ENVIRONMENT
AGENCY OF ICELAND

2024

National Inventory Document

Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in Iceland from 1990 to 2022

Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

National Inventory Document 2024

30 April 2024
Published by The Environment Agency of Iceland
Pulication ID UST-2024:02

Suðurlandsbraut 24
108 Reykjavík
Tel. +354 591 2000
www.ust.is

Cover photo: Filip Polách

Environment Agency of Iceland

Project management:	Nicole Keller
NIR Coordination:	Birgir Urbancic Ásgeirsson
Communication:	Rafn Helgason
Energy:	Brian Charles Barr Chanee Jónsdóttir Thianthong Kristinn Már Hilmarsson Sigríður Rós Einarsdóttir
IPPU:	Chanee Jónsdóttir Thianthong Kristinn Már Hilmarsson
Agriculture:	Ásta Karen Helgadóttir Diljá Helgadóttir Inga Rún Helgadóttir
Waste:	Ásta Karen Helgadóttir Birgir Urbancic Ásgeirsson Diljá Helgadóttir Inga Rún Helgadóttir

Land and Forest Iceland

LULUCF:	Arnór Snorrason Björn Traustason Jóhann Þórsson Leone Tinganelli Ólafur St. Arnarsson Sigmundur Helgi Brink

Preface

The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) and the Paris Agreement require Parties to develop and to submit annually to the UNFCCC national inventories of anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of all greenhouse gases not controlled by the Montreal Protocol. Rules and guidelines on reporting to the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement are detailed in Decision 18/CMA.1. Iceland is also part of the European Union's emission reduction target for 2030, and this submission also complies with the EU's legislation on greenhouse gas inventories, as per Art. 26 and Annex V, Parts 1 and 2 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999.

According to the above mentionned reporting obligations, Iceland has prepared a National Inventory Report (NIR) for 1990-2022. The NIR consists of this national inventory document (NID) together with the associated Common Reporting Format tables (CRF).

The NID is written by the Environment Agency of Iceland (EAI - *Umhverfisstofnun*), Land and Forest Iceland (LaFI - *Land og skógur*), a newly formed agency resulting from the merge of what previously were the Soil Conservation Service of Iceland (*Landgræðslan*) and the Icelandic Forest Service (*Skógræktin*); the merge took effect on 1 January 2024. The EAI is responsible for all chapters apart from those concerning Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF), which are written by the LaFI. Jón Guðmundsson from the Agricultural University of Iceland (AUI-*Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands*) is acknowledged for his extensive contribution to the LULUCF chapters.

As per Decision 6/CP.27, the deadline for submission of the NIR to the UNFCCC was postponed until 31December 2024; this report is only submitted to the EU and ESA at this stage and will be resubmitted at the end of 2024 to the UNFCCC.

Environment Agency of Iceland, Reykjavík, 30 April 2024

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations XXV

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) of Greenhouse Gases XXVII

Definitions of Prefixes and Symbols Used in the Inventory XXVII

Executive Summary XXVIII

- ES.1 Background XXVIII
- ES.2 Summary of National Emission and Removal Related Trends XXX
- ES.3 Other Information – Kyoto Accounting XXXII
- ES.4 Key Category Analysis XXXIII
- ES.5 Improvements XXXVI

1 National circumstances, institutional arrangements, and crosscutting information 1

- 1.1 Background Information 1
  - 1.1.1 First Commitment Period of the Kyoto Protocol (2008-2012) 1
  - 1.1.2 Second Commitment Period of the Kyoto Protocol (Doha Amendment – 2013-2020) 2
  - 1.1.3 Paris Agreement Period (2021-2030) 3
  - 1.1.4 Climate Strategies and action plans 3
- 1.2 National System for Estimation of Greenhouse Gases 5
  - 1.2.1 Institutional Arrangements 5
  - 1.2.2 National Legislation 6
  - 1.2.3 Regulation No 520/2017 7
  - 1.2.4 Planned Improvements to the National System 7
- 1.3 Inventory Preparation: Data Collection, Processing, and Storage 8
  - 1.3.1 Data Collection 8
  - 1.3.2 Processing 9
  - 1.3.3 Storage 10
  - 1.3.4 Training and Capacity-building Activities for Inventory Compilers 10
  - 1.3.5 Capacity and Staffing 12
- 1.4 Key Category Analysis 12
- 1.5 Quality Assurance & Quality Control (QA/AC) 15
  - 1.5.1 Background Information on Iceland's QA/QC Activities 15
  - 1.5.2 Roles and Responsibilities Overview 15
  - 1.5.3 Quality Assurance (QA) 16
  - 1.5.4 Quality Control (QC) 17
  - 1.5.5 Planned Improvements for QA/QC Activities 21

1.6 Uncertainty Analysis 21
1.7 General Assessment of Completeness 22
2 Trends in Greenhouse Gases 23
2.1 Emission Trends Overview 24
2.2 Emission Trends by Sector and by Gas 30
2.2.1 Energy (CRF Sector 1) 30
2.2.2 Industrial Processes and Product Use (CRF sector 2) 34
2.2.3 Agriculture (CRF sector 3) 38
2.2.4 Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry (LULUCF, CRF sector 4) 40
2.2.5 Waste (CRF sector 5) 42
2.2.6 Carbon Dioxide (CO_2) 44
2.2.7 Methane (CH_4) 44
2.2.8 Nitrous Oxide (N_2O) 45
2.2.9 Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) 46
2.2.10 Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 47
2.2.11 Sulphur Hexafluoride (SF_6) 48
2.2.12 Nitrogen Trifluoride (NF_3) 49
2.3 Emission Trends for Ozone Precursors and Indirect Greenhouse Gases 49
2.3.1 Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) 49
2.3.2 Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compounds (NMVOC) 49
2.3.3 Carbon Monoxide (CO) 50
2.3.4 Sulphur Dioxide (SO_2) 51
2.3.5 Ammonia (NH_3) 52
3 Energy (CRF sector 1) 53
3.1 Overview 53
3.1.1 Methodology 53
3.1.2 Key Category Analysis 54
3.1.3 Completeness 54
3.1.4 Source-specific QA/QC Procedures 56
3.1.5 Planned Improvements 56
3.1.6 Activity Data 56
3.1.7 Emissions Factors 58
3.2 Stationary Combustion (CRF 1A1, 1A2, 1A4, and 1A5) 59
3.2.1 Energy Industries (CRF 1A1ai and 1A1aiii) 59
3.2.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction (CRF 1A2, Excluding Mobile Sources)63

3.2.3 Commercial / Institutional, Residential, and Agricultural Stationary Fuel Combustion (CRF 1A4ai, 1A4bi, and 1A4ci) ... 68

3.2.4 Other (CRF 1A5) ... 71

3.3 Transport and Other Mobile Sources (CRF 1A2, 1A3, and 1A4) ... 73

3.3.1 Mobile Machinery (CRF 1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii) ... 73

3.3.2 Domestic Aviation (CRF 1A3a) ... 77

3.3.3 Road Transport (CRF 1A3b) ... 79

3.3.4 Domestic Navigation and Fishing (CRF 1A3d and 1A4ciii) ... 85

3.3.5 International Bunkers (CRF 1D1a and 1D1b) ... 88

3.4 Fugitive Emissions and Geothermal Energy (CRF 1B) ... 90

3.4.1 Fugitive Emissions from Fuels (CRF 1B2a5) ... 90

3.4.2 Geothermal Energy (CRF 1B2d) ... 91

3.5 Reference Approach, Feedstocks, and Non-Energy Use of Fuels (CRF 1AB, 1AC, and 1AD) ... 95

3.5.1 Reference Approach ... 95

3.5.2 Feedstock and Non-Energy Use of Fuels ... 96

4 Industrial Processes and Product Use (CRF Sector 2) ... 97

4.1 Overview ... 97

4.1.1 Methodology ... 97

4.1.2 Key Category Analysis ... 98

4.1.3 Completeness ... 99

4.1.4 Source-Specific QA/QC Procedures ... 101

4.2 Mineral Products (CRF 2A) ... 102

4.2.1 Cement Production (CRF 2A1) ... 102

4.2.2 Lime Production (CRF 2A2) ... 103

4.2.3 Glass Production (CRF 2A3) ... 103

4.2.4 Other Process Uses of Carbonates (CRF 2A4) ... 103

4.3 Chemical Industry (CRF 2B) ... 105

4.3.1 Ammonia Production (CRF 2B1) ... 105

4.3.2 Nitric Acid Production (CRF 2B2) ... 105

4.3.3 Adipic Acid Production (CRF 2B3) ... 105

4.3.4 Caprolactam, Glyoxal and Glyoxalic Acid Production (CRF 2B4) ... 105

4.3.5 Carbide Production (CRF 2B5) ... 105

4.3.6 Titanium Dioxide Production (CRF 2B6) ... 105

4.3.7 Soda Ash Production (CRF 2B7) ... 105

4.3.8 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production (CRF 2B8) ... 105

4.3.9 Fluorochemical Production (CRF 2B9)....106
4.3.10 Other (CRF 2B10)....106
4.4 Metal Production (CRF 2C)....107
4.4.1 Iron and Steel Production (CRF 2C1)....107
4.4.2 Ferroalloys Production (CRF 2C2)....108
4.4.3 Aluminium Production (CRF 2C3)....111
4.5 Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use (CRF 2D)....114
4.5.1 Lubricant Use (CRF 2D1)....114
4.5.2 Paraffin Wax Use (CRF 2D2)....115
4.5.3 Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use (CRF 2D3)....117
4.6 Electronic Industry (CRF 2E)....123
4.7 Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances (CRF 2F)....123
4.7.1 Overview....123
4.7.2 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (CRF 2F1)....125
4.7.3 Foam Blowing Agents (CRF 2F2)....136
4.7.4 Fire Protection (CRF 2F3)....137
4.7.5 Aerosols (CRF 2F4)....137
4.8 Other Product Manufacture and Use (CRF 2G)....138
4.8.1 Electrical Equipment (CRF 2G1)....138
4.8.2 SF_6 and PFCs from Other Product Use (CRF 2G2)....140
4.8.3 N_2O from Product Use (CRF 2G3)....141
4.8.4 Other: Tobacco Combustion and Fireworks Use (CRF 2G4)....142
4.9 Other (CRF 2H)....146
4.9.1 Food and Beverages Industry (CRF 2H2)....146
5 Agriculture (CRF sector 3)....149
5.1 Overview....149
5.1.1 Methodology....149
5.1.2 Key Category Analysis....150
5.1.3 Completeness....150
5.1.4 Source Specific QA/QC Procedures....151
5.1.5 Planned Improvements....154
5.2 Data Sources....154
5.2.1 Animal Population Data....155
5.2.2 Livestock Population Characterisation....163
5.2.3 Feed Characteristics and Gross Energy Intake....167

5.2.4 Recalculations 169
5.2.5 Planned Improvements 170
5.3 CH_4 Emissions from Enteric Fermentation (CRF 3A) 171
5.3.1 Emission Factors 171
5.3.2 Emissions 172
5.3.3 Recalculations 174
5.3.4 Uncertainties 175
5.3.5 Planned improvements 175
5.4 CH_4 Emissions from Manure Management (CRF 3B1) 175
5.4.1 Emission Factors 175
5.4.2 Manure Management System Fractions 177
5.4.3 Emissions 178
5.4.4 Recalculations 179
5.4.5 Uncertainties 180
5.4.6 Planned Improvements 180
5.5 N_2O Emissions from Manure Management (CRF 3B2) 181
5.5.1 Methodology 181
5.5.2 Activity Data 182
5.5.3 Emission Factors 187
5.5.4 Emissions 188
5.5.5 Indirect Emissions from Leaching and Run-off from Storage 189
5.5.6 Recalculations 190
5.5.7 Uncertainties 191
5.5.8 Planned Improvements 191
5.6 Rice Cultivation (CRF 3C) 192
5.7 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 3D1) 192
5.7.1 Methodology 192
5.7.2 Activity data 193
5.7.3 Emission Factors 197
5.7.4 Emissions 198
5.7.5 Recalculations 198
5.7.6 Uncertainties 201
5.7.7 Planned improvements 201
5.8 Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 3D2) 201
5.8.1 Methodology 202

5.8.2 Activity Data 202
5.8.3 Emission Factors 203
5.8.4 Emissions 203
5.8.5 Recalculations 203
5.8.6 Uncertainties 204
5.8.7 Planned Improvements 204
5.9 Prescribed Burning of Savannas (CRF 3E) 204
5.10 Field Burning of Agricultural Residues (CRF 3F) 204
5.11 CO_2 Emissions from Liming, Urea Application, Other Carbon Containing Fertilisers and Other (CRF 3G, 3H, 3I, 3J) 206
5.11.1 Methodology 206
5.11.2 Activity Data 207
5.11.3 Emission factors 209
5.11.4 Emissions 209
5.11.5 Recalculations 210
5.11.6 Uncertainties 211
5.11.7 Planned Improvements 211
6 Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry (CRF sector 4) 212
6.1.1 Methodology 214
6.1.2 Key Category Analysis 216
6.1.3 Completeness 216
6.6.1 Forest Land Remaining Forest Land (CRF 4A1) 231
6.6.2 Land Converted to Forest Land (CRF 4A2) 237
6.7.1 Cropland Remaining Cropland (CRF 4B1) 244
6.7.2 Land Converted to Cropland (CRF 4B2) 249
6.8.1 Grassland Remaining Grassland (CRF 4C1) 254
6.8.2 Land Converted to Grassland (CRF 4C2) 262
6.9.1 Wetlands Remaining Wetlands (CRF 4D1) 268
6.9.2 Land Converted to Wetlands (CRF 4D2) 274
6.10.1 Settlements Remaining Settlements (CRF 4E1) 278
6.10.2 Land Converted to Settlements (CRF 4E2) 280
6.11.1 Other Land Remaining Other Land (CRF 4F1) 283
6.11.2 Other Land Converted to Other Land (CRF 4F2) 284
6.12.1 Category Description 284
6.12.2 Category Description 285
6.13.1 Category Description 286

6.14.1 Category Description 286
6.14.2 Methodology 287
6.14.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency....................292
6.14.4 Category-specific QA/QC and Verification 293
6.14.5 Category-specific Recalculations....................293
6.14.6 Category-specific Planned Improvements 293
6.15.1 Category Description....................293
6.15.2 Methodology 293
6.15.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency....................293
6.15.4 Category-specific QA/QC and Verification 294
6.15.5 Category-specific Recalculations....................294
6.15.6 Category-specific Planned Improvements 294
6.17.1 Category Description....................294
6.17.2 Uncertainties 296
6.17.3 Planned Improvements on Biomass Burning....................296
7 Waste (CRF sector 5) 297
7.1 Overview 297
7.1.1 Waste Management in Iceland 297
7.1.2 Methodology 299
7.1.3 Activity Data 300
7.1.4 Key Category Analysis 300
7.1.5 Completeness....................301
7.1.6 Source-specific QA/QC Procedures 302
7.2 Solid Waste Disposal (CRF 5A)....................302
7.2.1 Methodology 302
7.2.2 Activity Data 303
7.2.3 Emission Factors....................310
7.2.4 Emissions....................313
7.2.5 Uncertainties 315
7.2.6 Recalculations 316
7.2.7 Planned Improvements....................317
7.3 Biological Treatment of Solid Waste: Composting and Anaerobic Digestion (CRF 5B) 317
7.3.1 Methodology 318
7.3.2 Activity Data 318
7.3.3 Emission Factors....................319

7.3.4 Emissions....319
7.3.5 Uncertainties....320
7.3.6 Recalculations....321
7.3.7 Planned Improvements....321
7.4 Waste Incineration and Open Burning of Waste (CRF 5C)....322
7.4.1 Methodology....323
7.4.2 Activity Data....323
7.4.3 Emission Factors....325
7.4.4 Emissions....328
7.4.5 Uncertainties....328
7.4.6 Recalculations....329
7.4.7 Planned Improvements....330
7.5 Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (CRF 5D)....330
7.5.1 Methodology....331
7.5.2 Activity Data....331
7.5.3 Emission Factors....334
7.5.4 Emissions....338
7.5.5 Uncertainties....339
7.5.6 Recalculations....339
7.5.7 Planned Improvements....341
8 Other (CRF Sector 6)....342
9 Indirect CO_2 and N_2O Emissions....343
9.1 Indirect CO_2 Emissions....343
9.2 Indirect N_2O Emissions....343
10 Recalculations and Improvements....344
10.1 Explanations and Justifications for Recalculations, Including in Response to the Review Process....344
10.2 Most Recent Reviews....345
10.2.1 EU Review 2024....345
10.2.2 UNFCCC Review 2023....345
10.2.3 EU Review 2023....345
10.2.4 UNFCCC Review 2022....345
10.3 Sector-specific Recalculations....345
10.3.1 Energy (CRF Sector 1)....345
10.3.2 Industrial Processes and Products Use (CRF Sector 2)....346
10.3.3 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)....347

10.3.4 LULUCF (CRF sector 4)....348
10.3.5 Waste (CRF sector 5)....352
10.4 Implications for Emission Levels and Trends, Including Time-series Consistency 352
10.5 Overview of Implemented and Planned Improvements, Including in Response to the Review Process....352
10.5.1 Energy (CRF Sector 1)....358
10.5.2 Industrial Processes and Products Use (CRF Sector 2)....373
10.5.3 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)....375
10.5.4 LULUCF (CRF Sector 4)....382
10.5.5 Waste (CRF Sector 5)....407
11 Information on Accounting of Kyoto Units....413
11.1 Introduction....413
11.1.1 First Commitment Period - CP1....413
11.1.2 Second Commitment Period – CP2....415
11.2 KP-LULUCF Accounting....417
11.2.1 First Commitment Period - CP1....417
11.2.2 Second Commitment Period - CP2....417
12 References....419
Annexes to the National Inventory Report....429
Annex 1: Key Category Analysis....429
Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty....435
Annex 3: National Energy Balance for 2022....451
Annex 4: ETS vs. Non-ETS....455
Annex 5: Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Cattle and Sheep Feed..460
Annex 6: Justification of Use of Country-specific N_2O Emission Factor for Cultivation of Organic Soils (Histosols)....476
Annex 7: Input data for Solid Waste Disposal Sites for the IPCC First Order Decay Model (5A1a, 5A1b, 5A2)....484
Annex 8: CRF (Common Reporting Format) Summary 2 Tables for 1990-2022 (GWP from AR5)....490

Index of Figures

Figure 1.1 Information flow and distribution of responsibilities in the Icelandic emission inventory system for reporting to the UNFCCC. 6
Figure 1.2 Iceland's annual inventory cycle. 9
Figure 2.1 Overview of GHG emissions (without LULUCF), from top to bottom: (1) emission by sector for the latest year (2) emission by sector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. 25
Figure 2.2: Total emissions with LULUCF for the reported time series disaggregated by gases. 29
Figure 2.3 Overview of emissions from the Energy sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5. 30
Figure 2.4 Overview of emissions from the IPPU sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5. 34
Figure 2.5 Overview of emissions from the Agriculture sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5. 38
Figure 2.6 Overview of emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector, from top to bottom: (1) absolute emission and removals by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission and removals by subsector over the time series and (3) absolute emissions and removals by gas for the latest year. 40
Figure 2.7 Overview of emissions from the Waste sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5. 42
Figure 2.8: Carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors. 44
Figure 2.9: Methane (CH_4) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors. 45
Figure 2.10: Nitrous oxide (N_2O) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors. 46
Figure 2.11: Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors. 47
Figure 2.12: Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors. 48
Figure 2.13: Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors. 48
Figure 2.14 Emissions of NOx by sector for the reported time series [kt]. 49
Figure 2.15 Emissions of NMVOC by sector for the reported time series [kt]. 50
Figure 2.16 Emissions of CO by sector for the reported time series [kt]. 51
Figure 2.17 Emissions of SO_2 by sector for the reported time series [kt SO_2]. 52
Figure 2.18 Emissions of NH_3 by sector for the reported time series [kt]. 52
Figure 3.1 Description of adjustments in input data for IPCC category 1A2. 57
Figure 3.2 Emissions from 1A1 Energy industries. 61
Figure 3.3 Emissions from stationary combustion of subcategories of CRF 1A2. 65
Figure 3.4 Emissions from stationary combustion of subsectors under CRF 1A4. 69
Figure 3.5 Emissions from Stationary Combustion from CRF 1A5. 72
Figure 3.6 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from Mobile Machinery (1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii). Emission split for 1990-2018 is based on extrapolation. 75
Figure 3.7 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3a Domestic Aviation. 79
Figure 3.8 Emissions from subcategories and total emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3b Road Transport. 82

Figure 3.9 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from ocean-going ships for the whole timeseries. 87
Figure 3.10 Emissions from 1B2d Geothermal Power. 94
Figure 4.1 Total GHG emissions (CO_2 and CH_4) from the Ferroalloy production [kt CO_2e], and annual production [kt]. 110
Figure 4.2: GHG emissions (CO_2 and PFC) from primary Al production [kt CO_2e], and annual production [kt]. 113
Figure 4.3 NMVOC emissions from all subgroups of Sector 2D3, Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent use. 121
Figure 4.4 Quantity of F-gases imported in bulk to Iceland since 1993 129
Figure 4.5 Total F-gas emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, split by subcategories [kt CO_2e]. 134
Figure 4.6 Total SF_6 amounts contained in and SF_6 leakage from electrical equipment [t]. 139
Figure 4.7 Tobacco imports and GHG emissions [kt CO_2e] from tobacco use. 143
Figure 4.8 Fireworks import and GHG emissions [kt CO_2e] from firework use. 145
Figure 4.9 NMVOC emissions [kt NMVOC] for various food and beverage processing... 147
Figure 5.1 Correlation between milk yield and feed digestibility. 152
Figure 5.2 Comparison of different datasets on synthetic fertiliser use in Agriculture...... 154
Figure 5.3 Gross energy intake [MJ/animal/day] for cattle and sheep subcategories since 1990. 169
Figure 5.4 Complete Nitrogen flow applied to the categories 3B Manure Management and 3D Agricultural soils for 2022. Biodigesters are not occurring in Iceland. In Atmospheric Deposition – volatilised CRF includes also synthetic and other types of organic fertilisers. NFR refers to the reporting of air pollutants under CLTRAP (NH_3 and NO_x). 184
Figure 5.5 N_2O emissions from manure management and from urine and dung from grazing animals, [t N_2O]. 189
Figure 5.6 Amounts of nitrogen from inorganic and organic fertiliser (animal manure, sewage sludge, and other organic fertilisers) applied to soils [t]. 195
Figure 5.7 Crop produce and associated N_2O emissions since 1990. 196
Figure 5.8 Direct N_2O emissions from Agricultural soils [t N_2O]. 198
Figure 5.9 Indirect N2O emissions from agricultural soils [t N2O]. 203
Figure 5.10 The amount of limestone, dolomite, Urea and CAN imported and shellsand sold since 1990. 208
Figure 5.11 CO_2 emissions from liming (limestone and dolomite), urea application and other carbon containing fertilisers (CAN). 210
Figure 6.1 Relative size of land-use categories in Iceland. 212
Figure 6.2 The net emissions/removals of land-use categories [kt CO_2e] in 2022 calculated using global warming potentials (GWP) from the IPCC's 5th Assessment Report (AR5)...213
Figure 6.3 The land-use map of IGLUD prepared for 2022. 222
Figure 6.4 Land-use map for 2022, emphasizing the subcategory Grassland on drained soils. 223
Figure 6.5 Age distribution and the mean stock of biomass aboveground of the Natural Birch Woodland as estimated in the 2015-2021 inventory. The forest area is reported to Forest Land but the Shrub area as Grassland 233
Figure 6.6 Age distribution of Cultivated Forest in 2022 showing area and current annual biomass growth per hectare of each 10 years age class. 239

Figure 7.1 Timeline of the most important developments in waste management in Iceland since 1970. 298
Figure 7.2 Correlation between waste generation and GDP index in Iceland used for waste generation estimates before 1995. Three years were not used for the prediction because of unusually much soil of total waste amount those years. 304
Figure 7.3 Waste amount and allocation to incineration/open burning, solid waste disposal, recycling, and composting 1950-1989. 305
Figure 7.4 Waste amount and allocation to incineration/open burning, solid waste disposal, recycling, and composting, since 1990. 305
Figure 7.5 Main SWD sites in Iceland, operative (green) and closed sites (blue). There are several other smaller sites which are still operative or dismissed. 307
Figure 7.6 Waste management practice shares of total waste disposed of in managed and unmanaged SWDS. 308
Figure 7.7 Methane recovery (5A1a) at Álfsnes, Glerárdalur, Stekkjarvík, and Fíflholt (the last two started CH_4 recovery in 2019) SWDSs [kg CH_4]. 314
Figure 7.8 Methane generation estimates from SWDS since 1990. 315
Figure 7.9 Mass of waste composted and estimated CH_4 and N_2O emissions 320
Figure 7.10 Amounts of MSW waste incinerated with and without energy recovery, burned openly and amount of wood burned in bonfires since 1990. 324
Figure 7.11 Emission estimates from incineration and open burning of waste since 1990. 328
Figure 7.12 Emissions from wastewater treatment and discharge since 1990. 338
Figure 11.1 Summary of Kyoto accounting for CP1 415

Index of Tables

Table ES.1 Emissions of GHG by sector, since 1990, [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5] XXXI
Table ES.2 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (including LULUCF). ✓= Key source category XXXIV
Table ES.3 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (excluding LULUCF). ✓= Key source category XXXV
Table 1.1 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (including LULUCF).✓= Key source category 13
Table 1.2 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (excluding LULUCF). ✓= Key source category 14
Table 1.3 QC checks performed during the inventory cycle. 18
Table 1.4 Sector-specific QC procedures. 19
Table 1.5 Uncertainties 2022 21
Table 2.1 Emissions of GHG by sector in Iceland [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5] 27
Table 2.2 Emissions of GHG gases by gas without LULUCF [kt CO_2e] 28
Table 2.3 Emissions of GHG gases by gas with LULUCF [kt CO_2e] 28
Table 2.4 Total GHG emissions from the Energy sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e]. 33
Table 2.5 GHG emissions from Industrial Processes and Product Use for the reported time series [kt CO_2e]. 36
Table 2.6 Total HFC, PFC and SF_6 emissions from F-gas consumption [kt CO_2e]. 37
Table 2.7 GHG emissions from Agriculture sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e]. 39
Table 2.8 GHG emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e]. 41
Table 2.9 GHG emissions from the Waste sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e]. .. 43
Table 3.1 Methodological information for all estimated subsectors in Energy. 53
Table 3.2 Key categories (without LULUCF) for the Energy sector. 54
Table 3.3 Key categories (with LULUCF) for the Energy sector. 54
Table 3.4 Energy - Completeness (E: estimated, NA: not applicable, NO: not occurring). 55
Table 3.5 Emission factors used for calculations emissions from Stationary Combustion. The values are for the latest submission year. 58
Table 3.6 Electricity production in Iceland [GWh] 59
Table 3.7 Fuel use [kt] from Electricity Production. 60
Table 3.8 Fuel use [kt] from Heat Production. 60
Table 3.9 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A1 Energy industries. 61
Table 3.10 Recalculations in 1A1ai between submissions. 62
Table 3.11 Recalculations CO_2 in 1A1aiii between submissions. 62
Table 3.12 Overview of stationary manufacturing industries reported in sector 1A2. 63
Table 3.13 Fuel use [kt] from stationary combustion from subsectors in the Manufacturing Industry (1A2) 64
Table 3.14 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from stationary combustion of subcategories of CRF 1A2. 65
Table 3.15 Recalculations in 1A2a. 65
Table 3.16 Recalculations in 1A2b. 66
Table 3.17 Recalculations in 1A2e. 66

Table 3.18 Recalculations in 1A2f. 66
Table 3.19 Recalculations in 1A2gviii. 67
Table 3.20 Fuel use [in kt] from stationary combustion from subsectors of CRF 1A4. 68
Table 3.21 Emissions from Stationary Combustion of subsectors under CRF 1A4 [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5. 69
Table 3.22 Recalculations in 1A4ai. 70
Table 3.23 Recalculations in 1A4bi. 70
Table 3.24 Fuel use [in kt] from sector 1A5 Other. 71
Table 3.25 Emissions from Stationary Combustion from CRF 1A5 [kt CO_2e]. 72
Table 3.26 Information on subsectors reported as Mobile Machinery. 73
Table 3.27 Proportion used for 1990-201 extrapolation of mobile machinery. 74
Table 3.28 Fuel use (in kt) from Mobile Combustion in the Construction Industry (1A2gv), Agriculture (1A4cii), and Other (1A2gvii). 74
Table 3.29 Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O from Mobile Combustion reported under 1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii 74
Table 3.30 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from mobile machinery (1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii) 75
Table 3.31 Recalculations in 1A2gvii 76
Table 3.32 Recalculations in 1A3eii 76
Table 3.33 Recalculations in 1A4cii 76
Table 3.34 Fuel use [kt] for Domestic Aviation. 78
Table 3.35 Emission factors for greenhouse gases for Aviation. 78
Table 3.36 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3a Domestic aviation. 78
Table 3.37 Fuel use [kt] in Road Transport. 80
Table 3.38 Emission factors used for calculations emissions from Road Transport. 81
Table 3.39 Emissions from subcategories and total emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3b Road Transport. 82
Table 3.40 Summary of Road Transport recalculations done for this submission [kt CO2e]. 82
Table 3.41 Changes in carbon content of gasoline because of correction for biofuel blended. 83
Table 3.42 Summary of Road Transport recalculations done for the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]. 84
Table 3.43 Fuel use [in kt] in 1A3d Domestic Navigation. 85
Table 3.44 Fuel use [in kt] in 1A4ciii Fishing. 85
Table 3.45 Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O for ocean-going ships. 86
Table 3.46 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from ocean-going ships. 86
Table 3.47: Recalculations in 1A3dii Domestic Navigation between submissions. 87
Table 3.48: Recalculations in 1A4ciii Fishing between submissions*. 88
Table 3.49 Fuel use [in kt] and resulting emissions [GHG, in kt CO_2e] from International Aviation. 89
Table 3.50 Fuel use [in kt] and resulting emissions [GHG, in kt CO_2e] from International Navigation. 89
Table 3.51 Recalculations for 1A3d Domestic Navigation between submissions. 90
Table 3.52 Emission factors for 1B2a5 Fugitive Emissions from Fuels. 90
Table 3.53 Fuel use [in kt] and resulting GHG emissions [in kt CO_2e] from distribution of oil products. 91
Table 3.54 Electricity production and emissions from geothermal energy in Iceland. 92

Table 3.55 Amount of CO_2 captured and injected using the Carbfix method. 93
Table 3.56 Summary of recalculations done for this submission [kt CO_2e]. 94
Table 3.57 Apparent consumption for the Reference and Sectoral Approaches. 95
Table 4.1 Reported emissions, calculation methods and type of emission factors used in the Icelandic inventory. PS: Plant specific, CS: Country specific, D: Default, OTH: Other. . 97
Table 4.2 Key categories for Industrial Processes (excluding LULUCF). 98
Table 4.3 Key categories for Industrial Processes (including LULUCF). 99
Table 4.4 Industrial Processes - Completeness (E: estimated, NE: not estimated, NA: not applicable, IE: included elsewhere). 99
Table 4.5. Clinker production and CO_2 emissions from cement production from 1990-2011. The cement factory ceased its activities in 2011... 102
Table 4.6 Raw materials [kt], production [kt] and resulting GHG emissions [kt CO_2e] from the production of ferroalloys. 108
Table 4.7 Comparison between the 2022 v4 Submission and the 2023 Submission for CO_2 and CH_4 emissions from Ferroalloys Production (2C2) for 2013-2015. 110
Table 4.8 Aluminium Production, CO_2 and PFC emissions, IEF for CO_2 and PFC since 1990. 111
Table 4.9 Comparison between the 2022 v4 Submissions and the 2023 Submission for CO_2, CF_4 and C_2F_6 emission from Aluminium production (2C3) for 2013-2015. 113
Table 4.10 Recalculations in 2D1 Lubricant Use due to updated activity data between submissions.. 115
Table 4.11: Recalculations in 2D1 Lubricant Use due to updated activity data between submissions.. 115
Table 4.12: Comparison between the 2023 submission and the 2024 submission for CO_2 emission from Paraffin Wax Use (2D2) for the year 1995-2021. 117
Table 4.13 NMVOC emissions [kt] from all sub-categories, and total emissions from subsector 2D3 [kt CO_2e] due to NMVOC. 120
Table 4.14: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3d (Coating) for 1995-2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions. 121
Table 4.15: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3e (Degreasing) for 2010, 2011, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions. 121
Table 4.16: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3h (Printing) for 1997, 2000, 2002, and the years 2005-2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions. 122
Table 4.17: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3i (Total Wood Preservation) for 1997, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2011, and 2013 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.. 122
Table 4.18: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3 (Other Than Road Paving) for 1995-2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions. 122
Table 4.19: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3 (Other: Road Paving with Asphalt) for 2020 and 2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions. 122
Table 4.20: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3 (Other: Urea Based Catalytic Converters) for 2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions. 122
Table 4.21 Source category structure of product uses as substitutes for ozone depleting substances.. 124
Table 4.22 Distribution of unallocated blends, the share in 2020. 127
Table 4.23 Distribution of unallocated blends, the share in 2022 128

Table 4.24 Values used for charge, lifetime and emission factors for stationary and transport refrigeration equipment and mobile air conditioning. 131
Table 4.25 HFC and PFC emissions [kt CO_2e] for all individual compounds, calculated into kt CO_2e using AR5 GWPs. 133
Table 4.26 Recalculation for 2F1a Commercial RAC due to improvements in EF and distribution of blends. 134
Table 4.27 Recalculation for 2F1c Industrial refrigeration due to improvements in EF, change in recovery efficiency, and update of distribution of blends. 134
Table 4.28 Recalculation for 2F1d Transport refrigeration due to improvements in EF and distribution of blends. 135
Table 4.29 Recalculation for 2F1e Mobile AC due to improvements in EF. 135
Table 4.30 Recalculation for 2F1f Stationary AC due to change in recovery efficiency. ... 135
Table 4.31 EFs used along with EF ranges given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines; calculated combined EF uncertainties and estimated AD uncertainties. 136
Table 4.32: Recalculations for SF_6 emission within 2G1 between 2023 and 2024 submissions. 140
Table 4.33: Recalculation in 2G4, Tobacco due to updated activity data between submissions. 143
Table 4.34: Recalculation in 2G4, Fireworks due to updated activity data between submissions. 145
Table 4.35 NMVOC emission factors for the production of various food and beverage products. 147
Table 4.36: Recalculations of emissions within 2H2 (Food and beverages industry) between submissions. 148
Table 5.1 Emission of GHG in the Agriculture sector in Iceland since 1990, [kt CO_2e]. 149
Table 5.2 Reported emissions, calculated methods and type of emission factors used in the Icelandic inventory. CS=Country specific, D=Default. 150
Table 5.3 Key categories for Agriculture (excluding LULUCF). 150
Table 5.4 Key categories for Agriculture (including LULUCF). 150
Table 5.5 Agriculture – completeness (E: estimated, NA: not applicable, NE: not estimated, NO: not occurring). 150
Table 5.6 Sector specific QC - check on reporting tables - 3B2 Pasture Range and Paddock consistent with 3D13 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals. 152
Table 5.7 Main data providers for the Agricultural sector. 154
Table 5.8 Comparison between animal numbers as used for the calculation of GHG emissions and as reported on the website of SI. 156
Table 5.9 Comparison of registered horses in the autumn census of IFVA and the studbook Worldfengur for since 2015 and calculated horse numbers to be used in this submission. 157
Table 5.10 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of lambs and the resulting calculated AAP of lambs. 158
Table 5.11 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of piglets and the resulting calculated AAP of piglets. 159
Table 5.12 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of kids and the resulting calculated AAP of kids. 159
Table 5.13 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of foals and the resulting calculated AAP of foals. 160

Table 5.14 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of poultry (chicken, ducks, and turkeys) and the resulting calculated AAP of poultry. 162
Table 5.15 Clarification of cattle categories, English translations of Icelandic categories. 163
Table 5.16. Overview of equations used to calculate gross energy intake in enhanced livestock population characterisation for cattle and sheep (NA: not applicable). 164
Table 5.17 Animal performance data used in calculation of gross energy intake for cattle in 2022. (NA: Not applicable, NO: Not occurring). 164
Table 5.18 Animal performance data used in calculation of gross energy intake for sheep for 2022. NA: Not applicable, NO: Not occurring. 167
Table 5.19 Dry matter digestibility, digestible energy and ash content of cattle and sheep feed in 2022. 168
Table 5.20 Recalculations in sector 3A1 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle. 169
Table 5.21 Recalculations due to population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021. 169
Table 5.22 Recalculations due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021. 169
Table 5.23 Recalculations due to population change for Horses in 2021 170
Table 5.24 Default emission factors [kg CH_4/head/year] used for Tier 1 calculations. 171
Table 5.25 Methane conversion rates for cattle and sheep (from tables 10.12 and 10.13 IPCC, 2006). The value for the Animals for Replacement is a weighted average between the Y_m for Mature Sheep and Lambs. 172
Table 5.26 Country-specific emission factors [kg CH_4/head/year] for cattle and sheep, calculated based on Equation 10.21 (IPCC, 2006). 172
Table 5.27 Methane emissions from enteric fermentation [t CH_4]. 173
Table 5.28 Livestock category Growing Cattle: weighted averages of parameters necessary to calculate the methane emissions as reported in CRF. 174
Table 5.29 Recalculations in sector 3A1 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021. 174
Table 5.30 Recalculations in sector 3A2 due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021. 174
Table 5.31 Recalculations in sector 3A4 due to population change for Horses in 2021 ... 175
Table 5.32 Tier 1 default emission factors for methane emissions from manure management. 176
Table 5.33 MCF and B_o from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines used for the calculations of methane emissions from manure management. 177
Table 5.34 Current manure management system fractions for all livestock categories. ... 178
Table 5.35 Emission factors values and range for the tier 2 calculations of methane emissions from manure management. 178
Table 5.36 Methane emissions from manure management [t]. 179
Table 5.37 Recalculations in sector 3B11 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021. 179
Table 5.38 Recalculations in sector 3B12 due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021. 180
Table 5.39 Recalculations in sector 3B14 due to population change for Horses in 2021 and updated emission factor. 180
Table 5.40 Recalculations in sector 3B1 due to updated wet/dry fractions in manure management related to Layers. 180

Table 5.41 Nitrogen excretion rates defaults, animal weight and Nex for the time series since 1990. 186
Table 5.42 Proportion of TAN, fraction slurry/solid housing periods and EF for N species used in the N-flow methodology, non-exhaustive list....187
Table 5.43 N_2O emissions from manure management [t N_2O] 188
Table 5.44 Recalculations in sector 3B21 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021....190
Table 5.45 Recalculations in sector 3B22 due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021. 190
Table 5.46 Recalculations in sector 3B24 due to population change for Horses in 2021. 190
Table 5.47 Recalculations in sector 3B2 due to updated wet/dry fractions in manure management related to Layers....190
Table 5.48 Recalculations in sector 3B2 due to a Tier 1 to Tier 2 upgrade for MNVOC emissions from Cattle manure management....191
Table 5.49 Nitrogen applied in inorganic fertilisers to soils and the associated emissions since 1990. 193
Table 5.50 Nitrogen input from animal manure, both slurry and solid, applied to soils and associated N_2O emissions since 1990. 194
Table 5.51 Nitrogen content of sewage sludge since 1990 and associated N_2O emissions 194
Table 5.52 Nitrogen content of other organic fertilisers and associated N_2O emissions since 1990. 195
Table 5.53 Nitrogen deposited by grazing animals (pasture, range, and paddock) and associated N_2O emissions since 1990. 195
Table 5.54 Area of organic soils and associated N_2O emissions since 1990. 197
Table 5.55 Emission factors used for the estimation of direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (CS: Country specific) 198
Table 5.56 Recalculations in sector 3D11 due to fertiliser use in forestry being subtracted from inorganic fertiliser use in agriculture. 199
Table 5.57 Recalculations in sector 3D12a due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing Cattle and population change for Cattle, Sheep, and Horses. 199
Table 5.58 Recalculations in sector 3D13 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for cattle, sheep, and horses. 199
Table 5.59 Recalculation in sector 3D12b due to updated N-content in sewage sludge used as fertiliser....199
Table 5.60 Recalculation in sector 3D12c due to updated activity data on bone meal. ...200
Table 5.61 Recalculations in sector 3D14 due to updated area for potatoes, barley, turnips, and carrots. 200
Table 5.62 Recalculations in sector 3D16 due to updated categories for Cropland and Grassland....200
Table 5.63 Emission factors used for the estimation of indirect N_2O emissions from agricultural soils....203
Table 5.64 Recalculations in sector 3D21 due to changes in 3D1 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils....204
Table 5.65 Recalculations in sector 3D22 due to changes in 3D1 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils 204

Table 5.66 CO_2 emissions from liming (limestone and dolomite), urea application and other carbon containing fertilisers (CAN)....209
Table 5.67 Recalculations in sector 3G due to updated activity data....210
Table 5.68 Recalculations in sector 3I due to updated activity data....210
Table 6.1 GHG emissions in LULUCF sector 1990-2022 [kt CO_2e]....214
Table 6.2 Summary table for all sources used for the preparation of the IGLUD....215
Table 6.3 Key categories for LULUCF (CRF sector 4....216
Table 6.4 LULUCF – Completeness. Notation keys used for changes in carbon stock changes and net CO_2 emissions/removals in soils for Forest Land (e: estimated; NE: not estimated; NA: not applicable; NO: not occurring; IE: included elsewhere)....217
Table 6.5 LULUCF – Completeness. Notation keys used for Carbon Stock Changes and net CO_2 emissions/removals in soils for Cropland, Grassland, Wetlands, Settlements, and Other Land (e: estimated; NE: not estimated; NA: not applicable; NO: not occurring; IE: included elsewhere)....218
Table 6.6 Land use representation summary table....224
Table 6.7 Land-use map area transfer matrix showing area transfer (ha) between land-use categories to adjust other mapped areas to other estimates available. Lines shows area moved from category and columns area moved to category. Final area estimate reported is shown as Corrected Area....229
Table 6.8 Measurement years used to estimate different annual estimates of biomass stock change in CF....234
Table 6.9 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emission/removal for Forest Remaining Forest subcategories in 2022....235
Table 6.10 Comparison between the 2023 Submission and 2024 Submission on CSC in the Forest Remaining Forest category and subcategories for 2021....237
Table 6.11 Calculation of the expansion of commercial roundwood C stock to tree total C-stock....240
Table 6.12 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Land Converted to Forest Land subcategories in 2022....242
Table 6.13 Comparison between the 2023 Submission and 2024 Submission on CSC in Land Converted to Forest Land category and subcategories for 2021....243
Table 6.14 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Cropland Remaining Cropland subcategories in 2022 (Positive values are emissions, negative values are removals)....246
Table 6.15 Summary of Total Cropland areas between 1990 to 2021 in 2023 Submission....247
Table 6.16 Change in methodology for estimating the IGLUD map category “Total Cropland” across the whole timeseries....248
Table 6.17 Summary table for the Total Cropland timeseries....249
Table 6.18 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Land Converted to Cropland subcategories in 2022....251
Table 6.19 Comparison between the 2024 Submission and the 2023 Submission on CSC in Land Converted to Cropland subcategories....252
Table 6.20. Area of drained soils and estimated C losses and on-site CO_2 emissions of Grassland categories/subcategories in 2022. Subcategories of both “Grassland Remaining Grassland” and “Land Converted to Grassland” are included....257

Table 6.21 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for the Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories in 2022 258
Table 6.22 Change in methodology for estimating the subcategories “Grazing areas” and “Grassland without grazing” across the whole timeseries........260
Table 6.23 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories. 260
Table 6.24 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Land Converted to Grassland subcategories in 2022........265
Table 6.25 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Land Converted to Grassland subcategories for 2022. 266
Table 6.26 - Subcategories of Wetlands remaining wetlands 269
Table 6.27 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions and removals for Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories in 2022. 272
Table 6.28 Change in methodology for estimating the subcategories Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs, and Intact mires across the whole timeseries. .273
Table 6.29 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories for 2020........273
Table 6.30 Emission factors applied to estimate emissions from Flooded Land (Óskarsson and Guðmundsson 2001, Óskarsson and Guðmundsson, 2008). 275
Table 6.31 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions and removals for the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories in 2022........276
Table 6.32 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories........277
Table 6.33 Change in methodology for estimating Settlements remaining settlements across the whole timeseries. 279
Table 6.34 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions and removals for the Land Converted to Settlements subcategories in 2022........282
Table 6.35 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Land Converted to Settlements subcategories for 2022. 283
Table 6.36 Change in methodology for estimating Settlements remaining settlements across the whole timeseries........284
Table 6.37 Annual wood production (in m^3 on bark) and sawnwood production (in m^3) in 1996 to 2021........285
Table 6.38 Drained soils: Area, implied emission factors, and estimated off-site CO_2 emissions of categories and subcategories which include drained soils........289
Table 6.39 Drained soils: area, implied emission factors and estimated CH_4 emissions of categories/subcategories which include drained soils. 291
Table 6.40 Area, implied emission factors and estimated CH_4 emissions of Wetland 292
Table 6.41 Biomass burning due to wildfires in 2022. Area, CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O emissions and their corresponding values in CO_2e........296
Table 7.1 Emissions from the waste sector [kt CO_2e], calculated using GWP from AR5. ..297
Table 7.2 Reported emissions, calculation methods and type of emission factors used in the Icelandic inventory (CS: country specific, PS: plant specific, D: default)........299
Table 7.3 Key source categories for Waste (excluding LULUCF). 300
Table 7.4 Key source categories for Waste (including LULUCF). 300
Table 7.5 Completeness in Waste (NA: not applicable, E: estimated, NE: not estimated, NO: not occurring, IE: included elsewhere)........301

Table 7.6 Manipulations of waste category fractions for the time-period 1950-1990. 310
Table 7.7 Emission factors and parameters used to calculate CH_4 generated. 311
Table 7.8 Degradable organic carbon (fraction) (DOC), fraction of DOC dissimilated (DOC_f), CH_4 generation rate (k) and half-life time in years ($t_{1/2}$) for each waste category..311
Table 7.9 IPCC default MCFs and MCFs used in the emission estimates. 312
Table 7.10 Methane emission estimates and recovery from SWDS since 1990. 315
Table 7.11 Recalculation in sector 5A1a due to the use of the updated methodology in the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. 316
Table 7.12 Recalculation in combined sectors 5A1b and 5A2 due to the use of the updated methodology in the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. 317
Table 7.13 Waste amounts composted since 1990 as wet waste. 319
Table 7.14 Activity data for anaerobic digestion of organic waste since 2020. 319
Table 7.15 Tier 1 emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. 319
Table 7.16 Emissions from composting and anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities since 1990. 320
Table 7.17 Calculation of non-biogenic CO_2 emissions from incineration in the latest inventory year (for all incineration subcategories under 5C1). 326
Table 7.18 Emission factors (EF) for Incineration and Open Burning of Waste. All values are in g/tonne wet waste except were indicated otherwise. 327
Table 7.19 Emissions from Incineration and Open Burning of Waste since 1990. 328
Table 7.20 Recalculation in sector 5C1 due to updated activity data in 2021 affecting municipal solid waste and hazardous waste. 329
Table 7.21 Recalculation 5C11bii Biogenic hazardous waste due to corrected calculations for biogenic carbon emissions. 329
Table 7.22 Recalculation 5C11biii Biogenic clinical waste due to corrected calculations for biogenic carbon emissions. 329
Table 7.23 Information on population and total organic matter in Domestic Wastewater since 1990. 331
Table 7.24 Proportions of different domestic wastewater discharge pathways in Iceland since 1990. 332
Table 7.25 Information on fish processing and organic matter in industrial wastewater since 1990. 332
Table 7.26 Default parameters used to calculate the amount of nitrogen in the wastewater effluent. 333
Table 7.27 Activity data used to estimate N_2O emissions from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge in Iceland; Protein consumption, amount of sludge removed and N in effluent. 334
Table 7.28 Emissions from wastewater treatment and discharge since 1990. 338
Table 7.29 Recalculation of CH_4 emissions from domestic wastewater due to updated activity data on overnight stays and on treatment pathways and new methane correction factors for those pathways. 340
Table 7.30 Recalculation of N_2O emissions from wastewater due to the inclusion of PE from overnight stays and the interpolation of protein intake data between dietary surveys. 340
Table 7.31 Recalculation of CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater due to updated activity data on treatment pathways and new methane correction factors for those pathways. 340

Table 10.1 Total emissions according to the 2024 Submission compared to the 2023 Submission, [kt CO_2e] - without LULUCF. 344
Table 10.2 Total emissions according to the 2024 Submission compared to the 2023 resubmission, [kt CO_2e] - with LULUCF. 344
Table 10.3 Total emissions from LULUCF according to the 2024 Submission compared to the 2023 Submission, [kt CO_2e]. 348
Table 10.4 Status of implementation of general recommendations in response to UNFCCC's review process. 354
Table 10.5 Status of implementation in the Energy sector in response to UNFCCC's review process. 359
Table 10.6 Status of implementation in the IPPU sector in response to UNFCCC's review process. 374
Table 10.7 Status of implementation in the Agriculture sector in response to UNFCCC's review process. 376
Table 10.8 Status of implementation in the LULUCF and KP LULUCF sectors in response to UNFCCC's review process. 386
Table 10.9 Status of implementation in the Waste sector in response to UNFCCC's review process. 408
Table 11.1. Summary of Kyoto accounting for CP1. 414
Table 11.2 Summary of Kyoto accounting for CP2. ESD = Effort Sharing Decision, and RMUs as per Art. 3.3 and 3.4 of the Kyoto protocol. In the case of RMUs, positive numbers indicate removals. All numbers in t CO_2e. 416
Table 11.3. Removals from activities under Article 3.3 and 3.4 and resulting RMUs (t CO_2e). 417
Table 11.4 Calculated RMUs (in t CO_2e) from Art. 3.3 and Art. 3.4 activities for CP2. In contrary to conventional inventory notations, in the case of removal units positive numbers indicate removals and negative emissions indicate emissions. 418

Annexes

Table A1.1 Key Category analysis approach 1 level assessment for 1990 excluding LULUCF, [kt CO_2e, GWP AR5]. 429
Table A1.2 Key category analysis approach 1 level for 2022, excluding LULUCF, [kt CO_2]. 430
Table A1. 3 Key category analysis approach 1 1990-2022 trend assessment, excluding LULUCF, [kt CO_2e]. 431
Table A1. 4 Key Category analysis approach 1 Level Assessment for 1990, including LULUCF, [kt CO_2e]. 432
Table A1. 5 Key category analysis approach 1 level for 2022, including LULUCF, [kt CO_2e]. 433
Table A1. 6 Key category analysis approach 1 - 1990-2022 trend assessment, including LULUCF, [kt CO_2e]. 434

Table A2.1 Uncertainty Analysis including LULUCF. 436
Table A2.2 Uncertainty Analysis excluding LULUCF. 444

Table A4.1 Total GHG inventory emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS........455
Table A4. 2 Total GHG inventory CO_2 emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS, by CRF sector. 456
Table A4. 3 GHG inventory N_2O emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS, by CRF sector [kt CO_2e]. 459
Table A4. 4 GHG inventory PFC emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS, by CRF sector [kt CO_2e]. 459

Table A5.1 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Mature Dairy Cattle. 460
Table A5.2 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Other Mature Cattle. 462
Table A5.3 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Pregnant Heifers. .465
Table A5.4 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Steers and Uninseminated Heifers. 466
Table A5.5 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Calves 468
Table A5.6 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Sheep 470
Table A5.7 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Lambs 473
Table A5.8 Conversion of DMD into DE 475

Table A6.1 Icelandic soil classification system and corresponding terms in Soil Taxonomy and WRB, (Arnalds O. , 2015) 478
Table A6.2 Average of all N_2O measurements in the different land-use categories, transcribed and translated from (Guðmundsson J. , 2009). 481
Table A6.3 All N_2O measurements in the different land-use categories over 12 months and weighted average: transcribed and translated from (Guðmundsson J. , 2009). Methane, N_2O-N and CO_2e in kg ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. 481
Table A6.4 Table 1 from (Liimatainen, et al., 2018) showing the soil properties of the investigated study sites. In yellow the Icelandic study sites are highlighted, comprising a

cultivated field (hayfield) -C_I- and a drained field (not used for agriculture or forestry)-D_I. 483

List of Abbreviations

2006 GL	**2006 IPCC Guidelines for Greenhouse Gas Inventories**
AAU	Assigned Amount Units
AUI	Agricultural University of Iceland (*Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands*)
BAT	Best Available Technology
BEP	Best Environmental Practice
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand
C_2F_6	Hexafluoroethane
C_3F_8	Octafluoropropane
CER	Certified Emission Unit
CF_4	Tetrafluoromethane
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon
CH_4	Methane
CKD	Cement Kiln Dust
CO	Carbon Monoxide
CO_2	Carbon Dioxide
CO_2e	Carbon Dioxide Equivalent
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
COP	Conference of the Parties
COPERT	Computer Programme to calculate Emissions from Road Transport
CP2	Second Commitment Period to the Kyoto Protocol
CRF	Common Reporting Format
DOC	Degradable Organic Carbon
EAI	The Environment Agency of Iceland (*Umhverfisstofnun*)
EF	Emission Factor
ERT	Expert Review Team
ERU	Emission Reduction Unit
EU	European Union
EU ETS	European Union Greenhouse Gas Emission Trading System
FeSi	Ferrosilicon
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
Gg	Gigagrams
GHG	Greenhouse Gases
GIS	Geographic Information System
GPS	Global Positioning System
GWP	Global Warming Potential
HCFC	Hydrochlorofluorocarbons
HFC	Hydrofluorocarbon
HMI	Habitat Map of Iceland
IAAC	Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre (*Ráðgjafamiðstöð landbúnarðarins*)
IEF	Implied Emission Factor
IFVA	Icelandic Food and Veterinary Association (*Matvælastofnun*)
IINH	Icelandic Institute of Natural History (*Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands*)
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
ITA	Icelandic Transport Authority (*Samgöngustofa*)
ITL	International Transaction Log

2006 GL	2006 IPCC Guidelines for Greenhouse Gas Inventories
IW	Industrial Waste
Kha	Kilohectare
KP	Kyoto Protocol
LaFI	Land and Forest Iceland
LULUCF	Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry
MAC	Mobile Air Conditioning
MACS	Mobile Air-Conditioning Systems
MCF	Methane Conversion Factor (Agriculture) / Methane Correction Factor (Waste)
MEEC	Ministry of the Environment, Energy, and Climate (*Umhverfis-, orku- og loftslagsráðuneytið*)
MFAF	Ministry of Food, Agriculture, and Fisheries (*Matvælaráðuneytið*)
MMR	Monitoring Mechanism Regulation
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste
N_2O	Nitrous Oxide
NEA	National Energy Authority (*Orkustofnun*)
NF_3	Nitrogen Trifluoride
NFI	National Forest Inventory
NID	National Inventory Document
NIR	National Inventory Report
NIRA	The National Inventory on Revegetation Area
NLSI	National Land Survey of Iceland (*Landmælingar Íslands*)
NMVOC	Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compounds
NO_x	Nitrogen Oxides
NPCI	National Power Company of Iceland (*Landsvirkjun*)
ODS	Ozone Depleting Substances
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OX	Oxidation Factor
PFC	Perfluorocarbons
POP	Persistent Organic Pollutant
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
RI	Registers Iceland (*Þjóðskrá Íslands*)
RMU	Removal Unit
SEF	Standard Electronic Format
SF_6	Sulphur Hexafluoride
Si	Silicon
SI	Statistics Iceland (*Hagstofa Íslands*)
SiO	Silicon Monoxide
SiO_2	Quartz
SO_2	Sulphur Dioxide
SO_2e	Sulphur Dioxide Equivalents
SOC	Soil Organic Carbon
SSPP	Systematic Sampling of Permanent Plots
SWD	Solid Waste Disposal
SWDS	Solid Waste Disposal Sites
t/t	Tonne per Tonne
TJ	Terajoule
TOW	Total Organics in Wastewater
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Changes

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) of Greenhouse Gases

Greenhouse gas	Chemical formula	GWP - AR5
Carbon dioxide	CO_2	1
Methane	CH_4	28
Nitrous oxide	N_2O	265
Sulphur hexafluoride	SF_6	23,500
Perfluorocarbons (PFCs):		
Tetrafluoromethane (PFC 14)	CF_4	6,630
Hexafluoroethane (PFC 116)	C_2F_6	11,100
Octafluoropropane (PFC 218)	C_3F_8	8,900
Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):		
HFC-23	CHF_3	12,400
HFC-32	CH_2F_2	677
HFC-125	C_2HF_5	3,170
HFC-134a	$C_2H_2F_4$ (CH_2FCF_3)	1,300
HFC-143a	$C_2H_3F_3$ (CF_3CH_3)	4,800
HFC-152a	$C_2H_4F_2$ (CH_3CHF_2)	138
HFC-227ea	C_3HF_7	3,350

Source: Table 8.A.1 of Chapter 8 of the Contribution of WG1 to the Fifth Assessment report (AR5 - WGI), 100-yr time horizon.

The Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) used in this submission are based on the 100-year time horizon GWPs presented in the **Fifth Assessment Report (AR5)** of the IPCC, as required by the Annex to Decision 18/CMA.1, Decision 6/CP.27 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1044.

Definitions of Prefixes and Symbols Used in the Inventory

Prefix	Symbol	Power of 10
kilo-	k	10^3
mega-	M	10^6
giga-	G	10^9
tera-	T	10^{12}

Executive Summary

ES.1 Background

Iceland ratified the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) in 1993, accepted the Kyoto Protocol in 2002 and the Doha amendment to the Kyoto protocol in 2015, and accepted the Paris Agreement in 2016. The UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement require that the Parties report annually on their greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by sources and removals by sinks. In response to this requirement, Iceland has prepared the present National Inventory Report (NIR), following the guidelines given in Decision 18/CMA.1.

This report, together with the associated CRF tables and the Annexes to Commission Implementing Regulation 2020/1208, is also submitted to the EU in accordance with Art. 26 and Parts 1 and 2 of Annex 5 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 on the Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action, in accordance with the incorporation of the relevant EU acts into the Agreement on the European Economic Area (The EEA Agreement).

The responsibility of producing the emissions data lies with the Environment Agency of Iceland (EAI), which compiles and maintains the GHG inventory. Emissions and removals calculations from the Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) sector are managed by Land and Forest Iceland (LaFI, joint institution of the Soil Conservation Service of Iceland and the Icelandic Forest Service as of 1 January 2024). The national inventory and reporting system are continually being developed and improved.

In the year 2002, when Iceland became a Party to the Kyoto Protocol, the government adopted a climate change policy that was formulated in close cooperation between several ministries. The aim of the policy was to curb emissions of GHGs, so they would not exceed the limits of Iceland's obligations under the Kyoto Protocol. A second objective was to increase the level of carbon sequestration through afforestation and revegetation programs. In February 2007, a new climate change strategy was adopted by the Icelandic government. The strategy set forth a long-term vision for the reduction of net emissions of GHGs by 50-75% by 2050 compared to 1990 levels. An Action Plan for climate change mitigation was adopted in 2010. The Action Plan built on an expert study on mitigation potential and cost from 2009 and took account of the 2007 climate change strategy and likely international commitments. In 2012, the first yearly progress report was published, where the emissions and removals are compared with the goals put forward in the Action Plan.

In September 2018, the Icelandic government published a new Climate Change Action Plan[1], containing a collection of 34 actions and associated funding of 49 million Euros for the period 2019-2023. The action plan focuses on two major parts: firstly, the electrification of the Transport sector; secondly, an increased effort in afforestation, revegetation, and wetland restoration. An update of the 2018 action plan was published in June 2020[2], with an associated budget of 46 billion Icelandic kr. (300 million Euros) for the

---

[1] Aðgerðaáætlun í loftslagsmálum 2018-2030: Climate Action plan 2018-2030, in Icelandic

[2] Aðgerðaáætlun í loftslagsmálum til 2030: Climate Action plan, updated second edition, in Icelandic

period 2020-2024. At the time of this writing, the Climate Action plan is undergoing a thorough update, to be published in the first half of 2024.

Iceland's previous and current obligations and targets on greenhouse gas emissions and removals are listed here below:

- For the **first commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol**, from 2008 to 2012, the GHG gas emissions were not to increase by more than 10% from the level of emissions in 1990. Decision 14/CP.7 on the "Impact of single project on emissions in the commitment period" allowed Iceland to report certain industrial process carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions separately and not include them in national totals; to the extent they caused Iceland to exceed its assigned amount. For the first commitment period, from 2008 to 2012, the CO_2 emissions falling under decision 14/CP.7 were not to exceed 8,000,000 tonnes. Iceland complied with its obligations under the first commitment period.
- The **second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol** ran for eight years, from 2013 to 2020. In 2015, it was agreed[3] between the European Union (EU), its Member States and Iceland that Iceland would participate in the joint fulfilment of commitments of the Union for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol. Therein the Parties agree to fulfil their quantified emission limitation and reduction commitments for the second commitment period inscribed in the third column of Annex B to the Kyoto Protocol jointly. According to this agreement, Iceland was allocated 15,327,217 t CO_2e for the second commitment period, covering emissions within the Scope of the EU's Effort Sharing Decision (Decision No 406/2009/EC) and Iceland needed to acquire 3,404,217 units in order to match Iceland's emissions for the years 2013-2020. Iceland surrendered the appropriate amount of units within the True Up Period, and submitted its True Up Period report on 20 October 2023.
- Under the **Paris Agreement**, Iceland is part of a collective delivery by the EU Member States, Norway and Iceland to reach an overall target of 55% reduction of greenhouse gas emissions by 2030 compared to 1990 levels[4]. Iceland will ensure fulfilment of its share of the collective delivery of the 55% target by: a) continuing participation in the EU Emissions Trading Scheme, b) reducing emissions falling under the scope of the EU's Effort Sharing Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2018/842), and c) reducing net emissions falling under the scope of the EU's LULUCF Regulation[5]. The current Effort Sharing target for 2030 is 29% reduction relative to 2005, as determined according to the previous 2030 target of the EU, Iceland and Norway. At the time of this writing work is in progress to determine a new target in line with the updates of the EU's "Fit for 55" legislation package. Regarding net emissions from the LULUCF sector, the target for the period 2021-2025 consists of the no-debit rule, which corresponds to no increase in emissions over the period 2021-2025 compared to the reference period of 2005-2009. For the period 2026-2030, Member States, Norway and Iceland are assigned a budget for net emissions/removals for the period 2026-2029, calculated based on a target for the year 2030.

---

[3] http://register.consilium.europa.eu/doc/srv?l=EN&f=ST%2010941%202014%20INIT

[4] See Iceland's Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC), as communicated to the UNFCCC in February 2021.

[5] The Effort Sharing Regulation (EU) 2018/842 and the LULUCF Regulation (EU) 2018/841 were taken up into the EEA Agreement with Joint Committee Decision nr. 269/2019 (https://www.efta.int/media/documents/legal-texts/eea/other-legal-documents/adopted-joint-committee-decisions/2019%20-%20English/269-2019.pdf) Work is underway to incorporate the updated ESR and LULUCF regulations into the EEA Agreement, including the new ESR and the new LULUCF targets.

ES.2 Summary of National Emission and Removal Related Trends

Greenhouse gases that must be estimated and reported in national GHG inventories are the following, as per the Annex to Decision 18/CMA.1:

- Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
- Methane (CH_4)
- Nitrous oxide (N_20)
- Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
- Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
- Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6)
- Nitrogen fluoride (NF_3)

Iceland reports emissions of CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, HFCs, PFCs, and SF_6. NF_3 is not used in Iceland and has not been imported as such. In addition, no industry potentially using NF_3 (e.g., semiconductors, LCD manufacture, solar panels, and chemical lasers) is present in Iceland.

Emissions that are reported in CO_2 equivalents are calculated using Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) based on the 100-year time horizon GWPs presented in the Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) of the IPCC, as per Decision 18/CMA.1 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1044.

The distribution of reported greenhouse gas emissions over the UNFCCC sectors (excluding LULUCF) since 1990 is shown in Figure ES. 1. The Energy sector and Industrial Processes contribute approximately 80% of emissions to the national total (excluding LULUCF). The emissions from the Agriculture and Waste sectors are considerably smaller.

A summary of Iceland's national emissions for selected years since 1990 is presented in Table ES. 1. LULUCF is the largest sector, with emissions of more than double the combined emissions from the other sectors across the time series. Total GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) increased by 28% from 1990 to 2022. LULUCF emissions have remained relatively constant since 1990. The greatest change in the trend over the time series is the increase in the contribution of Industrial Processes to total emissions. This is primarily due to the increased metal production in Iceland, which is a highly energy-intensive process.

A more detailed consideration of emissions trends can be found in Chapter 2.

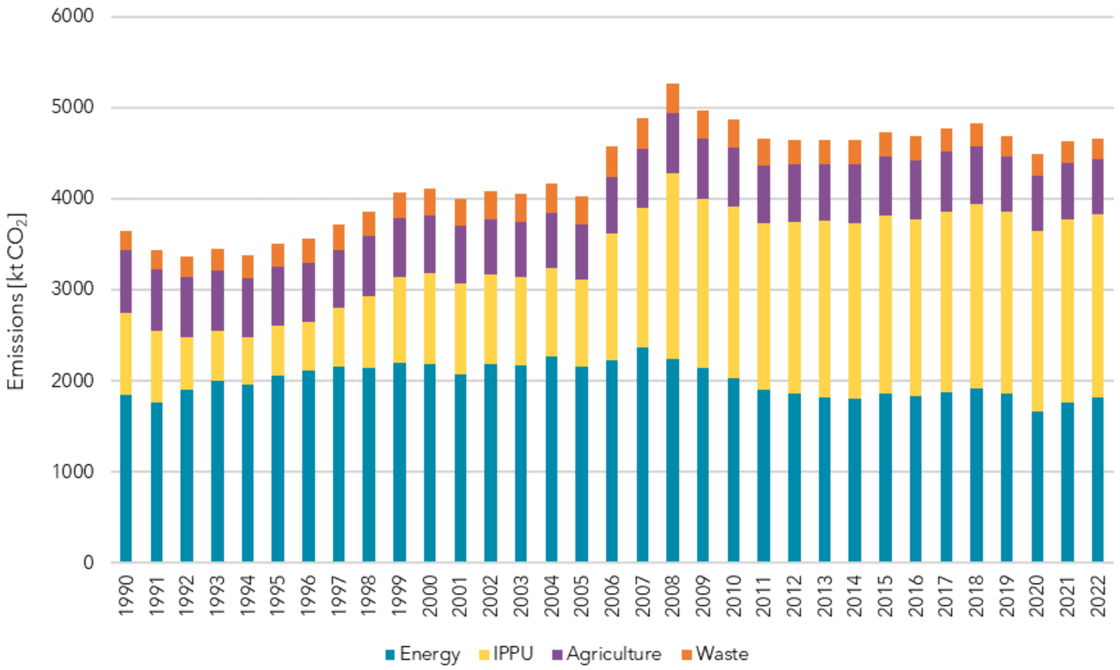


Figure ES.1 Emissions of GHG by sector, without LULUCF, since 1990, [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5]

Table ES.1 Emissions of GHG by sector, since 1990, [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Change 1990-2022	Change 2021-2022
1 Energy	1841	2058	2185	2158	2027	1854	1665	1764	1819	-1.2%	3.1%
2 Industrial Processes	903	553	992	950	1896	1966	1977	2012	2017	123%	0.24%
3 Agriculture	694	638	637	604	640	650	609	613	596	-14%	-2.7%
4 Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry	7732	7715	7723	7746	7767	7739	7702	7699	7757	0.3%	0.8%
5 Waste	207	255	293	310	306	265	244	243	234	12.6%	-3.7%
Total with LULUCF	**11377**	**11219**	**11830**	**11768**	**12635**	**12474**	**12197**	**12330**	**12423**	**9.2%**	**0.8%**
Total without LULUCF	**3645**	**3504**	**4107**	**4022**	**4868**	**4734**	**4495**	**4631**	**4666**	**28%**	**0.75%**

The GHG emissions profile for Iceland is unusual in many respects:

- Emissions from generation of electricity and from space heating are very low owing to the use of renewable energy sources (geothermal and hydropower).
- Approximately 90% of emissions from the Energy sector stem from mobile sources (Transport, Mobile Machinery, and commercial fishing vessels; excluding emissions from International Aviation and Navigation).
- Emissions from the Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry (LULUCF) sector are high in comparison to other sectors and to other parties. Recent research has indicated that there are significant emissions of CO_2 from drained organic soils. These emissions can be

attributed to drainage of wetlands in the latter half of the 20th Century, which had largely ceased by 1990. These emissions of CO_2 continue for a long time after drainage.

- Individual sources of industrial process emissions have a significant proportional impact on emissions at the national level. Expansion in existing metal production capacity as well as start of new operations is reflected in the country's emission profile, as for instance the start of two new aluminium smelters in 1998 and 2007, respectively.

ES.3 Other Information – Kyoto Accounting

First Commitment Period (2008-2012)

Under the Kyoto Protocol, Parties set targets which are expressed as Assigned Amount Units (AAUs). Iceland's initial AAUs for the first commitment period amounted to 18,523,847 tonnes of CO_2 equivalents (CO_2e) for the period or 3,704,769 tonnes per year on average. Added to that are a total of 1,541,960 removal units (RMUs) from Art. 3.3 and Art. 3.4 activities and total of 33,125 AAUs, CERs and ERUs from Joint Implementation projects, resulting in an available assigned amount of 20,098,931 AAUs.

Emissions from Annex A sources during CP1 were 23,356,071 tonnes CO_2e. This means that Annex A emissions were 3,257,140 tonnes CO_2 in excess of Iceland's available assigned amount.

Total CO_2e emissions falling under Decision 14/CP.7 during CP1 were 5,912,964 tonnes CO_2e. Therefore, in order to comply with its goal for CP1, Iceland reported 3,257,140 tonnes of the CO_2e emissions falling under decision 14/CP.7 separately, without including them in national totals.

The CRF tables accompanying the current NIR, however, contain Iceland's Annex A emissions in their entirety.

Second Commitment Period (2013-2020)

The second Commitment Period started 1 January 2013 and ended 31 December 2020. The EU, its Member States and Iceland agreed to the immediate implementation of the Doha Amendment as of 1 January 2013, and to fulfil jointly[6] the commitments under the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol. Iceland's individual assigned amount was established at 15,327,217 AAUs, covering the emissions falling under the scope of Directive No 406/2009/EC[7].

At the end of the second commitment period, Iceland's emissions within this scope amounted to a total of 23,020,117 t CO_2e; During the true-up period in the summer of 2023, Iceland complied with its obligation to the EU and the Kyoto Protocol by:

- Retiring 15,327,217 AAUs, which were assigned to Iceland according to the joint fulfilment Agreement with the EU,

---

[6] Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and Iceland for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol.

[7] Covering total emissions minus ETS emissions, minus LULUCF emissions, minus international bunkers, but including removal units as eligible under Art. 3.3 and 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol.

- Retiring 4,299,126 RMUs from Revegetation, Afforestation/Deforestation and Forest Management,
- Acquiring 3,403,857 AAUs from Slovakia, and subsequently retiring them.

In total Iceland retired 23,020,200 units, as the EU asked its Member States and Iceland to round up the number of retired units to the next 100, if possible, to ensure that the total number of units to be retired by the EU to be largely sufficient.

Iceland concluded the true-up period by submitting its true-up report and all relevant annexes to the UNFCCC on 20 October 2023.

ES.4 Key Category Analysis

According to the IPCC definition, a key category is one that is prioritised within the national inventory system because its estimate has a significant influence on a country's total inventory of direct GHGs in terms of the absolute level of emissions, the trend in emissions, or both. Total emissions from the key categories amount to 95% of the total emissions included in the inventory. Key Categories are determined with Approach 1 described in Volume 1, Chapter 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

The results of the key category analysis including LULUCF are shown in Table ES.2, and the key category analysis excluding LULUCF is shown in Table ES.3 below. More detailed Key Category Analysis tables can be found in Annex 1, including the percentage contribution of each category to the total emissions.

Iceland's key categories may highlight a broader scope of activities than many Parties due to the relatively small anthropogenic emissions from power generation in Iceland. The results highlight the importance of Iceland's industrial sectors, as well as domestic navigation, where the fishing sector plays a strong role in the national economy.

Table ES.2 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (including LULUCF). ✓= Key source category

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Energy (CRF sector 1)					
1A2	Fuel combustion - Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	✓		✓
1A3b	Road Transportation	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - Other (Geothermal)	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
IPPU (CRF sector 2)					
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	✓		✓
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Aggregate F-gases		✓	
Agriculture (CRF sector 3)					
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3D1	Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	
Land use, Land use change and Forestry (CRF sector 4)					
4A1	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO_2			✓
4A2	Land Converted to Forest land	CO_2		✓	✓
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4D1	Wetlands Remaining Wetlands	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CO_2	✓	✓	
Waste (CRF sector 5)					
5A1	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4		✓	✓
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	✓		✓

Table ES.3 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (excluding LULUCF). ✓= Key source category.

IPCC source category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Energy (CRF sector 1)					
1A2	Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CO_2	✓		
1A3b	Road Transportation	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A3d	Domestic Navigation	CO_2	✓		
1A4b	Residential Combustion	CO_2	✓		✓
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - Other (Geothermal)	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
IPPU (CRF sector 2)					
2A1	Cement Production	CO_2	✓		✓
2B10	Fertiliser Production	N_2O	✓		✓
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	✓	✓	✓
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Aggregate F-gases		✓	
Agriculture (CRF sector 3)					
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3A4	Enteric Fermentation - Other	CH_4	✓	✓	
3B1	Manure Management - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3B4	Manure Management - Other	CH_4	✓		✓
3D1	Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	✓
3D2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	
Waste (CRF sector 5)					
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4		✓	✓
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	✓		✓

ES.5 Improvements

Various improvements were planned and implemented in this most recent submission in the **Energy** sector. Issues regarding the Reference Approach (RA) have been a point of focus in this past submission. The EAI is working with the NEA to improve the data reported in the RA, as well as identify the reasons for discrepancies between the RA and the Sectoral Approach (SA).

For this submission, the main improvement in **IPPU** has been the lifetime emission factor update in 2F1e mobile air conditioning and the addition of 2G2b accelerators.

In **Agriculture**, Iceland is continuing to work on improving the quality of the animal characterisation data by working with the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, and Fisheries (*Matvælaráðuneytið*) (MFAF) and the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre (*Ráðgjafamiðstöð landbúnarðarins*) (IAAC) with the aim of updating animal characterisation parameters regularly for all livestock categories.

In the **LULUCF** sector various improvements were made for the 2024 submission.

- Cropland: Revision of the time series for the total area of Cropland and consequently Cropland remaining Cropland. Reclassification of Cropland inactive as abandoned and which is reflected under grassland in the Cropland converted to grassland, and Cropland abandoned for more than 20 years. Recalculation of CSC factor in mineral soils for the subcategory Grassland converted to Cropland.
- Grassland: Recalculation of CSC factor in mineral soils for the subcategory Cropland converted to Grassland.
- Wetlands: Reclassification of the subcategory Intact mires which was reported until 2023 submission as managed and since 2024 submission disaggregated in Intact mires manged and Intact mire unmanaged.

For this submission the SWDS classification used was updated in **Waste**. The 2019 refinements contain updated SWDS classifications and the updated version of Managed Well – Semi-aerobic fits well for the sites with operation permits that were previously classified as unmanaged. These waste sites change category from 2004 and onwards since an operation permit has been required for SWDS since then. The same country specific MCF value is used as before for these sites, since only managed sites were used to obtain the value. The methodology used to estimate emissions from solid waste disposal was at the same time updated from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines first order degree model to the one from the 2019 refinements. The default factors from the model were used in all cases except for industrial waste, since the industrial waste category in Iceland mostly contains construction and demolition waste, which is in large parts inert.

1 National circumstances, institutional arrangements, and crosscutting information

1.1 Background Information

The 1992 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) was ratified by Iceland in 1993 and entered into force in 1994. One of the requirements under the Convention is that Parties are to report their national anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of all greenhouse gases (GHGs) not controlled by the Montreal Protocol, using methodologies agreed upon by the Conference of the Parties to the Convention (COP). Iceland has been Party to the Paris Agreement since 2016 and fulfils its obligations towards the UNFCCC by fulfilling the obligations listed in Art. 13 of the Paris Agreement as implemented by Decision 18/CMA.1. Amongst other obligations, Parties to the Paris Agreement are to report a National Inventory Report (NIR), which consists of this national inventory document (NID) together with the associated Common Reporting Format tables (CRF)[8], following the guidelines outlined in Decisions 18/CMA.1 and 5/CMA.3. The NIR is also submitted to the EU in accordance with Art. 26 and Parts 1 and 2 of Annex V of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 on the Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action, as requested by the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 269/2019. The report also includes the information needed as per the Annexes to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 as listed in the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 223/2021.

1.1.1 First Commitment Period of the Kyoto Protocol (2008-2012)

For the first commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, the GHG emissions were not to increase by more than 10% from the level of emissions in 1990. Iceland Assigned Amount Units (AAUs) for the first commitment period were decided in Iceland's Initial Report under the Kyoto Protocol and amounted to 18,523,847 tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalents (CO_2e). Decision 14/CP.7 on the "Impact of single project on emissions in the commitment period" allowed Iceland to report certain industrial process carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions separately and not include them in national totals; to the extent they caused Iceland to exceed its assigned amount. For the first commitment period, from 2008 to 2012, the CO_2 emissions falling under decision 14/CP.7 were not to exceed 8,000,000 tonnes.

At the end of the commitment period, a total of 1,542,761 RMUs were available from Art. 3.3 and Art. 3.4 activities and 33,125 AAUs, CERs and ERUs from Joint Implementation Projects, resulting in an available assigned amount of 20,098,931 AAUs. Emissions from Annex A sources (including those falling under the scope of Decision 14/CP.7) for the entire CP1 were 23,356,066 tonnes CO_2e, corresponding to 3,257,140 tonnes CO_2e in excess of Iceland's available assigned amount. Two projects fulfilled the provisions of

---

[8] Decision 18/CMA.1 mentions Common Reporting Tables (CRT); The CRT reporting tool is under development by the Secretariat to the UNFCCC, therefore Parties are still using the CRF. According to the current schedule the CRT reporting tool will be made available in June 2024; Iceland's 2024 submission to the UNFCCC will therefore consist of NID and CRT tables.

Decision 14/CP.7, with a total of 5,912,964 tonnes CO_2e. Of these emissions, 2,655,824 tonnes were reported under the national totals, to match the total available amount of AAUs, and 3,257,140 tonnes were reported separately under decision 14/CP.7. Iceland was thus in compliance with its commitments.

1.1.2 Second Commitment Period of the Kyoto Protocol (Doha Amendment – 2013-2020)

In 2015 a Joint Fulfilment Agreement[9] was concluded between the European Union (EU), its Member States and Iceland. This Agreement addressed Iceland's participation in these parties' joint fulfilment of commitments in the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol. Therein the Parties agreed to fulfil jointly their quantified emission limitation and reduction commitments for the second commitment period inscribed in the third column of Annex B to the Kyoto Protocol. Iceland's individual assigned amount was established at 15,327,217 AAUs, covering the emissions falling under the scope of Directive No 406/2009/EC[10].

According to Article 4 and Annex I, of the Joint Fulfilment Agreement, Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting greenhouse gas emissions and for reporting other information at national and Union level relevant to climate change ("MMR") as well as all Delegated and Implementing Acts based on Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 were to be binding upon Iceland. This included for instance Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 749/2014, which further detailed the content and format required for the various reporting requirements under Regulation (EU) No 525/2013. The legal acts were rendered applicable in Iceland in 2015 with an amendment to Act No 70/2012, cf. Act No 62/2015.

At the end of the second commitment period, Iceland's emissions amounted to a total of 23,020,117 t CO2e within the scope defined in the Joint Fulfilment Agreement; During the true-up period in the summer of 2023, Iceland complied with its obligation to the EU and the Kyoto Protocol by:

- Retiring 15,327,217 AAUs, which were assigned to Iceland according to the joint fulfilment Agreement with the EU,
- Retiring 4,299,126 RMUs from Revegetation, Afforestation/Deforestation and Forest Management,
- Acquiring 3,403,857 AAUs from Slovakia, and subsequently retiring them.

Iceland concluded the true-up period by submitting its true-up report to the UNFCCC on 20 October 2023. After the review of the true-up report which took place in February 2024, Iceland was deemed to have met its commitments towards the Kyoto Protocol.

More details on the accounting for the second commitment period can be found in Chapter 11.2.2.

---

[9] https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv%3AOJ.L_.2015.207.01.0017.01.ENG

[10] Effort Sharing Directive, covering total emissions minus ETS emissions, minus LULUCF emissions, minus international bunkers, but including removal units as eligible under Art. 3.3 and 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol.

1.1.3 Paris Agreement Period (2021-2030)

Under the Paris Agreement, Iceland is part of a collective delivery by EU member states, Iceland and Norway to reach a target of 55% reduction of greenhouse gas emissions by 2030 compared to 1990 levels. Iceland will ensure fulfilment of its fair share of the collective delivery of the 55% target by:

a) continuing its participation in the EU Emissions Trading Scheme (**EU ETS**) according to Directive 2003/87/EC,

b) reducing emissions falling under the scope of the EU's Effort Sharing Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2018/842 – **ESR,** as amended by Regulation (EU) 2023/857) relative to the 2005 emission level. The current Effort Sharing target for 2030 is 29% reduction relative to 2005, but at the time of this writing work is in progress to determine a new target in line with the updates of the EU's "Fit for 55" legislation package.

c) implementing the reporting and accounting rules pertaining to emissions and removals from the Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry (**LULUCF**) as prescribed by the LULUCF regulation (Regulation (EU) 2018/841, as amended by Regulation (EU) 2023/839).

Iceland's and Norway's collaboration with the EU Member States for the 2030 emissions target was agreed upon with the uptake in October 2019 of relevant EU legislation into the European Economic Area (EEA) Agreement[11]. This includes the LULUCF Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2018/841), the Effort Sharing Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2018/842), as well as parts of the Governance of the Energy Union Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2918/1999) replacing the MMR Regulation (Regulation (EU) No 525/2013). Furthermore, in 2021 two additional acts were added to the EEA Agreement[12], including Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 on structure, format, submission processes and review of information to be reported, as well as Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1044 on GWP, reporting guidelines and union inventory system.

Work is underway to finalise the legal implementation of Iceland's collaboration with the EU Member States and Norway under the current commitment period. Iceland has implemented the LULUCF Regulation and the ESR through the Climate Act No 70/2012 ("*lög um loftslagsmál nr. 70/2012*"). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1044, are now incorporated into the EEA Agreement through the EEA Joint Committee Decision no 223/2021. At the time of this writing, work is underway to write a new regulation aiming at implementing the JCD No 223/2021 into Icelandic legislation. The same regulation will also serve as a recast of Regulation No 520/2017, on data collection and information from institutions related to Iceland's inventory of greenhouse gas emissions and carbon removal, that implemented Regulation (EU) No 525/2013. Further discussion on this regulation can be found below in Chapter 1.2.3. Furthermore, work is underway to

1.1.4 Climate Strategies and action plans

A climate strategy was adopted by the Icelandic government in 2007. The long-term strategy was to reduce net GHG emissions in Iceland by 50-75% by 2050, compared to 1990 levels. In the shorter term, Iceland aimed to ensure that emissions of GHGs would

---

[11] Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 269/2019

[12] Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 223/2021

not exceed Iceland's obligations under the Kyoto Protocol in the first commitment period. In November 2010, the Icelandic government adopted a Climate Action Plan in order to execute the strategy.

In September 2018, the Icelandic government published a Climate Change Action Plan[13] for 2018-2030; an updated version of the action plan was released in June 2020[14] and is the plan that is currently being put in action. The action plan has two main goals: achieving the emission reductions as per Iceland's commitments to the Paris Agreement for 2030 and reaching carbon-neutrality in 2040. To reach these goals the revised action plan set forth 48 actions which mostly focus on electrification of the transport sector and increased efforts in afforestation, revegetation, and wetland restoration. The revision of the plan also contained significantly improved analysis to estimate the individual and collective mitigation gains of the measures presented. According to the Climate Act, the government shall, in consultation with stakeholders, review and update the Climate Action Plan every fourth year based on international commitments and the government's goals. Climate measures shall be developed and put in motion by an inter-ministerial committee. The committee shall also prepare an annual progress report on the status of implementation of the climate plan and its measures, emissions development and whether the development is in accordance with the Climate Plan. The first progress report was published in September 2021, and the second report in July 2022 (Ministry of the Environment and Natural Resources[15,16]) to follow up on the progress of the 2020 Climate Action Plan. Besides the 48 PaMs put forth in the 2020 Climate Action Plan, two new GHG mitigation measures were introduced in the first progress report: 1) energy change in the production sector; 2) increased knowledge and research to improve the LULUCF sector of the GHG inventory. According to the second and newest progress report, thirty-four PaMs (out of fifty in total) have currently been implemented, fifteen are in progress and one is in preparation.

In November 2021, the newly formed Government published an agreement on the platform for the coalition government[17], which includes among other topics, the goal to decrease emissions falling under the scope of the Effort Sharing Regulation by 55% in 2030 relative to the emissions in 2005, and the setting of phased emission targets for each sector.

A minimum of ISK 46 billion (approx. 310 million EUR) is expected to be spent on key climate measures in the period 2020-2024.

The action plan is currently being revised and is expected to be published in the first half of the year 2024.

---

[13] Aðgerðaáætlun í loftslagsmálum 2018-2030: Climate Action plan 2018-2030, in Icelandic

[14] Aðgerðaáætlun í loftslagsmálum til 2030: Climate Action plan, updated second edition, in Icelandic

[15] 2021 Progress report on the Climate Action Plan, published September 2021 (in icelandic)

[16] 2022 Progress report on the Climate Action Plan, published July 2022 (in icelandic)

[17] 2021 Agreement on the Platform for the Coalition Government.

1.2 National System for Estimation of Greenhouse Gases

1.2.1 Institutional Arrangements

The Climate Change Act No 70/2012 establishes the national system for the estimation of GHG emissions. In accordance with this Act, the Environment Agency of Iceland (*Umhverfisstofnun*) (EAI), an agency under the auspices of the Ministry of the Environment, Energy, and Climate (*Umhverfis-, orku- og loftslagsráðuneytið*) (MEEC), carries the overall responsibility for the national inventory. The EAI compiles and maintains the GHG emission inventory, except for the LULUCF sector which is compiled by Land and Forest Iceland (LaFI – *Land og skógur*, joint institution resulting from the merge, which took effect on 1 January 2024, of what previously were the Soil Conservation Service of Iceland (*Landgræðslan)* and the Icelandic Forest Service (*Skógræktin*)). The EAI reports to the UNFCCC and to the EU, as well as to the EFTA (European Free Trade Association).

Several government agencies are being restructured after a change in the configuration of the various ministries following the elections of 2021, leading to significant changes such as splitting or merging of some agencies. As mentioned above, this has already affected the Soil Conservation Service of Iceland and the Icelandic Forest Service, which have now merged into one agency, Land and Forest Iceland. It is expected that other changes are still to occur, which may affect other agencies involved in the compilation of Iceland's GHG inventory, including the EAI and the National Energy Authority (*Orkustofnun*) (NEA).

The Climate Change Act specifies that the EAI is allowed to request all data needed for the inventory from relevant authorities, agencies, companies, and individuals; the obligations are further elaborated in Regulation No 520/2017 on data collection and information from institutions related to Iceland's inventory. The regulation is currently being recast, amongst other things to reflected changes in responsibilities of various data providers.

The UNFCCC national focal point is within the MEEC (Mrs. Helga Barðadóttir) and is responsible for approving the final inventory before its submission to the UNFCCC.

Figure 1.1 illustrates the flow of information and allocation of responsibilities. The main data providing institutions are also listed, including information on which sector they are contributing data to.

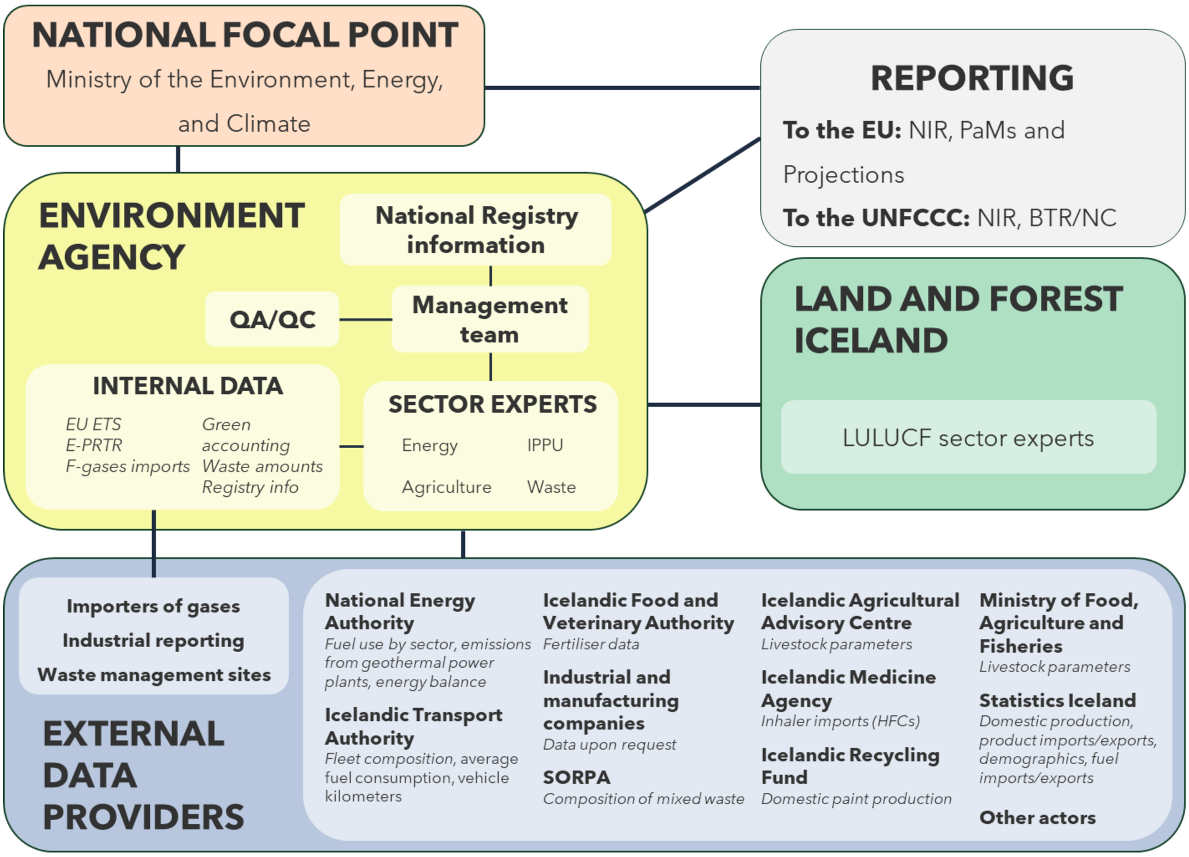


Figure 1.1 Information flow and distribution of responsibilities in the Icelandic emission inventory system for reporting to the UNFCCC.

1.2.2 National Legislation

1.2.2.1 The Climate Change Act No 70/2012

In June 2012 the Icelandic Parliament passed a law on climate change (Act No 70/2012). The objectives of the Climate Change Act are the following:

- Reducing GHG emissions efficiently and effectively;
- To increase carbon sequestration from the atmosphere;
- Promoting climate change mitigation;
- To create a framework for the government to fulfil its international obligations regarding climate change; and
- To reach carbon neutrality no later than 2040.

Act No 70/2012 establishes the national system for the estimation of GHG emissions by sources and removals by sinks, the national registry, emission permits and establishes the legal basis for installations and aviation operators participating in the EU ETS. The Act specifies that the EAI is the responsible entity for the national accounting for greenhouse gases as well as for the inventory of emissions and removals of GHGs according to Iceland's international obligations.

Article 6 of Act No 70/2012 addresses Iceland’s GHG inventory. It states that the Environment Agency (EAI) compiles Iceland’s GHG inventory in accordance with Iceland’s international obligations. Act No 70/2012 established the form of relations between the

EAI and other bodies concerning data handling; responsibilities from the various bodies are further specified in Regulation No 520/2017, as described below. Article 6a and 6b of Act No 70/2012 serve to implement the Effort Sharing Regulation (EU) 2018/842 and the LULUCF Regulation (EU) 2018/841 into Icelandic law; these regulations are the EU regulations which Iceland incorporated into the EEA Agreement concerning its commitments to 2030 within the joint commitment of the EU, Iceland and Norway towards the 2030 goals pertaining to the Paris Agreement,

1.2.3 Regulation No 520/2017

The Regulation on data collection and information from institutions related to Iceland's inventory on GHG emissions and removal of carbon from the atmosphere No 520/2017[18] was adopted in June 2017. This regulation establishes formally the data provision modalities, such as content, format and deadlines for data submission to the EAI; furthermore, it implemented EU Regulation No (EU) 525/2013 on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting GHG emissions and for reporting other information at national and Union level relevant to climate change ("MMR") and delegated Acts; Regulation (EU) 525/2013 and delegated acts are no longer in force, as they pertained to the second commitment under the Kyoto Protocol, and have been replaced by new acts, as mentioned below.

Regulation No 520/2017 is currently under revision. Revisions include clearer definitions and deadlines to improve timeliness of delivery by data providers, as well as clauses on the role of data providers in providing explanations relating to their datasets in reviews for instance. The revision will also serve to implement relevant articles from Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 (Governance Regulation) relating to the inventory preparation[19], as well as relevant articles from Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 and (EU) 2020/1044[20] on structure, format, and submission process of information to be submitted pursuant to the Governance Regulation and on requirements about Global Warming Potential values and IPCC guidelines to be used.

1.2.4 Planned Improvements to the National System

In order to better implement the requirements of Articles 26 to 29 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208, there are plans to set up a steering committee for the inventory, as a part of the national system. The exact roles and modalities of functioning of such a committee are yet to be defined; it is thought that such a committee will be coordinated by the EAI and be composed of representatives from Land and Forest Iceland, the National Energy Authority, as well as other major data providers and stakeholders. The aim of such a committee will be, amongst other things, enhanced QA of the inventory as well as prioritisation of improvements needed. Furthermore, it is planned to establish separate working groups for various key subsectors of the inventory, to enhance collaboration between experts in the inventory team, various ministries as well as experts from other institutions, companies, universities, and research centres.

---

[18] https://www.reglugerd.is/reglugerdir/eftir-raduneytum/umhverfis--og-audlindaraduneyti/nr/0520-2017

[19] As per Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No. 269/2019

[20] As per Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No. 223/2021

1.3 Inventory Preparation: Data Collection, Processing, and Storage

1.3.1 Data Collection

The data collection for individual sectors or subsectors is described in the corresponding sections of the sectoral chapters. Below is an overview of the main data collection process:

- The EAI collects the bulk of data necessary to calculate emissions, e.g., activity data and emission factors, for all sectors apart from LULUCF. Activity data is collected from various institutions and companies, as well as by EAI directly as listed and illustrated above in Section 1.2.1.
- Information on fuel use reported by all companies under the EU ETS (as per Directive 2003/87/EC) is used directly in the inventory calculations.
- According to Icelandic Regulation No 851/2002 on green accounting, industry is required to hold, and to publish annually, information on how environmental issues are handled, the amount of raw material and energy consumed, the amount of discharged pollutants, including GHG emissions, and waste generated. Emissions reported by installations have to be verified by independent auditors, who need to sign the reports before their submission to the Environment Agency. The green accounts are then made publicly available on the website of the EAI.
- The NEA collects fuel sales data by sector; however, the sectoral split of the NEA does not entirely match that of the IPCC, thus the EAI processes the data in order to ensure correct attribution to the IPCC codes as per the CRF.
- LaFI provides information on revegetated areas and assesses other land-use categories on the basis of its own geographical database and other available supplementary land-use information. Land and Forest Iceland provides information on forest land, natural birch shrubland, and harvested wood products.

Emission factors are taken mainly from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006), the 2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands (IPCC, 2014) and the 2013 Revised supplementary methods and good practice guidance arising from the Kyoto Protocol (IPCC, 2014). When available, country specific emission factors are used. This year’s submission also includes the use of a factor for N content of Domestic Sewage Sludge (CRF category 5D) from the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines,

The annual inventory cycle (Figure 1.2) describes individual activities performed each year in preparation for next submission of the emission estimates.

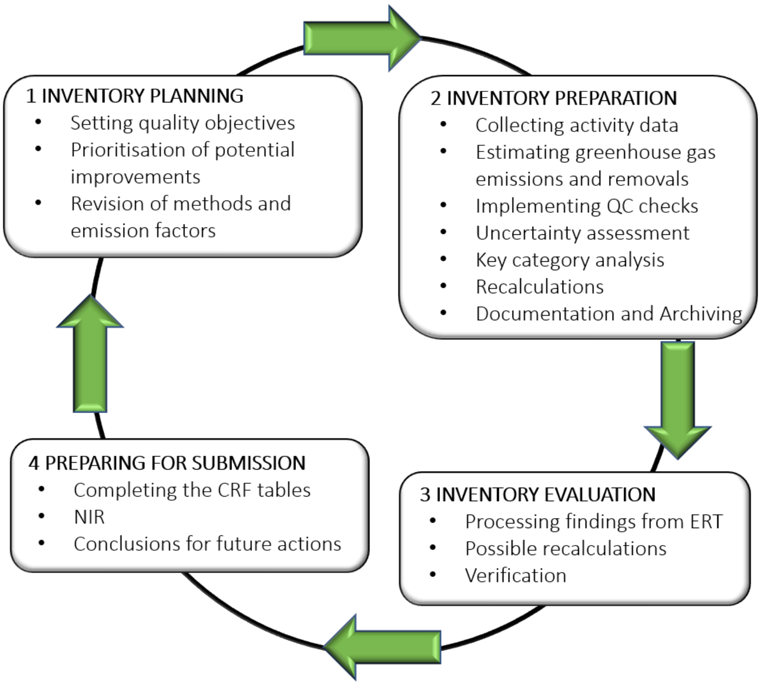


Figure 1.2 Iceland's annual inventory cycle.

1.3.2 Processing

A new annual cycle begins with an initial planning of activities for the inventory cycle by the inventory team and major data providers as needed, taking into account the outcome of the internal and external review as well as the recommendations from the UNFCCC and EU reviews, during which time the improvement plan for the next submission is put together and approved. Initial emission estimates are produced for the approximated inventory submission as per Art. 26(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 on 31 july for the year y-1, depending on availability of data.

After compilation of activity data, emission estimates and uncertainties are calculated, and quality checks performed to validate results. When and where possible, improvements are worked on during the emission estimates compilation. All emission estimates are imported into the CRF Reporter software. The sectoral experts for LULUCF import the LULUCF data separately.

A series of internal review activities are carried out annually to detect and rectify any anomalies in the estimates, e.g., time series variations, with priority given to emissions from industrial plants falling under the EU ETS, other key categories and for those categories where data and methodological changes have recently occurred; more details on the QA/QC activities can be found in Chapter 1.5 below.

The GHG inventory is submitted to the EU and the EFTA on 15 January and 15 March as per Art. 26 og Regulation (EU) 2018/1999, and on 15 April, after approval by the Ministry of the Environment, Energy and Climate, the GHG inventory is submitted to the UNFCCC by the EAI, with a copy submitted to the EU and EFTA.

1.3.3 Storage

A document management system (Gopro.net), is used to store email communications concerning the GHG inventory at the EAI. Digital copies of paper documents, e.g., written letters, are also stored on the document management system. The system runs on its own virtual server and uses a MS SQL server 2019 running on a separate server. Both servers are running Windows Server 2019.

Each staff member at Environmental Agency has a subscription to Microsoft Office 365 and emails are sent and received using Microsoft Office 365 servers hosted in Ireland.

Numerical data, calculations and other related documents are stored on a file server running Windows Server 2019. EA's virtual servers are running on IBM BladeCenter.

Premis (formerly known as *Fjölnet*), a local IT company, hosts the EAI's servers. Their hosting is fully ISO-9001 and ISO-27001 certified. The server and backup rooms are in two locations, the primary server room for EAI is in Sauðárkrókur (a town in northern Iceland) and the disaster recovery room storing off-site backups is in Reykjavík city (located in southwestern Iceland). The rooms are separated by roughly a 200 km straight line.

Backups are taken daily, a subset of those is regularly set for at least 15 months storage.

The land-use database IGLUD is stored on a server of LaFI, as well as spreadsheets containing calculations regarding land-use classes and harvested wood products.

1.3.4 Training and Capacity-building Activities for Inventory Compilers

The Icelandic inventory team has proactively sought and engaged in training and capacity building activities. These training and capacity building activities aim to support individuals within the inventory team and include both courses and workshops on generally applicable skills (including, for example, enhanced knowledge in data-processing software, project management, and effective communication) as well as sector-specific training (including visits to companies and sector-specific courses and workshops). The main recent capacity-building activities are outlined below.

- Training by the consulting company which has been helping staff at the EAI for several years (Aether ltd.). Examples from the last few years include:
    - **Energy:** During the review of the Energy files in 2018, a staff member from Aether came to Iceland and worked with the EAI staff to redo all the calculation files. This served both to ascertain that all calculations were done using EFs and methodologies consistent with the 2006 IPCC guidelines and provided an opportunity for new staff members to familiarise themselves with the Energy sector.
    - **IPPU:** Almost 90% of the IPPU emissions come from metal production, where the data is obtained from EU ETS verified reports and the data quality is considered to be very good. The rest of the IPPU emissions are mostly from the use of refrigerants and other F gases. During the review of the F gases inventory, started in 2019, a staff member from Aether came to Iceland and worked with the main IPPU sectoral expert of the agency, provided training in the methodologies to be used, and assisted the EAI in generating new calculations files. QC of the files by the Aether staff provided further training opportunities, with numerous Skype meetings between Aether and the EAI to discuss the files.

  - **Agriculture**: in 2018 and 2020, training sessions were organised with the consultant, on the basics of estimating emissions from Agriculture, including practicalities of the excel files, imports into CRF, as well as specific aspects particular to the Icelandic conditions. Furthermore, updates of the Agriculture sector that took place for this submission were done in collaboration with consultants at Aether.
  - **LULUCF:** During 2023 the Icelandic LULUCF teams have been working in improving the compilation file for activity data and emissions/removals in collaboration with Aether staff members. Consequently, the collaboration with Aether staff members has improved land representation and estimations of GHGs for the LULUCF sector.
  - **Waste:** During an in-country visit of Aether staff members in 2019, Aether presented an overview of the waste calculations files. Furthermore, a Skype meeting was held to explain the scientific background of GHG emissions from waste management.
  - **Uncertainties** (all sectors, including LULUCF): General, as well as sector-specific training sessions were organised in late 2020/early 2021 with Aether to provide an overview of uncertainty analyses, as well as to go over the uncertainty analysis of each sector with sectoral experts at Aether.
- Participation in capacity building activities proposed by the EU, yearly sector-specific capacity-building webinars, among them:
  - **LULUCF:**
    - Participation to the LULUCF Virtual Workshop 2023 to discuss how LULUCF inventories may enhanced climate action organised by Joint Research Centre's European Commission.
    - Participation to the Nordic Inventory Expert working group to discuss various aspects of the inventory compilation with experts from other Nordic countries.
    - Participation to Technical discussions on LULUCF GHG inventories, organized by the JRC and DG CLIMA.
    - Participation to the LULUCF workshop in Copenhagen to discuss how to enhance climate policy implementation.
  - **All sectors:** Capacity-building webinars organised by the EU's DG Climate action .
- Participation in a Nordic inventory experts' working group, where inventory compilers from Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, and Iceland meet once a year with separate sector-specific sessions, including general/QA/QC)) and discuss various aspects of the inventory compilation, ranging from technical aspects of emission estimates to logistical issues with submission to EU and/or UNFCCC.
- Participation in a Nordic expert group on F gases funded by the Nordic Council of Ministers, discussing and comparing methods and parameters used by the various Nordic countries.
- Participation in the annual training session for the COPERT model, organised by the European Environment Agency and carried out by EMISIA, the developer of the software. The training includes an overview of the software, information on the latest updates, a Q&A session with the participants. This one and a half day training is attended by the members of the inventory team every year.

- Participation in a "small inventory teams" group coordinated by Aether, which meets annually or biannually where various issues are discussed, including challenges encountered by small inventory teams.
- Waste disposal site visits
- Course on Icelandic agriculture organised specifically for the inventory team by the Agricultural University of Iceland
- Continuing education taken by individual team members, including for example courses in advanced Excel, in programming with R, data visualization and communication, and in organic agriculture.

1.3.5 Capacity and Staffing

At the time of this writing, the inventory team for the sectors covered by the EAI (all except LULUCF) and for the overall project management amounts to a total of 7 positions; the EAI inventory team also includes a 30% lawyer position, and a position specialising in communication. It is worth noting that the same inventory team is also responsible for producing the data and report on policies, measures and projections of greenhouse gases as submitted to the EU, as well as on the annual air pollutant inventory reported to the Convention on Long-range Transport of Atmospheric Pollutants (CLRTAP); Other projects also include working on updating the Climate action plan.

The LULUCF inventory team at LaFI consists of approximately 13 people. About two-thirds are working full time on the project but others are part-time. In additional to those employees, about 10 summer workers are hired for each field season.

1.4 Key Category Analysis

According to the IPCC definition, a key category is one that is prioritised within the national inventory system because its estimate has a significant influence on a country's total inventory of direct GHGs in terms of the absolute level of emissions, the trend in emissions, or both. Total emissions from the key categories amount to 95% of the total emissions included in the inventory. Key Categories are determined with Approach 1 described in Volume 1, Chapter 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

The results of the key category analysis including LULUCF are shown in Table 1.1, and the key category analysis excluding LULUCF is shown in Table 1.2 below. More detailed Key Category Analysis tables can be found in Annex 1, including the percentage contribution of each category to the total emissions.

Iceland's key categories may highlight a broader scope of activities than many Parties due to the relatively small anthropogenic emissions from power generation in Iceland. The results highlight the importance of Iceland's industrial sectors, as well as domestic navigation, where the fishing sector plays a strong role in the national economy.

Table 1.1 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (including LULUCF).✓= Key source category.

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Energy (CRF sector 1)					
1A2	Fuel combustion - Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	✓		✓
1A3b	Road Transportation	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - Other (Geothermal)	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
IPPU (CRF sector 2)					
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	✓		✓
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Aggregate F-gases		✓	
Agriculture (CRF sector 3)					
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3D1	Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	
Land use, Land use change and Forestry (CRF sector 4)					
4A1	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO_2			✓
4A2	Land Converted to Forest land	CO_2		✓	✓
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4D1	Wetlands Remaining Wetlands	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CO_2	✓	✓	
Waste (CRF sector 5)					
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4		✓	✓
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	✓		✓

Table 1.2 Key categories of Iceland's GHG inventory (excluding LULUCF). ✓= Key source category.

IPCC source category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Energy (CRF sector 1)					
1A2	Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CO_2	✓		
1A3b	Road Transportation	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A3d	Domestic Navigation	CO_2	✓		
1A4b	Residential Combustion	CO_2	✓		✓
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - Other (Geothermal)	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
IPPU (CRF sector 2)					
2A1	Cement Production	CO_2	✓		✓
2B10	Fertiliser Production	N_2O	✓		✓
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	✓	✓	✓
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Aggregate F-gases		✓	
Agriculture (CRF sector 3)					
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3A4	Enteric Fermentation - Other	CH_4	✓	✓	
3B1	Manure Management - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3B4	Manure Management - Other	CH_4	✓		✓
3D1	Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	✓
3D2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	
Waste (CRF sector 5)					
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4		✓	✓
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	✓		✓

1.5 Quality Assurance & Quality Control (QA/AC)

The objective of QA/QC activities in national GHG inventories is to improve transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness, accuracy, confidence, and timeliness.

1.5.1 Background Information on Iceland's QA/QC Activities

The web application *Notion* developed by Notion Labs inc. is now used as a QA/QC systems management by the inventory team at the EAI. It provides a centralised basis for the team to design, manage, and record its QA/QC activities and improvement plan.

Each sector has a live improvement plan. Every item on the plan includes a record of which review report suggested the improvement, if relevant, and is assigned to a sectoral expert. The sectoral expert is then responsible for assessing the feasibility and timeframe of the improvement at the end of the submission period. This should ensure that over time, Iceland's inventory submissions continue to improve in quality.

QC procedures are outlined in a general guidance document, where general and sector-specific QC activities are listed. The QC guidance document is in line with the QC activities listed in Table 6.1 in the 2006 IPCC guidelines. QC activities are clearly outlined in detail and documented in the guidance document in a centralised location (Notion) along with the live improvement plan.

Each subsector has a live progress list for every step of the inventory cycle:

- Implementation of planned improvements
- Compilation of the input data and calculations of emissions
- QC activities
- Report writing
- CRF Upload

All steps are time-bound and assigned to one or more team members who are responsible for completing the task and signing it as complete.

1.5.2 Roles and Responsibilities Overview

The overall responsibility over the inventory lies with the inventory team leader at the Environment Agency of Iceland (EAI), who has overall responsibility for the completion of QA/QC activities, submission, improvements planning, review coordination and communication with the National Focal Point. The inventory team leader is assisted by the NIR coordinator who oversees daily tasks relating to the generation of the NIR. Within the inventory team at the EAI there are two sectoral subgroups within the team, one Energy/IPPU group and one Agriculture/Waste group. Data collection, processing, QC, and improvements are conducted within each group, in collaboration with the NIR coordinator and the team leader. The various roles within the inventory team are described below:

- Inventory team leader – overall responsibility for the accurate and timely production and submission of the inventories, according to the rules and deadlines specified in relevant domestic and international legislation; The team leader is responsible for the communication with the Icelandic ministries, as well as communication with EU and UNFCCC experts/expert review teams.

- NIR coordinator – responsible for leading the work on producing the greenhouse gas inventory.
- Sectoral experts – main knowledge holders on individual inventory sectors. They are responsible for completion of day-to-day data processing and QC activities. Each sector comprises three to four sectoral experts; prior to each submission cycle, it is decided how roles are divided between the sectoral experts, making sure that QC activities are done by someone other than the individual who did the calculations. In addition, each NID chapter is proof-read by one of the experts not involved in the writing of the chapter. Sectoral experts are responsible for communication with relevant data providers.
- Lawyer – responsible for all the legal aspects of the inventory work, such as examining new legal texts, implementing EU regulation into domestic legislation, as well as understanding Iceland's various air pollutants and greenhouse gases commitments.
- Communications strategist – responsible for coordinating all media-related activities relating to the inventory work, such as publication of news, website updates, as well as lectures and seminars.

The LULUCF part of the inventory is overseen by Land and Forest Iceland. The overall responsibility over the LULUCF inventory work lies with the inventory team leader at Land and Forest Iceland (LaFI), who has overall responsibility for the completion of QA/QC activities, submission, improvements planning and review coordination. Within the inventory team at the LaFI there are two sectoral subgroups within the team, one responsible for the forestry sector, but the other for all other LULUCF sectors. The various roles within the inventory team are described below:

- Inventory team leader – overall responsibility for the accurate and timely production and submission of the inventories, according to the rules and deadlines specified in relevant domestic and international legislation; The team leader is responsible for the communication with the Icelandic ministries and foreign entities as needed.
- GIS coordinator – compiles and maintains the IGLUD database.
- Sectoral coordinators – responsible for leading the work on producing the greenhouse gas inventory for forestry and all other LULUCF categories, respectively.
- Data experts – oversee country-specific data compilation and manage field campaigns.

1.5.3 Quality Assurance (QA)

Iceland's GHG inventory is subjected yearly to reviews by experts mandated by the European Commission and almost yearly by experts mandated by the UNFCCC. Results from these reviews are considered annually and decisions are taken on how the recommendations will be taken forward in the development and improvement of the inventory and the national system.

The most recent review by the EU took place in February 2023 as per Art. 37.4 of Regulation 2018/1999. The most recent review by the UNFCCC took place in the autumn of 2022, with a centralised UNFCCC review in September 2022. The review lead to a resubmission of the inventory, and Iceland's official 2022 Submission was version v.4.

Further Quality Assurance is provided by Iceland's collaboration with consultants at Aether Ltd., who assist with and review sector-specific methodological choices and calculations. As part of this collaboration, the calculations for the Agriculture and Waste sectors were revised and improved in recent years, whereas the calculations for the Energy sector were revised in 2018. In 2019, F gases and the Agriculture sector were largely reviewed and improved. The LULUCF sector underwent a thorough review and update for this submission; more details about this review can be found in Chapter 6.

Aether also assists Iceland in the development of QA/QC activities and provided Iceland with a tool running several quality assurance checks on the latest GHG inventory. Those checks include:

- Recalculations in comparison to the previous inventory (numerical and notation keys);
- Inter-annual variation within the time series;
- Identifying flat trends in the data;

Furthermore, Iceland participates in various international experts' groups which aim at discussing and enhancing the overall quality of the inventory, as described in chapter 1.3.4 on training and capacity building.

1.5.4 Quality Control (QC)

The EAI team uses standardised notation protocols in the calculation files to document changes, possible issues, and necessary improvements. This is done via an excel tool ("Q Comments," developed by Aether), which allows the documentation of changes and flagging of issues by use of comments starting with hashtags including the initials of the inventory compiler/QC reviewer, the date, and one or more flags pertaining to the type of issue (such as, for instance, potentially identified issue, transparency issue, or reason for change). When the QC checks are performed, the QC reviewer follows the QC guidance document and corresponding checklist. A summary of all comments can be generated for each calculation file, enabling for instance someone performing QC checks to track and verify changes made to the file, as well as check the status of flagged issues. The issues can then either be marked as resolved, addressed immediately or added to the improvement plan, depending on the type of issue. This tool is an important source of information if needed QC activities are performed.

QC activities include the following:

- Are appropriate activity data, methods, calculations, units, emission factors and notation keys used?
- Are all data sources well referenced/documented?
- Are the emission estimate files consistent with summary files and CRF outputs?
- Are there recalculations since the last submission, and if so, are they properly documented?
- Documentation of performed checks within the emission estimation files and on separate document to track progress and enhance transparency.
- Linking the yearly improvement plan to the outcomes of the QA/QC activities per sector.

The NIR coordinator makes sure to allocate time for all inventory compilers during the inventory preparation cycle for performing the above-mentioned quality checks and assists the compilers regarding the tasks to be carried out and/or implemented.

The general QC procedures in the guidance document are not set in stone and may change, especially as the sectors continue to improve some sector- and subsector specific guidelines will change and/or be added, current sector specific QC check are given in Table 1.4. An example of a general checklist all sectors have to complete is given in Table 1.3, details of how to perform the checks and in what order are given in the guidance document. As staff changes and general time restrictions could affect QC procedures, the checklist is divided into three sections: minimum requirements, which have to be carried out each year and do not necessarily require a deep knowledge of the sector and then further controls and checks which require a certain experience within the sector and take also longer time to be performed.

It is planned to standardize the QC procedures between the EAI and LaFI for next submission.

Table 1.3 QC checks performed during the inventory cycle.

Check	Description
1 - Activity data	
Activity data source	Is the appropriate data source being used for activity data and is it up to date?
Correct units	Check that the correct units are being used
Consistency	Is the data consistent with previous years?
Documentation	Has the data source been documented and archived correctly?
Colour Coding	Has colour coding been used in a consistent and accurate manner? Are there any significant data gaps of weaknesses?
Notation keys	Review the use of notation keys and the associated assumption to ensure they are correct.
Recalculation	Check values against previous submission. Give reasons where the two values do not match.
Time series consistency	Use recalculations to check for outliers in the data and if the data is time-series consistent.
2 - Emission Factors	
Correct units	Check that the correct units and conversion factors are being used. Check unit carry through in calculations.
Emission factor applicability	Where default emission factors are used, are they correct? Is source information provided?
Documentation	Are all emissions factors and conversion factors documented and referenced correctly?
Colour Coding	Has colour coding been used in a consistent and accurate manner? Are there any significant data gaps of weaknesses?
Recalculation	Check values against previous submission. Give reasons where the two values do not match.
Time series consistency	Are the emission factors time series consistent? Use recalculations to check for outliers and make sure any changes between years are explained and documented correctly.
3 - Emission Calculations	
Method validity	Are the calculation methods used valid and appropriate?
Correct units	Check that the correct units are being used
Documentation	Is there sufficient documentation?
Notation keys	Review the use of notation keys and the associated assumption to ensure they are correct.

Check	Description
Colour coding	Has colour coding been used in a consistent and accurate manner? Are there any significant data gaps of weaknesses?
Recalculation	Check values against previous submission. Give reasons where the two values do not match.
Time series consistency	Are the emission factors time series consistent? Use recalculations to check for outliers and make sure any changes between years are explained and documented correctly.
Uncertainty	Check all uncertainty calculation. Make sure appropriate equations are being used and check if all uncertainty estimations are sufficiently documented.
4 - CRF	
Completeness	Make sure all emissions are reported in the CRF file
Notation keys	Review the use of notation keys and the associated assumption to ensure they are correct.
Accuracy	Cross check emissions in CRF reporting tables with calculation files.

Table 1.4 Sector-specific QC procedures.

Sector	QC Checks
Energy	• Identification and documentation discrepancies between the sectoral approach and the reference approach. • Cross-checks with data from the National Energy Authority (*Orkustofnun*) (NEA) with total input data in calculations files to ensure that all fuels are accounted for. • Monthly meetings with the NEA are held in order to address discrepancies between energy statistics and data used in the inventory. Activity data for the whole time series is checked and the attribution between IPCC subsectors is discussed.
IPPU	• Calculations of CO_2 and PFC emissions from activities falling under the EU ETS Directive (2003/87/EC) are cross-checked with the annual emission reports verified by accredited EU ETS verifiers (according to Article 67 of Directive 2003/87/EC) since 2013. This applies to activities within CRF categories 2.A.4.d, 2.C.2 and 2.C.3. • Participation in a Nordic expert group on F gases, funded by the Nordic Council of Ministers, discussing, and comparing methods and parameters used by the various Nordic countries. • Regular visits with the inspection team of the EAI to factories/companies to increase transparency, knowledge, and accuracy through active dialogue with the field. • Review of the IPPU chapter in this NIR by external stakeholders (not every year).
Agriculture	• For the category mature dairy cows, check the correlation between milk yield and feed digestibility. • Data reported under CRF 3B and 3D is checked to assure consistency between N deposited on pasture, range and paddock and urine and dung deposited by grazing animals. • A comparison between the Icelandic country-specific (CS) data on synthetic fertiliser consumption and fertiliser usage data from the International Fertiliser Association (IFA) and synthetic fertiliser consumption estimates from the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). • The Agricultural chapter is sent in for review by agricultural experts from a consultation forum on climate action in agriculture and land use.
Waste	• The Waste sector emissions are presented to the interdisciplinary waste expert group at the EAI each year for comments. • For the subsector 5B2 Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities we use methane production data directly from the only such plant in Iceland and combine that data with the default 5% methane leakage from the IPCC guidelines to estimate the emissions. We compare the half IEF with the IPCC default EFs. • Data on methane recovery and flaring from waste operators is compared to data from the NEA.

Sector	QC Checks
LULUCF	For the 2024 submission the following Q/C procedures were applied: • Estimates were developed on parallel by Icelandic team and an external party (Aether). Any inconsistency between the results was discussed and clarified. • Apart from the standard QC check previously performed, additional automatic checks were integrated in the second version of the compilation file (that was created by the external party). • A comprehensive checklist was created to track checks applied and results, as well as to identify checks that could be implemented in following submissions

Additional checks are done according to the reporting requirements listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EU) 2018/1999:

Checks performed on the consistency of the emissions reported in the GHG inventories, for the year X-2, with the verified emissions reported under Directive 2003/87/EC

Data and emissions pertaining to EU ETS under Directive 2003/87/EC ("The ETS Directive"), as calculated in the inventory, are systematically cross-checked against the EU ETS annual emission reports; such a comparison is via Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208. The comparison can also be found in Annex 4: ETS vs. Non-ETS of this report. 40% of the emissions reported by Iceland (without LULUCF) are covered by the EU ETS and therefore are of the highest quality.

Checks performed on the consistency of the emissions reported in the GHG inventory, for the year x-2, with the data used to prepare inventories of air pollutants pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/2284

As per Article 15 of Regulation (EU) 1020/1208, EU member states, Iceland and Norway are to perform checks on the consistency of the data used to estimate emissions in preparation of the GHG inventories with the data used to prepare inventories of air pollutants pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/2284, for the year X-2 and for the air pollutants CO, SO_2, NO_x, and NMVOCs. Directive (EU) 2016/2284 has not yet been incorporated into the EEA Agreement, and thus Iceland is not reporting according to that directive. However, as these checks are useful in terms of QA/QC, Iceland performed similar checks with the data reported under the CLRTAP.

Reported data on air pollutants was generally consistent with data reported under CLRTAP for SO_2 and NO_x, and each of these pollutants was under the required reported threshold of ±5% required by Article 15 of Regulation (EU) 2020/1208. However, CO and NMVOCs were above this threshold, and since two of these four pollutants exceeded the threshold, Iceland decided to report information of all four air pollutants in accordance with the format set out in Annex XIII to Regulation (EU) 2020/1208. CO had an absolute difference of 8.8 kt of CO (or 7.7%) with more CO being reported in the GHG inventory than in the inventory submitted to CLRTAP. NMVOCs had an absolute difference of 0.41 kt of NMVOCs (or 7.9%), with more NMVOCs being reported under CLRTAP than in the GHG inventory. The reason for these differences is that different methodologies are used for calculating emissions from the Domestic Aviation and International Aviation sectors. Emissions for the GHG inventory are calculated by using fuel sales, while emissions for CLRTAP are calculated using country-specific landing and take-off data.

Checks performed on the consistency of the emissions reported in the GHG inventory, for the year x-2, with the energy data reported pursuant to Regulation (EC) 1099/2008

In these checks, apparent consumption reported in the GHG inventory under the Reference Approach of the Energy sector, are compared with apparent consumption as reported under Regulation (EC) 1099/2008. Since the only data available to the inventory team for the Reference Approach is the dataset reported under Regulation (EC) 1099/2008, there is no difference between the two. The relevant annexes are reported separately to the ESA and to the EU.

1.5.5 Planned Improvements for QA/QC Activities

The configuration of roles and responsibilities mentioned in Section 1.5.2 above is still being developed, as well as the QC procedures mentioned above.

Furthermore, it is planned to interlink QA/QC activities with the key category analysis and the uncertainty analysis in order to prepare a prioritised improvement plan at the sectoral level as well as for the inventory work in general.

As mentionned above, it is also planned to coordinate and standardize the QC procedures between the EAI and LaFI.

1.6 Uncertainty Analysis

The uncertainty analysis is based on the Approach 1 – error propagation of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol.1, Chapter 3, Table 3.2). The uncertainties of activity data are collected from data providers or evaluated based on expert judgements. The uncertainties of default emission factors are derived from the values proposed in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines or the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The error propagation is used to estimate the uncertainty for each category, the inventory as a whole and the latest inventory year compared to the base year.

The complete uncertainty analysis is reported in Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty, with Table A2.1 reporting the uncertainties including LULUCF and Table A2.2 excluding LULUCF.

The results of the uncertainty estimation are summarised here below:

Table 1.5 Uncertainties 2022

	With LULUCF		**Without LULUCF**	
	Uncertainty 2022 [%]	Trend [%]	Uncertainty 2022 [%]	Trend [%]
CO_2	23.9%	17.0%	1.6%	2.6%
CH_4	26.4%	4.6%	3.1%	4.9%
N_2O	1.6%	0.7%	4.3%	2.6%
HFCs	0.58%	0.001%	1.6%	0.002%
PFCs	0.087%	0.55%	0.23%	2.05%
SF_6	0.0072%	0.0081%	0.019%	0.025%
Total GHG	**35.7%**	**17.6%**	**5.8%**	**6.5%**

The overall uncertainty (including LULUCF) has decreased significantly since the last submission; this is mostly due to a major change in the emission estimates of Wetlands under the LULUCF chapter: a large portion of emissions associated with wetlands, which carry a very large uncertainty, have been determined to derive from unmanaged lands; removing large emissions with a large uncertainty from the inventory has a major impact on the overall uncertainty of the inventory.

1.7 General Assessment of Completeness

The emissions reported in this inventory cover all activities within Iceland's jurisdiction. In the case of temporal coverage, CRF tables are reported for the whole time series from 1990 to 2022. Regarding sectoral coverage, all sources considered to be above the threshold of significance[21] are reported.

---

[21] As per paragraph 37(b) of annex I ("Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by Parties included in Annex I to the Convention, Part I: UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual greenhouse gas inventories") to Decisions 24/CP.19, an emission is considered insignificant if the likely level of emissions is below 0.05 per cent of the national total GHG emissions (without LULUCF).

2 Trends in Greenhouse Gases

This chapter presents the trends in GHG emissions and removals. GHG are compiled under five main sectors. Emissions which are calculated but excluded from the national totals are included as memo items. These sectors are defined as:

- ***Energy***: Emissions from fuel combustion dominated by carbon dioxide (CO_2) released from the conversion of carbon in fuel to CO_2 and generation of heat. The Energy sector also includes emissions of nitrous oxide (N_2O), methane (CH_4) and other carbon rich volatile organic compounds associated with fugitive emissions from fuel production and storage. In many countries, this sector is dominated by big fossil fuel users including Electricity Generation and Road Transport. This is, however, somewhat different in Iceland due to most electricity being produced by hydroelectric and geothermal sources, and the Energy sector is dominated by Road Transport and the fishing industry.

- ***Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU)***: Non-fuel related emissions from industrial processes and use of products. In recent years, this sector has been largely dominated by CO_2 emissions from metal production. Emissions also occur as a result of the consumption of the use of fluorinated substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS), otherwise referred to as "F-gases," from air conditioning and refrigeration, and sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) from electrical equipment.

- ***Agriculture***: Non-energy use emissions from livestock and crop production. This category can be broadly split into emissions from livestock and emissions from agricultural soils. The main sources of emissions from livestock are from gases released from animals (enteric fermentation), a digestive process in herbivores which emits CH_4, and from the management of animal manure which contains and emits CH_4 and N_2O. The methods of storage and treatment of manure impacts the quantity of CH_4 and N_2O emitted. The application of organic manure and synthetic fertiliser to land results in both direct and indirect N_2O from soils. Finally, liming and the application of carbon-containing fertilisers releases CO_2. It is worth mentioning that emissions from fuel consumption in machinery used in agriculture, such as tractors for instance, are not reported in this chapter; they are reported in the Energy sector.

- ***Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry (LULUCF)***: Emissions and removals from land use. This sector focuses on the different carbon pools; living biomass, dead organic matter divided into litter and deadwood, soil organic matter, and harvested wood products. Removals occur through carbon sequestration driven mostly by revegetation and afforestation activities, whereas emissions are dominated by land-management practices such as the drainage of mineral and organic soils. Land is categorised into one of six land uses: Forest Land, Cropland, Grassland, Wetland, Settlements, and Other Land.

- ***Waste***: Non-energy use emissions associated with the management of solid and liquid waste. Emissions from waste are split into four main categories: Solid Waste

Disposal, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste, Incineration and Open Burning of Waste, and Wastewater Treatment and Discharge. The main gases emitted are CH_4 through the anaerobic (absence of oxygen) decomposition of solid or liquid waste, N_2O from the oxygenation of protein rich compounds (e.g., foods) in the waste streams and CO_2 from incineration of fossil-based waste materials (e.g., plastic). CH_4 is emitted in solid waste disposal sites where organic matter decays over a period of many years, at a declining rate. Anaerobic conditions in wastewater treatment also produce CH_4. The biological treatment of waste, such as composting, also results in CH_4 emissions (from anaerobic decomposition) and N_2O emissions from oxidation of nitrogen rich materials (e.g., protein). Incineration and open burning of fossil-based wastes (e.g., increasingly plastics) are the most important sources of CO_2 emissions from waste incineration activities.

- ***Memo:*** Emissions which are not included in the national totals in accordance with international reporting agreements, include International Navigation, International Aviation, and CO_2 from biomass (bio-CO_2).

2.1 Emission Trends Overview

GHGs that, according to the annex to Decision 18/CMA.1, must be considered in national GHG inventories, are:

- Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
- Methane (CH_4)
- Nitrous oxide (N_2O)
- Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
- Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
- Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6)
- Nitrogen fluoride (NF_3)

Iceland reports emissions of CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, HFCs, PFCs, and SF_6. No emissions of NF_3 occur in Iceland; there are no imports and no industries potentially using NF_3 (e.g., semiconductors, LCD manufacture, solar panels, and chemical lasers) present.

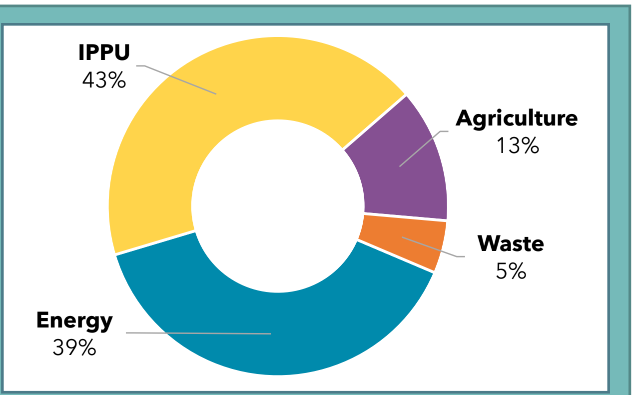
Total amounts of GHGs emitted in Iceland during the period from 1990 to the most recent inventory year are presented in the following figures and tables, expressed in terms of contribution by gas and sector in kt CO_2 equivalents (CO_2e).

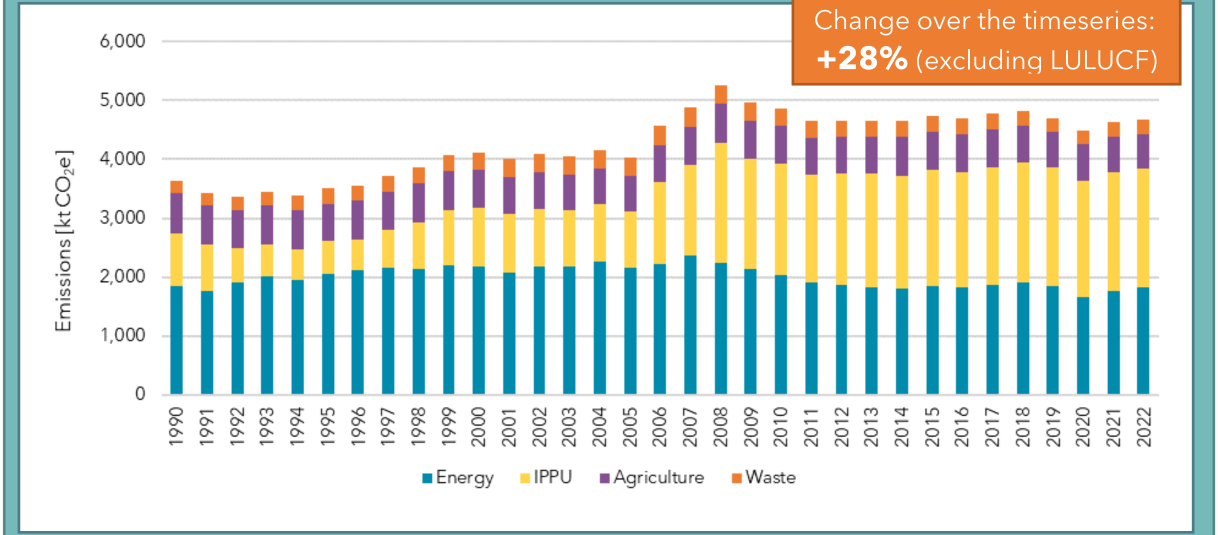
Iceland also reports precursor and indirect GHG emissions; these include:

- Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) and carbon monoxide (CO) which contribute to the formation of the GHG ozone; and
- Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) and ammonia (NH_3) which affects climate by increasing the level of aerosols that in turn have a cooling effect on the atmosphere.

The emission trends for precursors and indirect GHGs are presented separately in Section 2.3.

In the most recent inventory year, the Industrial Processes sector was the largest contributor of GHG emissions in Iceland (without LULUCF), followed by Energy, Agriculture, and Waste.



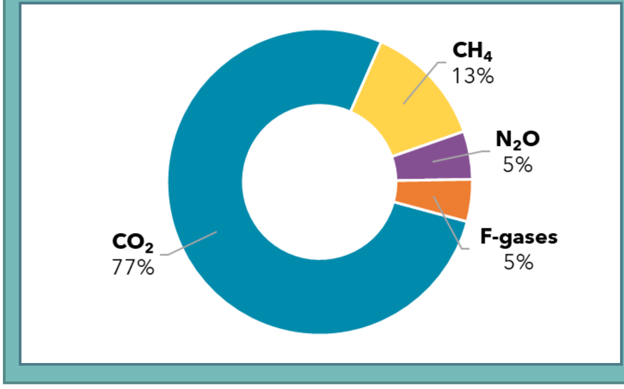


Change over the timeseries: **+28%** (excluding LULUCF)

By the middle of the 1990s, economic growth started to gain momentum in Iceland. The main driver behind increased emissions since 1990 is the expansion of the metal production sector:

- There was one aluminium plant in 1990
- Second aluminium plant opened in 1998
- Third aluminium plant opened in 2007

The contribution of IPPU to total emissions (without LULUCF) has more than doubled over the time series, overtaking emissions from the Energy sector in 2012.



Total GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) increased by approximately a third since 1990, mostly due to the expansion of the metal production industry. Emissions from the energy sector are dominated by fuel combustion in road transport and fishing, whereas the emissions due to electricity production and district heating are relatively small and almost exclusively linked to CO_2 emissions from geothermal power plants.

Figure 2.1 Overview of GHG emissions (without LULUCF), from top to bottom: (1) emission by sector for the latest year (2) emission by sector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year.

Overall Trend

Since 1990, Iceland's total GHG emissions have increased by more than a quarter (excluding LULUCF). This trend of increasing emissions is dominated by:

- The expansion of the metal production sector, in particular the aluminium sector;
- Increases in emissions from geothermal energy utilisation due to an increase in electricity production, which increased 21-fold between 1990 and 2022; and
- The Road Transport sector CO_2 emissions almost doubling since 1990 due to increases in population, number of cars per capita, more mileage driven, and an increase in the share of larger vehicles; these changes can partly be attributed to a significant increase in the number of tourists in Iceland in the last 10 years.

In contrast, annual emissions have seen an overall decline since 1990 from commercial fishing, with GHG emissions reducing by approximately 38% over the time series. Emissions from both domestic flights and navigation have also declined since 1990.

LULUCF net emissions have been mostly constant across the whole time series, and this is explained by emissions from organic soils already drained before 1990; Removals by forests and revegetation have been steadily increasing across the time series.

Emissions During 1990-1999

Total emissions show a slight decrease between 1990 and 1994, except for 1993. From 1995-1999, total emissions increased slightly.

By the middle of the 1990s, economic growth started to gain momentum in Iceland. The main driver behind increased emissions since 1990 is the expansion of the metal production sector. In 1990, 88 thousand tonnes of aluminium were produced in one aluminium plant in Iceland. A second aluminium plant was established in 1998 and a third one in 2007. In 2022, the total production of all three plants combined was 840 thousand tonnes.

Emissions during 2000-2007

Emissions plateaued from 2000 to 2005 but increased more rapidly between 2005 and 2007.

The overall increasing trend of GHG emissions until 2005 was counteracted to some extent by decreased emissions of PFCs, which was caused by improved technology and process control in the aluminium industry. Increased emissions due to an increase in production capacity of the aluminium industry (since 2006) led to a trend of overall increase in GHG emissions between 2006 and 2008, when emissions from the aluminium sector peaked.

Until 2007, Iceland experienced one of the highest GDP growth rates among OECD countries. A knock-off effect of the increased levels of economic growth until 2007 was an increase in construction, especially residential building in the capital area. The construction of a large hydropower plant (*Kárahnjúkar*, built from 2002 to 2007) led to a further increase in emissions in Iceland.

Emissions During 2008-2011

Between 2008 and 2011, annual emissions steadily decreased.

In the autumn of 2008, Iceland was hit by an economic crisis when three of the largest banks collapsed. The blow was particularly hard owing to the large size of the banking sector in relation to the overall economy as the sector's worth was about ten times the annual GDP of Iceland. The crisis resulted in a serious contraction of the economy followed by an increase in unemployment, a depreciation of the currency, the Icelandic Króna (ISK), and a drastic increase in external debt. Private consumption contracted by 20% between 2007 and 2010. Emissions of GHGs decreased from most sectors between 2008 and 2011.

Emissions from fuel combustion in the transport and construction sectors decreased each year between 2008 and 2011 due to the economic crisis. Both sectors then showed upward trend between 2012 and 2017 but have been on a downward trend since.

Emissions Since 2011

The annual emissions followed a slight but steady increasing trend between 2011 and 2018 and then reached plateau from 2019, with exception of the decrease in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

By 2022, Aluminium Production was almost tenfold compared to 1990. Parallel investments in increased power capacity were needed to accommodate for this increase. The size of these investments is large compared to the size of Iceland's economy. In 2022, total emissions from the aluminium sector were 13% lower than in 2008 due to improved technology and process control.

The27veralll increasing trend since 2011 is also partly linked to an increase in number of visitors to Iceland, contributing to an increase in emissions from road transport; on the other hand, a steady decrease in emissions from fishing counterbalanced the increase in emissions from road transport.

Table 2.1 Emissions of GHG by sector in Iceland [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5]

Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
1 Energy	1841	2058	2185	2158	2027	1854	1665	1764	1819	-1.2%	3.1%
2 Industrial Processes	903	553	992	950	1896	1966	1977	2012	2017	+123%	+0.24%
3 Agriculture	694	638	637	604	640	650	609	613	596	-14%	-2.7%
4 Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry	7732	7715	7723	7746	7767	7739	7702	7699	7757	0.3%	0.8%
5 Waste	207	255	293	310	306	265	244	243	234	+13%	-3.7%
Total with LULUCF	11377	11219	11830	11768	12635	12474	12197	12330	12423	9.2%	0.8%
Total without LULUCF	**3645**	**3503**	**4106**	**4021**	**4866**	**4733**	**4494**	**4630**	**4666**	**+28%**	**+0.76%**
International bunkers (memo items)	249	241	465	426	380	828	341	544	1024	+311%	+88%

The largest contributor by far to total GHG emissions without LULUCF (see Table 2.2) and with LULUCF (Table 2.3 and Figure 2.2) is CO_2, followed by CH_4, N_2O, and fluorinated gases (PFCs, HFCs, and SF_6). Over the time series, emissions of CO_2 have increased the most, and PFCs and N_2O emissions have decreased significantly.

- The main contributors to CO_2 emissions are drained wetlands (LULUCF), process-related fuels in the metal industry (IPPU) and fuel combustion (Energy).
- CH_4 emissions originate mostly from Wetlands and grasslands (LULUCF), livestock (Agriculture) and solid waste disposal (Waste).
- N_2O emissions mainly come from agricultural soils and manure management (Agriculture) as well as fuel combustion (Energy).
- HFC emissions originate almost exclusively from refrigerants used in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (IPPU), whereas PFC emissions are for the most part emitted during Aluminium production (IPPU).
- SF_6 emissions in Iceland are very small and are linked to leakage in electrical equipment (IPPU).

Table 2.2 Emissions of GHG gases by gas without LULUCF [kt CO_2e]

GHG	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022	% Total in latest year
'CO_2	2222	2469	2933	2977	3627	3541	3341	3508	3613	63%	3.0%	77%
CH_4	689	689	716	707	728	690	629	626	609	-11.7%	-2.8%	13%
N_2O	287	279	279	251	247	252	239	243	237	-17%	-2.4%	5.1%
HFCs	0.31	3.1	43	57	107	157	198	162	133	42368%	-18%	2.9%
PFCs	444.8	62.4	135	28	154	93	86	89	72	-84%	-19%	1.5%
SF_6	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.6	4.8	1.6	3.3	3.1	2.1	85%	-32%	0.045%
Total	**3645**	**3504**	**4107**	**4022**	**4868**	**4734**	**4495**	**4631**	**4666**	**28%**	**0.75%**	**100%**

Table 2.3 Emissions of GHG gases by gas with LULUCF [kt CO_2e]

GHG	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022	% Total in latest year
CO_2	8174	8398	8866	8933	9607	9493	9266	9431	9542	17%	1.2%	77%
CH_4	2468	2475	2505	2496	2514	2475	2404	2400	2435	-1.3%	1.5%	20%
N_2O	288	279	279	252	248	253	240	244	239	-17%	-2.4%	1.9%
HFCs	0.31	3.1	43	57	107	157	198	162	133	42368%	-18%	1.1%
PFCs	445	62	135	28	154	93	86	89	72	-84%	-19%	0.6%
SF_6	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.6	4.8	1.6	3.3	3.1	2.1	85%	-32%	0.017%
Total	**11377**	**11219**	**11830**	**11768**	**12635**	**12474**	**12197**	**12330**	**12423**	**9.2%**	**0.8%**	**100%**

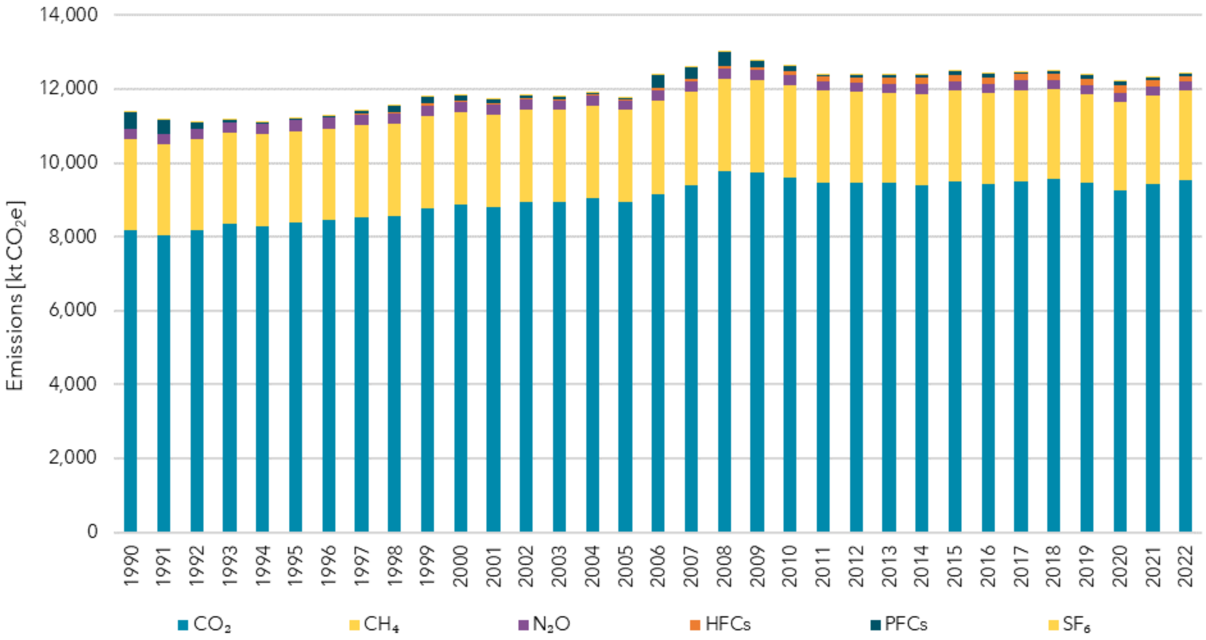


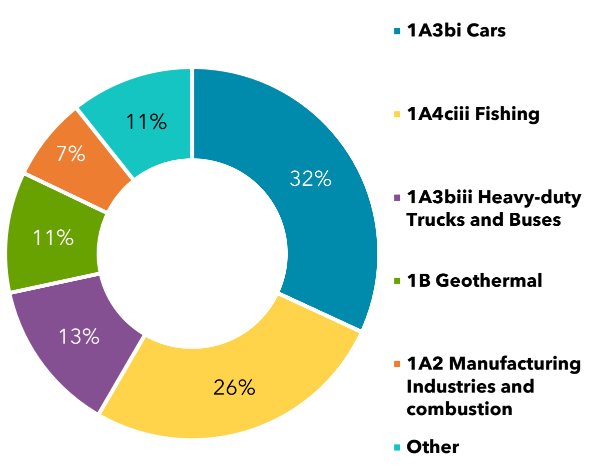
Figure 2.2: Total emissions with LULUCF for the reported time series disaggregated by gases.

2.2 Emission Trends by Sector and by Gas

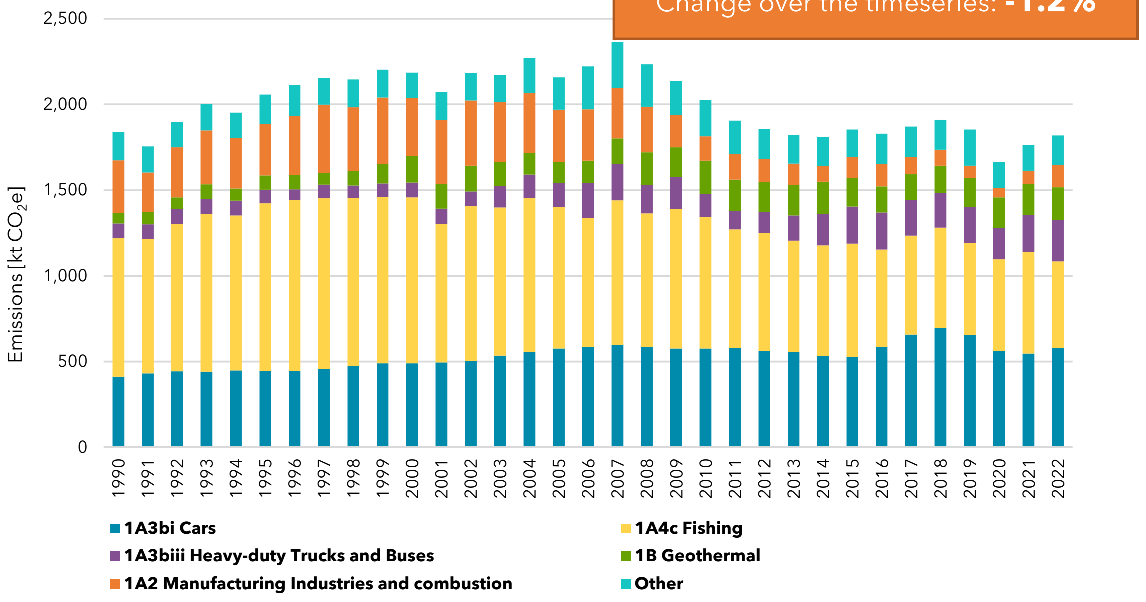
2.2.1 Energy (CRF Sector 1)

39% of total emissions (excluding LULUCF)

Iceland ranks first among OECD countries in the per capita consumption of primary energy. However, the proportion of domestic renewable energy in the total energy budget is approx. 85%, which is a much higher share than in most other countries, with close to 100% of the energy demand covered by hydro-, geothermal, and wind power. The cool climate and sparse population have high energy and transportation needs. Together with Road Transport, fishing industry dominate emissions of the Energy sector.



Change over the timeseries: **-1.2%**



The Energy sector is dominated by CO_2 emissions from Road Transport and the fishing industry. CO_2 emissions from geothermal energy exploitation have increased since 1990 with the opening of new geothermal power plants. CO_2 sequestration projects are ongoing to capture CO_2 emissions from geothermal plants and mineralise it underground for permanent storage.

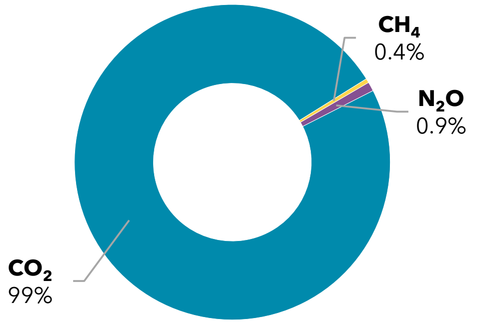


Figure 2.3 Overview of emissions from the Energy sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5.

Key export industries such as Fisheries and Metal Production are energy intensive. The metal industry uses around three-quarters of the total electricity produced in Iceland. Iceland relies heavily on its geothermal energy sources for space heating (over 90% of all homes) and electricity production (30% of electricity) and on hydropower for electricity production (70% of the electricity).

The development of the energy sources in Iceland can be divided into three phases:

1) The electrification of the country and harnessing the most accessible geothermal fields, mainly for space heating.
2) Harnessing the resources for power-intensive industry. This began in 1966 with agreements on the building of an aluminium plant, and in 1979 a ferrosilicon plant began production.
3) Following the oil crisis of 1973-1974, efforts were made to use domestic sources of energy to replace oil, particularly for space heating and fishmeal production. Oil has almost disappeared as a source of energy for space heating in Iceland, and domestic energy has replaced oil in industry and in other fields where such replacement is feasible and economically viable.

The emission trends are discussed in more detail below by subsector. These are categorised into fuel combustion, which covers all direct emissions from oxidation of fuel for generating heat or mechanical work to a process, and geothermal and fugitive emissions, which covers emissions from the extraction, transformation, and transportation of primary energy carriers. Emissions from Transport have significantly increased since 1990, whilst emissions from Energy Industries, Fishing and Manufacturing Industries, and Construction have decreased, as can be seen in Table 2.4. The causes of these emission trends are discussed below.

Electricity and Heat Production

The Energy sector includes emissions from electricity and heat production. Iceland relies heavily on renewable energy sources for electricity and heat production, thus emissions from this sector are very low (accounting for just >1% of the sector’s total emissions for the whole timeseries). The sources of emissions from electricity and heat production are:

- ***Electricity produced with fuel combustion*** occurs at two locations (two islands, Flatey and Grímsey), which are located far from the distribution system.
- ***Backup systems*** in some electricity facilities using fuel combustion to be used if problems occur in the distribution system.
- ***Electric boilers*** to produce heat from electricity are used at some district heating facilities which lack access to geothermal energy sources. They depend on curtailable energy. These heat plants have back-up fuel combustion in case of an electricity shortage or problems in the distribution system.

Emissions from the Energy Industry sector have generally decreased since 1990. In 1995, there were issues in the electricity distribution system (snow avalanches in the Westfjords region (*Vestfirðir*) and icing in the northern part of the country) that resulted in higher emissions that year. Unusual weather conditions during the winter of 1997/1998 led to unfavourable water conditions for the hydropower plants. This created a shortage of electricity which was met by burning oil for electricity and heat production. In 2007, a new aluminium plant was established. Due to the delay of the *Kárahnjúkar* hydropower project, the aluminium plant was initially supplied with electricity from the distribution system. This led to electricity shortages for the district heating systems and industry depending on curtailable energy, leading to increased fuel combustion and emissions.

Manufacturing Industries and Construction

Increased emissions from the Manufacturing Industries and Construction source categories over the period 1990-2007 are explained by the increased activity in the Construction sector during the period. The knock-off effect of the increased levels of economic growth was increased activity in the Construction sector. Emissions rose until 2007, where the rise, particularly in the years prior to 2007, was related to the construction of Iceland’s largest hydropower plant (*Kárahnjúkar*, built 2002-2007). The Construction sector collapsed in autumn of 2008 due to an unprecedented national economic crisis, and thus the emissions from the sector decreased by over half between 2007 and 2011. Emissions from fuel combustion at the cement plant decreased rapidly due to the collapse of the Construction sector, and in 2011 the plant closed. The Fishmeal industry is the second most important source within Manufacturing Industries and Construction. Emissions from Fishmeal Production decreased over the period due to replacement of oil with electricity, as well as a drop in production.

Transport

Emissions from the Transport sector have increased by over half across the time series. The largest increase in emissions is from Road Transport, owing to substantial increases the national population, the number of cars per capita, total mileage driven, the number of larger vehicles (at least until 2007), and tourism, all of which have increased the vehicle fleet significantly since 1990. Emissions from Road Transport peaked in 2019 after a decreasing trend from the previous 2007 peak, which has been followed by a rise in road emissions since 2012. In recent years, there has been a significant increase in the number of fuel-efficient and electric vehicles; a reversal of the trend from 2002-2007 when large, fuel-inefficient vehicles were imported. New registrations of electric vehicles and plug-in hybrids have been increasing rapidly since 2014. Emissions from both Domestic Aviation and Navigation have declined since 1990. This decrease in Navigation and Aviation has compensated for rising emissions in the Transport sector to some extent.

Fishing

Fisheries dominate the Other sector (1A4). Emissions from fisheries rose from 1990-1996 because a substantial portion of the fishing fleet was operating in unusually distant fishing grounds. From 1996, the emissions have generally been decreasing and reached levels below those of 1990 in 2011. Emissions remain below 1990 levels, however there are large annual variations due to the inherent nature of fisheries.

Geothermal Energy

Emissions from geothermal energy have accounted for 3-4% of the total annual GHG emissions (excluding LULUCF) in Iceland since 2015. Iceland relies heavily on geothermal energy for space heating (over 90% of the homes) and electricity production (approximately 30% of the total electricity production in recent years). Table 2.4 shows the emissions from geothermal energy from 1990-2022. Electricity production using geothermal power increased over 20-fold during this period resulting in an increase in emissions. Emissions from geothermal utilisation are site- and time-specific and exhibit significant variations between different wells and well sites, as well as by the time of extraction.

Distribution of Oil Products

Emissions from distribution of oil products are a minor source in Iceland (>1 kt CO_2e). There are no other transportation emissions in Iceland and no coal, oil, or gas production emissions.

Memo Items

Emissions from International Aviation and marine bunker fuels are excluded from national totals as outlined in the IPCC Guidelines. These emissions are presented separately for information purposes but are included in Table 2.4. GHG emissions from marine and aviation bunkers have more than quadrupled since 1990, mostly due to increased tourism in recent years.

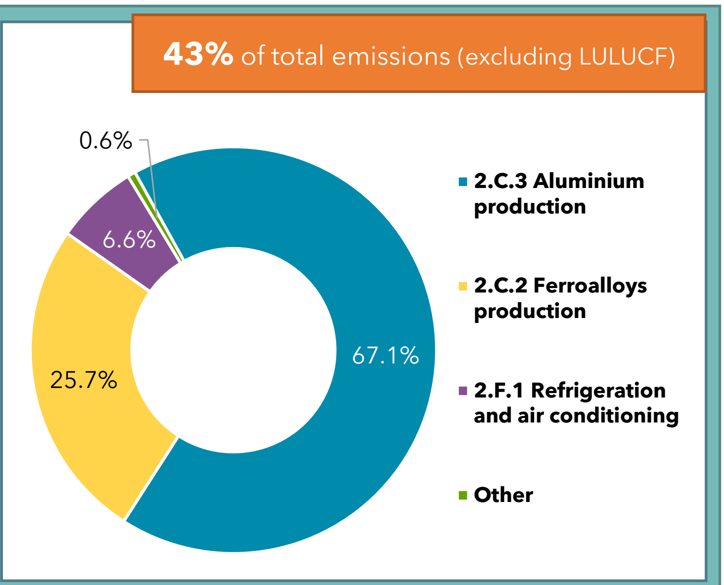
CO_2 emissions from biomass are also reported as Memo Items and are excluded from national totals. These emissions have been reported since 2003 and have been rapidly increasing over recent years due to increase in the use of biofuels.

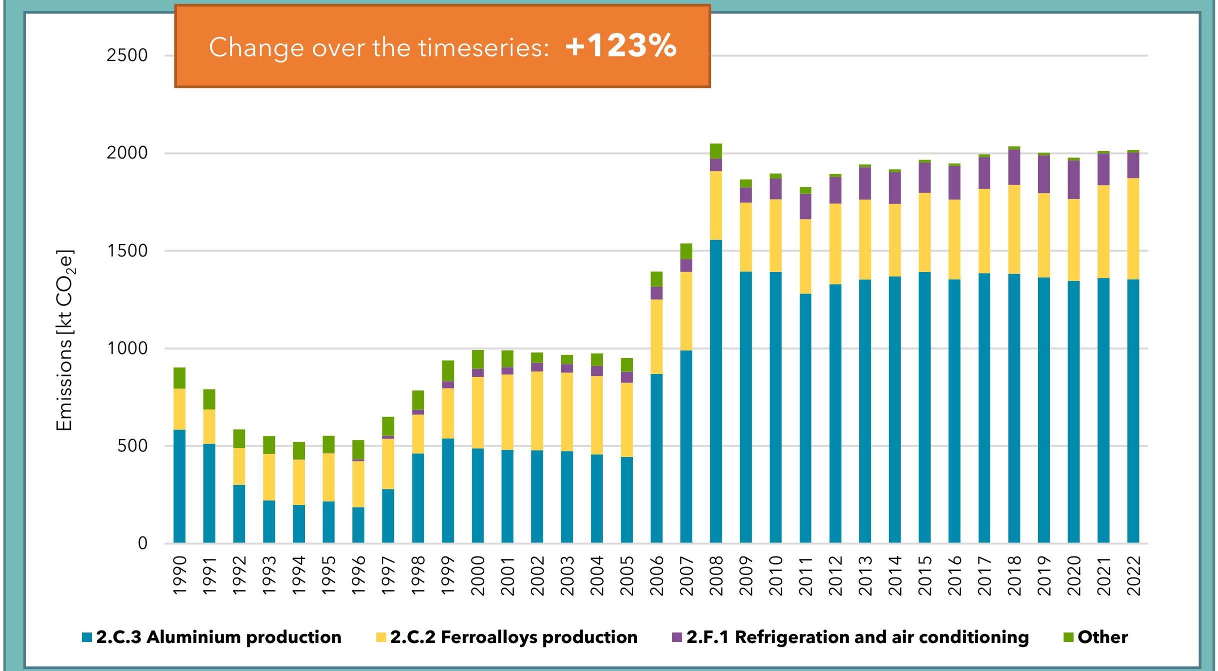
Table 2.4 Total GHG emissions from the Energy sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e].

Energy Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
1A1 Energy industries	14	15	6.5	3.4	8.6	4.2	2.6	3.2	11	-22%	+228%
1A2 Manufacturing industries	306	301	337	306	142	121	54	78	131	-57%	+68%
1A3 Transport	616	649	687	857	891	891	883	901	976	+58%	+8.3%
1A3a Domestic Aviation	34	30	28	26	21	21	13	21	24	-28%	+16%
1A3b Road Transport	531	558	616	775	814	827	831	860	926	+74%	+7.7%
1A3d Domestic navigation	33	38	13	23	35	27	25	18	25	-25%	+40%
1A3e Other transportation	19	23	30	33	20	17	14	3.1	1.2	-93%	-61%
1A4 Other sectors	843	1008	995	843	776	669	544	599	510	-39%	-15%
1A4a Commercial/Institutional	8.1	7.8	6.7	4.9	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.7	2.1	-74%	+21%
1A4b Residential	28	22	21	13	8.5	5.9	6.7	5.2	4.7	-83%	-10%
1A4c Fishing	807	978	967	825	766	661	536	592	503	-38%	-15%
1A5 Other	0.12	1.6	4.6	29	14	0.19	0.36	2.5	0.75	+515%	-70%
1B2 Fugitive emissions	62	83	155	120	195	168	180	180	191	+208%	+6.0%
1B2d Geothermal	62	82	154	119	195	168	179	180	190	+209%	+5.9%
Total Emissions	**1841**	**2058**	**2185**	**2158**	**2027**	**1854**	**1665**	**1764**	**1819**	**-1.2%**	**+3.1%**
International Aviation (Memo)	221	238	410	424	380	679	263	415	736	+233%	+77%
International Navigation (Memo)	28	3.4	54	1.8	0.3	149	78	128	288	+925%	+124%
CO_2 from Biomass	NO	3.9	5.1	5.9	7.3	43	64	64	57	-	-10%

2.2.2 Industrial Processes and Product Use (CRF sector 2)

The emissions in this sector fall mostly under the EU emission trading system (EU ETS), where the main sub-sectors in Iceland are Aluminium and Ferroalloy production. The availability of renewable energy in Iceland like hydropower leads to lower GHG emissions per ton of metal produced compared to the use of fossil fuels for energy generation.


43% of total emissions (excluding LULUCF)


Change over the timeseries: **+123%**

Large part of the GHG emissions is in the form of CO_2 as a result of the oxidation of carbon-based reductants (coal, coke) used in metal production. F-gases in the form of PFCs are also formed during aluminium production, explaining part of the total F-gas emissions, while the rest can be assigned to Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Electrical Equipment, and Metered Dose Inhalers.

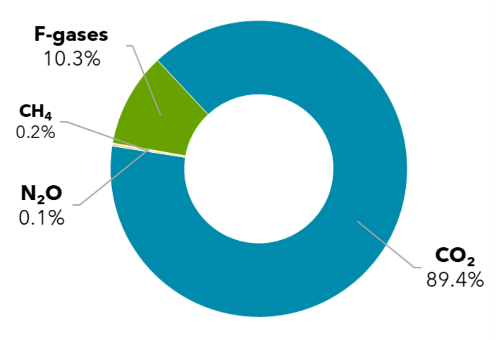


Figure 2.4 Overview of emissions from the IPPU sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5.

The Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) sector is the sector largest contributor to national GHG emissions after LULUCF (when removals are included). The emissions from this sector are dominated by CO_2, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) and perfluorocarbon (PFC). HFCs are used as substitutes for ozone depleting substances (ODS) in refrigeration systems. Perfluorocarbon emissions in Iceland come mostly from the aluminium industry (tetrafluoromethane, CF_4, and hexafluoroethane, C_2F_6), and to a small extent from refrigeration equipment (hexafluoroethane (C_2F_6) commercially known as PFC116, and octafluoropropane (C_3F_8), commercially known as PFC-218.

Emissions from IPPU have increased over the time series primarily due to the expansion of energy-intensive industry, primarily from metal production (aluminium smelting and ferroalloy production), see Table 2.5. Metal production accounts for approximately 90% of the IPPU sector emissions in recent years:

Aluminium Production is the main source within the metal production category, accounting for the majority of total Industrial Processes emissions across the time series. Aluminium is produced at three plants. The production technology in all aluminium plants is based on using centre worked prebaked anode cells. The main energy source is electricity, and industrial process CO_2 emissions are mainly due to the anodes that are consumed during electrolysis. In addition, the production of aluminium gives rise to emissions of PFCs. Due to the expansion of the existing aluminium plant in 1997 and the establishment of a second aluminium plant in 1998, emissions increased from 1997 to 1999. From 2000, the emissions showed a steady downward trend until 2005. The PFC reduction was achieved through improved technology and process control and led to a 98% decrease in the amount of PFC emitted per tonne of aluminium produced during the period of 1990 to 2005. In 2006, the PFC emissions rose significantly due to an expansion of one smelter, but PFC emissions per tonne of aluminium decreased from 2007 to 2011 through improved process technology. The third aluminium plant was established in 2007 and reached full production capacity in 2008. PFC emissions per tonne of aluminium are generally high during start up and usually rise during expansion. PFC emission declined in 2009 and 2010 through improved process technology until December 2010 at the third smelter, when a rectifier was damaged in fire. This led to increased PFC emissions leading to higher emissions at the plant in 2010 than in 2009. Since 2010 the average PFC emissions for all three aluminium smelters is around 0.1 t CO_2e/t Al produced.

Ferroalloy Production accounts for approximately a fourth of Industrial Processes emissions. CO_2 is emitted due to the use of coal and coke as reducing agents and from the consumption of electrodes and other carbon-containing additives (carbon blocks, electrode casings and limestone). In 1998 a power shortage caused a temporary closure of the ferrosilicon plant, resulting in exceptionally low emissions that year. In 1999, however, the plant was expanded (addition of the third furnace) and emissions have therefore increased considerably since 1990. In late 2016, a silicon metal plant opened, which contributed slightly to the increase in emissions from this subsector for 2017. The new plant ceased operations in mid-2017, but another silicon plant started its operations in May 2018.

Mineral Production emissions have significantly decreased since 1990. Cement production was the dominant contributor until 2011 when the sole cement plant shut down. CO_2 derived from carbon in the shellsand used as raw material is the source of CO_2

emissions from cement production. Emissions from the cement industry reached a peak in 2000 but declined until 2003, partly because of cement imports. In 2004 to 2007 emissions increased again because of increased activity related to the construction of the *Kárahnjúkar* hydropower plant (built 2002 to 2007) although most of the cement used for the project was imported.

Emissions from the ***chemical industry*** ceased in 2005. The production of fertilisers, which used to be the main contributor to process emissions from the chemical industry was closed in 2001. No chemical industry has been in operation in Iceland after the closure of a diatomite (silica) production facility in 2004.

Imports of HFCs (***F-gases***) started in 1993 and have increased steadily until 2018. In 2019 a tax scheme was established, putting a tax on the import of F-gases according to their global warming potential. Since 2019 the import has been decreasing. No HFC/PFCs were routinely used for refrigeration before 1993 and the only HFCs reported before then is HFC-134 in Metered Dose Inhalers, therefore the increase since 1990 is very large. Refrigeration and air conditioning are the main uses of HFCs in Iceland, and the fishing industry plays a preeminent role. HFCs stored in refrigeration units constitute banks of refrigerants which emit HFCs during use due to leakage. Very minor amounts of PFCs are used in certain refrigerant blends, and the PFC emissions from refrigeration and air conditioning is on the order of a few tens of tons of CO_2e.

The sole source of SF_6 emissions is leakage from electrical equipment such as gas insulated switchgear. Emissions have been increasing since 1990 due to the expansion of the Icelandic electricity distribution. The peak in leakage in 2010 was caused by two unrelated accidents during which the SF_6 contained in equipment leaked into the atmosphere. The peak in 2018 was due to equipment breakdown that caused leakage.

The use of ***solvents*** and products containing solvents (CRF sector 2D3) leads to emissions of non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC), which are regarded as indirect GHGs as the NMVOC compounds are oxidised to CO_2 in the atmosphere over time. These CO_2 emissions are also included in this inventory.

Also included in the IPPU sector are emissions of N_2O from medical and other uses and emissions of CO_2 from lubricants and paraffin wax use. ***Other sources*** of emissions included in the Icelandic inventory are CH_4 and N_2O emissions from tobacco, as well as GHG and precursor emissions from firework use. Historically, Industrial Processes has been an important source of N_2O, but emissions have been significantly reduced since the shutdown of the fertiliser plant in 2001.

Table 2.5 GHG emissions from Industrial Processes and Product Use for the reported time series [kt CO_2e].

Industry Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
2A Mineral Products	52	38	65	55	10	0.72	0.89	0.93	0.94	-98%	+0.56%
2B Chemical Industry	42	36	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	-100%	-
2C Metal Production	795	462	853	825	1764	1797	1766	1837	1872	+136%	+1.9%
2D Non-energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use	7.2	7.9	7.8	7.4	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.5	-10%	+1.6%

Industry Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
2F Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances	0.3	3.1	43	57	107	157	199	163	134	+42516%	-18%
2G Other Product Manufacture and Use	6.6	5.3	5.8	6.1	8.3	4.6	5.8	5.0	4.2	-37%	-17%
Total Emissions	**903**	**553**	**992**	**950**	**1896**	**1966**	**1978**	**2012**	**2017**	**+123%**	**+0.24%**

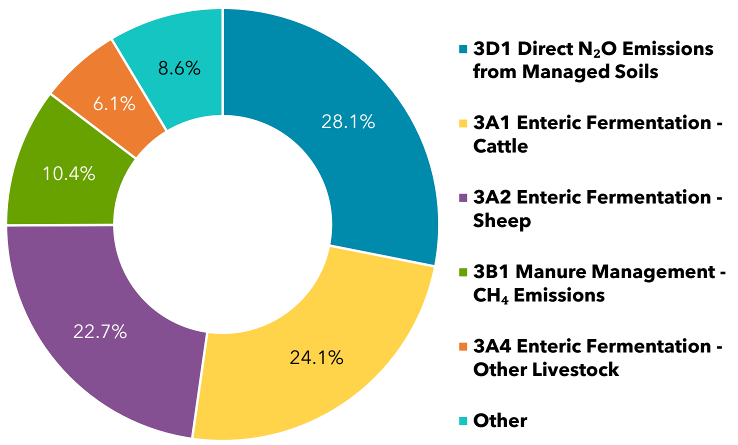
Table 2.6 Total HFC, PFC and SF_6 emissions from F-gas consumption [kt CO_2e].

GHG	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
HFCs	0.31	3.1	43	57	107	157	199	163	134	+42496%	-18%
PFCs	445	62	135	28	154	93	86	89	72	-84%	-19%
SF_6	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.6	4.8	1.6	3.3	3.1	2.1	+85%	-32%

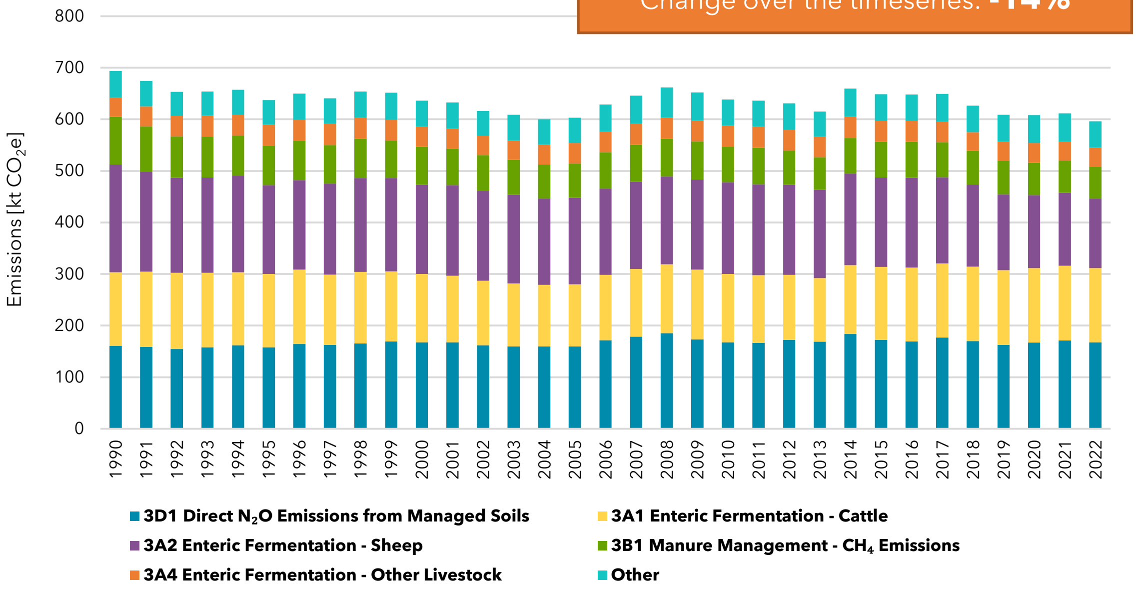
2.2.3 Agriculture (CRF sector 3)

13% of total emissions (excluding LULUCF)

Emissions are dominated by agricultural soils and enteric fermentation across the time series. Approximately 90% of emissions from enteric fermentation are caused by the two biggest livestock categories: Sheep and Cattle



Change over the timeseries: **-14%**



Enteric fermentation is the main source of CH_4. Agriculture is the main source of N_2O emissions which are generated from agricultural soils and manure management.

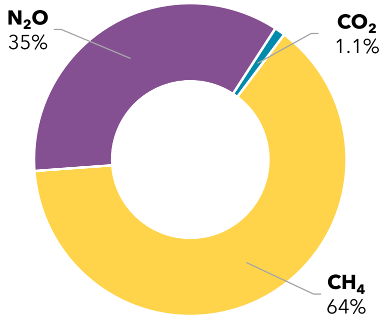


Figure 2.5 Overview of emissions from the Agriculture sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5.

Iceland is self-sufficient in all major livestock products, such as meat, milk, and eggs. Traditional livestock production is grassland based and most farm animals are native breeds, e.g., dairy cattle, sheep, horses, and goats, which are of an ancient Nordic origin, one breed for each species. These animals are generally smaller than the breeds common elsewhere in Europe. Beef production, however, is partly through imported breeds, as is most poultry and all pork production. There is not much arable crop production in Iceland, due to a cold climate and short growing season. Cropland in Iceland consists mainly of cultivated hayfields, but potatoes, barley, beets, and carrots are grown on limited acreage. Emissions from agriculture are closely coupled with livestock population sizes, especially cattle and sheep. Another factor that has a considerable impact on emission estimates is the amount of nitrogen in fertiliser applied annually to agricultural soils. A decrease in livestock population size of sheep between 1990 and 2005 was partly counteracted by increases of livestock population sizes of horses, swine, and poultry, but led to overall emission decreases and resulted in a decrease of total agriculture emissions during the same period (Figure 2.5 and Table 2.7).

In 2005-2018 increased fertiliser use lead to higher emissions from agriculture. However, sharp decrease in sheep livestock numbers since 2016 and slight decrease in fertiliser use since 2018 have led to decreased emissions again. The emissions from Agriculture have though stayed relatively stable since 1992, hence, it is difficult to state whether the resent decrease in emissions will continue or not.

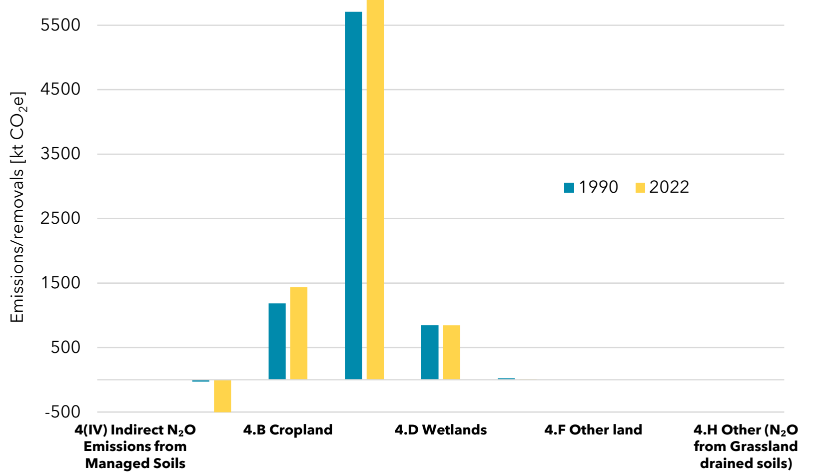
Table 2.7 GHG emissions from Agriculture sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e].

Agriculture Sector	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**Changes 1990-2022**	**Changes 2021-2022**
3A Enteric Fermentation	391	357	345	329	352	358	326	324	317	-19%	-2.2%
3B Manure Management	107	89	87	80	83	83	75	75	74	-31%	-1.7%
3D Agricultural Soils	196	190	202	190	201	207	200	204	199	1.2%	-2.6%
3G Liming	0.023	3.1E-06	0.0022	2.4	1.9	1.3	5.3	5.8	3.8	16405%	-34%
3H Urea Application	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.7	1.5	1.6	-	5.4%
3I Other Carbon-containing Fertilisers	0	2.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.2	-	-40%
Total Emissions	**694**	**638**	**637**	**604**	**640**	**650**	**609**	**613**	**596**	**-14%**	**-2.7%**

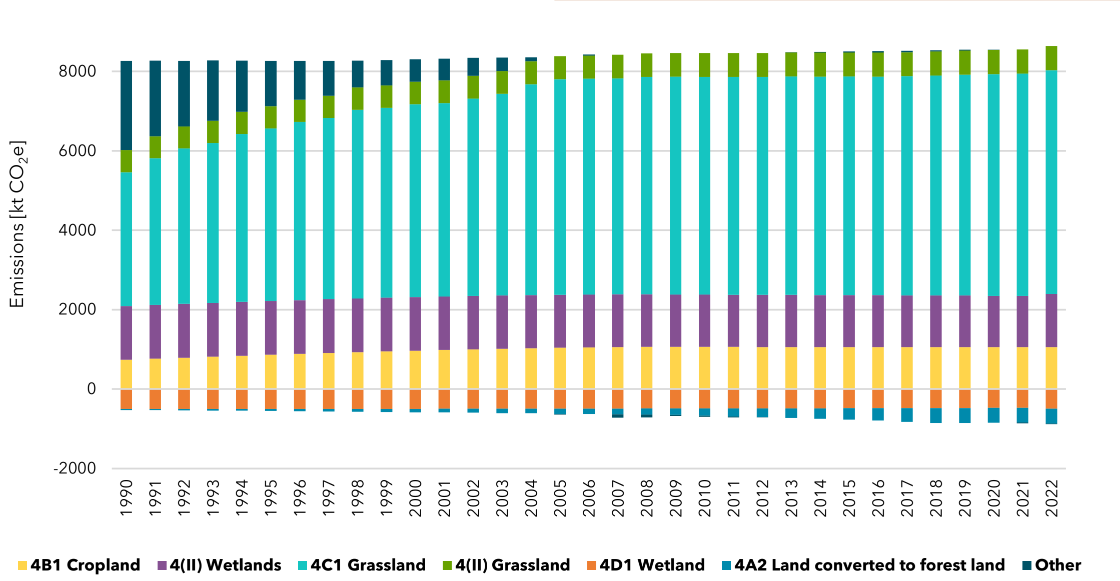
2.2.4 Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry (LULUCF, CRF sector 4)

Both emissions from sources and removals by sinks are reported for this sector. Overall, the LULUCF sector results in net emissions, which are greater that all other sectors combined. This is primarily due to emissions from Grassland, Wetlands and Cropland.

62% of total emissions



Change over the timeseries: **+0.3%**



The LULUCF sector is dominated by CO_2 emissions from the drainage of wetlands.

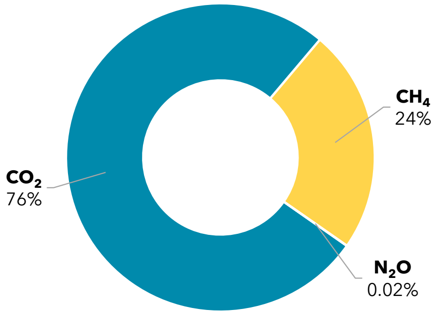


Figure 2.6 Overview of emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector, from top to bottom: (1) absolute emission and removals by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission and removals by subsector over the time series and (3) absolute emissions and removals by gas for the latest year.

LULUCF net emissions have remained relatively stable across the time series, with net emissions in the year 2022 within 1% of the 1990 levels. It is worth noting that the total net emissions reported from the LULUCF sector are significantly lower in this submission when compared to the 2023 submission, where net emissions were ca. between 9400 and 9600 kt. This drop in net emissions is mostly explained by the reviewed subcategory Intact mires under the Wetlands land-use category as described in section 6.9.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations. The overall emission increase from Grassland is explained by drainage of wetland, converting Wetlands to Grassland, which is somewhat counterbalanced within the category by increased removals through revegetation activities; the increase from Cropland is explained by an increase in Cropland surface area. The increased removals in Forest Land are explained through afforestation and changes in forest growth with stand age.

Analyses of trends in emissions of the LULUCF sector must be interpreted with care as some potential sinks and sources are not included. Uncertainty estimates for reported emissions are considerable and observed changes in reported emissions therefore not necessarily significantly different from zero.

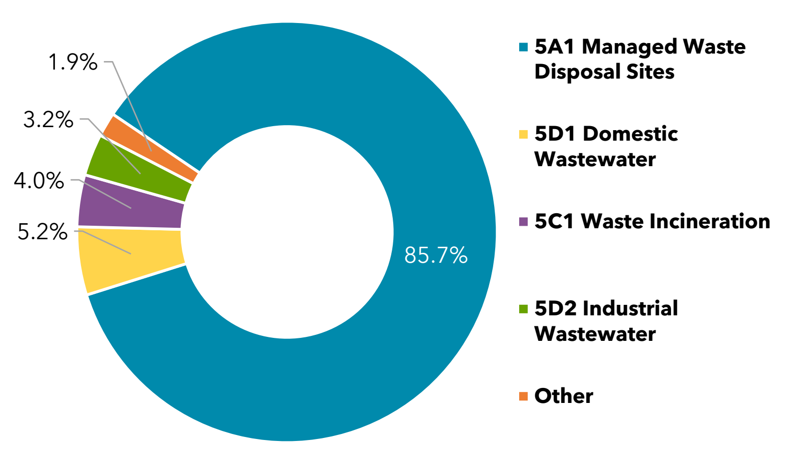
Table 2.8 GHG emissions and removals from the LULUCF sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e].

LULUCF Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
4(IV) Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	0.0033	0.0040	0.017	0.019	0.020	0.012	0.020	0.048	0.029	+778%	-40%
4.A Forest Land	-29	-53	-90	-140	-304	-408	-505	-505	-505	+1617%	+0.071%
4.B Cropland	1186	1192	1200	1208	1281	1346	1411	1424	1437	21%	0.9%
4.C Grassland	5707	5698	5739	5811	5943	5966	5968	5964	5971	4.6%	0.116%
4.D Wetlands	847	857	857	850	838	827	813	812	845	-0.23%	4.1%
4.E Settlements	21	21	17	17	9.1	9.2	14	3.8	8.8	-58%	130%
4.F Other land	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	NO, NA	-	-
4.G Harvested Wood products	NO, NA	NO, NA	0.0032	0.0031	-0.033	-0.038	-0.041	-0.014	-0.10	-	+604%
Total Emissions	**7732**	**7715**	**7723**	**7746**	**7767**	**7739**	**7702**	**7699**	**7757**	**0.3%**	**0.8%**

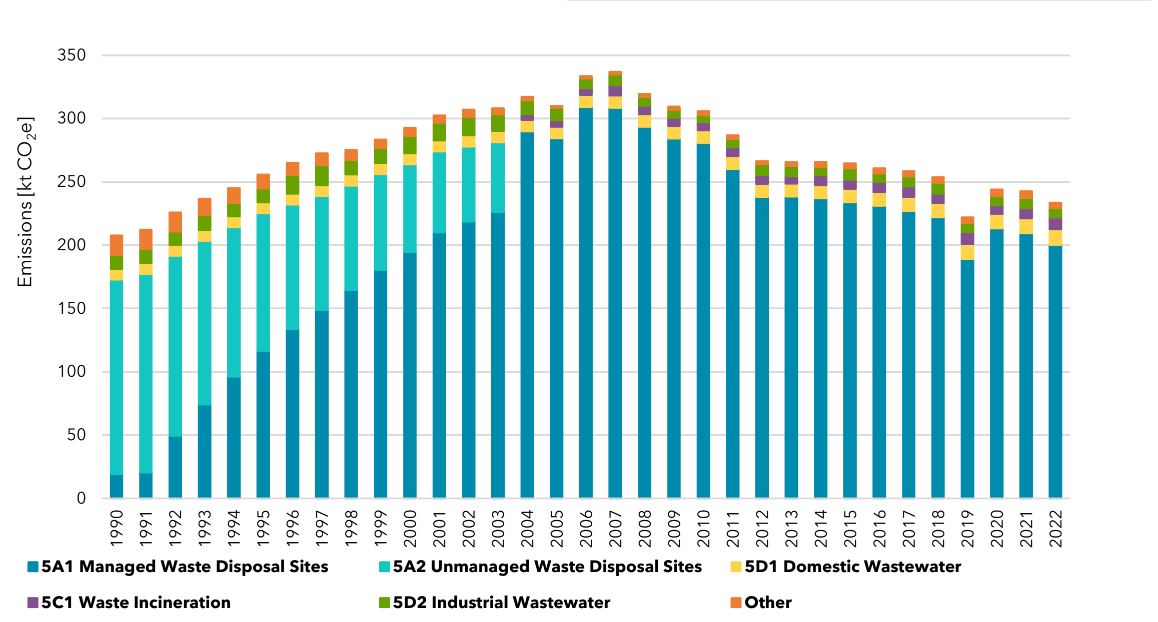
2.2.5 Waste (CRF sector 5)

5.0% of total emissions (excluding LULUCF)

Emissions from the Waste sector show a parabolic shape increasing from 1990 to 2007 and then decreasing to reach similar levels as were in 1990. Emissions are dominated by Solid Waste Disposal.



Change over the timeseries: **+13%**



In recent years, emissions from the Waste sector have been dominated by CH_4 emissions from Solid Waste Disposal.

Figure 2.7 Overview of emissions from the Waste sector, from top to bottom: (1) emission by subsector for the latest year, (2) emission by subsector over the time series and (3) emissions by gas for the latest year. CO_2e values calculated using GWP from AR5.

Most emissions from the Waste sector are CH_4 emissions from Solid Waste Disposal. The remaining emissions arose from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge, Waste Incineration, and Biological Treatment of Waste, e.g., Composting. The trend in Waste emissions is dominated by:

An increase in ***Solid Waste Disposal (SWD)*** emissions between 1990 and 2006 was caused by the accumulation of degradable organic carbon in recently established managed, anaerobic solid waste disposal sites which are characterised by higher methane production potential than the unmanaged SWDS they succeeded. The decrease in emissions from the waste sector since 2006 is caused by a decrease in SWD emissions which is due to a rapidly decreasing share of waste landfilled since 2004 and by an increase in methane recovery at SWDS.

Emissions from ***Composting*** have been steadily increasing from 1995 when composting started. Improved collection of organic waste leads to a rapid increase of the emissions in recent years.

The significant decrease in emissions from ***Incineration and Open Burning of Waste*** from 1990 is due to a decrease in the amount of waste incinerated and a change in waste incineration technology. During the early 1990s waste was either burned in open pits or in waste incinerators at low or varying temperatures. Since the mid-1990s increasing amounts of waste are incinerated in proper waste incinerators that control combustion temperatures which lead to lower emissions per waste amount incinerated. From 2011 only one incineration plant has been in operation in Iceland.

Wastewater Treatment and Discharge emissions have decreased slightly since 1990. Emissions from Domestic Wastewater have increased due to an increase in population. Industrial Wastewater emissions are based on amount of fish processed in Iceland, and there are some annual fluctuations which cause changes in emissions.

Table 2.9 GHG emissions from the Waste sector for the reported time series [kt CO_2e].

Waste Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	Changes 1990-2022	Changes 2021-2022
5A Solid Waste Disposal	173	225	263	284	280	234	213	209	200	+16%	-4%
5B Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	NO	0.35	0.35	0.88	2.7	3.7	5.6	5.5	4.0	-	-28%
5C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	16	11	6.3	5.6	6.7	7.6	7.0	8.1	10	-38%	+19%
5D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	19	20	22	19	16	19	18	20	20	+2%	+0.15 %
Total Emissions	**207**	**255**	**293**	**310**	**306**	**265**	**244**	**243**	**234**	**+13%**	**-3.7%**

2.2.6 Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)

Carbon dioxide (CO_2) is the greenhouse gas that causes most of the emission in Iceland. Most carbon dioxide emissions are from the LULUCF sector, predominantly from Grassland. The trend in carbon dioxide emissions is dominated by increase in emissions within IPPU, primarily from metal production. Figure 2.8 shows the carbon dioxide emissions by sectors.

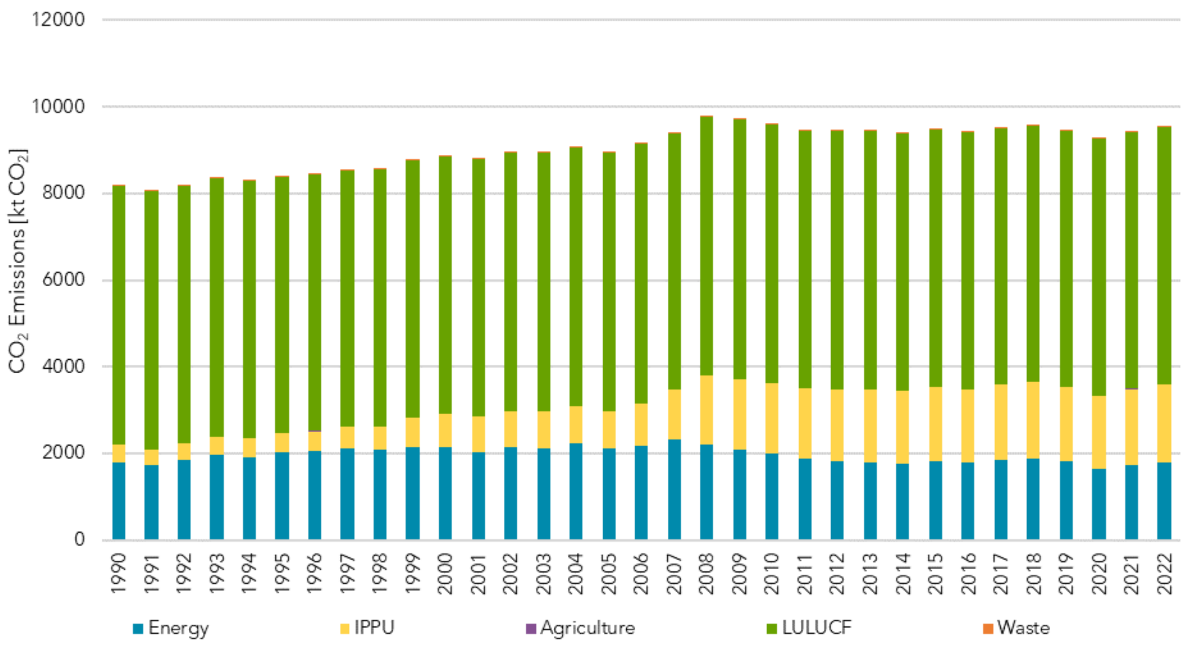


Figure 2.8: Carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors.

2.2.7 Methane (CH_4)

Methane (CH_4) is the second most emitting greenhouse gas in Iceland. Most methane emissions are from the LULUCF sector, predominantly from Wetland. The methane emissions have been relatively stable with slight increase in the LULUCF sector and decrease in agriculture due to reduction in livestock numbers. Figure 2.9 shows the methane emissions by sectors.

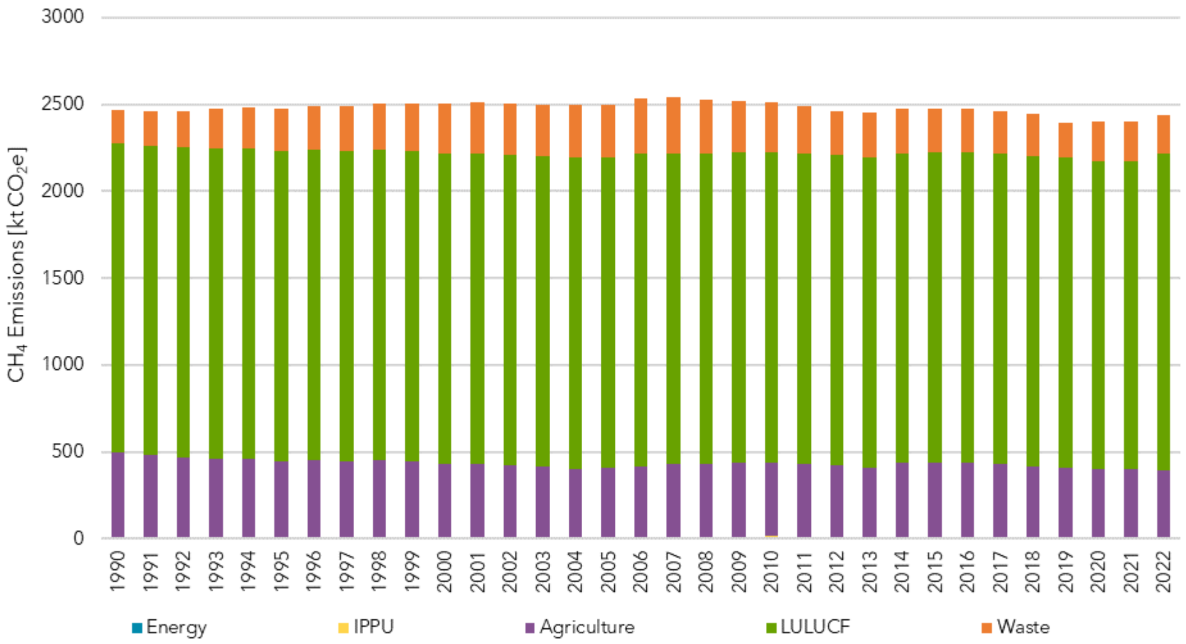


Figure 2.9: Methane (CH_4) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors.

2.2.8 Nitrous Oxide (N_2O)

Nitrous oxide (N_2O) is the third most emitting greenhouse gas in Iceland. Most nitrous oxide emissions are from the Agriculture sector, predominantly from Agricultural Soils. The trend in nitrous oxide emissions is dominated by decrease in emissions within IPPU after a fertiliser production plant stopped production in 2001, and a decrease in emissions within Energy mostly due to decrease in diesel oil in fishing and agriculture machinery. Figure 2.10 shows the nitrous oxide emissions by sectors.

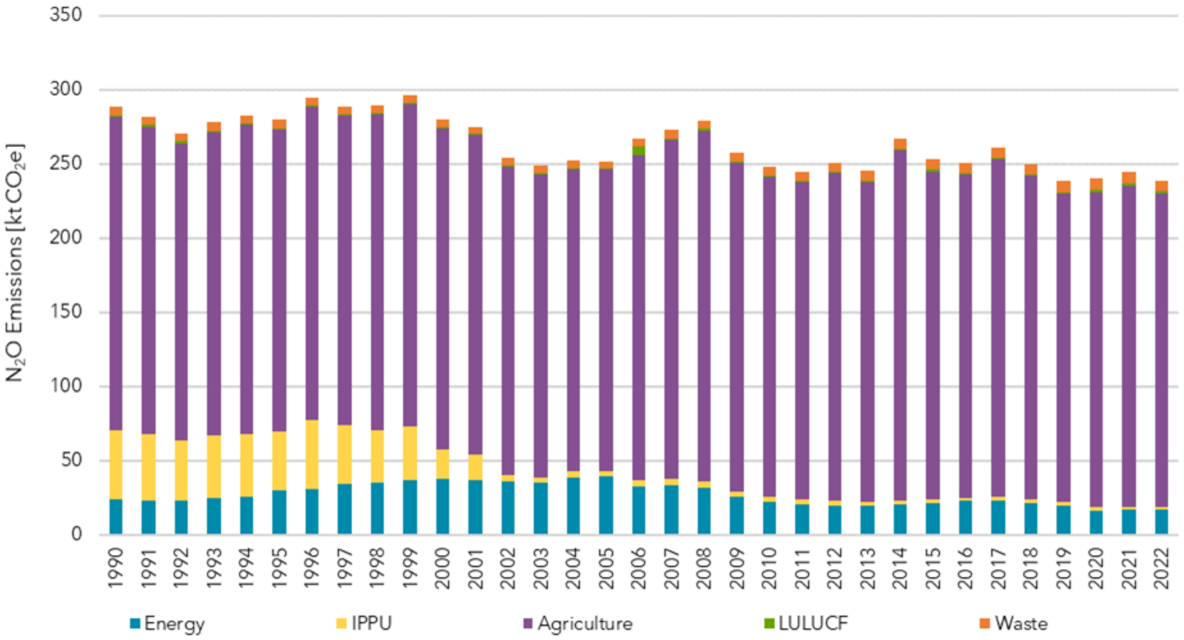


Figure 2.10: Nitrous oxide (N_2O) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors.

2.2.9 Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)

Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) cause a minor amount of greenhouse gas emissions in Iceland. All HFC emissions are from the IPPU sector, predominantly from refrigeration. The trend in HFC emissions is dominated by increase in emissions from refrigeration due to an increase in substitutes for ozone depleting substances. There has however been a decrease in recent years. Figure 2.11 shows the HFCs emissions by sectors.

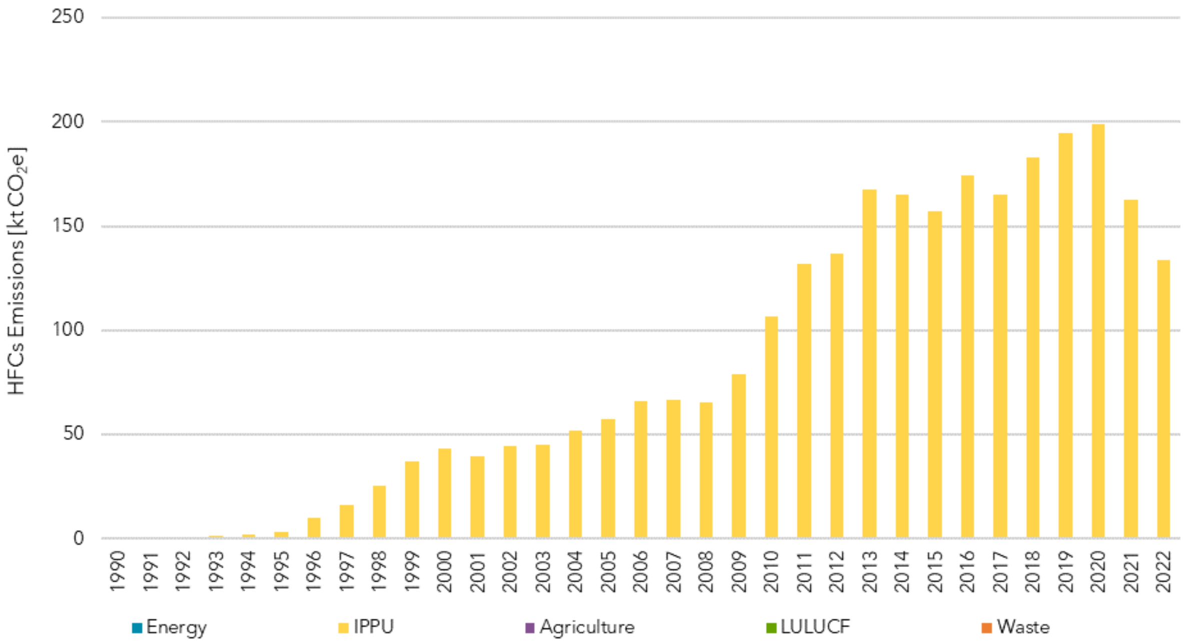


Figure 2.11: Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors.

2.2.10 Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)

Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) cause an insignificant amount of greenhouse gas emissions in Iceland. All PFC emissions are from the IPPU sector, predominantly from Aluminium production. The trend in PFC emissions is dominated by changes in the aluminium production. Aluminium production using the Hall-Héroult electrolytic process produces PFC emissions when the alumina ore content of the electrolytic bath falls below a critical level required for electrolysis. This is called the Anode effect, where carbon from the anode combines with fluorine from the dissociated molten cryolite bath, producing CF_4 and C_2F_6. Figure 2.12 shows the PFCs emissions by sectors.

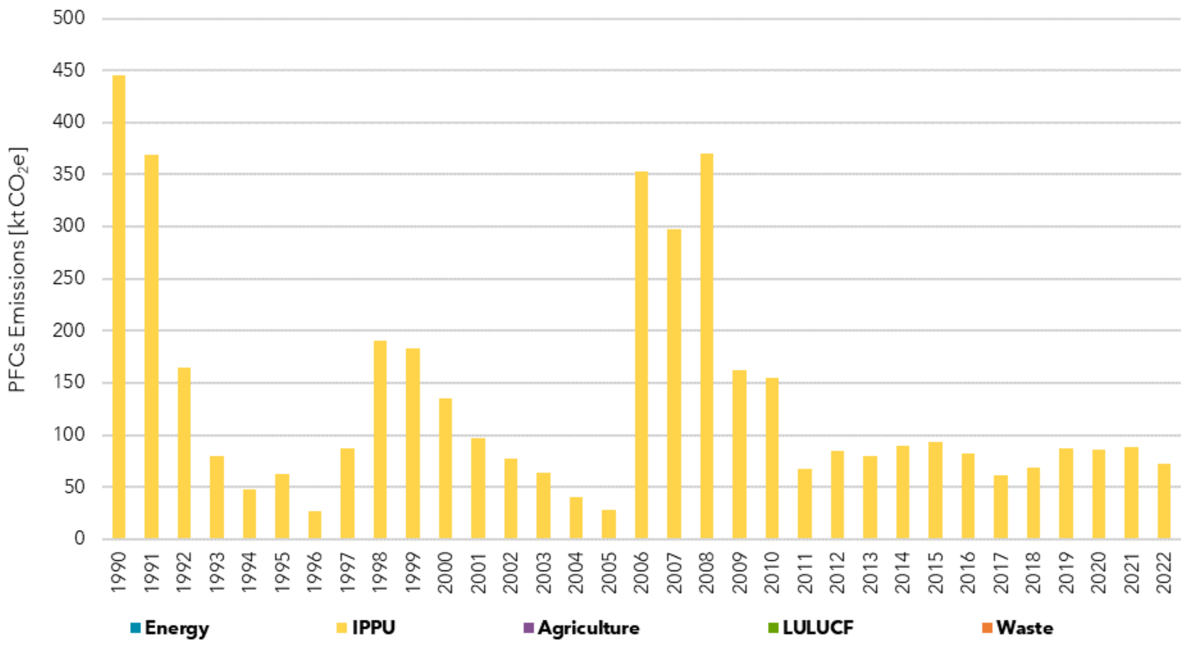


Figure 2.12: Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors.

2.2.11 Sulphur Hexafluoride (SF_6)

Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) cause an insignificant amount of greenhouse gas emissions in Iceland. All SF_6 emissions are from the IPPU sector, predominantly from Electrical Equipment. The trend in SF_6 emissions is dominated by leakages in electrical equipment. Figure 2.13 shows the SF_6 dioxide emissions by sectors.

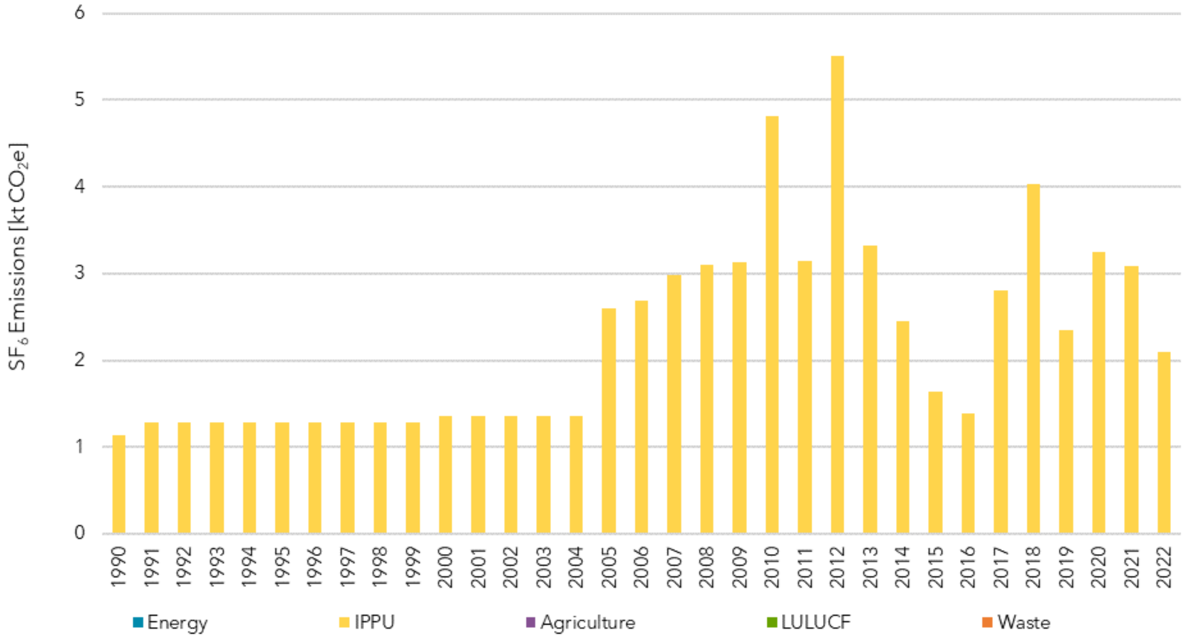


Figure 2.13: Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) emissions in Iceland, divided by sectors.

2.2.12 Nitrogen Trifluoride (NF_3)

There are no nitrogen trifluoride (NF_3) emissions in Iceland.

2.3 Emission Trends for Ozone Precursors and Indirect Greenhouse Gases

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) and carbon monoxide (CO) in the atmosphere can lead to the formation of the greenhouse gas Ozone (O_3). Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) and Ammonia (NH_3) affect climate by increasing the level of aerosols that have in turn a cooling effect on the atmosphere. Data presented here, and submitted to the UNFCCC, is in accordance with guidelines for reporting air pollutants under the CLRTAP[22]. The emissions presented in this section are from the energy, IPPU, agriculture and waste sectors as no indirect emissions from the LULUCF sector have been compiled to date.

2.3.1 Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x)

The main source of NO_x in Iceland is the Energy sector, as can be seen in Figure 2.14. The main contributors to this sector are commercial fishing and transport, followed by manufacturing industries and construction. In industrial processes, the main NO_x source is ferroalloys production.

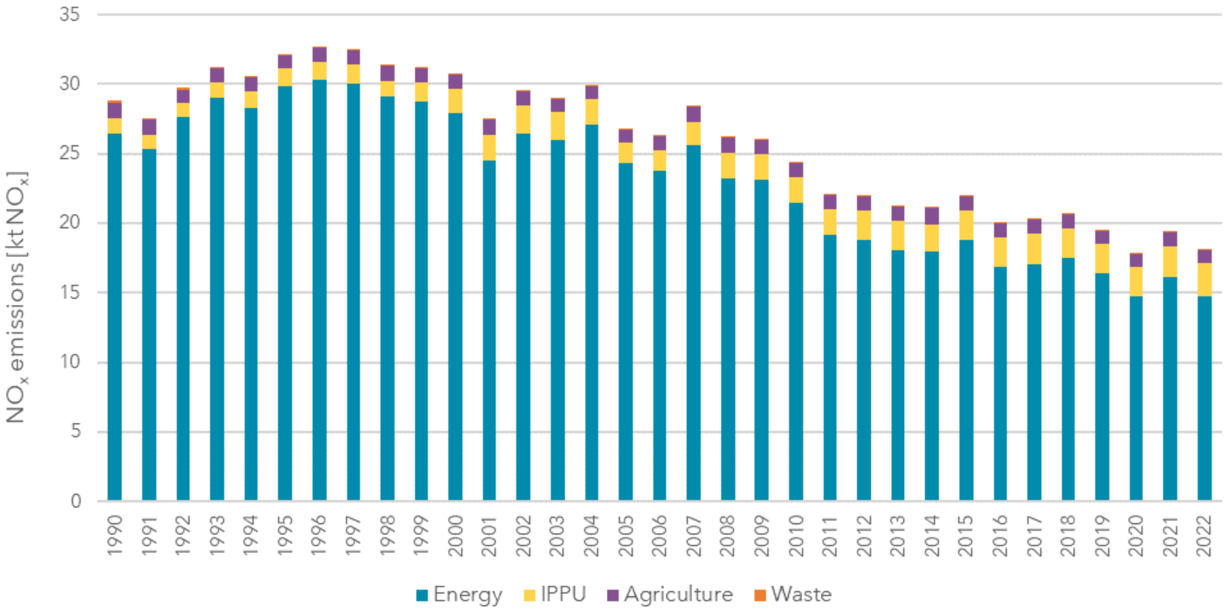


Figure 2.14 Emissions of NOx by sector for the reported time series [kt].

2.3.2 Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compounds (NMVOC)

The main sources of NMVOCs are the Industrial processes, followed by Agriculture and the Energy sector, as can be seen in Figure 2.15. In the energy sector, NMVOC emissions

---

[22] Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution, find out more at: https://www.ceip.at/

are dominated by road transport. These emissions decreased rapidly after the use of catalytic converters in all new vehicles became obligatory in 1995. In Industrial processes, NMVOC are mostly emitted in various solvent uses, as well as in food and beverage production. In the Agriculture sector, manure management is the greatest source of NMVOC. The total emissions have been showing a general downward trend since 1990.

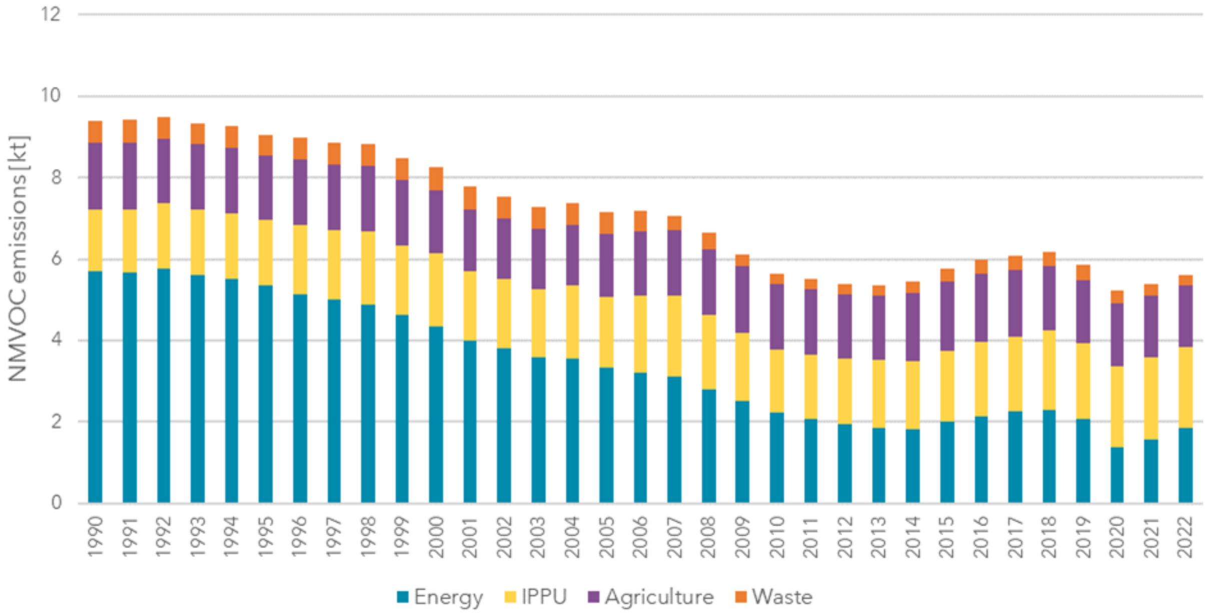


Figure 2.15 Emissions of NMVOC by sector for the reported time series [kt].

2.3.3 Carbon Monoxide (CO)

Industrial Processes are the most prominent contributors to CO emissions in Iceland, as can be seen in Figure 2.16. Within industrial processes, almost all the CO emissions are due to primary Aluminium production. It is worth mentioning that emissions from road transport have decreased rapidly after the use of catalytic converters in all new vehicles became obligatory in 1995. Total CO emissions have almost doubled since 1990.

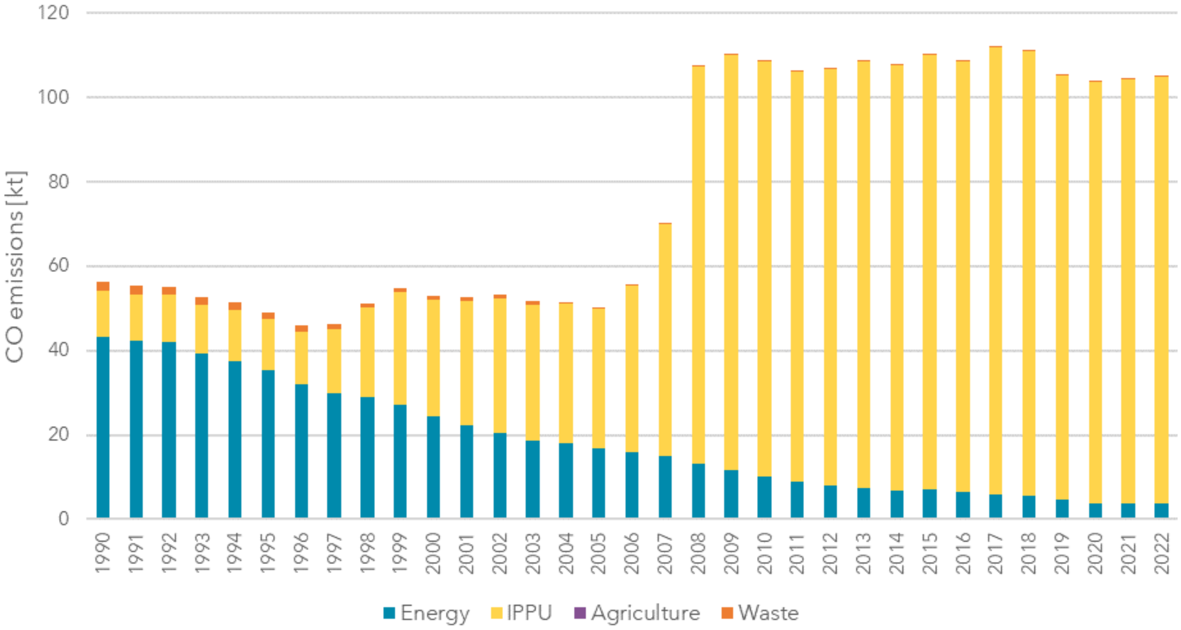


Figure 2.16 Emissions of CO by sector for the reported time series [kt].

2.3.4 Sulphur Dioxide (SO_2)

Geothermal energy exploitation is by far the largest source of SO_2 emissions in Iceland. Sulphur emitted from geothermal power plants is in the form of hydrogen sulphide and is reported here in kt SO_2-equivalents. Emissions have doubled since 1990 due to an increase in electricity production at geothermal power plants. Other significant sources of SO_2 in Iceland are industrial processes, as can be seen in Figure 2.17.

Emissions from industrial processes are dominated by metal production. Until 1996 industrial process sulphur dioxide emissions were relatively stable. Since then, the metal industry has expanded, leading to an increase in SO_2 emissions. The fishmeal industry is the main contributor to SO_2 emissions from fuel combustion in the sector Manufacturing Industries and Construction. Emissions from the fishmeal industry increased from 1990 to 1997 but have declined since as fuel has been replaced with electricity and production has decreased.

SO_2 from the fishing fleet depend upon the use of residual fuel oil. When fuel prices rise, the use of residual fuel oil rises and the use of gas oil drops. This leads to higher sulphur emissions as the sulphur content of residual fuel oil is significantly higher than in gas oil. The rising fuel prices since 2008 have led to higher SO_2 emissions from the commercial fishing fleet in recent years. As a result of this, emissions have decreased at a lower rate compared to fuel consumption.

Across the time series, annual SO_2 emissions in Iceland have more than doubled.

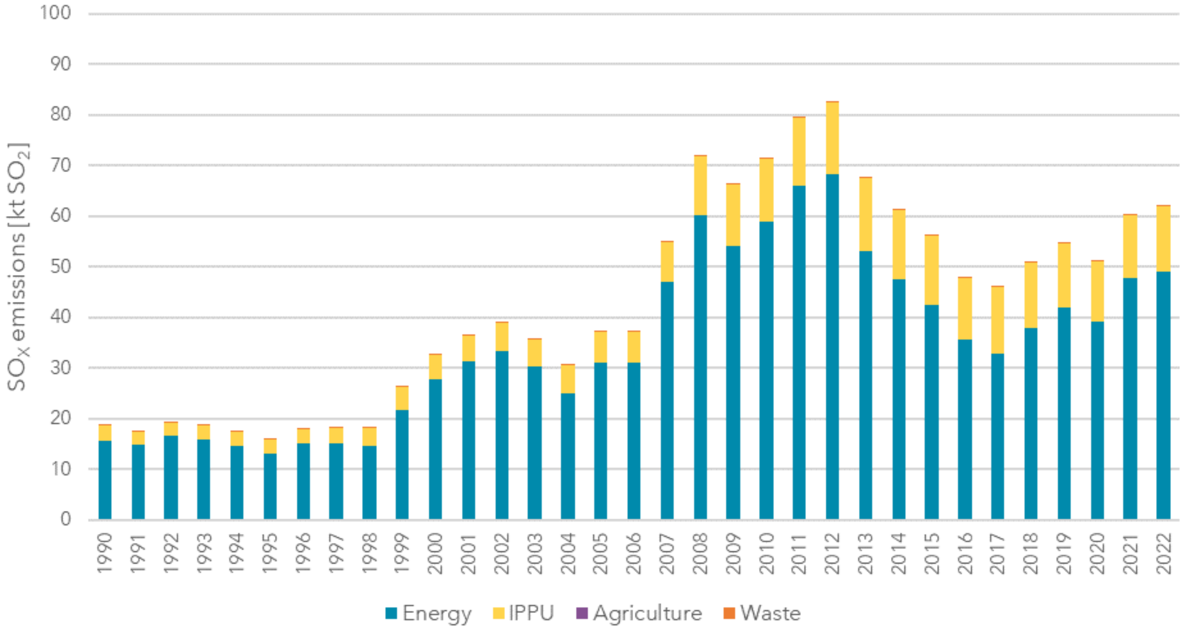


Figure 2.17 Emissions of SO_2 by sector for the reported time series [kt SO_2].

2.3.5 Ammonia (NH_3)

The main source of NH_3 is the Agriculture sector. Most emissions come from manure - manure management, animal manure applied to soils, and manure deposition of grazing animals on pastures. Emissions have been fluctuating between 4 and 5 kt NH_3 since 1990, see Figure 2.18. The trend in NH_3 emissions is relatively steady which is driven by relatively little overall variability in livestock numbers.

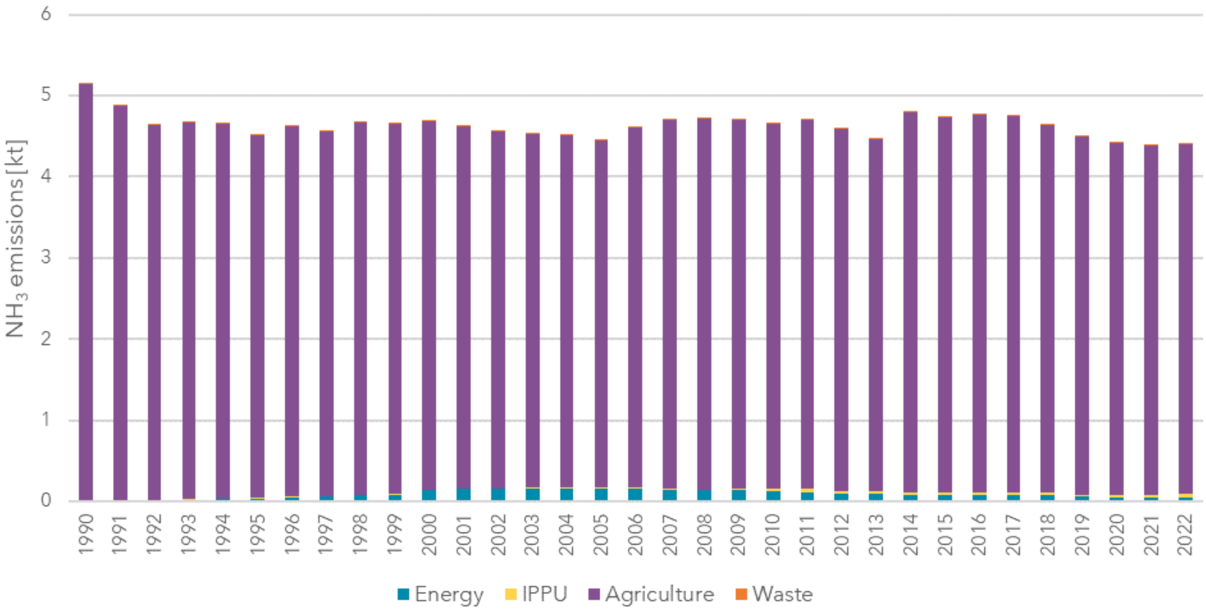


Figure 2.18 Emissions of NH_3 by sector for the reported time series [kt].

3 Energy (CRF sector 1)

3.1 Overview

The Energy sector contains all emissions from fuel combustion, energy production, and distribution of fuels.

The Energy sector is reported under four main chapters:

- Stationary Combustion (CRF 1A1, 1A2, 1A4 and 1A5)
- Transport and Other Mobile Sources (CRF 1A2, 1A3, and 1A4)
- Fugitive Emissions Including Geothermal Energy Production (CRF 1B)
- Reference Approach, Feedstocks, and Non-energy Use of Fuels (CRF 1AB, 1AC, and 1AD)

3.1.1 Methodology

Emissions from fuel combustion activities are estimated at the sector level based on methodologies suggested by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. They are calculated by multiplying energy use by source and sector with pollutant-specific emission factors. In all calculations, the oxidation factor was set to the default value of 1. Emissions from Road Transport are estimated using COPERT 5.6.1. which uses a Tier 3 methodology to estimate N_2O and CH_4 emissions, and a Tier 2 methodology to estimate CO_2 emissions. A more detailed description can be found in Chapter 3.3.3 Road Transport (CRF 1A3b). Information of tier methodology for each subsector can be seen in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1 Methodological information for all estimated subsectors in Energy.

Sources	Methodology		
1A Fuel Combustion Activities	**CO_2**	**CH_4**	**N_2O**
1. Energy Industries			
a. Public Electricity and Heat Production	T2, T1	T1	T1
2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction			
a. Iron and Steel	T2, T1	T1	T1
b. Non-Ferrous Metals	T2, T1	T1	T1
c. Chemicals	T1	T1	T1
e. Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	T2, T1	T1	T1
f. Non-Metallic Minerals	T2, T1	T1	T1
g. Transport Equipment	T2	T1	T1
3. Transport			
a. Domestic Aviation	T1	T1	T1
b.i. Cars	T2	T3	T3
b.ii. Light-duty Trucks	T2	T3	T3
b.iii. Heavy-duty Trucks and Buses	T2	T3	T3
b.iv. Motorcycles	T2	T3	T3
d. Water-borne Navigation	T2, T1	T1	T1
e. Other Transportation	T2, T1	T1	T1
4. Other Sectors			
a. Commercial/Institutional	T2, T1	T1	T1
b. Residential	T2, T1	T1	T1

Sources	Methodology		
1A Fuel Combustion Activities	**CO_2**	**CH_4**	**N_2O**
ci. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing - Stationary	T1	T1	T1
cii. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing - Off-road vehicles	T2	T1	T1
ci. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing - Fishing	T2, T1	T1	T1
5. Non-specified Elsewhere			
a. Stationary	T2, T1	T1	T1
1B Fugitive Emissions			
2. Oil and Natural Gas and Other Emissions from Energy Production			
a5. Oil – Distribution of Oil Products	T1	T1	NA
d. Other – Geothermal Energy	T2	T2	NA
1D Memo Items			
1. International Bunkers			
a. International Aviation	T1	T1	T1
b. International Navigation	T2, T1	T1	T1
3. CO_2 Emissions from Biomass	T1	T1	T1

3.1.2 Key Category Analysis

The key sources for the first and latest inventory years and the timeline trend in the Energy sector are shown in Table 3.2 (compared to total emissions without LULUCF) and Table 3.4 (compared to total emissions with LUUCF).

Table 3.2 Key categories (without LULUCF) for the Energy sector.

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Energy (CRF sector 1)					
1A2	Fuel combustion - Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CO_2	✓		
1A3b	Road Transportation	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A3d	Domestic Navigation	CO_2	✓		
1A4b	Residential Combustion	CO_2	✓		✓
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - Other (Geothermal)	CO_2	✓	✓	✓

Table 3.3 Key categories (with LULUCF) for the Energy sector.

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Energy (CRF sector 1)					
1A2	Fuel combustion - Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO_2	✓		✓
1A3b	Road Transportation	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions from Fuels - Other (Geothermal)	CO_2	✓	✓	✓

3.1.3 Completeness

Table 3.4 gives an overview of the IPCC source categories included in this chapter and presents the status of emission estimates from all sub-sources in the Energy sector.

Table 3.4 Energy - Completeness (E: estimated, NA: not applicable, NO: not occurring)

Sources 1A Fuel Combustion Activities	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	Notes
1. Energy Industries				
a. Public Electricity and Heat Production	E	E	E	
b. Petroleum Refining	NO	NO	NO	
c. Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	NO	NO	NO	
2. Manufacturing Industries and Construction				
a. Iron and Steel	E	E	E	
b. Non-Ferrous Metals	E	E	E	
c. Chemicals	E	E	E	NO since 2004
d. Pulp, Paper, and Print	NO	NO	NO	
e. Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	E	E	E	
f. Non-Metallic Minerals	E	E	E	
g. Transport Equipment	E	E	E	
3. Transport				
a. Domestic Aviation	E	E	E	
b.i. Cars	E	E	E	
b.ii. Light Duty Trucks	E	E	E	
b.iii. Heavy Duty Trucks and Buses	E	E	E	
b.iv. Motorcycles	E	E	E	
b.v. Other	NO	NO	NO	
c. Railways	NO	NO	NO	
d. Water-borne Navigation	E	E	E	
e. Other Transportation	E	E	E	
4. Other Sectors				
a. Commercial/Institutional	E	E	E	
b. Residential	E	E	E	
ci. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing - Stationary	E	E	E	
cii. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing - Off-road vehicles	E	E	E	
ci. Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing - Fishing	E	E	E	
5. Non-specified Elsewhere				
a. Stationary	E	E	E	
b. Mobile	NO	NO	NO	
1B Fugitive Emissions				
1. Solid Fuels				
a. Coal Mining and Handling	NO	NO	NO	
b. Solid Fuels Transformation	NO	NO	NO	
c. Other	NO	NO	NO	
2. Oil and Natural Gas and Other Emissions from Energy Production				
a. Oil – Distribution of Oil Products	E	E	NA	All other subsectors of 1B2a are NO
b. Natural Gas	NO	NO	NO	
c. Venting and Flaring	NO	NO	NO	
d. Other – Geothermal Energy	E	E	NO	
1C CO_2 Transport and Storage				
1. Transport of CO_2	NO	NO	NO	
2. Injections and Storage	NO	NO	NO	
3. Other	NO	NO	NO	
1D Memo Items				

Sources 1A Fuel Combustion Activities	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	Notes
1. International Bunkers				
a. International Aviation	E	E	E	
b. International Navigation	E	E	E	
2. Multilateral Operations	NO	NO	NO	
3. CO_2 Emissions from Biomass	E	E	E	
4. CO_2 Captured	NO	NO	NO	

3.1.4 Source-specific QA/QC Procedures

General QA/QC activities performed for the Energy sector are listed in Chapter 1.5. Further sector-specific activities include:

- Identification and documentation discrepancies between the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach.
- Cross-checks with data from the National Energy Authority (*Orkustofnun*) (NEA) with total input data in calculations files to ensure that all fuels are accounted for.
- Monthly meetings with the NEA are held in order to address discrepancies between energy statistics and data used in the inventory. Activity data for the whole time series is checked and the attribution between IPCC subsectors is discussed.

3.1.5 Planned Improvements

Several improvements are planned for the next submission:

- Increased collaboration with the Icelandic Transport Authority (*Samgöngustofa*) (ITA) to streamline data transfer to the Environment Agency of Iceland (*Umhverfisstofnun*) (EAI).
- It is planned to investigate the availability of more refined data on fleet composition/engine types in order to move to a higher tier for estimating emissions from the navigation and fishing subsectors. This was a goal for this current submission but is still in the process of being implemented.
- It is planned to send the Energy chapter for review by national stakeholders.

3.1.6 Activity Data

Activity data is provided by the NEA, which collects data from the oil companies on fuel sales by sector. For the 2020 submission, a comprehensive review was performed on how the fuel sales data from the NEA is attributed to IPCC sectors. For that submission, the review only included 2003-2018 because the methodology used to collect the data by the NEA changed between 2002 and 2003. In the 2021 Submission, the same attribution of fuels to IPCC categories for 1990-2002 was performed with a review of the sales statistics. Consequently, the whole time series has been reviewed and methodologies harmonised from 1990 and onwards.

The aim of the review of the fuel sales data from the NEA was to make the adjustments from the sales statistics to the IPCC categories more transparent. This is what was done for each IPCC category to achieve the following:

- 1A1 Energy Industries – Sales statistics are used directly, and no adjustments are needed.
- 1A2 Manufacturing Industries – Adjustments are needed to transform sales statistics into IPCC categories (detailed description below).
- 1A4a and 1A4b Commercial/Residential Combustion – Sales statistics are used directly, and no adjustments are needed.
- 1A5 Other – All fuels that are categorised as Other in sales statistics without any explanation of use are attributed to this category.

Due to insufficiently detailed splits in the sales statistics between fuel used for different manufacturing industries that belong to IPCC category 1A2, some adjustments are needed to try to have this input data as accurate as possible:

- It is assumed that Green Accounting reports (Regulation 851/2002) and EU ETS Annual Emission Reports from 2013 are correct for each company. That data is used for 1A2a, 1A2b, 1A2c, and 1A2f; this is the known usage.
- Because these fuels are purchased from domestic oil companies, they will be subtracted from the sales statistics received from the NEA.
- The difference between known usage and sales statistics is attributed to the category 1A2gviii Other Industry.

These adjustments are described in Figure 3.1. For some fuel types and years, the subtraction of known use from sales statistics results in a negative number indicating that usage was more than what was sold. It is considered more likely that some data is missing from sales statistics and therefore these values will be input as zero. This will cause more fuel used than what is in the sales statistics, and a possible overestimate of emissions. This is, however, a very low amount compared to the total energy emissions.

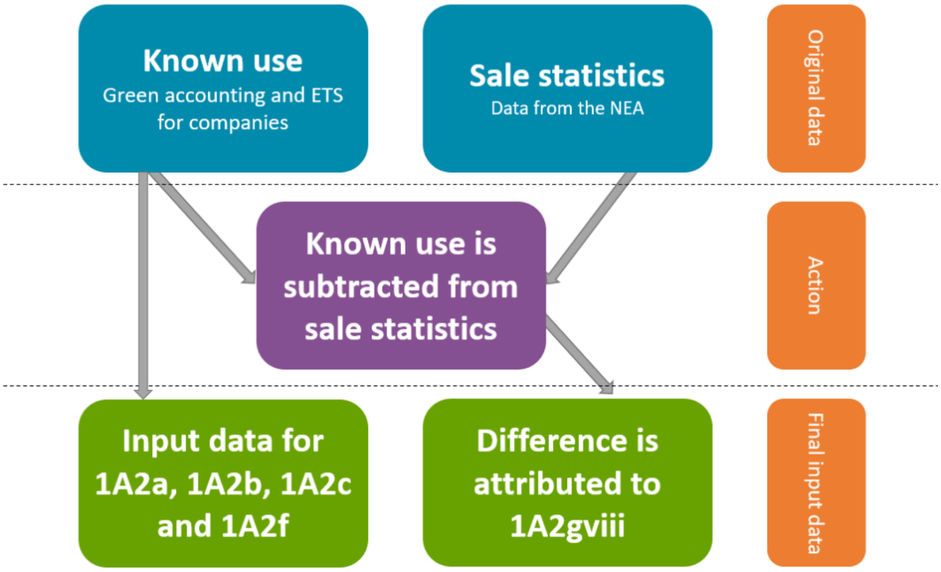


Figure 3.1 Description of adjustments in input data for IPCC category 1A2.

In the sales statistics received from the NEA, there are unspecified categories for all fuels, labelled as “Other.” These fuels are accounted for in CRF category 1A5. For future submissions the EAI will work with the NEA to aim to attribute these fuels to specific categories.

3.1.7 Emissions Factors

For most categories in the Energy sector, default emission factors from the 2006 IPCC guidelines are used for emission calculations, except for gas/diesel oil where country-specific emission factors are used. These emission factors for stationary combustion can be seen in Table 3.5. Emission factors for mobile combustion are shown in the chapters for each subsector as they vary.

Table 3.5 Emission factors used for calculations emissions from Stationary Combustion. The values are for the latest submission year.

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
Gas/Diesel Oil			
NCV	43.1	TJ/kt	Country specific from 2016, based on annual measurements
C-content	20.06	t/TJ	Country specific from 2016, based on annual measurements
CH_4 emission factor	3.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.60	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Residual Fuel Oil			
NCV	40.4	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	21.1	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	3.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.60	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Biomethane			
NCV	50.4	TJ/kt	Country specific from 2017, based on annual measurements
C-content	14.9	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	1.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.10	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Biodiesel			
NCV	27.0	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	19.3	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	3.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.60	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Waste			
NCV (biomass)	11.6	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
NCV (non-biomass)	10.0	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	-	-	Annual fluctuations between years based on composition of waste
CH_4 emission factor	237.0	kg/kt MSW waste wet weight	Table 5.3 p.5.20 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V5, Ch5
N_2O emission factor	60.0	g/t MSW waste	Table 5.6 p.5.22 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V5, Ch5
LPG			
NCV	47.3	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	17.2	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	1.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.10	kg/TJ	Table 2.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Waste Oil			

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
NCV	40.2	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	20.0	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	30.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	4.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Petroleum Coke			
NCV	32.5	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	26.6	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	3.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.60	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Other Bituminous Coal			
NCV	25.8	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	25.8	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	10.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	1.5	kg/TJ	Table 2.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
Charcoal			
NCV	29.5	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	112	t/TJ	Table 2.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
CH_4 emission factor	200	kg/TJ	Table 2.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	1.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2

3.2 Stationary Combustion (CRF 1A1, 1A2, 1A4, and 1A5)

3.2.1 Energy Industries (CRF 1A1ai and 1A1aiii)

Iceland has used renewable energy sources extensively for electricity and heat production for decades, and the emissions from energy industries are therefore lower than those of most other countries, which utilise a higher share of fossil fuels. It should be noted that only approximately 0.01% of the electricity in Iceland is produced with fuel combustion and less than 5% of buildings in Iceland are heated with fossil fuels.

1A1ai: Electricity Generation:

Electricity is produced from hydropower, geothermal energy, fuel combustion, and wind power in Iceland (Table 3.6), with hydropower as the main source of electricity (Orkustofnun, 2019). Electricity was produced with fuel combustion at two localities that are located far from the distribution network (two islands, Grímsey and Flatey). Some public electricity facilities have emergency backup fuel combustion power plants which they can use when problems occur in the distribution system. Those plants are, however, seldom used, apart from testing and during maintenance. In 2013, the first wind turbines were connected and used for public electricity production.

Table 3.6 Electricity production in Iceland [GWh]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Hydropower	4,159	4,677	6,350	7,015	12,592	13,781	13,157	13,804	14,196
Geothermal	283	290	1,323	1,658	4,465	5,003	5,961	5,802	5,916
Fuel Combustion	4.56	8.43	4.45	7.83	1.69	3.90	3.07	2.46	4.73
Wind Power	–	–	–	–	–	10.9	6.66	6.09	5.75
Total	**4,446**	**4,976**	**7,678**	**8,681**	**17,059**	**18,799**	**19,127**	**19,614**	**20,122**

Emissions from hydropower reservoirs are included in the LULUCF sector and emissions from geothermal power plants are reported in sector 1B2d.

1A1aiii: Heat Plants:

Geothermal energy was the main source of heat production in 2019. Some district heating facilities, which lack access to geothermal energy sources, use electric boilers to produce heat from electricity. They depend on curtailable energy. These heat plants have back-up fuel combustion systems in case of electricity shortages or problems in the distribution system. Three district heating stations burned waste to produce heat and were connected to the local distribution system. They stopped production in 2012. Emissions from these waste incineration plants are reported here.

3.2.1.1 Activity Data

1A1ai: Electricity Generation:

Activity data for whole timeseries is numbers for fuel sold for electricity production from the NEA. In the past decade, 0.01-0.02% of the annual electricity production in Iceland was via fuel combustion. Activity data for fuel combustion is given in Table 3.7. During 2003-2007, biomethane was used for electricity production and 2017-2018 biodiesel was used. These fuels are both reported as biomass in CRF.

Table 3.7 Fuel use [kt] from Electricity Production.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Gas/Diesel Oil	1.30	1.09	1.07	0.0210	1.01	1.19	0.821	0.883	2.60
Residual Fuel Oil	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Biomethane	NO	NO	NO	0.294	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

1A1aiii: Heat Plants:

Activity data for heat production with fuel combustion and waste incineration are given in Table 3.8. According to Annex II in the waste framework Directive 2008/98/EC incineration facilities dedicated to the processing of municipal solid waste need to have their energy efficiency equal or above 60%-65% in order to qualify as recovery operations. Since 2013, there has been only one incineration facility in Iceland, *Kalka*, and it does not qualify as a recovery operation. From 2013, no solid waste was used for the production of heat.

Table 3.8 Fuel use [kt] from Heat Production.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.127	0.709
Residual Fuel Oil	2.99	3.08	0.122	0.195	NO	0.137	NO	NO	NO
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Waste: fossil	NO	1.49	1.94	1.91	3.42	NO	NO	NO	NO
Waste: biogenic	NO	3.16	4.11	4.04	4.69	NO	NO	NO	NO

3.2.1.2 Emission Factors

All emission factors for this sector can be seen in Table 3.5. The IEF for energy industries is affected by the different consumption of waste and fossil fuels, as waste, gas/diesel oil, and residual fuel oil have different EFs. In years where more waste oil is used, the IEF is considerably higher than in other years.

CO_2 emission factors reflect the average carbon content of fossil fuels and are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories. For diesel, country-specific NCV values are used for 2017 and onwards and country-specific carbon content, which is reflected in the CO_2 emission factor. For other fuels and other years in the timeline, default IPCC values are used.

Emission factors for energy recovery from waste incineration are described in the Waste sector, Chapter 0. The emission factors are based on the fossil content of the waste incinerated and varies due to the varying waste composition each year.

3.2.1.3 Emissions

Emissions from 1A1ai and 1A1aii have generally been decreasing over the timeline due to less dependence on fossil fuels for energy production in Iceland. In 2007, there were unusually high emissions from electricity production. That year, a new aluminium plant was established in Iceland. Because the *Kárahnjúkar Hydropower Project* (hydropower plant built for this aluminium plant) was delayed, the aluminium plant was supplied with electricity for a while from the distribution system. This led to electricity shortages for the district heating system and industry depending on curtailable energy leading to increased fuel combustion. In 2022, the emissions from electricity production largely increased due to increased use of fossil fuel. The increased use of fossil fuel was triggered by an unusually dry season which led to less electricity being produced by hydropower plants.

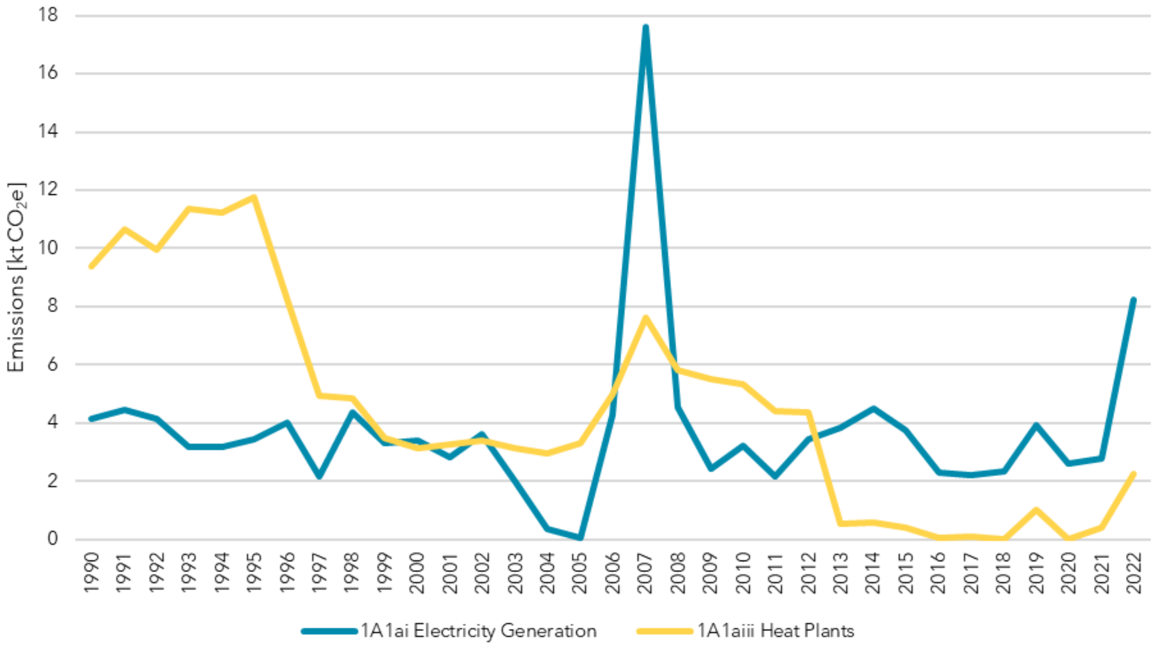


Figure 3.2 Emissions from 1A1 Energy industries.

Table 3.9 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A1 Energy industries.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A1ai Electricity Generation	4.13	3.47	3.38	0.067	3.22	3.76	2.62	2.80	8.25
1A1aii Heat Plants	9.37	11.8	3.14	3.33	5.34	0.430	NO	0.403	2.25
Total Emissions [kt CO_2e]	**13.5**	**15.2**	**6.53**	**3.40**	**8.55**	**4.19**	**2.62**	**3.21**	**10.5**

3.2.1.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

1A1ai: Electricity Generation

Some recalculations occurred for various reasons. First, updated emissions factors were applied for residual fuel oil for CH_4 and N_2O. Previously, diesel emissions factors were being used. Second, country specific NCV for diesel was missing for 2016. The updates and corrections led to minor recalculations, i.e. causing changes no larger than 0.02% between the 2023 and 2024 submission. Moreover, a part of the activity data for gas/diesel oil was not properly accounted for last year, but this has now been corrected and led to large recalculations for 2020 and 2021 (see Table 3.10).

Table 3.10 Recalculations in 1A1ai between submissions.

	2020	2021
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.79	2.37
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	2.62	2.80
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.830	0.427
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	46.6%	18.0%

1A1aiii: Heat Plants

A part of the activity data for gas/diesel oil was not properly accounted for 2021. This has now been corrected and led to recalculation (see Table 3.11). Additionally, NCV values were updated to account for the difference between waste and non-waste biomass, which led to recalculations of the activity data, but did not affect the emissions.

Table 3.11 Recalculations CO_2 in 1A1aiii between submissions.

	2021
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.194
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.403
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.209
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	108.2%

3.2.1.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

1A1ai: Electricity Generation

The measurement for country-specific carbon content for gas/diesel oil from 2019 was applied to all previous years, 1990-2018. This caused a 0.6% decrease in emissions for those years. The measurement for carbon content that was performed in 2020 was applied which caused an increase in emissions by 0.3% for that year.

1A1aiii: Heat Plants

The measurement for country-specific carbon content for gas/diesel oil from 2019 was applied. This caused recalculations for 2019, as that is the only year where gas/diesel oil was used in 1A1aiii Heat Plants.

3.2.1.6 Planned Improvements

No improvements are planned for this sector.

3.2.1.7 Uncertainties

Uncertainty for the activity data (fuel sales) is estimated by the data provider (NEA) to be 5%. Emission factor uncertainties are 5% for CO_2 (2006 IPCC Guidelines default), 100% for CH_4 (central value for the default range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and 100% for N_2O (expert judgement, Aether Ltd, based on a comparison with other countries' NIRs (for instance UK NIR)). When combining the AD and EF uncertainties, the total uncertainty is 7% for CO_2, 100.1% for CH_4, and 100.1% for N_2O. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.2.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction (CRF 1A2, Excluding Mobile Sources)

Table 3.12 shows the structure of the stationary combustion part of CRF sector 1A2, and the industries included under each subcategory. The mobile sources under CRF 1A2 can be seen in Section 3.3.1.

Table 3.12 Overview of stationary manufacturing industries reported in sector 1A2.

CRF code	IPCC name	Included
1A2a	Iron and Steel	Ferroalloy Production, Silicon Production, and Secondary Steel Recycling
1A2b	Non-ferrous Metals	Primary Aluminium Production
1A2c	Chemicals	Fertiliser Production (1990-2001), Diatomite Production (1990-2004)
1A2d	Pulp, Paper, and Print	NO
1A2e	Food Processing	Fishmeal Production and Other Food Processing
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	Cement (1990-2011), Mineral Wool
1A2gviii	Other Industries	All production that is not attributed to any of the other 1A2 subcategories.

3.2.2.1 Activity Data

The total amount of fuel sold to the manufacturing industries for stationary combustion was obtained from the NEA. The sales statistics do not fully specify by which type of industry the fuel is being purchased. This division is made by the EAI on the basis of the reported fuel use by all major industrial plants falling under Act 70/2012 and the EU ETS Directive 2003/87/EC (metal production, fish meal production, and mineral wool) and from green accounts submitted by the industry in accordance with regulation No 851/2002. All major industries falling under Act 70/2012 report their fuel use to the EAI along with other relevant information for industrial processes. The difference between the given total for the sector and the sum of the fuel use as reported by industrial facilities is categorised as 1A2gviii other non-specified industry (see Figure 3.1).

Table 3.13 shows the fuel sales statistics for the various fuel types used for stationary combustion in CRF sector 1A2:

Table 3.13 Fuel use [kt] from stationary combustion from subsectors in the Manufacturing Industry (1A2).

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A2a - Iron and Steel									
Gas/Diesel Oil	0.112	0.225	0.556	0.455	0.458	0.291	0.213	0.242	0.205
LPG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.098	0.203	0.138	0.222
1A2b - Non-ferrous Metals									
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	NO	0.549	5.37	1.35	0.0457	1.72	2.70	1.33
Residual Fuel Oil	3.93	5.16	7.51	NO	3.31	1.40	NO	NO	NO
LPG	0.409	0.312	0.671	0.655	0.605	0.389	0.230	0.208	0.699
1A2c - Chemicals									
Residual Fuel Oil	2.38	2.31	2.27	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1A2e - Food processing, Beverages, and Tobacco (Fishmeal Production)									
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	NO	NO	NO	2.16	NO	NO	1.10	14.6
Residual Fuel Oil	41.0	48.5	36.4	21.4	9.61	8.41	1.22	0.538	2.70
Waste Oil	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.36	1.59	0.374	2.34	4.63
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1A2e - Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco (Other)									
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	NO	NO	NO	2.71	3.75	3.37	3.22	3.03
Residual Fuel Oil	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.71	0.327	NO	NO	NO
1A2f - Non-metallic minerals (cement)									
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	NO	0.00600	0.0190	0.00500	NO	NO	NO	NO
Residual Fuel Oil	0.06	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Petroleum Coke	NO	NO	NO	8.13	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Waste Oil	NO	4.99	6.04	1.82	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Other Bituminous Coal	18.6	8.65	13.3	9.91	3.65	NO	NO	NO	NO
1A2f - Non-metallic Minerals (Mineral Wool)									
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	0.146	0.170	0.156	0.0739	0.106	0.128	0.128	0.128
Residual Fuel Oil	0.594	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Petroleum Coke	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1A2gviii - Other Industry									
Gas/Diesel Oil	4.96	0.758	7.64	9.19	NO	2.92	2.13	2.57	2.27
Residual Fuel Oil	7.91	0.162	1.00 E-05	3.56	0.295	0.0523	NO	NO	NO
LPG	NO	NO	0.186	0.270	0.441	0.320	0.565	0.640	0.327
Other Bituminous Coal	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

3.2.2.2 Emission Factors

All emission factors used for Stationary Combustion from CRF 1A2 can be seen in Table 3.5.

3.2.2.3 Emissions

Emissions from Stationary Combustion from CRF 1A2 have historically been dominated by emissions from Fishmeal Production (CRF 1A2e). Over the past few years, more fishmeal factories have been using electricity instead of fossil fuels and therefore the emissions have decreased. However, in 2022, the emissions from fishmeal factories largely increased due to increased use of fossil fuel. The increased use of fossil fuel was triggered by an unusually dry season which led to less electricity being produced by hydropower plants.

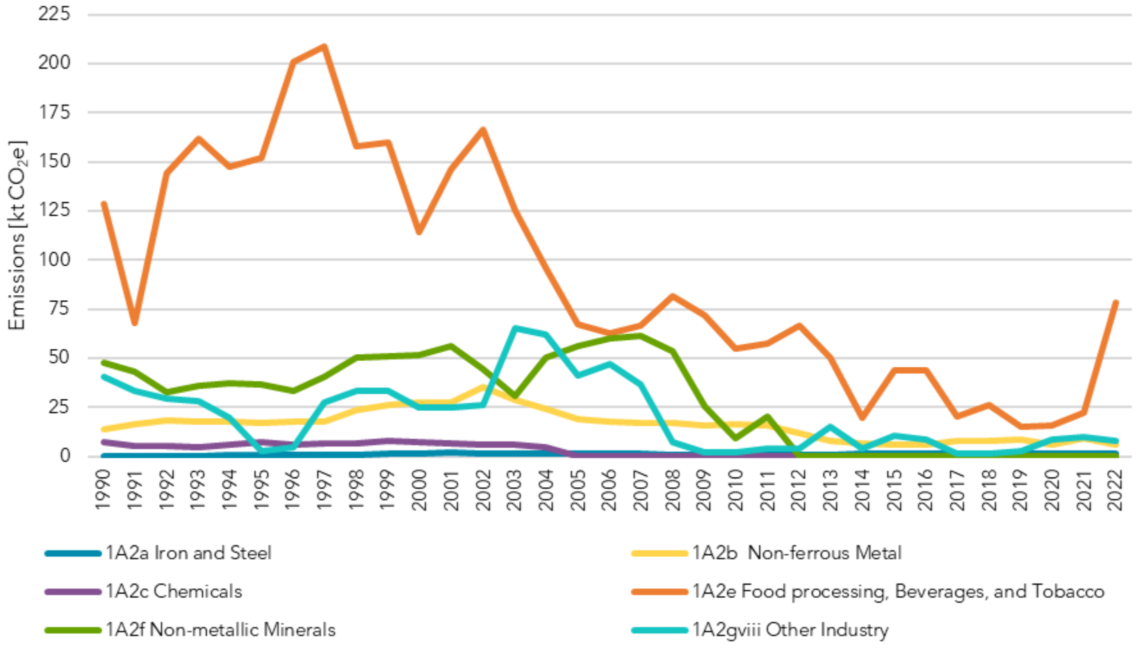


Figure 3.3 Emissions from stationary combustion of subcategories of CRF 1A2.

Table 3.14 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from stationary combustion of subcategories of CRF 1A2.

		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A2a	Iron and Steel	0.354	0.714	1.76	1.45	1.46	1.22	1.28	1.18	1.32
1A2b	Non-ferrous Metals	13.5	17.1	27.3	19.0	16.5	5.69	6.16	9.20	6.30
1A2c	Chemicals	7.45	7.25	7.11	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	129	152	114	67.2	55.0	44.1	15.7	22.5	78.6
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	47.7	36.8	51.4	56.3	9.21	0.338	0.409	0.407	0.408
1A2gviii	Other Industry	40.6	2.92	24.8	41.2	2.24	10.4	8.47	10.1	8.21
Total Emissions [kt CO_2e]		**238**	**217**	**226**	**185**	**84.4**	**61.7**	**32.0**	**43.3**	**94.8**

3.2.2.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

1A2a: Iron and Steel

There was one cause for recalculations for 1A2a for this submission. This is due to the fact that the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.15 Recalculations in 1A2a.

Iron and Steel	2016
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.561927
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.561943
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0000160
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.00102%

1A2b: Non-ferrous Metals

There was one minor recalculation for 1A2b for this submission. This is due to the fact that the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.16 Recalculations in 1A2b.

Non-ferrous Metals	**2016**
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	5.717260709
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	5.717260771
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0000000616
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.00000118%

1A2c: Chemicals

No recalculations were necessary for this subsector for the current submission.

1A2e: Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco

There was one minor recalculation for 1A2e for this submission. This is due to the fact that the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.17 Recalculations in 1A2e.

Non-ferrous Metals	**2016**
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	43.6389
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	43.6393
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.000386
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.000885%

1A2f: Non-metallic Metals

It was discovered that the emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O for waste oil were previously matched to diesel. This was corrected for this submission, which resulted in recalculations for all years since 1992 (except those years where the use of waste oil was non occurring). Additionally, the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016, resulting in a minor recalculation for that year.

Table 3.18 Recalculations in 1A2f.

Non-metallic Metals	**1992**	**2006**	**2008**	**2009**	**2011**	**2016**
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	32.630	60.3755	53.659	25.5817	20.063	0.327469
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	32.675	60.3768	53.664	25.5872	20.076	0.327474
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0447	0.00133	0.00420	0.00553	0.0127	5.01 E-06
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.137%	0.00221%	0.00782%	0.0216%	0.0631%	0.00153%

1A2gviii: Other Industry

There were two reasons for recalculations in this sector. First, data updates from the NEA significantly increased the amount of LPG in 2021, which caused a large recalculation. Second, the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016, resulting in a minor recalculation for that year. The relevant years are shown in Table 3.19 below.

Table 3.19 Recalculations in 1A2gviii.

Other Industry	2016	2021
2023 Submission [kt CO_2e]	8.688007	8.80
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	8.688064	10.1
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0000565	1.28
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	0.000650%	15%

3.2.2.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

1A2a: Iron and Steel

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a very minor decrease in CO_2 emissions, except in 2020 when it caused a slight increase.

1A2b: Non-ferrous Metals

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a very minor decrease in CO_2 emissions.

1A2c: Chemicals

No recalculations were necessary for this subsector for the 2023 submission.

1A2e: Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a very minor decrease in CO_2 emissions, except in 2020 when a very minor increase in CO_2 emissions was observed. Diesel was reported as used in this subsector in 1996 and was not reported again until 2007. It has been reported in this subsector every year since then.

1A2f: Non-metallic Metals

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a very minor decrease in CO_2 emissions, except in 2020 when a very minor increase in CO2 emissions was observed. Diesel began being reported in this subsector in 1994 and has been reported in this subsector every year since then.

1A2gviii: Other Industry

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a very minor decrease in CO_2 emissions, except in 2020 when a very minor increase in CO_2 emissions was observed. Diesel usage in this sector has been sporadic since 1990, and in the past 12 years there are various years in which no diesel usage was observed for this subsector.

3.2.2.6 Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements for sector 1A2.

3.2.2.7 Uncertainties

For subsectors 1A2a and 1A2b (Iron and Steel and Non-ferrous Metals, respectively), the activity data uncertainty is small, or 1.5%, due to the uncertainty constraints imposed on companies participating in the EU ETS trading scheme. The combined uncertainty for those two sectors is 5.2 % for CO_2 emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 1.5% and emission factor uncertainty of 5% (Default 2006 IPCC Guidelines), 100% for CH_4 emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 1.5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (central value of default range, 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and 100% for N_2O emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 1.5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (expert judgement, Aether ltd, based on the comparison with other countries NIR (for instance UK NIR)).

The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from the other subsectors (1A2c, e, f and g) and 1A5a is 7% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5%, as given by the data provider (NEA), and emission factor uncertainty of 5%), 100.1% for CH_4 emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (central value of default range, 2006 IPCC Guidelines)), and 100.1% for N_2O emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (expert judgement, Aether ltd, based on the comparison with other countries NIR (for instance UK NIR)). This can be seen in the quantitative uncertainty table in Annex 2.

3.2.3 Commercial / Institutional, Residential, and Agricultural Stationary Fuel Combustion (CRF 1A4ai, 1A4bi, and 1A4ci)

Since Iceland relies largely on renewable energy sources, fuel use for residential, commercial, and institutional heating is low and GHG emissions from stationary subsectors 1A4a and 1A4b are very low. Residential heating with electricity is subsidised and occurs in areas far from public heat plants. Commercial fuel combustion includes the heating of swimming pools, but only a few swimming pools in the country are heated with oil. Mobile combustion under CRF 1A4 is reported in Sections 3.3.1 and 3.3.4.

3.2.3.1 Activity Data

The NEA collects data on fuel sales by sector. Activity data for residential use of charcoal for grilling is obtained from import numbers from Statistics Iceland (*Hagstofa Íslands*) (SI). Activity data for fuel combustion from the Commercial/Institutional sector and in the Residential sector are given in Table 3.20.

Table 3.20 Fuel use [in kt] from stationary combustion from subsectors of CRF 1A4.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A4ai Commercial/Institutional									
Gas/Diesel Oil	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.00	0.300	0.300	0.127	0.117	0.120
LPG	0.777	0.834	0.460	0.496	0.174	0.371	0.411	0.458	0.575
Waste: fossil	NO	0.145	0.186	0.186	0.147	NO	NO	NO	NO
Waste: biogenic	NO	0.305	0.394	0.394	0.202	NO	NO	NO	NO
Charcoal	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	0.183	0.225	0.189
1A4bi Residential									
Gas/Diesel Oil	8.82	6.94	6.03	3.24	1.34	0.994	1.06	0.633	0.521
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
LPG	NO	NO	0.717	0.930	1.42	0.927	1.10	1.06	1.00
1A4ci Agriculture									
LPG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.00400	0.00800	0.00700	0.00700

3.2.3.2 Emission Factors

All emission factors for this subsector can be seen in Table 3.5.

The IEF for the 1A4ai Commercial/Institutional shows fluctuations over the time series. From 1993 to 2012, waste was incinerated to produce heat at two locations (swimming pools, a school building). The IEF for waste is considerably higher than for liquid fuel, and therefore this influences the IEF for this sector.

3.2.3.3 Emissions

Emissions from Stationary Combustion under CRF 1A4 have generally been decreasing over the past years, with some annual fluctuations. These emissions can be seen in Table 3.21 and Figure 3.4.

Table 3.21 Emissions from Stationary Combustion of subsectors under CRF 1A4 [kt CO_2e, calculated using GWP from AR5.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A4ai Commercial/Institutional	8.06	7.80	6.74	4.93	1.71	2.07	1.64	1.74	2.10
1A4bi Residential	28.1	22.1	21.3	13.1	8.50	5.94	6.72	5.22	4.70
1A4ci Agriculture	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.0120	0.0239	0.0209	0.0209
Total Emissions [kt CO_2e]	**36.2**	**29.9**	**28.1**	**18.0**	**10.2**	**8.02**	**8.38**	**6.98**	**6.82**

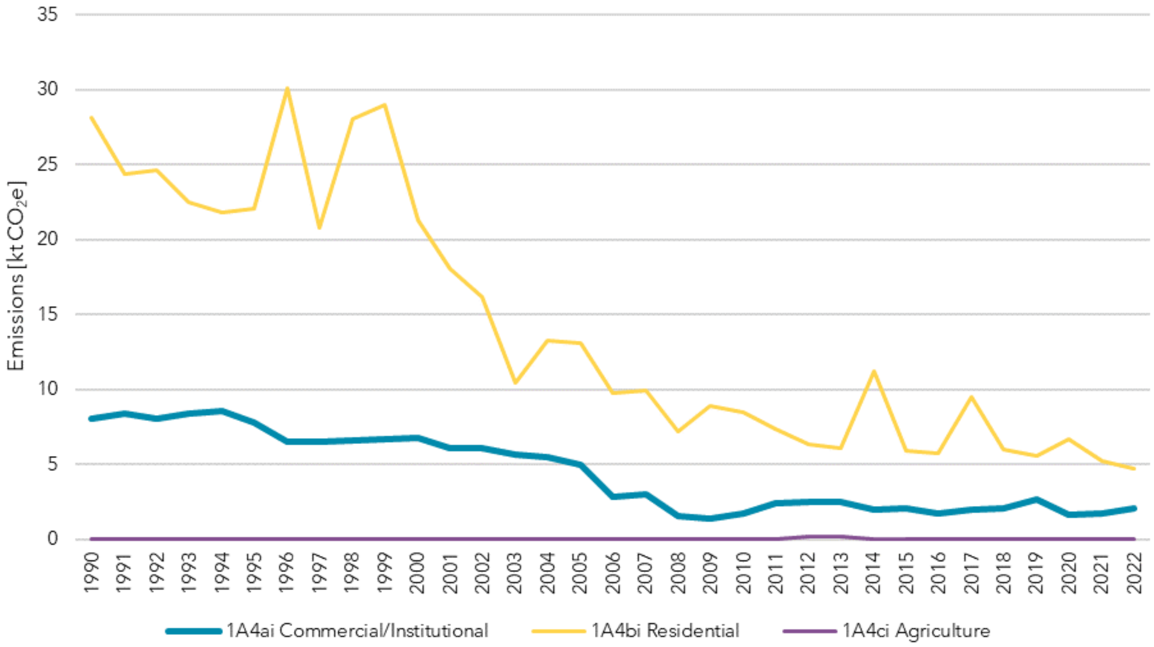


Figure 3.4 Emissions from stationary combustion of subsectors under CRF 1A4.

3.2.3.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

1A4ai Commercial/Institutional Stationary

There was one minor recalculation for 1A4ai for this submission. This is due to the fact that the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.22 Recalculations in 1A4ai.

Commercial/Institutional Stationary	2016
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.704104
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.704117
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0000132
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.000773%

1A4bi Residential Stationary

There was one minor recalculation for 1A4bi for this submission. This is due to the fact that the country-specific NCV for diesel was not included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.23 Recalculations in 1A4bi.

Residential Stationary	2016
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	5.74083
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	5.74091
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0000788
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.00137%

1A4ci Agricultural Stationary

No recalculations were necessary for this subsector for the current submission.

3.2.3.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission.

1A4ai Commercial/Institutional Stationary

Recalculations in 1A4ai in 2023 were due to two separate issues. Firstly, country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This generally caused very minor decreases in CO_2 emissions. Secondly, there was an error in the fuel sales submissions from one of the fuel companies. The error resulted in wrong diesel oil sales numbers being reported under this subcategory that should have been reported under 1A4bi in 2019 and 2020. This caused a significant decrease in the activity data, and thus, the emissions. It should be noted that the recalculations pertaining to the error in the fuel sales reporting apply only to the last two years in the timeseries in this table, but the change regarding country-specific carbon content for diesel affects all years in the timeseries. Thus, the absolute change and percentage change in emissions are much greater in 2019 and 2020 when compared to the rest of the timeseries.

1A4bi Residential Stationary

Recalculations in 1A4bi in 2023 were due to two separate issues. Firstly, country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This generally caused very minor decreases in CO_2 emissions. Secondly, there was an error in the fuel sales submissions from one of the fuel companies. The error resulted in wrong diesel oil sales numbers being reported under 1A4ai that should have been reported under this subsector in 2019 and 2020. This caused a significant increase in the activity data, and thus, the emissions. It should be noted that the recalculations pertaining to the error in the fuel sales reporting apply only to the last two years in the timeseries in this table, but the change regarding country-specific carbon content for diesel affects all years in the timeseries. Thus, the absolute change and percentage change in emissions are much greater in 2019 and 2020 when compared to the rest of the timeseries.

1A4ci Agricultural Stationary

No recalculations were necessary for this subsector for the 2023 submission.

3.2.3.6 Planned Improvements

There are no planned improvements for this sector.

3.2.3.7 Uncertainties

Uncertainty for the activity data (fuel sales) is estimated by the data provider (NEA) to be 5%. Emission factor uncertainties are 5% for CO_2 (2006 IPCC Guidelines default), 100% for CH_4 (central value for the default range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines), and 100% for N_2O (expert judgement, Aether ltd, based on comparison with other countries NIR (for instance UK NIR)). When combining the AD and EF uncertainties, total uncertainty is 7% for CO_2, 100% for CH_4, and 100% for N_2O. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.2.4 Other (CRF 1A5)

All fuels categorised as “Other” in sales statistics without any explanation of type of use, are allocated to CRF category 1A5. For future submissions, the EAI will work with the NEA to try to investigate where these fuels were used so they can be attributed to the correct categories.

3.2.4.1 Activity Data

Activity data for 1A5 Other can be seen in Table 3.24.

Table 3.24 Fuel use [in kt] from sector 1A5 Other.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Gas/Diesel Oil	NO	0.46	1.4	8.9	2.7	NO	0.084	0.52	0.16
Residual Fuel Oil	0.039	0.052	0.067	NO	1.6	NO	NO	NO	NO
Other Kerosene	NO	NO	NO	0.15	0.047	0.029	0.030	0.28	0.076
LPG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.032	NO	NO	0.0060
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.044	0.035	0.030
Biomethane	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.11	0.066	0.020
Biogasoline	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.0 E-03	NO	1.6 E-04

3.2.4.2 Emission Factors

All emission factors for this sector can be seen in Table 3.5.

3.2.4.3 Emissions

Emissions from unallocated fuels from CRF 1A5 have been decreasing over the past years. There was a sharp increase in emissions in 2004-2006 and it is likely that this is fuel that should have been allocated to CRF 1A2e. This is being investigated and will be resolved for future submissions.

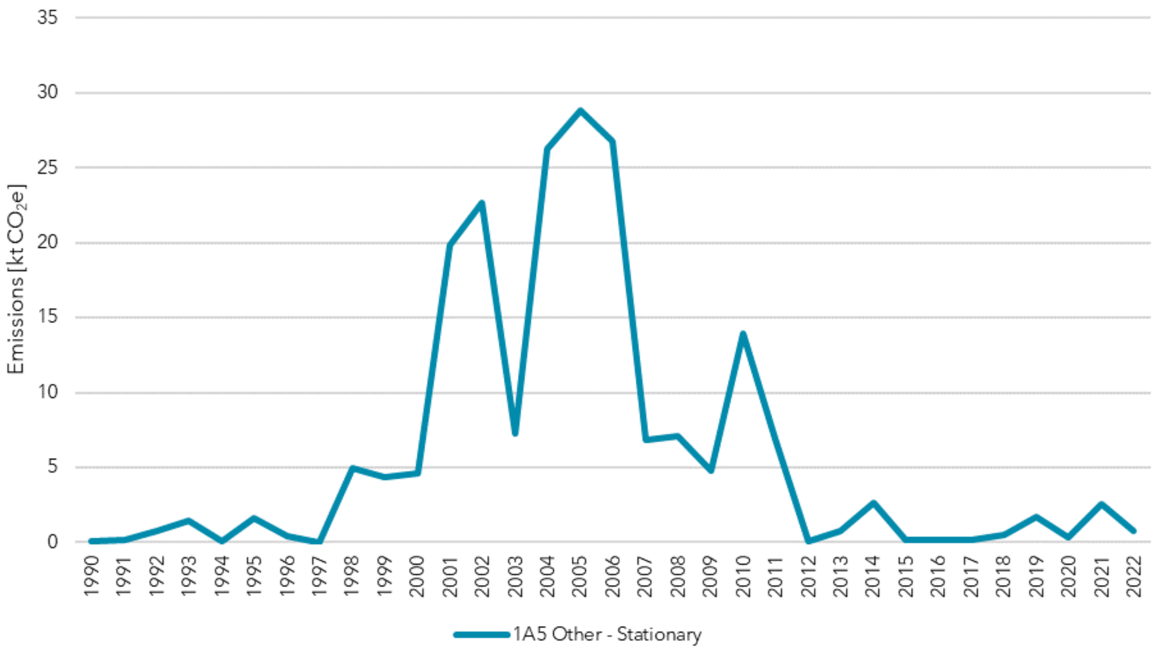


Figure 3.5 Emissions from Stationary Combustion from CRF 1A5.

Table 3.25 Emissions from Stationary Combustion from CRF 1A5 [kt CO_2e].

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A5 - Total emissions [kt CO_2e]	0.122	1.62	4.61	28.8	13.9	0.187	0.364	2.54	0.752

3.2.4.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

There were no recalculations for this subsector for the current submission.

3.2.4.5 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission:

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a very minor decrease in CO_2 emissions, except in 2020 where a small increase was observed.

3.2.4.6 Uncertainties

The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from 1A5 is 7% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5%, as given by the data provider (NEA), and emission factor uncertainty of 5%), 100.1% for CH_4 emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (central value of default range, 2006 IPCC Guidelines)), and 100.1% for N_2O emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100%

(expert judgement, Aether ltd, based on the comparison with other countries NIR (for instance UK NIR)). This can be seen in the quantitative uncertainty table in Annex 2.

3.2.4.7 Planned Improvements

For future submissions the EAI will work with the NEA to try to investigate where these fuels were used so they can be attributed to the correct categories.

3.3 Transport and Other Mobile Sources (CRF 1A2, 1A3, and 1A4)

3.3.1 Mobile Machinery (CRF 1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii)

This section includes all mobile sources that are included under CRF 1A2, 1A3, and 1A4. Information on the specific subsectors can be seen in Table 3.26.

Table 3.26 Information on subsectors reported as Mobile Machinery.

CRF code	IPCC name	Included
1A2gvii	Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery in Construction	Extrapolation for 1990-2018, data for Mobile Machinery in Construction from 2019.
1A3eii	Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	Extrapolation for 1990-2018, all Other Machinery after 2019.
1A4cii	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	Extrapolation for 1990-2018, data for Mobile Machinery in Agriculture from 2019.

3.3.1.1 Activity Data

Activity data for Mobile Combustion in these sectors is provided by the NEA. The fuel used can be seen in Table 3.28. Activity data and information available from the NEA for 1990-2018 do not allow the distinction between fuels sold to machinery in construction, agriculture, or other uses, but provides data on fuel sold from fuel delivery trucks (as opposed to fuel sold at petrol stations). However, improvements were made in the data gathering by the NEA and it was possible to distinguish between off-road vehicles in agriculture and construction from the inventory years 2019 and onwards.

In previous submissions, Category 1A3eii Other Off-road Vehicles and Machinery included all emissions derived from fuels sold to off-road machinery for 1990-2018, including *Mobile Machinery in Construction (1A2gvii)* and *Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery (1A4cii)* as well as transport activities not reported under Road Transport, such as ground activities in airports and harbours (1A3eii). Categories 1A2gvii and 1A4cii were marked as “IE” in the CRF reporter for 1990-2018 and were all included under 1A3eii.

Beginning in the 2023 submission, an extrapolation was made for 1990-2018 to split the diesel fuel previously reported under 1A3eii to the other categories for Mobile Machinery. For 2023 and all future submissions including this one, an average proportion of each category was calculated based on the split from 2019 to the current reporting year. These proportions will change each in all future years as new data each year will change the backwards extrapolation. This will cause recalculations each year. The proportions for this submission can be seen in Table 3.27.

Table 3.27 Proportion used for 1990-201 extrapolation of mobile machinery.

CRF code	IPCC name	Proportion used for 1990-2018 extrapolation
1A2gvii	Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery in Construction	51.2%
1A3eii	Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	14.0%
1A4cii	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	34.8%

For 2019 and onwards, Mobile Machinery in Construction (1A2gvii) and Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery (1A4cii) are reported separately by the NEA, but other transport activities not reported under Road Transport (such as ground activities in airports and harbours) are still reported under 1A3eii.

Table 3.28 Fuel use (in kt) from Mobile Combustion in the Construction Industry (1A2gv), Agriculture (1A4cii), and Other (1A2gvii).

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A2gvii - Mobile Machinery in Construction									
Gas/Diesel Oil	19.4	23.9	31.7	34.7	16.5	16.9	6.41	9.87	10.4
1A3eii - Other Mobile Machinery									
Gas/Diesel Oil	5.30	6.53	8.64	9.47	4.50	4.62	3.72	0.731	0.319
Other Kerosene	NO	NO	NO	0.0220	1.17	0.157	0.326	0.159	0.0260
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1A4cii - Mobile Machinery in Agriculture									
Gas/Diesel Oil	13.2	16.3	21.6	23.6	11.2	11.5	7.57	6.45	6.27

3.3.1.2 Emission Factors

All emission factors used to calculate emissions from fuel combustion from Mobile Machinery can be seen in Table 3.29. All factors, except NCV and carbon content for diesel, are from 2006 IPCC guidelines. The values in Table 3.29 represent the values used in the most recent inventory year.

Table 3.29 Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O from Mobile Combustion reported under 1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii.

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
Diesel Oil			
NCV	43.10	TJ/kt	Country Specific from 2017, based on annual measurements
C-content	20.05	t/TJ	Country Specific, based on measurements
CH_4 emission factor	4.15	kg/TJ	Table 3.3.1 2006 IPCC Guidelines, "Industry" defaults
N_2O emission factor	28.60	kg/TJ	Table 3.3.1 2006 IPCC Guidelines, "Industry" defaults
Other Kerosene			
NCV	43.80	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	19.60	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	4.15	kg/TJ	Table 3.3.1 2006 IPCC Guidelines, "Industry" defaults*
N_2O emission factor	28.60	kg/TJ	Table 3.3.1 2006 IPCC Guidelines, "Industry" defaults*
Biodiesel			
NCV	27.00	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	19.30	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	3.00	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
N_2O emission factor	0.60	kg/TJ	Table 2.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2

* These values are the EFs for diesel oil, as no specific EFs exist for other kerosene for mobile machinery, and kerosene would be used in diesel engines rather than petrol engines.

3.3.1.3 Emissions

As can be seen in Figure 3.6 and Table 3.30, emissions from Mobile Machinery increased in the beginning of the timeseries, but they have generally been decreasing from 2008, albeit with some fluctuations.

Table 3.30 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from mobile machinery (1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A2gvii Mobile Machinery in Construction	67.9	73.6	111	121	57.6	59.2	22.4	34.6	36.3
1A3eii Other Mobile Machinery	18.5	22.8	30.2	33.2	19.8	16.7	14.1	3.11	1.21
1A4cii Mobile Machinery in Agriculture	46.2	56.9	75.3	82.5	39.2	40.3	26.5	22.6	21.9
Total	**133**	**163**	**216**	**237**	**117**	**116**	**63.1**	**60.3**	**59.4**

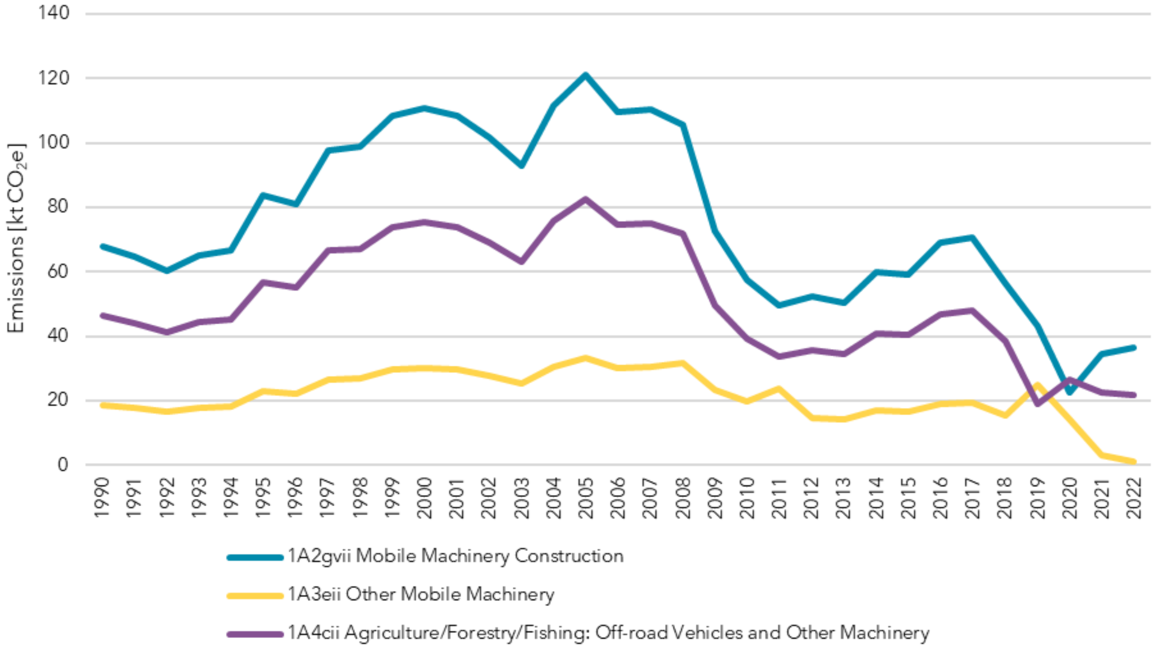


Figure 3.6 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from Mobile Machinery (1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii). Emission split for 1990-2018 is based on extrapolation.

3.3.1.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

Recalculations for all three subcategories were performed for 1990-2018 due to the extrapolation of allocation of diesel fuels between the categories. This does not affect total emissions from mobile machinery as the same emission factors are used and all fuel is allocated, this recalculation was done for increased transparency of the inventory. Information on how this reallocation of fuels was done can be seen in Section 0.

1A2gvii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery in Construction

Besides the extrapolation discussed above, another reason for recalculations in this sector occurred due to the country-specific NCV for diesel not being included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.31 Recalculations in 1A2gvii

1A2gvii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery in Construction	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2018
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	63.5	78.2	103.5	113	53.9	55.3	64.5	52.6
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	67.9	83.6	110.7	121	57.6	59.2	69.0	56.3
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	4.40	5.41	7.17	7.85	3.73	3.83	4.50	3.64
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	6.93%	6.93%	6.93%	6.93%	6.93%	6.93%	6.97%	6.93%

1A3eii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery

Besides the extrapolation discussed above, another reason for recalculations in this sector occurred due to the country-specific NCV for diesel not being included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.32 Recalculations in 1A3eii

1A3eii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2018
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	23.9	29.4	38.9	42.7	24.3	21.3	24.4	19.9
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	18.5	22.8	30.2	33.2	19.8	16.7	18.9	15.4
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	-5.35	-6.58	-8.71	-9.54	-4.54	-4.66	-5.42	-4.43
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	-22.4%	-22.4%	-22.4%	-22.3%	-18.6%	-21.8%	-22.2%	-22.3%

1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery

Besides the extrapolation discussed above, another reason for recalculations in this sector occurred due to the country-specific NCV for diesel not being included for the year 2016 in the previous submission.

Table 3.33 Recalculations in 1A4cii

1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2018
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	45.3	55.7	73.8	80.8	38.4	39.4	46.0	37.5
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	46.2	56.9	75.3	82.5	39.2	40.3	47.0	38.3
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.945	1.16	1.54	1.69	0.802	0.823	0.981	0.783
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	2.09%	2.09%	2. 09%	2.09%	2.09%	2.09%	2.09%	2.09%

3.3.1.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

Recalculations for all three subcategories were performed for 1990-2018 due to the extrapolation of allocation of diesel fuels between the categories. This does not affect total emissions from mobile machinery as the same emission factors are used and all fuel is allocated, this recalculation was done for increased transparency of the inventory. Information on how this reallocation of fuels was done can be seen in Section 0.

1A2gvii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery in Construction

There are two reasons, other than the extrapolation for 1990-2018, for recalculations in this subsector. Firstly, country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years that this sector is reported. This caused a minor decrease in CO_2 emissions.

Secondly, there was an error in an input data sheet where data for Construction and Other Mobile Machinery was swapped. This error does not affect the inventory's total emissions but does affect all gases reported under this subsector.

1A3eii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery

The same reasons exist for recalculations in this subsector as for 1A2gvii; country-specific carbon content for gas/diesel oil affects CO_2 emissions. As with the previous subsector, an error in an input data sheet which swapped the activity data for these two sectors caused the need for recalculations for 2019-2020.

1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery

Country-specific carbon content for diesel was applied to the years for which this subsector is reported. This caused a minor decrease in CO_2 emissions.

3.3.1.6 Planned Improvements

No improvements are planned for this sector.

3.3.1.7 Uncertainties

The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from the other subsectors (1A2c, e, f, and g) and 1A5a is 7% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5%, as given by the data provider (NEA), and emission factor uncertainty of 5%), 100.1% for CH_4 emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (central value of default range, 2006 IPCC Guidelines)), and 100.1% for N_2O emissions (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (expert judgement, Aether ltd, based on the comparison with other countries NIR (for instance UK NIR)). This can be seen in the quantitative uncertainty table in Annex 2.

3.3.2 Domestic Aviation (CRF 1A3a)

3.3.2.1 Activity Data

Domestic Aviation (1A3a) includes flights departing from and subsequently landing in Iceland. Flights, that would be accounted under military operations in 1A5b are not occurring in Iceland as there is no Icelandic military.

Total use of jet kerosene and aviation gasoline is based on the NEA's annual sales statistics for fossil fuels sold for flights in all airports that service domestic flights. These are all airports in Iceland except one, which services international flights. Activity data for fuel sales are given in Table 3.34.

Table 3.34 Fuel use [kt] for Domestic Aviation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Aviation Gasoline	1.68	1.13	1.10	0.872	0.648	0.502	0.195	0.243	0.218
Jet Kerosene	8.92	8.41	7.87	7.39	6.07	5.99	3.98	6.34	7.42

3.3.2.2 Emission Factors

The emission factors for greenhouse gases are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and are presented in Table 3.35. Emission factors for NO_x, NMVOC, and CO are taken from 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook, Table 3.3.

Table 3.35 Emission factors for greenhouse gases for Aviation.

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
Aviation Gasoline			
NCV	44.3	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	19.1	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	0.50	kg/TJ	Table 3.6.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch3
N_2O emission factor	2.0	kg/TJ	Table 3.6.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch4
Jet Kerosene			
NCV	44.1	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	19.5	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	0.50	kg/TJ	Table 3.6.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch3
N_2O emission factor	2.0	kg/TJ	Table 3.6.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch4

3.3.2.3 Emissions

Emissions from 1A3a Domestic Aviation had generally been decreasing over the time period, but they increased during 2015-2019, most likely due to increase in tourism in Iceland. There was a drop in emissions in 2020 due to the COVID pandemic. These emissions can be seen in Table 3.36.

Table 3.36 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3a Domestic aviation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Total Emissions [kt CO_2e]	33.6	30.2	28.5	26.2	21.3	20.6	13.2	20.9	24.3

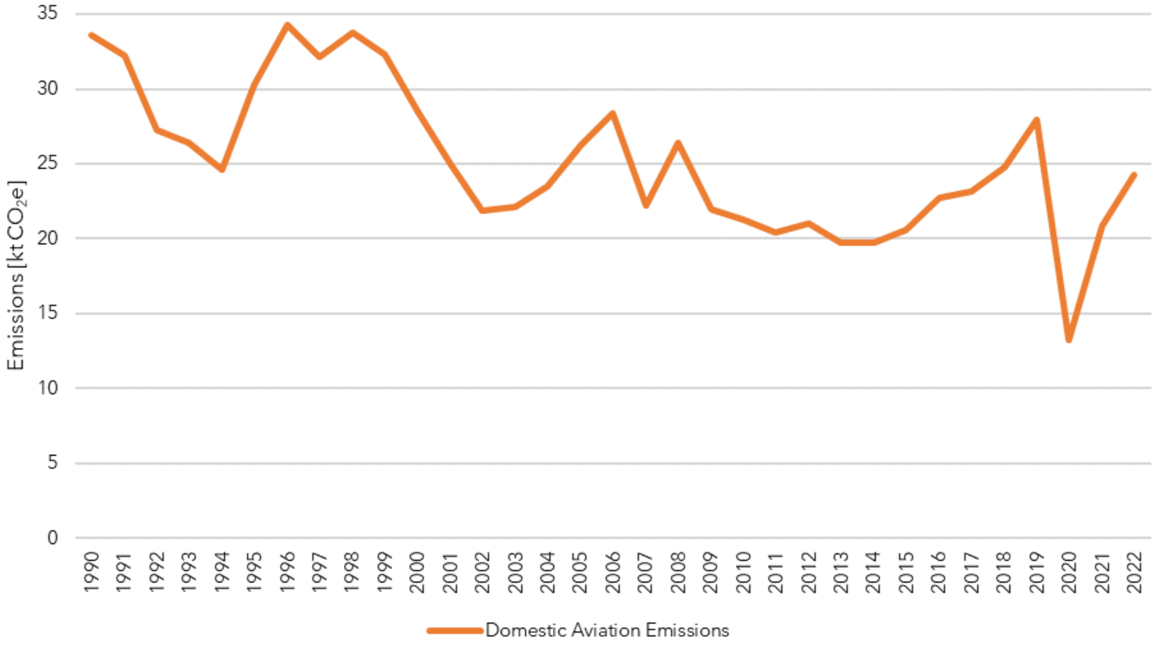


Figure 3.7 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3a Domestic Aviation.

3.3.2.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

No recalculations were performed for this submission for this sector.

3.3.2.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

No recalculations were performed in 2023 for this sector.

3.3.2.6 Planned Improvements

No improvements are planned for this sector.

3.3.2.7 Uncertainties

Fuel sales uncertainties are reported by the data provider (NEA) to be within 5%. The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from Domestic Aviation is 7% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 5% (2006 IPCC Guidelines)), whilst the CH_4 emissions uncertainty is 100% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (highest value in the range given by the IPCC guidelines) and the N_2O emissions uncertainty is 150% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and EF uncertainty of 150%). The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.3.3 Road Transport (CRF 1A3b)

Emissions from the Road Transport category is split into four subcategories:

- 1A3bi Cars
- 1A3bii Light-duty Trucks
- 1A3biii Heavy-duty Trucks and Buses

- 1A3biv Motorcycles

Emissions from Road Transport are estimated using COPERT 5.6.1. which uses a Tier 3 methodology to estimate N_2O and CH_4 emissions, and a Tier 2 methodology to estimate CO_2 emissions. All emission factors in COPERT are from the 2006 IPCC guidelines and 2019 EMEP/EEA guidebook. These factors are default in COPERT if country-specific data is not available.

3.3.3.1 Activity Data

Total use of diesel oil, gasoline, and biofuels in Road Transport are based on the NEA's annual sales statistics and can be found in Table 3.37.

Table 3.37 Fuel use [kt] in Road Transport.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Gasoline	67.1	118	143	157	148	132	91.6	84.8	91.8
Gasoline, leaded	60.7	18.0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Gas/Diesel Oil	36.6	36.9	47.5	83.5	106	126	168	183	197
Biomethane	NO	NO	0.00600	0.0390	0.595	2.18	1.44	1.50	1.56
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	11.9	13.0	11.9	4.18
Biogasoline	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.93	11.04	25.6	20.6
Hydrogen	NO	NO	NO	9.00 E-06	0.00215	NO	4.15 E-04	2.36 E-04	2.51 E-04

All of the biogasoline in Iceland is bioethanol and does therefore not include any fossil carbon. The team for pollution monitoring at the EAI, which is responsible for monitoring and reporting under the Fuel Quality Directive (Directive 2009/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council), has confirmed that before 2021, no FAME biodiesel has been imported to Iceland, only HVO. In 2021, FAME was used for this first time in Iceland and 6.8% of biodiesel was FAME, which has a fossil component. The emissions from the fossil component of biodiesel is reported as Other Fossil Fuels.

Activity Data for COPERT

A comprehensive dataset was purchased from Emisia[23], the company that develops COPERT. That data was used where country-specific data was not available.

The country-specific data that was available and used for input into COPERT was:

- Average temperature values were obtained from the Icelandic Met Office (*Veðurstofa Íslands*).
- Vehicle stock numbers for 2017-2022 were obtained from the ITA. For other years, vehicle numbers from the Emisia dataset were used.
- Measurements collected by the EAI for energy content, density, and sulphur content for fuels were used where available.
- Total fuel sales for all fuels were obtained from sales statistics collected by the NEA for the whole timeseries.

---

[23] https://www.emisia.com/utilities/copert-data/

- Measurements of carbon content (%C/%H/%O) in gasoline and diesel oil used in Road Transport were done from fuel samples from 2019, 2020, and 2021. The 2019 value was applied for 1990-2019. The measurements for gasoline were done on 5% blended fuel. A correction was made before emissions were calculated so that the carbon content represents pure fossil gasoline. For 2022 no measurements were performed. Therefore, measurements from previous years were used.

3.3.3.2 Emission Factors

Emissions from Road Transportation are estimated using COPERT 5.6.1, which uses a Tier 3 methodology to estimate N_2O and CH_4 emissions, and a Tier 2 methodology to estimate CO_2 emissions. An energy balance feature in COPERT was used to ensure that emissions from all fuel sold was accounted. The emission factors can be seen in Table 3.38.

Table 3.38 Emission factors used for calculations emissions from Road Transport.

Fuel / Factor	1990-2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Gasoline								
NCV [TJ/kt][1]	44.3	44.3	44.0	43.7	43.9	43.9	44.0	44.1
C-content [t/TJ][2]	19.5	19.5	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.8	19.8	19.8
Diesel								
NCV [TJ/kt][3]	43.0	43.2	43.1	43.2	43.1	42.8	42.9	43.1
C-content [t/TJ][4]	20.1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.2	20.2	20.0

[1] Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1 for 1990-2016, country-specific measurements from 2017.

[2] The country-specific measurement of carbon content performed in 2019 was applied to the whole timeseries. A new measurement exists for 2020.

[3] Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1 for 1990-2015, country-specific measurements from 2016.

[4] The country-specific measurement of carbon content performed in 2019 was applied to the whole timeseries. A new measurement exists for 2020.

Emission factors in COPERT for CH_4 and N_2O are from Chapter *1.A.3.b.i-iv Road Transport 2019* in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. There it can be seen that with improved technology in vehicles, the emission factor decreases, which explains the decrease in IEFs for CH_4 and N_2O over the timeseries.

Inter-annual changes are observed in the IEFs for biomass, most prominently in 2012-2015. This is due to the introduction of new biofuels into the biomass category. Before 2012, biomethane was the only fuel reported as biomass. In 2012, biodiesel was introduced and has increased rapidly since then, and in 2015 bioethanol was introduced as biofuel in Iceland. These additions to the mix of biofuels used for Road Transport in Iceland affect the IEF reported for biomass, as their emission factors are different from emission factors for biomethane.

3.3.3.3 Emissions

Emissions from Road Transport have been steadily increasing from 1990-2007. In 2008, emissions started decreasing due to the Icelandic national financial crisis and they remained steady until 2015. Due to increased tourism, emissions started increasing again in 2016, but a drop in emissions were observed in 2020 due to the COVID pandemic. In 2021, there is a slight increase observed due to the post-pandemic economic recovery followed by a significant increase in 2022. The emissions can be seen in Table 3.39 and Figure 3.8.

Only CH_4 and N_2O emissions from biofuels are included in the national totals, whereas CO_2 emissions are reported as a memo item under CRF category 1D3.

Table 3.39 Emissions from subcategories and total emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3b Road Transport.

Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A3bi Passenger Cars	413	444	490	577	577	527	560	547	580
1A3bii Light-duty Trucks	29.4	30.8	35.2	52.8	93.9	74.7	87.5	94.5	103
1A3bii Heavy-duty Trucks and Buses	86.0	80.3	87.5	142	134	215	182	217	241
1A3biv Motorcycles	2.38	2.55	2.69	3.45	9.40	9.66	1.29	1.14	1.24
Total [kt CO_2e]	**531**	**558**	**616**	**775**	**814**	**827**	**831**	**860**	**926**

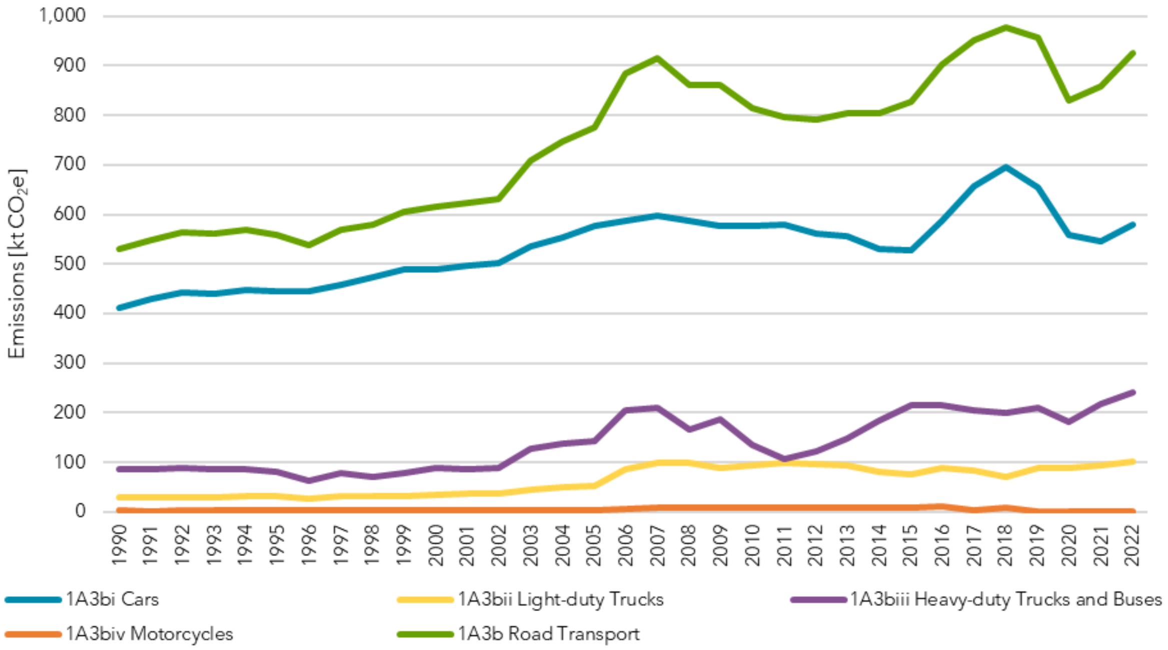


Figure 3.8 Emissions from subcategories and total emissions [kt CO_2e] from 1A3b Road Transport.

3.3.3.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

Two minor recalculations were done in the Road Transport sector for this submission.

Recalculations were made for 2016 due to an update from a default NCV for diesel oil to a country specific NCV for gas/diesel oil and for 2021 due to revised sales of biomethane by the NEA. The changes in emissions can be seen in Table 3.40.

Table 3.40 Summary of Road Transport recalculations done for this submission [kt CO2e].

1A3b Road Transport	2016	2021
2023 Submission CH_4 [kt CO2e]	1.843	1.12
2024 Submission CH_4 [kt CO2e]	1.844	1.11
Change relative to the 2023 submission CH_4 [kt CO2e]	0.001	-0.010
2023 Submission N_2O [kt CO_2e]	5.83	6.789
2024 Submission N_2O [kt CO_2e]	5.85	6.788

1A3b Road Transport	**2016**	**2021**
Change relative to the 2023 submission N_2O [kt CO_2e]	0.018	-0.001
2023 Submission [kt CO_2e]	901.88	859.60
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	901.90	859.59
Total change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	**0.019**	**-0.011**
Total change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	**0.0021%**	**-0.0013%**

3.3.3.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

Several recalculations were done for the Road Transport sector for this submission.

The recalculation that had the most effect on emissions was because of recalculated carbon content for gasoline for the whole timeseries. Measurements have been done for carbon content in gasoline for 2019-2021. In the 2021 UNFCCC review, the ERT commented that these measurements were most likely done on blended fuel, gasoline, and biofuel. This was correct and Iceland has now calculated the carbon content in pure gasoline based on the assumption that the biofuel part has default factors of NCV and carbon content from 2006 IPPC guidelines. The fuel was a blend of 5% biofuel. As can be seen in Table 3.41, this caused an increase in carbon content in gasoline and therefore an increase in CO_2 emissions. The changes in CO_2 emissions can be seen in Table 3.42.

Table 3.41 Changes in carbon content of gasoline because of correction for biofuel blended.

% Carbon in gasoline	**1990-2019**	**2020**
2022 v4 submission	84.89 %	85.15 %
2023 submission	86.62 %	86.89 %

Another recalculation was due to an error found in the categorisation of L7 vehicles, which are a part of the motorcycle category. In the last submission, L7 vehicles were reported as using diesel, and missing from the inventory, which was incorrect. Now they are included and correctly reported using gasoline. That means the diesel is allocated elsewhere and now included and for motorcycles there is an increase in use of gasoline and emissions from that. For other sectors there is an increase in use of diesel which was allocated to motorcycles for last submission. This is only applicable for 2019-2020. However, a part of these recalculations was also due to the change of carbon content in gasoline, and changes in other factors which cannot be distinguished from the recalculation due to the error of L7 categorisation.

An error was also found in the km numbers for light duty vehicles for 2016-2020, where the numbers were extremely high. This was corrected which cause the km to be lower. This did not affect total emissions from 1A3b Road Transport, but it did change the allocation between vehicle categories where less fuel is now allocated to light duty vehicles and more fuel to other vehicle categories, especially passenger cars.

Several other minor recalculations are due to the update of COPERT, which is done annually to reflect the latest science in emissions from the sector. For this submission COPERT version 5.6.1 was used and the methodological changes made from last can be seen on Emisia website[24], the company that develops COPERT.

---

[24] https://www.emisia.com/utilities/copert/versions/

The summary of all recalculations, separated by gases, can be seen in the table below:

Table 3.42 Summary of Road Transport recalculations done for the 2023 submission [kt CO_2e].

1A3b Road Transport	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**
CO_2 [kt CO_2e]									
2022 v4 submission	511.7	537.1	592.7	750.8	797.1	811.2	960.8	940.5	817.0
2023 submission	519.8	545.7	601.7	760.7	806.4	819.6	968.8	948.5	823.3
Change relative to the 2022 submission	8.05	8.54	8.99	9.88	9.34	8.36	8.01	8.04	6.31
CH_4 [kt CO_2e]									
2022 v4 submission	6.25	5.65	4.22	3.32	2.40	1.87	1.71	1.41	1.14
2023 submission	6.24	5.65	4.23	3.32	2.34	1.92	1.60	1.36	1.09
Change relative to the 2022 submission	-0.013	0.000	0.002	-0.007	-0.059	0.045	-0.111	-0.056	-0.048
N_2O [kt CO_2e]									
2022 v4 submission	4.67	6.94	9.96	11.00	5.37	5.23	6.84	6.97	6.23
2023 submission	4.65	6.83	9.81	10.92	5.69	5.31	6.68	6.88	6.20
Change relative to the 2022 submission	-0.022	-0.107	-0.158	-0.087	0.320	0.077	-0.156	-0.095	-0.027
Total [kt CO_2e]									
2022 v4 submission	522.7	549.7	606.9	765.2	804.8	818.3	969.3	948.8	824.4
2023 submission	530.7	558.1	615.7	775.0	814.5	826.8	977.1	956.7	830.6
Total change relative to the 2022 submission [kt CO_2e]	**8.02**	**8.44**	**8.83**	**9.79**	**9.61**	**8.48**	**7.74**	**7.89**	**6.23**
Total change relative to the 2022 submission (%)	**+1.5%**	**+1.5%**	**+1.5%**	**+1.3%**	**+1.2%**	**+1.0%**	**+0.8%**	**+0.8%**	**+0.8%**

3.3.3.6 Planned Improvements

For future submissions, further collaboration with the ITA will be needed to obtain more detailed information on vehicle stock numbers. This data would go further back in time and be split by Euro standards and driven kilometres for each vehicle category.

3.3.3.7 Uncertainties

Fuel sales uncertainties are reported by the data provider (NEA) to be within 5%. The CO_2 emission factor uncertainty is 2.8% which is based in the uncertainty of the carbon content measurements performed in 2020 on fuels used in road transport in Iceland. The emission factor uncertainties for CH_4 and N_2O are estimated to be 248% and 191%, respectively. The emission factor uncertainties for CH_4 and N_2O are found using Combined Uncertainty (for diesel, gasoline, and biomass) as per Equation 3.2 from 2006 IPCC GL, Vol 3 Chap 5 using uncertainty ranges in IPCC Volume 2 Chapter 3 Table 3.2.2.

The combined uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from road vehicles is 5.7%, CH_4 emissions it is 248% and for N_2O emissions from road vehicles is 191%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.3.4 Domestic Navigation and Fishing (CRF 1A3d and 1A4ciii)

The Domestic Navigation sector (CRF 1A3d) includes all vessels of all flags which purchase fuel in Iceland and sail between two Icelandic harbours. The Fishing Ship sector (1A4ciii) includes all fishing ships of all flags which purchase fuel in Iceland.

3.3.4.1 Activity Data

1A3d Domestic Navigation:

Total use of fuel for national navigation is based on NEA's annual sales statistics. Activity data for fuel combustion in Domestic Navigation are given in Table 3.43.

Table 3.43 Fuel use [in kt] in 1A3d Domestic Navigation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Residual Fuel Oil	3.94	4.76	0.54	0.88	2.61	0.44	NO	NO	NO
Gas/Diesel Oil	6.40	7.04	3.43	6.20	8.46	7.89	7.83	5.48	7.68
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

1A4ciii: Fishing:

Total use of fuel for fishing is based on the NEA's annual sales statistics to fishing vessels of all flags and all destinations (domestic and international). Activity data for fuel combustion in the Fishing sector are given in Table 3.44.

Table 3.44 Fuel use [in kt] in 1A4ciii Fishing.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Residual Fuel Oil	35.6	57.2	22.3	32.6	69.9	52.4	NO	NO	NO
Gas/Diesel Oil	203	232	257	200	158	143	159	178	150
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.0940	0.0750	0.0650	0.0317

Fuel sales data provided by the NEA allows the correct attribution of fuel sold to fishing vessels vs. international ships for the time period 1995 to the current year. During 1990-1994 fuel sales statistics were recorded differently and fuel sold for international use was recorded without information on whether it was used for a fishing vessel or another ship. Therefore, the share of fuel use by fishing vessels had to be approximated. This was done by averaging the percentage of fuel sold to fishing vessels relative to total fuel sales over 1995 to 1999, for diesel oil and fuel oil; this percentage was then applied to the fuel sales for 1990 to 1994.

3.3.4.2 Emission Factors

Default C contents and oxidation factor are used, as well as default emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O (taken from the 2006 IPCC guidelines, Table 3.5.3, Volume 2, Chapter 3 for ocean-going ships). A country-specific NCV for gas/diesel oil is used from 2017 and onwards based on annual measurements, for other fuels and years a default NCV is used. These factors are presented in Table 3.45.

Table 3.45 Emission factors for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O for ocean-going ships.

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
Marine Diesel Oil			
NCV	43.10*	TJ/kt	Country-specific measurements from 2022
C-content	20.06*	t/TJ	Country-specific measurements from 2022
CH_4 emission factor	7.0	kg/TJ	Table 3.5.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch3
N_2O emission factor	2.0	kg/TJ	Table 3.5.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch3
Residual Fuel Oil			
NCV	40.4	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	21.1	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	7.0	kg/TJ	Table 3.5.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch3
N_2O emission factor	2.0	kg/TJ	Table 3.5.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch3
Biodiesel			
NCV	27.0	TJ/kt	Table 1.2 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
C-content	19.3	t/TJ	Table 1.3 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch1
CH_4 emission factor	10.0	kg/TJ	Table 2.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2
N_2O emission factor	0.6	kg/TJ	Table 2.5 2006 IPCC Guidelines, V2, Ch2

*A country-specific value

3.3.4.3 Emissions

Emissions from ocean-going ships in Iceland is dominated by the Fishing sector. Emissions from the fishing sector has decreased by approximately a third over the time series. These emissions can be seen in Table 3.46.

Table 3.46 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from ocean-going ships.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
1A3d Domestic Navigation	32.9	37.5	12.7	22.6	35.3	26.6	25.2	17.5	24.6
1A4ciii Fishing	760	922	892	742	727	621	509	569	482
Total	**793**	**959**	**904**	**765**	**762**	**648**	**535**	**587**	**506**

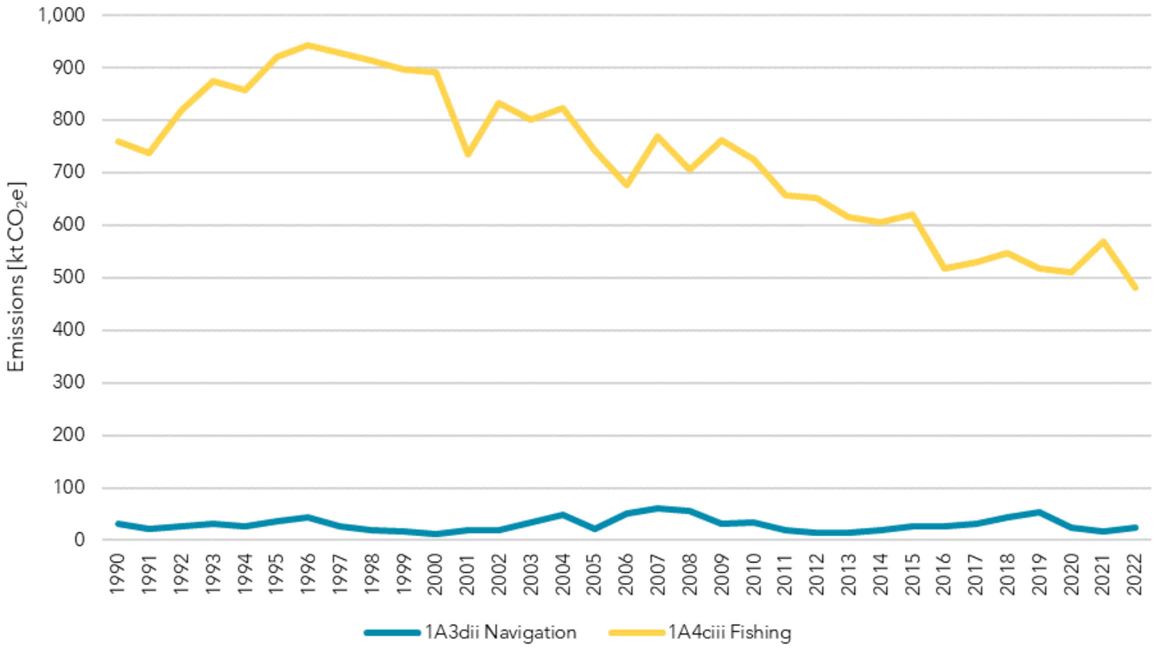


Figure 3.9 Emissions [kt CO_2e] from ocean-going ships for the whole timeseries.

3.3.4.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

1A3d Domestic Navigation

There were three reasons for recalculations in this sector for this submission. The first reason is that the country-specific NCV for diesel not being included for the year 2016 in the previous submission. The second reason relates to emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from biodiesel. The previously used emissions factors were incorrectly for stationary fishing, affecting 2017 and 2019. This has now been corrected. Finally, for 2021 there was a reallocation of fuel by the NEA between domestic and international usage.

Table 3.47: Recalculations in 1A3dii Domestic Navigation between submissions.

1A3dii Domestic Navigation	2016	2017	2019	2021
2023 submission [kt CO2e]	27.8268	31.6432507	53.202634	17.515
2024 submission [kt CO2e]	27.8180	31.6432584	53.202641	17.531
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO2e]	0.00124	0.00000775	0.00000775	0.0160
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.00445%	0.0000245%	0.0000146%	0.0912%

1A4ciii Fishing

There were three reasons for recalculations in this sector for this submission. The first reason is that the country-specific NCV for diesel not being included for the year 2016 in the previous submission. The second reason relates to emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from biodiesel. The previously used emissions factors were incorrectly for stationary fishing, affecting all years from 2013-2021, except for 2018. This has now been corrected. Finally, for 2021 there was a reallocation of fuel by the NEA between domestic and international usage.

Table 3.48: Recalculations in 1A4ciii Fishing between submissions*.

1A4ciii Fishing	2013	2016	2020	2021
2023 submission [kt CO2e]	614.7228	518.7468	509.4936	574.18
2024 submission [kt CO2e]	614.7235	518.7669	509.4942	569.42
Change relative to the 2023 submission [kt CO2e]	0.000697	0.0201	0.000581	-4.76
Change relative to the 2023 submission [%]	0.00011%	0.00387%	0.000114%	-0.83%

* The table only show the first year, second last year and last year and 2016 of the recalculations

3.3.4.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

1A3d Domestic Navigation

No recalculations were performed for this sector in the 2022 submission.

1A4ciii: Fishing

No recalculations were performed for this sector in the 2022 submission.

3.3.4.6 Planned Improvements

It is planned to investigate the availability of more refined data on fleet composition/engine types in order to move to a higher tier for CH_4 and N_2O this subcategory.

3.3.4.7 Uncertainties

Fuel sales uncertainties are reported by the data provider (NEA) to be within 5%. The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from domestic navigation is 7% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 5%), whilst the CH_4 emissions uncertainty is 50% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 50%) and the N_2O emissions uncertainty is 140% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 140%). The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.3.5 International Bunkers (CRF 1D1a and 1D1b)

1D1a International Aviation (memo):

This sector includes all flights to or from destinations other than Iceland which purchase fuel in Iceland.

1D1b International Navigation (memo):

This sector includes all vessels of all flags which purchase fuel in Iceland and sail internationally from an Icelandic harbour.

3.3.5.1 Activity Data and Emissions

1D1a: International Aviation:

Activity data is provided by the NEA, which collects data on fuel sales by sector. This dataset distinguishes between national and international usage. In Iceland there is one main airport for international flights, Keflavík International Airport (KEF). Under normal circumstances almost all international flights depart and arrive from KEF, except for most flights to Greenland, the Faroe Islands, and some flights by private airplanes which depart and arrive from Reykjavík Airport. Domestic flights sometimes depart from KEF in case of special weather conditions. Oil products sold to KEF are reported as international usage. The deviations between national and international usage are believed to level out. Fuel use attributed to International Aviation, and associated GHG emissions, are shown in Table 3.49.

Table 3.49 Fuel use [in kt] and resulting emissions [GHG, in kt CO_2e] from International Aviation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Jet Kerosene	69.4	74.6	129	133	120	214	82.9	131	232
Gasoline	0.199	0.184	0.0320	0.396	0.0100	0.00900	NO	NO	NO
Emissions [kt CO_2e]	221	238	410	424	380	679	263	415	736

1D1b: International Navigation:

The reported fuel-use numbers are based on fuel sales data from the retail suppliers. Fuel data and associated emissions are shown in Table 3.50. Fuel sales data provided by the NEA allows the correct attribution of fuel sold to fishing vessels vs. international ships for the time period 1995 to the current year. However, during 1990 to 1994 fuel sales statistics were recorded differently and fuel sold for international use was recorded without information on whether it was used for a fishing vessel or another type of ship. Therefore, the share of fuel use by fishing vessels had to be approximated for 1990-1994. This was done by averaging the percentage of fuel sold to fishing vessels relative to total fuel sales over 1995 to 1999, for diesel oil and fuel oil; this percentage was then applied to the fuel sales for 1990 to 1994.

Table 3.50 Fuel use [in kt] and resulting emissions [GHG, in kt CO_2e] from International Navigation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Residual Fuel Oil	0.252	NO	2.00	0.438	0.0800	13.2	NO	3.48	7.53
Gas/Diesel Oil	8.53	1.05	15.0	0.116	NO	33.6	24.3	36.8	82.5
Emissions [kt CO_2e]	28.1	3.37	54.4	1.75	0.252	149	77.9	128	288

3.3.5.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors for International Aviation are reported in Table 3.35 and those for International Navigation are reported in Table 3.45.

3.3.5.3 Recalculations for the Current Submission

1D1a International Aviation

No recalculations were performed for this sector.

1D1b: International Navigation

There were two reasons for recalculations in this sector for this submission. The first reason is the country-specific NCV for diesel not being included for the year 2016 in the previous submission. The second reason is that for 2021 there was a reallocation of fuel by the NEA between domestic and international usage.

Table 3.51 Recalculations for 1A3d Domestic Navigation between submissions.

1A3di(i) International Navigation (memo item)	2016	2021
2023 Submission [kt CO_2e]	186.2811	123.7
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	186.2861	128.5
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.00499	4.75
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	0.00268%	3.84%

3.3.5.4 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

1D1a International Aviation

No recalculations were performed for this sector.

1D1b: International Navigation

No recalculations were performed for this sector.

3.3.5.5 Planned Improvements

No improvements are planned for these sectors.

3.3.5.6 Uncertainties

Fuel sales uncertainties are reported by the data provider (NEA) to be within 5%. The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from domestic aviation is 7% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 5% (2006 IPCC Guidelines)), whilst the CH_4 emissions uncertainty is 100% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 100% (highest value in the range given by the IPCC guidelines) and the N_2O emissions uncertainty is 200% (with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and emission factor uncertainty of 200%). The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.4 Fugitive Emissions and Geothermal Energy (CRF 1B)

3.4.1 Fugitive Emissions from Fuels (CRF 1B2a5)

This sector includes emissions from distribution of oil products, which in Iceland includes distribution of gasoline, jet kerosene, gas/diesel oil, residual fuel oil, and LPG.

3.4.1.1 Emission Factors

The emission factors are taken from Table 4.2.4 in the 2006 IPCC GL. These emission factors can be seen in Table 3.52.

Table 3.52 Emission factors for 1B2a5 Fugitive Emissions from Fuels.

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
Liquid Fuels			
CO_2 emission factor	2.30E-6	Gg per 1,000 m^3 total oil transported	Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tanker Trucks and Rail Cards
CH_4 emission factor	2.50E-5	Gg per 1,000 m^3 total oil transported	Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tanker Trucks and Rail Cards

Fuel / Factor	Value	Unit	Reference
N_2O emission factor	NA		Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tanker Trucks and Rail Cards
LPG			
CO_2 emission factor	4.30 E-4	Gg per 1,000 m^3 total LPG	Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Liquefied Petroleum Gas
CH_4 emission factor	NA		Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Liquefied Petroleum Gas
N_2O emission factor	2.20 E-9	Gg per 1,000 m^3 total LPG	Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Liquefied Petroleum Gas

3.4.1.2 Activity Data and Emissions

Emissions from distribution of oil products are estimated by multiplying the total imported fuel with emission factors. Activity data and resulting emissions are provided in Table 3.53.

Table 3.53 Fuel use [in kt] and resulting GHG emissions [in kt CO_2e] from distribution of oil products.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Gasoline	129	132	153	164	145	140	102	104	113
Jet Kerosene	78.7	72.3	147	139	120	218	96.0	102	280
Gas/Diesel oil	336	309	428	418	292	342	387	427	515
Residual Fuel Oil	106	152	64.1	62.9	93.1	105	0.0599	3.57	9.29
LPG	1.29	1.32	1.68	2.46	2.62	2.56	2.61	2.46	3.29
Emissions [kt CO_2e]	0.548	0.558	0.674	0.670	0.554	0.684	0.501	0.543	0.785

3.4.1.3 Recalculations for the Current Submission

No recalculations were performed for this sector.

3.4.1.4 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

No recalculations were performed for this sector.

3.4.1.5 Uncertainties

Uncertainty for the activity data (fuel sales) is estimated by the data provider (NEA) to be 5%. Emission factor uncertainties are 5% for CO_2 (2006 IPCC Guidelines default) and 100% for CH_4 (central value for the default range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines). When combining the AD and EF uncertainties, total uncertainty is 7% for CO_2 and 100.1% for CH_4. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.4.1.6 Planned Improvements

No improvements are planned for this sector.

3.4.2 Geothermal Energy (CRF 1B2d)

This category includes emissions from all geothermal power plants in Iceland, including (as of 2020) two power plants, one heat plant and five combined heat and power plants (CHP plants). Currently there is no disaggregation between emissions associated with district heating and those associated with electricity production. All reported emissions are from geothermal systems classified as high temperature. Emissions from direct hot water use from low-temperature geothermal resources are not thought to result in significant GHG emissions (Fridriksson Th, 2016) and are not included in the inventory.

Iceland relies heavily on geothermal energy for space heating (90%) and to a significant extent for electricity production (around 30% in the past few years). Small amounts of methane and considerable quantities of sulphur in the form of hydrogen sulphide (H_2S) are emitted from geothermal power plants.

3.4.2.1 Activity Data

The NEA is the agency responsible for gathering information from power companies regarding emissions of CO_2 from power plants. This information is published annually in the data repository on the NEA's website. The values for 1969-2020 were published on 7 May 2021[25] and include data for CO_2, CH_4, and H_2S emissions from CHP plants, electric power plants, one power plant that is under construction and one heat plant.

Table 3.54 shows the electricity production with geothermal energy and the total CO_2, CH_4 (in CO_2e), and H_2S emissions (in SO_2e).

Table 3.54 Electricity production and emissions from geothermal energy in Iceland.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Electricity Productions [GWh]	283	290	1,323	1,658	4,465	5,003	5,961	5,802	5,916
CO_2 emissions [kt]	61.4	82.2	153	118	190	163	175	176	186
CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2e]	0.22	0.22	1.02	1.28	5.12	4.42	4.32	3.95	4.23
H_2S emissions [kt SO_2e]	13.3	11.0	26.0	30.3	58.7	42.4	39.3	47.7	48.9

3.4.2.2 Method Approach

Degassing of mantle-derived magma is the sole source of CO_2 in geothermal systems in Iceland. CO_2 sinks include calcite precipitation, CO_2 discharge to the atmosphere, and release of CO_2 to enveloping groundwater systems. The CO_2 concentration in the geothermal steam is site and time-specific and can vary greatly between areas and the wells within an area as well as by the time of extraction.

The methodology used for estimating the emissions from geothermal power plants is described in the report "*Gaslosun jarðvarmavirkjana á Íslandi 1970-2009*" (e. Gas emissions of geothermal power plants in Iceland 1970-2009) (Baldvinsson, Þórisdóttir, & Ketilsson, 2011). The report describes the methodologies that the operating power companies (*Orkuveita Reykjavíkur*, *HS Orka*, and *Landsvirkjun*) use when estimating the gas emissions. The power companies use similar methodologies, e.g., calculations based on measurements of the flow of steam through the plants and analyses of the steam. All gas is assumed to go into the gas-phase upon separation of steam and liquid by the well-head and that all the gas is released into the atmosphere. *HS Orka* and *Landsvirkjun* collect samples at the well-head and at the separator-station, whereas *Orkuveita Reykjavíkur* gathers samples in the power plant. In the case of power plants that are under construction, prior to generation of electricity, the estimated emissions are based on gas release from the individual holes that are allowed to blow steam into the atmosphere prior to their harnessing into the turbines of the prospective power plant.

---

[25] https://orkustofnun.is/orkustofnun/gagnasofn/talnaefni/

The NEA refers to the text of the report for further information on the methodology.

Emissions of CH_4 and H_2S are also calculated in a similar way that CO_2 is calculated, e.g., based on direct measurements. H_2S has been measured for the whole time series. Methane has been measured consistently from 2008. Based on the measurements from 2008-2016 an average methane emission factor was calculated and used for the years where no information has been provided. The emission factors used for 1990-2007 is 27.6 kg/GWh.

3.4.2.3 Emissions

Greenhouse gas emissions from geothermal energy production are subject to large fluctuations over the time series, reflecting geological and hydrological changes occurring during exploitation of the geothermal resource. The drivers for the trends in greenhouse gas emissions are complex and vary from one geothermal field to the next. Processes such as steam cap formation can lead to increased GHG concentrations if geothermal production taps from the steam cap, whereas concentrations are lower in the deeper part of the reservoir; furthermore, reinjection of fluids after heat extraction (fluids now poorer in dissolved gases) can lead to generally gas-poorer systems (see also Chapter 2.1 of Fridriksson et al., 2016: Greenhouse gases from geothermal power production, Technical Report 009/16 of the Energy Sector Management Assistance Program (The World Bank)).

In Figure 3.10, emissions from 1B2d Geothermal power can be seen for the whole timeline. The sharp increases in emissions in 1998 and 2006 are due to new power plants. In 1998, *Nesjavellir* started operation and in 2006 two power plants started operations, *Hellisheiði* and *Reykjanes*.

Two power plants, *Hellisheiði* and *Svartsengi*, have capturing mechanisms attached to their outgoing gas streams. The *CarbFix* project, located at the *Hellisheiði Power Station*, has been pioneering CO_2 capture and reinjection on site into the basaltic subsurface, and has proven rapid and complete reaction to calcium carbonate precipitate (Matter, et al., 2016). Reported emissions from the *Hellisheiði Power Station* have been adjusted to reflect the amount of injected CO_2. The CO_2 captured and injected can be seen in Table 3.55. A sister project, *SulFix*, consists of separating H_2S from the stream and also reinjecting the gas into the subsurface and mineralizing on contact with the basalt host rock.

Table 3.55 Amount of CO_2 captured and injected using the Carbfix method.

	2012	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
CarbFix – Mineralised [kt CO_2]	0.055	2.38	3.91	6.64	10.2	12.2	9.7	11.7	13.3	12.1

At the George Olah Renewable Methanol Plant in *Svartsengi*, on the Reykjanes peninsula in southwest Iceland, Carbon Recycling International recycles part of the CO_2 emitted by *Svartsengi* and converts it to methanol, which is mostly exported (Carbon Recycling International, 2018). Emissions utilised at the George Olah Plant are not subtracted from the total emissions of the geothermal power plant in *Svartsengi*. The plant has been temporarily closed since 12 April 2019.

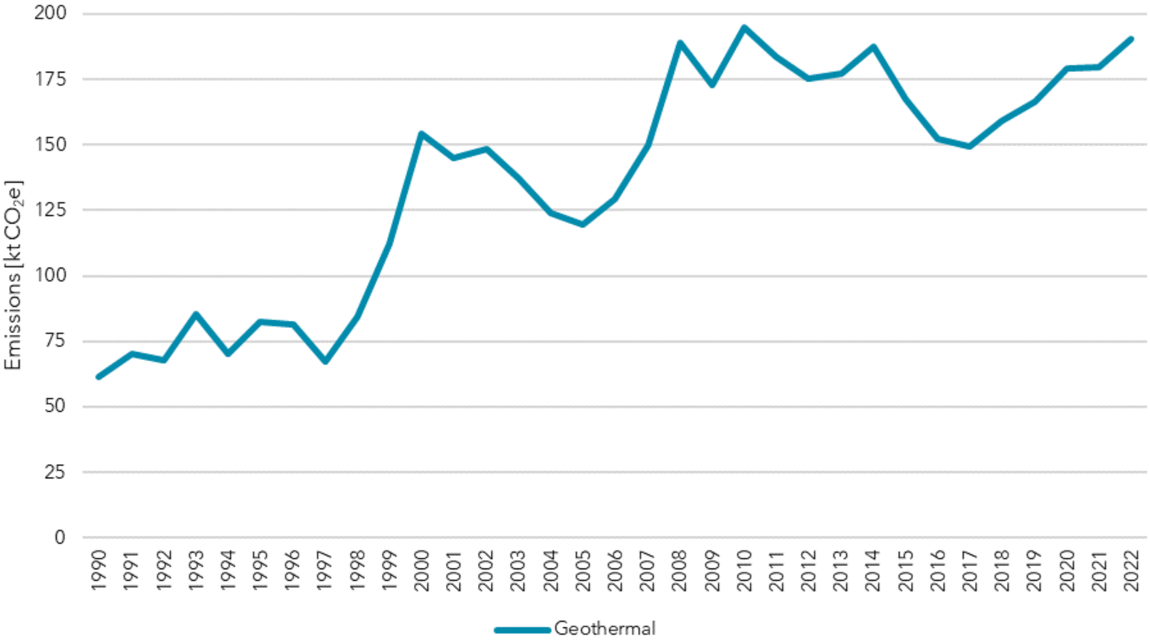


Figure 3.10 Emissions from 1B2d Geothermal Power.

3.4.2.4 Recalculations for the Current Submission

There were no recalculations for this sector in this submission.

3.4.2.5 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

Minor recalculations were performed for CH_4 emission in this sector for the 2022 submission. For 1990-2007, a calculated emission factor for CH_4 is being used because of lack of measurements. This calculated emission factor is based partly on GWh produced, and for this submission the numbers for GWh produced were updated by the NEA. This caused a minor change in the calculated emission factor for CH_4 and therefore the emissions for 1990-2007.

Table 3.56 Summary of recalculations done for this submission [kt CO_2e].

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007
2022 v4 submission [kt CH_4]	0.0078182	0.0079638	0.0365518	0.0457367	0.0726965	0.0988931
2023 submission [kt CH_4]	0.0078180	0.0080205	0.0365589	0.0458177	0.0727135	0.0988909
Change relative to 2022 submission [kt CH_4]	-1.7 E-7	5.7 E-5	7.1 E-6	8.1 E-5	1.7 E-5	-2.2 E-6
Change relative to 2022 submission [%]	-0.002%	+0.713%	+0.019%	+0.177%	+0.023%	-0.002%

3.4.2.6 Uncertainties

CO_2 and CH_4 emissions figures are provided by the NEA, who reports an uncertainty of 10% for the CO_2 values, and of 25% for the CH_4 values. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

3.4.2.7 Planned Improvements

The disaggregation between the emissions related to electricity production vs. district heating will be investigated in the future in collaboration with the geothermal power plant operators.

3.5 Reference Approach, Feedstocks, and Non-Energy Use of Fuels (CRF 1AB, 1AC, and 1AD)

3.5.1 Reference Approach

Emissions calculations are conducted using the Sectoral Approach (SA), which is a “bottom-up” method that relies on fuel sales statistics as gathered and provided by NEA. However, there is also the Reference Approach (RA), which uses a “top-down” method that relies on national energy statistics that are collected and provided to Eurostat by the NEA. The RA is not used for reporting of emissions, but rather serves as a means to check the values obtained through the SA. According to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the IPCC guidelines, the RA and SA is likely to be within ±5% of each other for each fuel type.

Information regarding the acquisition of subsector-specific activity data (upon which the SA relies) can be found throughout Chapter 3, but the majority of it is provided to the EAI by the NEA. The RA relies on fuel imports, stock changes, and international navigation and aviation to calculate emissions. This data is also provided to the EAI by the NEA.

Calculations for the RA are conducted according to the 2006 IPCC guidelines and a comparison is made with the SA for each fuel type, as well as an overall aggregated comparison for all fuel types. Currently, large discrepancies exist between the two approaches for some of the reporting years, while for other years the difference between the two approaches is less than ±5% (Table 3.57).

The EAI has been, and will continue to, work with the NEA to identify the possible causes of discrepancies that are larger than ±5%. It may not be possible to identify the exact causes of discrepancies for earlier years in the timeseries, however, according to NEA, in recent years the most likely causes of discrepancies are incorrect reporting in imports by the fuel companies that provide data to the NEA; this incorrect reporting is likely due to the allocation of certain fuels to the wrong import category. It should be noted that this is not definitive and there may in fact be other causes for the discrepancies.

Table 3.57 Apparent consumption for the Reference and Sectoral Approaches.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Liquid Fuels									
Sectoral Approach (TJ)	23,090	25,726	26,313	26,649	24,289	22,555	19,871	21,174	21,778
Reference Approach (TJ)	23,624	23,669	24,121	24,724	21,777	22,548	20,295	21,203	23,286
Difference (%)	2.3%	-8.0%	-8.3%	-7.2%	-10%	-0.030%	2.1%	0.14%	6.9%
Solid Fuels									
Sectoral Approach (TJ)	480	223	342	256	94	NO	NO	NO	NO
Reference Approach (TJ)	335	181	361	361	103	NO	NO	NO	NO
Difference (%)	-30%	-19%	5.6%	41%	9.7%	NO	NO	NO	NO

The aggregated discrepancy between the RA and SA apparent consumption for liquid fuels has exceeded the IPCC guideline of ±5% two times in the past five years, and 19 times since 1990 (17 times for solid fuels since 1990). In the latest inventory year, emissions calculated using the SA were 6.9% lower than those calculated using the RA.

For specific fuels, the biggest single-year differences are generally observed in jet kerosene, residual fuel oil, and LPG and these fuels are the most likely to be contributing to the aggregated discrepancies. As of this submission, the reason for the discrepancies between the RA and SA for these specific fuels is unclear, but the EAI will continue to work with the NEA to investigate.

Annex 3 shows the national energy balance for 2022, including a detailed description of the reference approach and the results of the emission comparison between the reference approach and the sectoral approach.

3.5.2 Feedstock and Non-Energy Use of Fuels

Emissions from the Use of Feedstock are estimated according to 2006 IPCC Guidelines and are accounted for in the Industrial Processes sector in the Icelandic inventory. This includes all use of anthracite, coking coal, other-bituminous coal, coke-oven coke, petroleum coke, and lubricants. Previously, electrodes were reported under IPPU as well, however this has since changed to address a recommendation by the ERT that the correct consumption be reported under this sector to allow for an appropriate comparison between the RA and SA. Electrodes are now reported under 1AB Solid Fuels.

4 Industrial Processes and Product Use (CRF Sector 2)

4.1 Overview

The production of raw materials is the main source of greenhouse gas emissions related to Industrial Processes. Another significant source is the use of HFCs as substitutes for ozone depleting substances in refrigeration and air-conditioning. The dominant category within the IPPU sector is metal production where almost all of the emissions are reported under the EU ETS (Directive 2003/87/EC).

4.1.1 Methodology

GHG emissions from industrial processes are calculated according to methodologies described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, using the highest possible tier. For the activities reported under the EU ETS, activity data and emission factors are taken from verified EU ETS annual emissions reports. For other activities, activity data is taken from Green Accounting (according to Icelandic regulation No 851/2002) reports, sales statistics and/or import/export statistics, or directly from the operators. Detailed methodological approaches are described for each source stream individually. As specified in the 2006 IPCC guidelines, emissions reported in this chapter include all emissions resulting from the production processes themselves. All emissions resulting from the burning of fuel as a source of energy are included in the Energy sector. Table 4.1 gives an overview of the reported emissions, calculation methods and type of emissions factors. The methodologies are described under each of the CRF categories in the respective chapters.

NF_3 is reported in the Icelandic Inventory as “NO” or “NA.” The Chemical Team of the EAI has confirmed that NF_3 is not used in Iceland and has not been imported as such (the Directorate of Customs registers all imported goods to Iceland). In addition, no industry potentially using NF_3 (e.g., semiconductors, LCD manufacture, solar panels and chemical lasers) is present.

Table 4.1 Reported emissions, calculation methods and type of emission factors used in the Icelandic inventory. PS: Plant specific, CS: Country specific, D: Default, OTH: Other.

CRF	Sector name	Reported emissions	Method	Emission factor
2A	**Mineral Industry**			
2A1	Cement Production (until 2011)	CO_2	Tier 2	PS
2A4d	Mineral Wool	CO_2	Tier 3	PS
2B	**Chemical Industry**			
2B10	Diatomite Production (until 2004)	CO_2	Tier 3	PS
2B10	Fertiliser Production (until 2001)	N_2O	OTH	PS
2C	**Metal Industry**			
2C1	Iron and Steel Production (2014-2016)	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	Tier 3/Tier 1	PS
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CH_4	Tier 2	D
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	Tier 3	PS
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFC	Tier 2	D

CRF	Sector name	Reported emissions	Method	Emission factor
2D	**Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use**			
2D1	Lubricant Use	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2D2	Paraffin Wax Use	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2D3a	Domestic Solvent Use	CO_2	Tier 2b	D
2D3b	Road paving w. asphalt	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2D3d	Coating applications	CO_2	Tier 2	D
2D3e	Degreasing	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2D3f	Dry cleaning	CO_2	Tier 2	D
2D3g	Paint manufacturing	CO_2	Tier 2	D
2D3h	Printing	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2D3i	Other: Creosote	CO_2	Tier 2	D
2D3i	Other: Organic preservatives	CO_2	Tier 2	D
2D3i	Other: De-icing	CO_2	Tier 2	D
2D3	Urea based catalytic converters	CO_2	Tier 1	D
2F	**Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS**			
2F1a	Commercial Refrigeration	HFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1a	Commercial Refrigeration	PFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1b	Domestic refrigeration	HFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1c	Industrial Refrigeration	HFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1c	Industrial Refrigeration	PFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1d	Transport Refrigeration	HFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1d	Transport Refrigeration	PFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1e	Mobile Air-Conditioning	HFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F1f	Stationary Air-Conditioning	HFCs	Tier 2a	D
2F4	Aerosols	HFCs	Tier 1a	D
2G	**Other Product Manufacture and Use**			
2G1	Use of Electric Equipment	SF_6	Tier 2	CS
2G2	SF_6 and PFCs from Other Product Use	SF_6	Tier 2	CS
2G3	N_2O from Product Use	N_2O	D	D
2G4	Other: Tobacco consumption	CH_4	Tier 2	OTH
2G4	Other: Tobacco consumption	N_2O	Tier 2	OTH
2G4	Other: Fireworks use	CO_2	Tier 2	OTH
2G4	Other: Fireworks use	CH_4	Tier 2	OTH
2G4	Other: Fireworks use	N_2O	Tier 2	OTH

4.1.2 Key Category Analysis

The key sources for the first and latest inventory years and the timeline trend in the Industrial processes sector are shown in Table 4.2 (compared to total emissions without LULUCF) and Table 4.4 (compared to total emissions with LULUCF).

Table 4.2 Key categories for Industrial Processes (excluding LULUCF).

IPCC source category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
IPPU (CRF sector 2)					
2A1	Cement Production	CO_2	✓		✓
2B10	Fertiliser Production	N_2O	✓		✓
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓

IPCC source category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	✓	✓	✓
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Aggregate F-gases		✓	

Table 4.3 Key categories for Industrial Processes (including LULUCF).

IPCC source category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
IPPU (CRF sector 2)					
2A1	Cement Production	CO_2			✓
2C2	Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
2C3	Aluminium Production	PFCs	✓		✓
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Aggregate F-gases		✓	

4.1.3 Completeness

Table 4.4 gives an overview of the 2006 IPCC source categories included in this chapter and presents the status of emission estimates from all subcategories in the Industrial Process and Product Use sector. The emissions marked "Not Estimated" are possibly occurring, but no default methodology is available to calculated them.

Table 4.4 Industrial Processes - Completeness (E: estimated, NE: not estimated, NA: not applicable, IE: included elsewhere).

	Greenhouse gases						Indirect Greenhouse Gases			
Sector	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	HFC	PFC	SF_6	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
2A Mineral Industry										
2A1 Cement Production (until 2011)	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	IE[5]
2A2 Lime Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2A3 Glass Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2A4a Ceramics	NOT OCCURRING									
2A4b Other Uses of Soda Ash	IE[1]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	IE	NA	NA	NA
2A4c Non-metallurgical Magnesium Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2A4d Mineral Wool, Ferrosilicon production	E, IE[2]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	E
2B Chemical Industry										
2B1 Ammonia Production (until 2001)	NA	NA	IE[3]	NA	NA	NA	IE[3]	NA	NA	NA
2B2 Nitric Acid Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2B3 Adipic Acid Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2B4 Caprolactam, Glyoxal and Glyoxylic Acid Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2B5 Carbide Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2B6 Titanium Dioxide Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2B7 Soda Ash Production	NOT OCCURRING									

Sector	Greenhouse gases						Indirect Greenhouse Gases			
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	HFC	PFC	SF_6	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
2B8a Methanol production (from 2012)	NA[4]	NA[4]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2B9 Fluorochemical Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2B10 Other: Diatomite Production (until 2004)	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA
2B10 Other: Fertiliser Production (until 2001)	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA
2C Metal Industry										
2C1 Iron and Steel Production (2014-2016)	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	E	E	E
2C2 Ferroalloys Production	E	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	E	E	E
2C3 Aluminium Production	E	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	E	E	NA	E
2C4 Magnesium Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2C5 Lead Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2C6 Zinc Production	NOT OCCURRING									
2C7 Other	NOT OCCURRING									
2D Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use										
2D1 Lubricant Use	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2D2 Paraffin Wax Use	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2D3a Domestic solvent use	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3b Road paving w. asphalt	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3d Coating Applications	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3e Degreasing	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3f Dry cleaning	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3g Paint Manufacturing	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3h Printing	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3i Other: Creosote	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3i Other: Organic preservatives	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3i Other: De-icing	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2D3 Urea based catalytic converters	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2E Electronics Industry	NOT OCCURRING									
2F Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances										
2F1a Commercial Refrigeration	NA	NA	NA	E	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2F1b Domestic refrigeration	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2F1c Industrial Refrigeration	NA	NA	NA	E	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2F1d Transport Refrigeration	NA	NA	NA	E	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2F1e Mobile Air-Conditioning	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2F1f Stationary Air-Conditioning	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Sector	Greenhouse gases						Indirect Greenhouse Gases			
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	HFC	PFC	SF_6	NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
2F2 Foam Blowing Agents	NOT OCCURING									
2F3 Fire Protection	NOT OCCURING									
2F4 Aerosols	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2F5 Solvents	NOT OCCURING									
2F6 Other Applications	NOT OCCURING									
2G Other Product Manufacture and Use										
2G1 Use of Electric Equipment	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA
2G2 SF_6 and PFCs from Other Product Uses	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA
2G3 N_2O from Product Use	NA	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2G4 Other: Tobacco consumption	NA	E	E	NA	NA	NA	E	E	E	NA
2G4 Other: Fireworks use	E	E	E	NA	NA	NA	E	E	NA	E
2H Other										
2H1 Pulp and Paper Industry	NOT OCCURING									
2H2 Food and Beverage Industry	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	E	NA
2H3 Other	NOT OCCURING									

[1] CO_2 emissions linked to process use of soda ash are included in 2B10 Diatomite production (Diatomite production stopped in 2004)

[2] CO_2 emissions from other process use of carbonates occur both from Mineral wool production and from carbonates used in the ferroalloy industry. Mineral wool emissions are reported under 2A4d, whereas CO_2 emissions from limestone in ferroalloy production are included in 2C2 Ferroalloy production.

[3] Ammonia was produced at the fertiliser production plant that closed down in 2001. Resulting emissions of N_2O and NO_x are reported under 2B10 Fertiliser production.

[4] Methanol production uses geothermal fluids from a near-by geothermal power plants, therefore emissions linked to this activity are reported under 1B2 Geothermal Energy.

[5] SO2 emissions were reported by the plant and included both process-related and combustion-related SO2 emissions, and these emissions are all reported under 1A2.

4.1.4 Source-Specific QA/QC Procedures

General QA/QC activities, as listed in Chapter 1.5, are performed for the IPPU sector. Further sector-specific activities include the following:

- Calculations of CO_2 and PFC emissions from activities falling under the EU ETS Directive (2003/87/EC) are cross-checked with the annual emission reports verified by accredited EU ETS verifiers (according to Article 67 of Directive 2003/87/EC) since 2013. This applies to activities within CRF categories 2.A.4.d, 2.C.2 and 2.C.3.
- Participation in a Nordic expert group on F gases, funded by the Nordic Council of Ministers, discussing, and comparing methods and parameters used by the various Nordic countries.
- Regular visits with the inspection team of the EAI to factories/companies to increase transparency, knowledge, and accuracy through active dialogue with the field.
- Review of the IPPU chapter in this NIR by external stakeholders.

4.2 Mineral Products (CRF 2A)

4.2.1 Cement Production (CRF 2A1)

4.2.1.1 Category Description

The single operating cement plant in Iceland was closed down in 2011. The plant produced cement from shell sand and rhyolite in a rotary kiln using a wet process. Emissions of CO_2 originate from the calcination of the raw material, calcium carbonate, which comes from shell sand in the production process. The resulting calcium oxide is heated to form clinker and then crushed to form cement.

4.2.1.2 Methodology

Emissions are calculated according to the Tier 2 method of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Equation 2.2, Volume 3, Chapter 2), based on clinker production data and data on the CaO content of the clinker. Cement Kiln Dust (CKD) is non-calcined to fully calcined dust produced in the kiln. CKD may be partly or completely recycled in the kiln. Any CKD that is not recycled can be considered lost to the system in terms of CO_2 emissions. Emissions are thus corrected with plant specific cement kiln dust correction factor.

Equation 2.2

$$CO_2\ Emissions = M_{cl} * EF_{cl} * CF_{ckd}$$

Where:

- CO_2 Emissions = emissions of CO_2 from cement production, tonnes
- M_{cl} = weight (mass) of clinker production, tonnes
- EF_{cl} = clinker emission factor, tonnes CO_2/tonnes clinker; EF_{cl} = 0.785 × CaO content
- CF_{ckd} = emissions correction factor for non-recycled cement kiln dust, dimensionless

Process-specific data on clinker production, the CaO content of the clinker and the amount of non-recycled CKD are collected by the EAI directly from the cement production plant. Data on clinker production is only available from 2003 onwards. Historical clinker production data has been calculated as 85% of cement production, which was the average proportion for 2003 and 2004.

The production at the cement plant decreased slowly between 2000 and 2004. The construction of the *Kárahnjúkar* hydropower plant (building time from 2002 to 2007) along with increased activity in the construction sector (from 2003 to 2007) increased demand for cement, and the production at the cement plant increased again between 2004 and 2007, although most of the cement used in the country was imported. In 2011, clinker production at the plant was significantly less than in 2007, due to the collapse of the construction sector. Late 2011 the plant ceased operation.

Table 4.5. Clinker production and CO_2 emissions from cement production from 1990-2011. The cement factory ceased its activities in 2011.

Year	Cement Production [t]	Clinker Production [t]	CaO Content of Clinker	EF_{cl}	CF_{ckd}	CO_2 Emissions [kt]
1990	114,100	96,985	63.0%	0.495	108%	51.6
1995	81,514	69,287	63.0%	0.495	108%	36.8
2000	142,604	121,213	63.0%	0.495	108%	64.4

Year	Cement Production [t]	Clinker Production [t]	CaO Content of Clinker	EF_{cl}	CF_{ckd}	CO_2 Emissions [kt]
2005	126,123	99,170	63.0%	0.495	110%	53.9
2010	33,489	18,492	63.3%	0.497	108%	9.9
2011	38,048	35,441	64.2%	0.504	110%	19.6
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-

It has been estimated by an expert at the cement production plant that the CaO content of the clinker was 63% for all years from 1990 to 2006. From 2007 the CaO content is based on chemical analysis at the plant, as presented in Table 4.5. The cement factory was undergoing rough operating conditions, leading to the closing of the factory in 2011. The cement kiln was only running for 8 weeks in 2010, while the cement grinder was active longer. This is the reason for the significant inter-annual change in the CO_2 IEF between 2010 and 2011.

Category-specific Recalculations

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainty on activity data is assumed 2.0% which is the higher value of range given for plant reported production data (Table 2.3, Volume 3, Chapter 2, IPCC Guidelines). The uncertainty of emission factor is 30% which is the median value of the default uncertainty for CKD (Table 2.3, Volume 3, Chapter 2, IPCC Guidelines). The combined uncertainty is 30%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.2.2 Lime Production (CRF 2A2)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.2.3 Glass Production (CRF 2A3)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.2.4 Other Process Uses of Carbonates (CRF 2A4)

4.2.4.1 Ceramics (CRF 2A4a)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.2.4.2 Other Uses of Soda Ash (CRF 2A4b)

Other use of soda ash was in diatomite production for the period 1990-2004. The emissions associated with the use of soda ash are marked as Included Elsewhere under 2A4b Other uses of soda ash and are included in the emissions reported under 2B10 Diatomite Production. Methodological description of calculations of emissions related to soda ash use can be found under 4.3.10.1 Diatomite Production (CRF 2B10a).

4.2.4.3 Non-Metallurgical Magnesium Production (CRF 2A4c)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.2.4.4 Other (CRF 2A4d) Mineral Wool Production, Limestone Use in Ferrosilicon Production

Category Description

Two emission sources fall under this category, on one hand a mineral wool production plant and on the other hand limestone used in a ferroalloy production plant. Emissions from mineral wool production are reported here, whereas the emissions associated with limestone use in ferroalloy production are reported under 2C2 Ferroalloys Production, as noted as "node comment" in CRF reporter. Methodology for mineral wool production is described here, whereas the methodology used for determining GHG emissions from limestone use in ferroalloy production are described under Ferroalloys Production (CRF 2C2).

All imported goods are registered by the Directorate of Customs and subsequently by Statistics Iceland (*Hagstofa*) (SI), which indicates that there is no other recorded use of carbonates. If carbonates are imported for manufacturing artistic ceramics, for example, the quantity is negligible.

Methodology

The mineral wool production plant has a production capacity requiring it to be a part of the EU Emission Trading Scheme (EU ETS - described in Directive 2003/87/EC ("The ETS Directive")). However, since its annual GHG emissions are low (typically ≤1 kt CO_2e/year), the plant is excluded from the EU scheme as per Article 27 of the ETS Directive (which applies to operations producing less than 25 kt CO_2e/year). According to Article 27 of the ETS Directive and Article 14a of the Icelandic climate law (Lög um loftslagsmál No 70/2012), the plant is obligated to report annual emissions to the Environment Agency in a format similar to the EU ETS operators and pays annual emission fee to the Icelandic State.

Activity data are provided by the plant (application for free allowances under the EU ETS for 2005-2010 and reporting under the EU ETS, or exemption thereof, after that). In particular, the plant provides data on electrode consumption, EF and NCV, as well as C content of shell sand. Emissions of CO_2 are calculated from the carbon content and the amount of shell sand and electrodes used in the production process. Emissions of SO_2 are calculated from the S-content of electrodes and amount (in unit of mass) of electrodes used. Emissions of CO are based on measurements performed at the plant in 2009 and Mineral Wool Production.

Emissions from the mineral wool plant were 0.94 kt CO_2e in 2022. Fluctuations in GHG emissions reflect fluctuations in annual production.

Category-specific Recalculations

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainty on activity data was calculated to be 2.25% based on the combined uncertainty for two source stream types as reported in the ETS 2019 annual emission reports. CO_2 emission factor uncertainty was estimated to be 1.5% according to Chapter 2, subchapter 2.5.2.1, in 2006 IPCC guidelines. The combined uncertainty is 2.7%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.3 Chemical Industry (CRF 2B)

The Chemical Industry Sector is insignificant in the Icelandic inventory, with no GHG emissions reported under this sector since 2005. In the past, there were two large contributors to this sector, a fertiliser production plant, which stopped production in 2001, and a diatomite production plant, which stopped production in 2004.

4.3.1 Ammonia Production (CRF 2B1)

Ammonia was produced amongst other fertilisers during the period 1990-2001. The associated emissions are marked as Included Elsewhere under 2B1 Ammonia Production and are included in the emissions reported under 2B10 Fertiliser Production. The methodology associated with ammonia Production is also described under Fertiliser Production (CRF 2B10b).

4.3.2 Nitric Acid Production (CRF 2B2)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.3 Adipic Acid Production (CRF 2B3)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.4 Caprolactam, Glyoxal and Glyoxalic Acid Production (CRF 2B4)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.5 Carbide Production (CRF 2B5)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.6 Titanium Dioxide Production (CRF 2B6)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.7 Soda Ash Production (CRF 2B7)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.8 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production (CRF 2B8)

The only activity mentioned under this subsector is 2B8a Methanol Production which in Iceland started in 2012. However, methanol production in this case does not produce any GHG, since the plant is recycling CO_2 emitted from a geothermal power plant to convert it to methanol. All energy used in the plant comes from the Icelandic grid, which is generated from hydro and geothermal energy. The plant uses electricity to make hydrogen which is converted to methanol in a catalytic reaction with CO_2. The CO_2 is captured from gas released by a geothermal power plant located next to the facility (Carbon Recycling International, 2018); see also section 3.4.2 Geothermal Energy (CRF 1B2d).

4.3.9 Fluorochemical Production (CRF 2B9)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.10 Other (CRF 2B10)

4.3.10.1 Diatomite Production

Category Description

One company was producing diatomite (diatomaceous earth) by dredging diatom sand from the bottom of Lake Mývatn in the north of Iceland. The silica-rich sludge was burned to remove organic material, and soda ash was used as a fluxing agent. Production ceased in 2004.

Methodology

Emissions of CO_2 and NO_x were estimated on the basis of the C-content and N-content of the sludge, and of the stoichiometric carbonate content of the soda ash. All activity data was obtained from the plant directly. CO_2 emissions from the silicic sludge derive from organic carbon and therefore are not included in the totals. CO_2 emissions that occurred from the use of soda ash in the production process are reported here (in the CRF tables, EAI uses the notation key "Included Elsewhere" (IE) under sector 2A4b Other use of soda ash). The annual CO_2 emissions ranged from 0.24 to 0.49 kt CO_2, and the annual NO_x emissions ranged from 0.31 to 0.48 kt NO_x.

Category-specific Recalculations

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainty on activity data was estimated to be 5% (higher end of the range suggested as general default AD uncertainty values suggested in vol. 3 chap 3 of the IPCC guidelines), and the CO_2 emission factor uncertainty was estimated to be 10%, leading to a combined uncertainty of 11%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.3.10.2 Fertiliser Production

Category Description

A fertiliser production plant was operational until 2001 when there was an explosion at the plant. In the early days of the factory, only one type of fertiliser was produced (a nitrogen fertiliser), whereas at the end of its production phase it was producing over 20 different types of fertilisers. CO_2 and CH_4 emissions are considered insignificant, as the fertiliser plant used H_2 produced on-site by electrolysis.

Methodology

NO_x and N_2O emissions were reported directly by the factory to the EAI.

Category-specific Recalculations

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainty on activity data was estimated to be 5% (higher end of the range suggested as general default AD uncertainty values suggested in vol. 3 chap 3 of the IPCC guidelines), and the N_2O emission factor uncertainty was estimated to be 40%, leading to a combined uncertainty of 40.3% The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.4 Metal Production (CRF 2C)

4.4.1 Iron and Steel Production (CRF 2C1)

The only activity under Iron and Steel Production occurring in Iceland was Steel production (2C1a).

4.4.1.1 Steel (CRF 2C1a)

Category Description

A secondary steelmaking facility was operating in the industrial area in Grundartangi, West-Iceland next to one ferroalloy plant and one aluminium smelter from 2014 to February 2017. Production stopped at the end of 2016 and no production is reported for 2017. The company produced steel from scrap iron and steel from the aluminium smelters, using an electric arc furnace. Carbonates and slags were added during the smelting process. The CO_2 emissions amounted between 0.34 and 0.83 kt CO_2 during the years of operation (2014-2016).

Methodology

CO_2 emissions are calculated using production data provided by the plant in their annual Green Accounting reports, and the default Tier 1 emission factor for steel production in electric arc furnaces (Volume 3, Chapter 4, Table 4.1, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). Pollutants are calculated using the Tiers 2 EFs for Electric Arc Furnaces in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019).

Category-specific Recalculations

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainty on activity data was estimated to be 10% (Default 2006 IPCC Guidelines), and the CO_2 emission factor uncertainty was estimated to be 25% (Default 2006 IPCC Guidelines), leading to a combined uncertainty of 27%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.4.2 Ferroalloys Production (CRF 2C2)

Category description

Two factories were producing metals falling under the CRF category 2C2 Ferroalloys. One company has been producing FeSi75 since 1979 and another one started production of ≥98.5% pure silicon metal in 2018. A third company was operating between 2016-2017 producing silicon metal but stopped production in 2017. Both active operators are under the EU Emission Trading Scheme (as per Directive 2003/87/EC). In both factories, raw ore, carbon material and slag forming materials are mixed and heated to high temperatures for reduction and smelting.

One company is using a submerged, three phase electrical arc furnace with self-baking Söderberg electrodes. The furnaces are semi-covered. The other is using submerged arc furnaces using pre-baked graphite electrodes.

Methodology

CO_2 emissions are calculated according to the Tier 3 method from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Equation 4.17 Vol. 3) based on the consumption of fossil reducing agents and electrodes (Electrodes, electrode paste, carbon blocks, coal and coke) and plant specific carbon content. Information on the carbon content of electrodes and reducing agents is provided by the plants through annual emission reports submitted within the EU ETS. Emissions from limestone calcination are calculated based on the consumption of limestone, also reported through the EU ETS, and emission factors from the IPCC Guidelines for one operating factory while the other performs laboratory analysis. The emissions are included in this sector (marked as "included elsewhere" under CRF sector 2A4d: Other process use of carbonate). The emission factor is 440 kg CO_2 per tonne limestone, assuming the fractional purity of the limestone is 1.

CH_4 emissions are calculated using the Tiers 2 defaults from the 2006 IPCC guidelines (Volume 3, Chapter 4, Table 4.8, 2006 IPCC Guidelines) using the appropriate emission factor for the different technologies used by the operators (batch-charging, sprinkle charging).

Activity data for raw materials, products and the resulting emissions are given in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 Raw materials [kt], production [kt] and resulting GHG emissions [kt CO_2e] from the production of ferroalloys.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Electrodes, Casings, and Paste	3.8	3.9	5.7	6.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.4
Carbon Blocks	0	0	0	0	0	0.12	0.28	0.14	0.10
Anthracite/Coking Coal	45.1	52.4	73.2	86.9	96.1	115	129	146	165
Coke Oven Coke	24.9	30.1	46.6	42.6	30.3	30.9	23.5	23.6	21.7
Charcoal	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	1.7	4.2	9.8
Wood	16.7	7.7	16.2	15.6	11.3	27.2	59.9	77.9	100
Limestone	0.00	0.00	0.47	1.62	0.50	2.19	0.95	2.09	3.01
FeSi, Silicon Metal Production	62.8	71.4	109	111	102	118	116	133	144
Total Emissions [kt CO_2e]	**211**	**246**	**366**	**380**	**373**	**404**	**419**	**476**	**518**

Plant- and year-specific emission factors for CO_2 are based on the carbon content of the reducing agents, the electrodes. For the FeSi75 plant, this information was taken from the company's application for free allowances under the EU ETS for 2005-2010. Upon request by the EAI, the company provided this information for 2000-2004 and 2011. Since 2013, this data has been obtained from the electronic reports submitted under the EU ETS and Green Accounting for both factories.

Carbon content of electrode paste, graphite electrodes, coal, coke, charcoal, limestone, and wood have been obtained from the reports submitted under the EU ETS. Earlier in the timeline carbon content of coal (anthracite), coke-oven coke and charcoal are based on routine measurements of each lot at the FeSi75 plant. These measurements are available for the years 2000 to 2013. For the years 1990 to 1999 the average values for the years 2005 to 2010 were used. Carbon content of wood is taken from a Norwegian report (*SINTEF. Data og informasjon om skogbruk og virke, Report OR 54.88*). The carbon content of the electrodes is measured by the producer of the electrodes.

The emission factors for the major source streams coal and coke are plant and year specific. The implied emission factor differs from year to year based on different carbon content of inputs and outputs as well as different composition of the reducing agents used, from 3.2 tonne CO_2 per tonne Ferrosilicon in 1998, to 3.7 tonne CO_2 per tonne Ferrosilicon in 2018. The CH_4 emission factor is the default value for FeSi75 production in furnaces operating in sprinkle-charging mode (1 kg CH_4/t product - Volume 3, Chapter 4, Table 4.8, 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and for the silicon metal plant the default value for Si-metal production in furnaces operating in Batch-charging mode (1.5 kg CH_4/t product - Volume 3, Chapter 4, Table 4.8, 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

Figure 4.1 shows the evolution of total GHG emissions from Ferroalloy production since 1990. Since 2000 the production and associated emissions have been on somewhat steady level, with a clear dip in 2008 which is due to the major financial collapse Iceland experienced that year.

The main contributor to GHG emissions is CO_2, with CH_4 only contributing to less than 1% of the emissions from ferroalloy production.

The IEF fluctuates over the time series depending on the consumption of different reducing agents and electrodes (3.2-3.7 t CO_2/t FeSi), as well as expansions and changes in production capacity in existing facilities (1996-1999) and establishments of new facilities (2017, 2018).

Category-specific QA/QC and Verification

CO_2 emissions reported in this inventory are cross-checked with the annual emission reports verified by accredited EU ETS verifiers (according to Article 67 of Directive 2003/87/EC) since 2013.

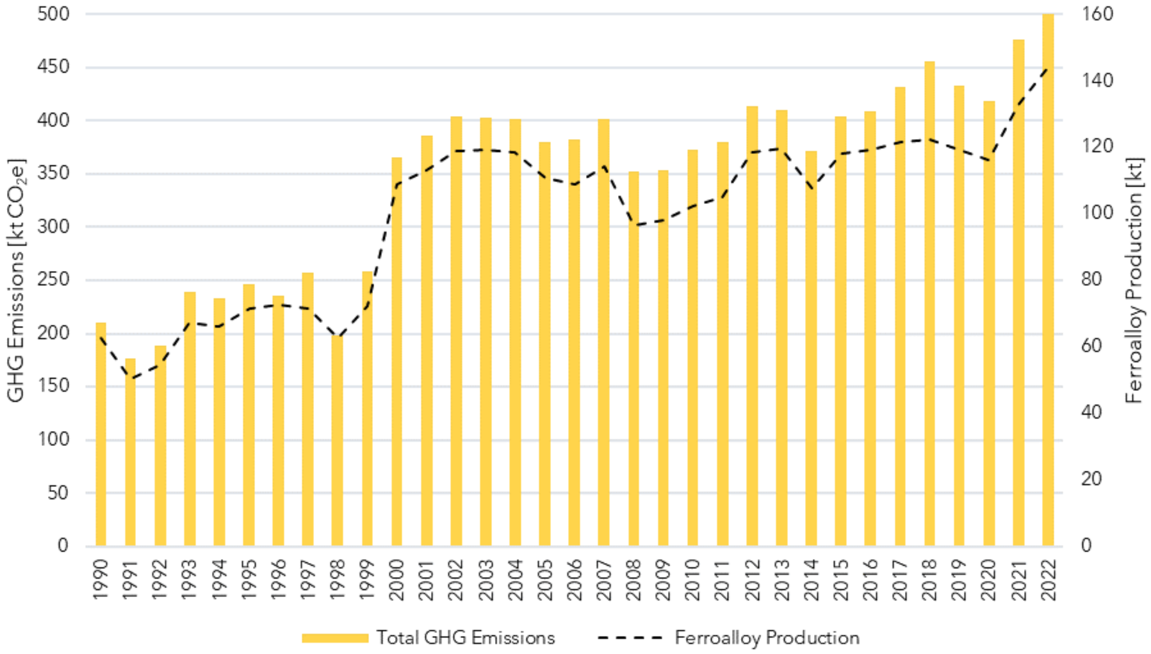


Figure 4.1 Total GHG emissions (CO_2 and CH_4) from the Ferroalloy production [kt CO_2e], and annual production [kt].

Category-specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

Recalculations were done for 2013, 2014, and 2015. Data on C-content of coke and amount of limestone was rounded before it was used in the emission calculations. Now more significant figures are used for this data before doing the emission calculations. Also, the production amount used for methane calculations for 2015 was updated for consistency within the inventory (also rounding issue).

Table 4.7 Comparison between the 2022 v4 Submission and the 2023 Submission for CO_2 and CH_4 emissions from Ferroalloys Production (2C2) for 2013-2015.

2C2, Ferroalloys Production	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**
2022 v4 Submission CO_2 [kt]	406.158739	368.423	400.916
2023 Submission CO_2 [kt]	406.158740	368.428	400.918
Change relative to the 2022 Submission CO_2	+0.00000032%	+0.0012%	+0.00038%
2022 v4 Submission CH_4 [t]	0.12	0.11	0.1179487
2023 Submission CH_4 [t]	0.12	0.11	0.1179490
Change relative to the 2022 Submission CH_4	0%	0%	+0.00022%

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The estimate of quantitative uncertainty has revealed that the uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from ferroalloys production is 2.1% (with an activity data uncertainty of 1.5% (as given in the ETS Annual Emission Report) and emission factor uncertainty of 1.5%). It is estimated that the uncertainty of the CH_4 emission factor is 10% as suggested in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, uncertainties for Tier 2 emission factors. In combination with above mentioned activity data uncertainty this leads to a combined uncertainty of 10.1% for CH_4. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.4.3 Aluminium Production (CRF 2C3)

There are four aluminium factories in Iceland, three primary aluminium producers and one secondary aluminium producer. Primary aluminium production results in emissions of CO_2 and PFCs, whereas secondary aluminium production does not generate any significant amounts of GHG in the process itself. However, in both primary and secondary aluminium production there are GHG emissions associated with the combustion of fossil fuels used as energy source, and these emissions are accounted for in the Energy chapter under sector 1A2.

4.4.3.1 Primary Aluminium Production

Category Description

Primary aluminium production occurs in three smelters. All three primary aluminium producers use the Centre Worked Prebaked Technology. The emissions of CO_2 originate from the consumption of electrodes during the electrolysis process, whereas PFCs (CF_4 and C_2F_6) are produced during anode effects (AE) in the prebake cells, when the voltage of the cells increases from the normal 4 - 5 V to 25 - 40 V.

All three primary aluminium operators are under the EU-Emission Trading Scheme (as per Directive 2003/87/EC) and submit annual emission reports verified by accredited EU ETS verifiers (according to Article 67 of Directive 2003/87/EC).

Activity data

The EAI collects annual process specific data from the aluminium plants, through electronic reporting forms in accordance with the EU ETS. Activity data and the resulting emissions can be found in Table 4.8 and are displayed in Figure 4.2.

Table 4.8 Aluminium Production, CO_2 and PFC emissions, IEF for CO_2 and PFC since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Primary Aluminium Production [kt]	87.8	100	226	272	819	857	831	836	840
CO_2 emissions [kt]	139	154	353	417	1,238	1,300	1,261	1,272	1282
PFC emissions [kt CO_2e]	445	62	140	29.8	160.9	95.5	85.9	88.9	71.7
CO_2 [t/t Al]	1.58	1.54	1.56	1.53	1.51	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.53
PFC [t CO_2e/t Al]	5.06	0.62	0.62	0.11	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.09
Total emissions [kt CO_2e]	**584**	**216**	**493**	**447**	**1,398**	**1,395**	**1,347**	**1,361**	**1,354**

CO_2 Emissions:

Emissions are calculated according to the Tier 3 method from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, based on the quantity of electrodes used in the process and the plant and year specific carbon content of the electrodes. This information was taken from the aluminium plants' applications for free allowances under the EU ETS for 2005-2010. Upon request by the EAI, the aluminium plants also provided information on carbon content of the electrodes for all other years in which the corresponding aluminium plant was operating in the time period 1990-2012. Since 2013, the information comes from submitted data from the operators under the EU ETS. The weighted average carbon content of the electrodes ranges from 98%-99%.

PFC Emissions:

PFCs (CF_4 and C_2F_6) are produced during anode effects (AE) in the prebake cells, when the voltage of the cells increases from the normal 4 - 5 V to 25 - 40 V. Emissions of PFCs are dependent on the number of anode effects and their intensity and duration. Anode effect characteristics vary from plant to plant. The PFCs emissions are either calculated according to the Tier 2 Slope Method, using equation 4.26 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (see below) with default coefficients taken from table 4.16 in the 2006 IPCC Guideline for Centre Worked Prebaked Technology, or using plant-specific emission factors for some of the operators in recent years (depending on the EU ETS requirements in this matter).

Equation 4.26

$$E_{CF4} = S_{CF4} * AEM * MP$$

and

$$E_{C2F6} = E_{CF4} * F_{C2F6/CF4}$$

Where:

- E_{CF4} = emissions of CF_4 from aluminium production, kg CF_4
- E_{C2F6} = emissions of C_2F_6 from aluminium production, kg C_2F_6
- S_{CF4} = slope coefficient for CF_4, (kg CF_4/tonne Al)/(AE-Mins/cell-day)
- AEM = anode effects per dell-day, AE-Mins/cell-day
- MP = metal production, tonnes Al
- $F_{C2F6/CF4}$ = weight fraction of C_2F_6/ CF_4, kg C_2F_6/kg CF_4

GHG emissions from primary Al production have been relatively stable since 2008 (Figure 4.2). The main contributor to GHG emissions gas is CO_2, with various contributions from PFC. The PFC emissions rose significantly in 2006 due to an expansion of one facility and in 2008 which was the first full year of operations at a new facility. Total GHG emissions from the primary Aluminium sector have more than doubled since 1990 although a slight decrease in emissions has occurred in the last few years.

Category-specific QA/QC and Verification

CO_2 and PFC emissions reported in this inventory are cross-checked with the annual emission reports verified by accredited EU ETS verifiers (according to Article 67 of Directive 2003/87/EC).

Category-specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

No category-specific recalculations were done for this submission.

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

Recalculations were done for 2013, 2014, and 2015. Activity data (anode consumption, C-content of anodes and emissions of CF_4 and C_2F_6) was rounded when used from the aluminium plants, through electronic reporting forms in accordance with the EU ETS. Now the data with more significant figures is used.

Table 4.9 Comparison between the 2022 v4 Submissions and the 2023 Submission for CO_2, CF_4 and C_2F_6 emission from Aluminium production (2C3) for 2013-2015.

2C3, Aluminium Production	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**
2022 v4 Submission CO_2 [kt]	1,274.190536	1,279.505	1,299.55850
2023 Submission CO_2 [kt]	1,274.190538	1,279.504	1,299.55848
Change relative to 2022 Submission CO_2	+0.00000014%	-0.000097%	-0.0000017%
2022 v4 Submission CF_4 [t]	9.943546	11.1689631	11.69460
2023 Submission CF_4 [t]	9.943547	11.1689628	11.69463
Change relative to 2022 Submission CF_4	+0.000012%	-0.0000024%	+0.00029%
2022 v4 Submission C_2F_6 [t]	1.203169	1.3514445	1.415051
2023 Submission C_2F_6 [t]	1.203168	1.3514447	1.415054
Change relative to 2022 Submission C_2F_6	-0.00010%	+0.00001160%	+0.00026%

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainty of CO_2 emissions is based on the ETS Annual Emission Reports and is 1.5% for activity data and 1.5% for the emission factors giving a combined uncertainty of 2.1%. For PFC the activity data has also 1.5% uncertainty and the emission factor uncertainty is 15%, following the suggestion of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for Tier 3. This leads to a combined uncertainty of 15,1%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

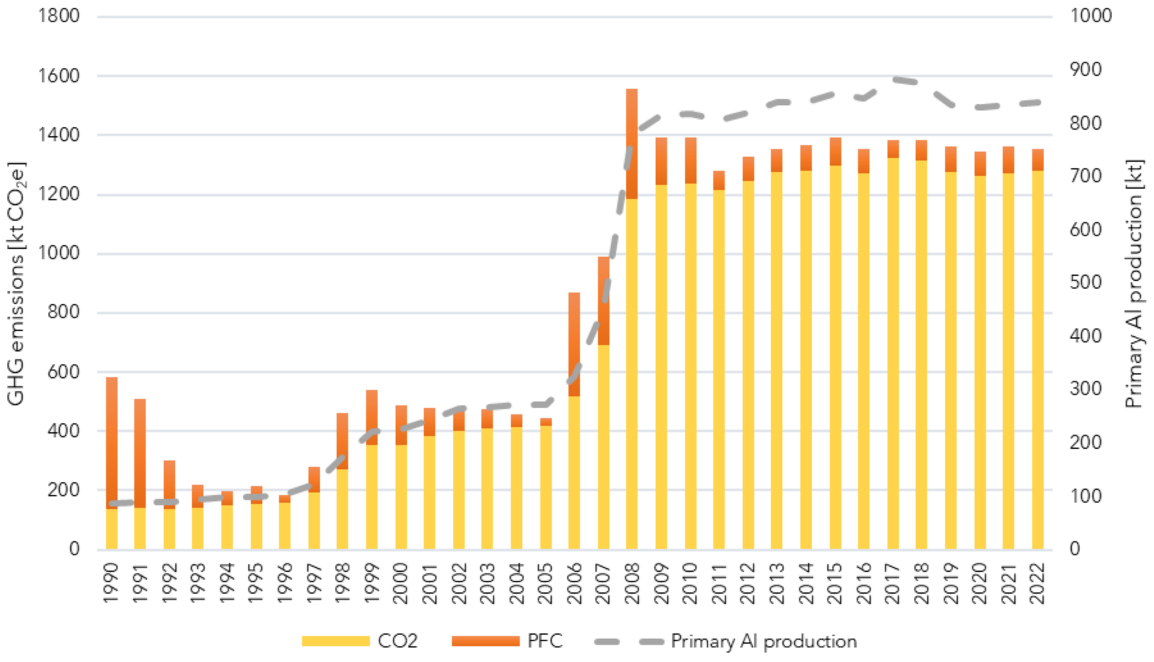


Figure 4.2: GHG emissions (CO_2 and PFC) from primary Al production [kt CO_2e], and annual production [kt].

4.4.3.2 Secondary Aluminium Production

Secondary aluminium production started in 2004. In 2012, another facility opened in the industrial area of Grundartangi. At the end of 2014, the first company was acquired by the second moving the production to Grundartangi. Secondary aluminium production does not lead to GHG emissions; however, it does lead to emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants which are reported under CLRTAP. Upon request during the 2019 UNFCCC desk review, the company was contacted for a clarification about the oxidation process. It is possible to affirm that the secondary aluminium industries work with two processes to prevent oxidation: one is salt-flux and in the other the slag acts as a cover for oxidation when the raw material melts. No cover gases are used for either process.

4.5 Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use (CRF 2D)

4.5.1 Lubricant Use (CRF 2D1)

Category Description

Lubricants are mostly used in industrial and transportation applications. Lubricants are produced either at refineries through separation from crude oil or at petrochemical facilities. They can be subdivided into (a) motor oils and industrial oils, and (b) greases, which differ in terms of physical characteristics (e.g., viscosity), commercial applications, and environmental fate (IPCC, 2006).

Only CO_2 emissions are reported here. There is no default methodology currently available to estimate NMVOC emissions. Currently available activity data does not allow to separate lubricants mixed in with other fuel in 2-stroke engines from lubricants used for their lubricating properties, however the amount of lubricant used as 2-stroke engine fuel is likely to be very small. Thus, we attribute all emissions from lubricants to this category (2D1), and none to combustion in the energy sector.

Methodology

Lubricant emissions are calculated using the Tier 1 method (Equation 5.2, 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and the IPCC default Oxidised During Use (ODU) factor used when the activity data does not allow to discriminate between lubricant oils and greases. Default NCV and C contents are used (from Table 1.2 and 1.3, respectively, Chapter 1 Volume 2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

Activity data for import and export of lubricants is obtained from Statistics Iceland. Lubricant use of a given year is assumed to be the difference between imports and exports of that year.

CO_2 emissions from lubricant use have generally been following a decreasing trend since 1990: From 4.06 kt CO_2e in 1990, the emissions decreased to 2.72 kt CO_2e in 2009. Since 2010, the emissions have been rather stable or 2.34 kt CO_2e in average.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

There were recalculations for the years 2002-2021 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.11.

Table 4.10 Recalculations in 2D1 Lubricant Use due to updated activity data between submissions.

2D1, Lubricant Use	2002	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission CO_2 [kt]	3.54	3.59	2.37	2.54	2.10	2.09
2024 submission CO_2 [kt]	3.55	3.63	2.45	2.57	2.17	2.11
Change relative to 2023 submission CO_2	0.36%	1.1%	3.3%	1.5%	3.6%	0.79%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

There were recalculations for the years 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2011, 2012, and 2019. The recalculations were due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.11.

Table 4.11: Recalculations in 2D1 Lubricant Use due to updated activity data between submissions.

2D1, Lubricant Use	2002	2004	2005	2006	2011	2012	2019
2022 v4 submission CO_2 [kt]	3.540	3.820	3.593	4.099	2.532	2.403	2.070
2023 submission CO_2 [kt]	3.539	3.819	3.591	4.099	2.532	2.399	2.070
Change relative to 2022 submission	-0.017%	-0.028%	-0.039%	0.008%	-0.0004%	-0.166%	0.029%

Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no improvements planned in this category.

Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty is 5% (Volume 3, Chapter 5.2.3.2, 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and the emission factor uncertainty is 50.1% deriving from the combined uncertainty of the C-content (3%) and the ODU-content (50%); both uncertainty values are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, vol 3, chapter 5.2.3.1. The combined uncertainty for activity data and emission factors is 50.3%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.5.2 Paraffin Wax Use (CRF 2D2)

Category Description

Paraffin waxes are used in applications such as candles, corrugated boxes, paper coating, board sizing, food production, wax polishes, surfactants (as used in detergents) and many others. Emissions from the use of waxes derive primarily when the waxes or derivatives of paraffin are combusted during use (e.g., candles), and when they are incinerated with or without heat recovery or in wastewater treatment (for surfactants). In the cases of incineration and wastewater treatment the emissions should be reported in the Energy or Waste Sectors, respectively (IPCC, 2006).

According to 2006 IPCC guidelines, CH_4 and N_2O emissions are possible but no default methodology for estimating those is provided, therefore those emissions are marked as "NA" in the CRF tables.

The emissions from Paraffin Wax Use are estimated to be 0.17 kt CO_2 in 1990 and 0.32 kt CO_2 in 2022.

Methodology

CO_2 emissions from paraffin wax use are calculated using equation 5.4 (Tier 1), Volume 3, in the IPCC 2006 guidelines.

Equation 5.4

$$\mathrm{CO_2\ Emissions} = \mathrm{PW} * \mathrm{CC_{wax}} * \mathrm{ODU_{wax}} * 44/12$$

Where:

- CO_2 emissions = emissions of CO_2 from paraffin waxes, kt CO_2
- PW = Total paraffin wax consumption, TJ
- CC_{Wax} = Carbon content of paraffin wax, tonne C/TJ
- ODU_{Wax} = "Oxidised during use"-factor for paraffin wax, fraction
- 44/12 = mass ratio of CO_2/C

For calculating the total paraffin wax consumption, PW, in energy units, the activity data given in tons are multiplied by the Net Calorific Value of 40.2 TJ/kt given in table 1.2, Vol. 2 of the IPCC 2006 guidelines. The default CCWax factor of 20.0 kg C/GJ (on a Lower Heating Value basis) and the default ODUWax factor of 0.2 (Tier 1) given in the IPCC 2006 guidelines is applied.

Since the activity data is twofold, we have the emissions both from candles and other paraffin:

1. Emissions from paraffin from candles based on net consumption of candles (import - export + production where production is zero).
2. Emissions from paraffin (without candles) based on net consumption of paraffin (without candles) (import – export + production where production is zero).

To be able to add the two, the net consumption of candles is multiplied by the factor 0.66 since not all the candle activity data is made of paraffin:

$$PW = \left(m_{\mathrm{candles}} * 0.66 + m_{\mathrm{paraffin}}\right) * NCV$$

where m_{candles} and m_{paraffin} is the mass (net consumption) of candles and paraffin (without candles), respectively. The proportion of paraffin candles used is assumed to be 66%, taken from the Norwegian Inventory Report for 2021 as the activity data available in Iceland does not distinguish between paraffin candles and others.

There is no available data for the production of candles. Considering that most candles used in Iceland are imported (and therefore accounted for) only candles produced by very small local craft workshops might be missing from the estimates. According to expert judgement, the amount of candles produced within the country is insignificant. Activity data for paraffin production is missing but is considered insignificant based on expert judgement.

Category-specific recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

There was recalculation for the years 1995-2021. The recalculation was due to updated import/export data of candles from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.12.

Table 4.12: Comparison between the 2023 submission and the 2024 submission for CO_2 emission from Paraffin Wax Use (2D2) for the year 1995-2021.

2D2, Paraffin Wax Use	1995	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.2115	0.3241	0.2577	0.3429	0.3397	0.3389
2024 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.2116	0.3250	0.2580	0.3430	0.3564	0.3390
Change relative to 2023 submission CO_2	0.050%	0.26%	0.11%	0.039%	4.9%	0.024%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

There was recalculation for the years 2012 and 2019. The recalculation was due to updated import/export data of candles from Statistics Iceland.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no improvements planned in this category.

Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty is 5% (Volume 3, Chapter 5.3.3.2, 2006 IPCC Guidelines,) and the emission factor uncertainty is combined 100.1%, deriving from a 5% uncertainty for the C-content and 100% uncertainty for the ODU-factor (Volume 3, Chapter 5.3.3.1, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). The combined uncertainty for both activity data and emission factors is therefore 100.2%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.5.3 Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use (CRF 2D3)

Category Description

This section describes non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) emissions from asphalt production, fossil fuel-derived solvents use and urea-based additives for catalytic converters. The various subgroups within 2D3 are taken from the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

NMVOCs are not considered direct greenhouse gases but once they are emitted, they will oxidise to CO_2 in the atmosphere over a period of time, and the associated CO_2 emissions are considered indirect. However, in order for these emissions to count towards national totals in the CRF reporter, we are including these CO_2 inputs from the atmospheric oxidation of NMVOC in CRF Tables 2(I)s2 and 2(I).A-Hs2, following recommendations from the Working Group 1 under the European Union Climate Change Committee.

An overview of the NMVOC emissions from the individual 2D3 subcategories is given in Table 4.13 and is shown in Figure 4.3.

Methodology

NMVOC emissions are estimated according to the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019), using activity data provided by Statistics Iceland unless otherwise noted in the specific subcategories below. The source category “Other Non-Energy Product and Solvent Use” is divided into subcategories in accordance with the EMEP/EEA Guidebook classification, as the nature of this source requires somewhat different approaches to calculate emissions than other emissions categories.

The conversion of NMVOC to CO_2 was done using the general formula provided in Box 7.2, Vol. 1 Chapter 7 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

$$Inputs\ (CO_2) = Emissions_{NMVOC} * C * 44/12$$

where C is the fraction carbon in NMVOC by mass. For the subcategory "Road paving with Asphalt," C was set to 0.5, the upper range given in the 2006 IPCC guidelines for asphalt production and use for road paving (Volume 3, Chapter 5.4.4, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). For all other subcategories of 2D3, the default value of 0.6 was given (Volume 3, Chapter 5.5.4, 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

4.5.3.1 Domestic Solvent Use Including Fungicides (2D3a)

NMVOC emissions from domestic solvent use including fungicides (2D3a) is calculated using Tier 2b methodology according to Table 3.5 in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019). Since product statistics in terms of the product types are not complete, the emission factors used for different product types that release NMVOC are in the units of g/person/year.

4.5.3.2 Road Paving with Asphalt (2D3b)

Asphalt road surfaces are composed of compacted aggregate and asphalt binder. Gases are emitted from the asphalt plant itself, the road surfacing operations and subsequently from the road surface. Information on the amount of asphalt produced comes from Statistics Iceland for the period 1990 to 2011, and directly from the producers since 2012. The emission factors for NMVOC (0.016 kg/t asphalt) are taken from Table 3.1, in chapter 2D3b in the 2019 EMEP/EEA emission inventory Guidebook (EEA, 2019). Emissions of SO_2, NO_x and CO are expected to originate mainly from combustion and are therefore not estimated here but accounted for under sector 1A2.

4.5.3.3 Coating Applications (2D3d)

The EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019) provides emission factors based on amounts of paint applied. Data exists on imported paint since 1990 (Statistics Iceland, 2019) and on domestic production of paint since 1998 (Icelandic Recycling Fund - Úrvinnslusjóður, 2018) or written communication for the most recent reporting year. For the time before 1998 no data exists about the amount of solvent-based paint produced domestically. Therefore, the domestically produced paint amount of 1998, which happens to be the highest of the time period for which data exists, is used for the period from 1990-1997. The Tier 1 emission factor refers to all paints applied, e.g., waterborne, powder, high solid, and solvent based paints. The existing activity data on production and imported paints, however, makes it possible to narrow the activity data down to conventional solvent-based paints. Subsequently, Tier 2 emission factors for conventional solvent-based paints could be applied. The activity data does not permit a distinction between decorative coating application for construction of buildings and domestic use of paints. Their NMVOC emission factors, however, are identical: 230 g/kg paint applied. It is assumed that all paint imported and produced domestically is applied domestically during the same year. Therefore, the total amount of solvent-based paint is multiplied with the emission factor.

4.5.3.4 Degreasing (2D3e)

The 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook provides a Tier 1 emission factor for degreasing based on amounts of cleaning products used. Data on the amount of cleaning products imported is provided by Statistics Iceland. Activity data consisted of the chemicals listed by the EMEP/EEA Guidebook methylene chloride (MC), tetrachloroethylene (PER), trichloroethylene (TRI) and xylenes (XYL). In Iceland, though, PER is mainly used for dry cleaning (expert judgement). In order to estimate emissions from degreasing more correctly without underestimating them, only half of the imported PER was allocated to degreasing. Emissions from dry cleaning are estimated without using data on solvents used (see below). The use of PER in dry cleaning, though, is implicitly contained in the method. In Iceland, xylenes are mainly used in paint production (expert judgement). In order to estimate emissions from degreasing more correctly without underestimating them, only half of the imported xylenes were allocated to degreasing. Emissions from paint production are estimated without using data on solvents used but xylene use is implicitly contained in the method.

In addition to the solvents mentioned above, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA), now banned by the Montreal Protocol, is added for the time period during which it was imported and used. Another category included is paint and varnish removers as well as other composite organic solvents. The amount of imported solvents for degreasing was multiplied with the NMVOC Tier 1 emission factor for degreasing: 460 g/kg cleaning product.

4.5.3.5 Dry Cleaning (2D3f)

Emissions from dry cleaning were calculated using the Tier 2 emission factor for conventional closed-circuit PER machines with abatement efficiency of $\eta_{\text{abatement}} = 89\%$ provided by the EMEP/EEA 2019 Guidebook. Activity data for calculation of NMVOC emissions is the amount of textile treated annually, which is assumed to be 0.3 kg/head (EEA, 2019) and calculated using demographic data. The unabated NMVOC emission factor is 177 g/kg textile treated.

4.5.3.6 Chemical Products, Manufacturing, and Processing (2D3g)

The only activity identified for the subcategory chemical products, manufacture and processing is manufacture of paints. NMVOC emissions from the manufacture of paints were calculated using the EMEP/EEA 2019 Guidebook Tier 2 emission factor of 11 g/kg product. The activity data consists of the amount of paint produced domestically, with data from the Icelandic Recycling Fund (2020), from yearly reports or written communication for the most recent reporting year. Data only exist from the year 1998, thus for the time before 1998 the domestically produced paint amount of 1998, which happens to be the highest of the time period for which data exists, is used for the period from 1990-1997.

4.5.3.7 Printing (2D3h)

NMVOC emissions for printing (2D3h) were calculated using the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook Tier 1 emission factor of 500 g/kg ink used. Import data on ink was received from Statistics Iceland (Statistics Iceland, 2019).

4.5.3.8 Other Solvent and Product Use (2D3i)

Emissions from wood preservation (2D3i) were calculated using the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook Tier 2 emission factors for creosote preservative type (105 g/kg creosote) and organic solvent borne preservative (945 g/kg preservative). Import data on both wood preservatives was received from Statistics Iceland. In Iceland, creosotes were used from 1990 to 2010, and have been banned since 2011. Emissions from Aircraft de-icing (2D3i) was calculated using the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook Tier 2 emission factors for de-icing (53 kg/ton de-icing fluid used). Data on de-icing fluid used was sent by e-mail from Icelandair/Jet Center and Airport Associates Keflavík.

4.5.3.9 Urea-based Catalytic Converters

Emissions deriving from the use of urea-based additives for diesel vehicles are allocated to the subcategory 2D3. Urea imports are registered at Customs Iceland and data are provided by Statistics Iceland. However, urea used as fertiliser was registered in the same category until January 2020 (see also Agriculture sector, chapter 5.11.2.2 and Figure 5.10). Customs Iceland has been contacted to correct the error in the registration which took place 2020. In order to gather the data of urea-based additives for SCR (selective catalytic reduction), the oil distributor companies in Iceland were contacted and the amount of urea-additives sold was requested. The so obtained activity data refers to the years 2008-2019. The emissions are then calculated following the 2006 IPCC guidelines, Volume 2, Chapter 3, Equation 3.2.2 as amount of urea-based additives used in catalytic converters multiplied by the purity (in this case 32.5%) and multiplied by 12/60 (stochiometric conversion from urea ($CO(NH_2)_2$) to carbon) and 44/12 (conversion from carbon to CO_2). The obtained emissions are 0.75 kt CO_2e for the year 2021 and were 0.012 kt CO_2e in 2008, the first year in which this activity is reported.

Emissions of Sector 2D3

Table 4.13 and Figure 4.3 show the NMVOC emissions from the sector 2D3 from 1990.

Table 4.13 NMVOC emissions [kt] from all sub-categories, and total emissions from subsector 2D3 [kt CO_2e] due to NMVOC.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
2D3a Domestic solvent use	0.625	0.657	0.687	0.723	0.782	0.810	0.896	0.908	0.926
2D3b Road paving with asphalt	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006
2D3d Coating applications	0.509	0.548	0.562	0.360	0.294	0.322	0.468	0.411	0.363
2D3e Degreasing	0.076	0.057	0.085	0.058	0.038	0.046	0.046	0.052	0.047
2D3f Dry cleaning	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
2D3g Paint manufacturing	0.016	0.016	0.012	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.008	0.004	0.003
2D3h Printing	0.077	0.109	0.198	0.307	0.189	0.207	0.081	0.086	0.090
2D3i Wood preservation	0.009	0.019	0.025	0.086	0.031	0.026	0.038	0.041	0.026
2D3i Aircraft de-icing	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.031	0.038	0.023	0.049
Total NMVOC [kt]	1.35	1.45	1.61	1.58	1.38	1.45	1.58	1.53	1.51
Total NMVOC [kt CO_2e]	**2.97**	**3.18**	**3.55**	**3.48**	**3.03**	**3.19**	**3.48**	**3.37**	**3.32**

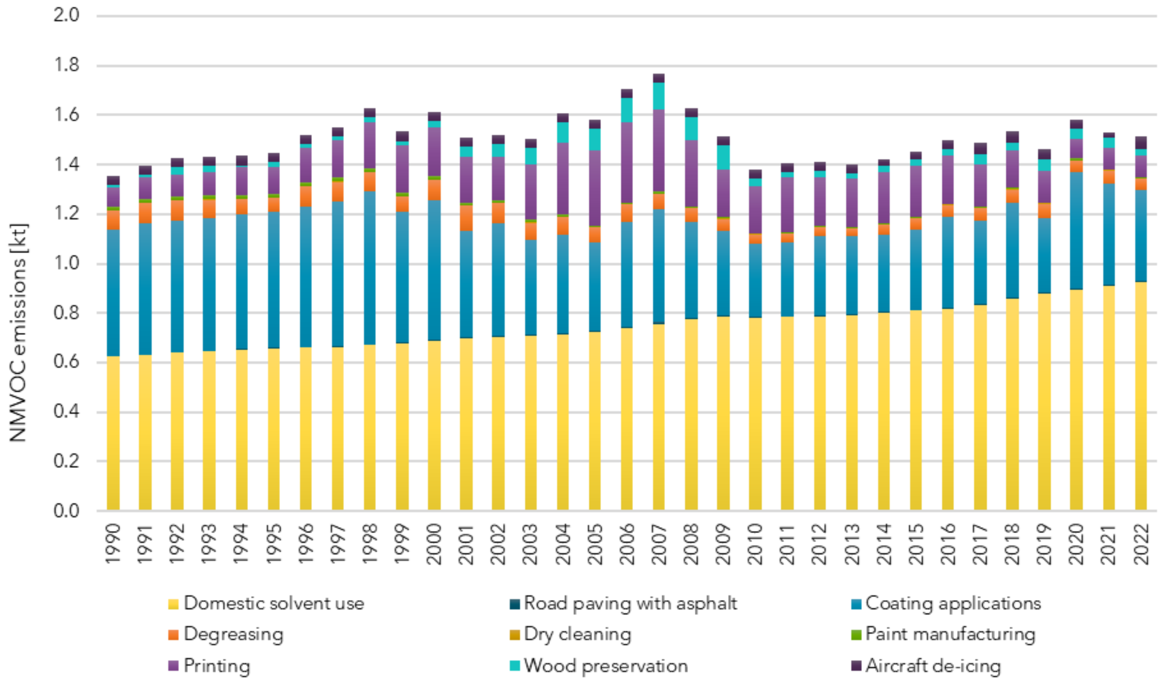


Figure 4.3 NMVOC emissions from all subgroups of Sector 2D3, Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent use.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

For the current submission, recalculations within the 2D3 subsector were due to updated data from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.14, Table 4.15,

Table 4.16, Table 4.17, Table 4.18, Table 4.19, and Table 4.20.

Table 4.14: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3d (Coating) for 1995-2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3d, Coating	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.204	1.232	0.753	0.635	0.700	0.973	0.901
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	1.205	1.236	0.791	0.646	0.708	1.030	0.903
Change relative to 2023 submission	0.024%	0.32%	5.0%	1.8%	1.2%	5.9%	0.24%

Table 4.15: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3e (Degreasing) for 2010, 2011, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3e, Degreasing	2010	2011	2018	2019	2020	2021
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.08349	0.07492	0.12070	0.12721	0.09472	0.11388
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.08350	0.07493	0.12075	0.12805	0.10215	0.11395
Change relative to 2023 submission	0.012%	0.019%	0.044%	0.66%	7.8%	0.064%

Table 4.16: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3h (Printing) for 1997, 2000, 2002, and the years 2005-2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3h, Printing	1997	2000	2002	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.32855	0.435922	0.3800	0.6713	0.4153	0.4547	0.1724	0.1882
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.32856	0.435923	0.3801	0.6758	0.4155	0.4549	0.1779	0.1884
Change relative to 2023 submission	0.0033%	0.00025%	0.0035%	0.67%	0.043%	0.052%	3.2%	0.11%

Recalculations for 2D3i, Total Wood Preservation, is only due to change in data for Organic solvent borne preservative. Table 4.17 only includes changes larger than 0.1% and therefore excluding recalculations for 2001 and 2020. The emissions in 2001 and 2020 went from 0.08971 kt CO_2e to 0.08972 kt CO_2e and 0.082742 kt CO_2e to 0.082744 kt CO_2e respectively.

Table 4.17: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3i (Total Wood Preservation) for 1997, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2011, and 2013 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3i, Total Wood Preservation	1997	1998	1999	2003	2004	2005	2006	2008	2011	2013
2023 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0346	0.025	0.033	0.149	0.179	0.189	0.213	0.201	0.020	0.038
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	0.0347	0.036	0.037	0.150	0.181	0.190	0.215	0.202	0.051	0.039
Change relative to 2023 submission	0.30%	41%	12%	0.94%	1.2%	0.41%	1.2%	0.38%	162%	2.9%

Table 4.18: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3 (Other Than Road Paving) for 1995-2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3, Other (Other Than Road Paving)	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission [kt CO2e]	3.1747	3.5341	3.4266	3.0140	3.1780	3.4003	3.3564
2024 submission [kt CO2e]	3.1750	3.5380	3.4698	3.0254	3.1865	3.4706	3.3589
Change relative to 2023 submission	0.0093%	0.11%	1.3%	0.38%	0.27%	2.1%	0.073%

Table 4.19: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3 (Other: Road Paving with Asphalt) for 2020 and 2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3, Other: Road Paving with Asphalt	2020	2021
2023 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.0070	0.0080
2024 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.0077	0.0097
Change relative to 2023 submission	9.6%	21%

Table 4.20: Recalculations of emissions within 2D3 (Other: Urea Based Catalytic Converters) for 2021 between the 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2D3, Other: Urea Based Catalytic Converters	2021
2023 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.75
2024 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.57
Change relative to 2023 submission	-23%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

For the 2023 submission, recalculations within the 2D3 subsector were due to updated data from Statistics Iceland. Recalculation for 2D3i, Total Wood Preservation, is only due to change in data for Organic solvent borne preservative. Aircraft de-icing was added for the first time for the 2022 Submission, see above 4.5.3.8.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no improvements planned in this category.

Uncertainties

The uncertainties for this subcategory (2D3) were calculated for each subgroup and then aggregated. The activity data is retrieved from national statistics and the uncertainty is therefore for each group 2% (except 30% for aircraft de-icing where data is retrieved from service companies) as proposed in table 2-1, chapter 5 of the General Guidance of the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The emission factor uncertainties are derived from the upper and lower range of emission factors proposed in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (except for urea based catalytic converters where the EF uncertainty is 5% based on 2006 IPCC Guidelines default value for CO_2). The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.6 Electronic Industry (CRF 2E)

This CRF sector is not occurring in Iceland and therefore subcategories 2E1-2E5 are reported as NO.

4.7 Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances (CRF 2F)

4.7.1 Overview

This chapter covers HFC and PFC emissions from product use in refrigeration and air conditioning as substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances. In Iceland hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) are also used in refrigerants and in metered dose inhalers. HFCs substitute ozone depleting substances like the chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) R-12 and the hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) R-22 and R-502, which are being phased out by the Montreal Protocol. PFCs are also used in some refrigeration applications, as part of HFC-containing blends, however emissions from PFCs in refrigeration applications are typically < 0.01% of the total emissions from refrigeration.

The structure of the source category 2F “Product uses as substitutes for ozone depleting substances” is shown in Table 4.21 Use of HFCs and PFCs in other sub-source categories of sector 2F is not occurring. SF_6 is used only in electric switchgear and medical accelerators and is reported under 2G1 Electrical Equipment and 2G2 SF_6 and PFCs from Other Product Use (see chapter 4.8.1 and 4.8.2) while NF_3 has never been used or imported to Iceland.

In this chapter the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) Standard 34 is used to label HCFCs and HFCs (ASHRAE, 1992). It consists of the letter R and additional numbers and letters. HFC and PFC notations are used later on when the R-blends have been disaggregated into their components. In the written text, HFCs and PFCs are referred to as F-gases.

Table 4.21 Source category structure of product uses as substitutes for ozone depleting substances.

GHG Source Category	GHG Sub-source Category		Further Specification	HFCs	PFCs
2F1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Refrigeration	2F1a Commercial Refrigeration	Combination of stand-alone and medium & large commercial refrigeration	✓	✓
		2F1b Domestic Refrigeration	Household fridges and freezers	✓	
		2F1c Industrial Refrigeration	Food industries (fish farming, meat processing, vegetable production, etc.)	✓	✓
		2F1d Transport Refrigeration	Reefers	✓	✓
			Fishing vessels		
	2F1e Mobile Air-Conditioning (MAC)		Passenger cars	✓	
			Trucks		
			Coaches		
	2F1f Stationary Air-Conditioning		Residential and Commercial AC, including heat pumps	✓	
2F4 Aerosols	2F4a Metered Dose Inhalers (MDI)			✓	

4.7.1.1 Legislation

HFCs in bulk were first imported to Iceland in 1993. The use of fluorinated gases was regulated in 1998 with the implementation of Icelandic regulation No 230/1998 (Regulation on substances contributing to greenhouse effect) banning the import, production, and sale of HFCs for other uses than in refrigeration systems, air conditioning and in drugs (metered dose inhalers). This regulation was later repealed by Icelandic regulation No 834/2010 (Regulation on fluorinated greenhouse gases). Regulation No 834/2010 is to a large extent an implementation of regulation (EC) No 842/2006 as dictated by the EEA agreement. However, in accordance with article 9 in the EU regulation, states that had adopted stricter national measures were allowed to maintain those measures until 31 December 2012. In light of this, Regulation No 834/2010 banned production, import and sale of HFCs or products containing HFCs with the exception of HFCs used in refrigerants, air conditioning equipment and in metered dose inhalers (MDIs). The regulation thus implied a ban of HFC use as foam blowing agent and HFC contained in hard cell foams imported (2F2), its use in fire protection (2F3), as aerosols (2F4) (with the exception of metered dose inhalers), and as solvents (2F5).

As per the transitional provisions described above the bans of production, import and sale of HFCs were only allowed to reach to the year 2013 and have not been re-established. From 2013, article 9 (and Annex II) of regulation (EC) 842/2006 states which products and equipment are prohibited. Instead of import and sale ban with exceptions, there was now a list of those products and equipment prohibited. Icelandic regulation 1279/2018 amends 834/2010 by implementing import quotas according to the Kigali amendment for the phasing out of the use of F-gases, taking effect in 2019.

All previous regulations were repealed with regulation 1066/2019 (Regulation about fluorinated greenhouse gases) which combines regulations 834/2010, 1279/2018 and institutes the European F-gas regulation (EU) No 517/2014 into the Icelandic system. Article 11 (and Annex III) of regulation (EU) 517/2014 states which products and equipment are prohibited to place on the market (incl. foams with HFC with high GWP, use in fire protection, aerosols for entertainment and decorative purposes). In 2019 a tax scheme was established with act No. 135 from 18 December 2019 (Act on amendments to various laws regarding the budget for 2020), chapter 18, putting a tax on the import of F-gases (blends and species) according to their global warming potential.

4.7.2 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (CRF 2F1)

HFCs are used either as single compounds, or in blends. The most used HFCs are HFC-125, HFC-134a, and HFC-143a. They are imported in bulk, as part of blends and in equipment such as domestic refrigerators, vehicle air conditionings and reefers. All other HFCs are imported in bulk only, either as single compounds or as parts of blends. In the case where HFC blends are used, the individual components are calculated using the blend ratios shown in Table 7.8, Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the 2006 IPCC guidelines. Since 2001, two blends containing PFCs (R412A and R508B) have been used in Iceland.

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning is a significant sector in Iceland, as it is by far the largest source of emissions in the IPPU sector when considering the sources outside of the EU ETS.

Methodology

Emissions for the refrigeration and air conditioning sector are estimated using the Tier 2a methodology from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, using Emission Factors (EF) and other calculation factors from the default range (Volume 3, Chapter 7, Table 7.9, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). For the 2020 submission the Icelandic estimation model was reworked completely based on the information provided in the 2019 IPCC Refinements of the guidelines.

The calculation method applies a mixed model between defined amount of imported F-gases which are yearly reported and registered by EAI and other data from which the use of F-gases is only inferred, that is (a) number of cars with MACs, b) number of imported domestic refrigeration appliances, c) units of reefers charged with a defined amount. This leads to imbalances between the actual imported amount and the calculated use which requires some data modelling to even out imported and used amounts. The total imported amounts of R134a over the whole timeline is also compared to what is calculated to be filled due to emissions from MAC and reefers. If the total timeseries import is lower, then the data is adjusted in a way that the usage is capped at the total import. See below. That could lead to a change in the IEF (Product life factor) within 2F1d and 2F1e.

The main equations used in the Icelandic estimation model are the following:

Equation 7.4

$$Total\ Emissions = Assembly/Manufacture\ Emissions + Operation\ Emissions + Disposal\ Emissions$$

Where:

- Assembly or Manufacture emissions include the emissions associated with product manufacturing or when new equipment is filled with chemical for the first time.

- Operation emissions include annual leakage or diffusion from equipment stock in use as well as servicing emissions.
- Disposal emissions occur when the product or equipment reaches its end-of-life and is decommissioned and disposed of.

Equation 7.12

Sources of Emissions when charging new equipment

$$E_{\text{charge},t} = M_t * \frac{k}{100}$$

Where:

- $E_{\text{charge,t}}$= emissions during system manufacture/assembly, in year t, kg
- M_t= amount of HFC charged into new equipment per year t, kg
- k= emission factor of assembly losses of HFC charged into new equipment, percent

Equation 7.13

Sources of Emissions during equipment lifetime

$$E_{\text{lifetime},t} = B_t * \frac{x}{100}$$

Where:

- $E_{\text{lifetime,t}}$= emissions during system operation, in year t, kg
- B_t= amount of HFC banked in existing systems in year t, kg
- x= emission factor of each bank during operation, percent

Equation 7.14

Emissions at end-of-life

$$E_{\text{end-of-life},t} = M_{t-d} * \frac{p}{100} * \left(1 - \frac{\eta_{\text{rec,d}}}{100}\right)$$

Where:

- $E_{\text{end-of-life,t}}$= emissions at system disposal, in year t, kg
- $M_{\text{t-d}}$= amount of HFC initially charged into new system installed in year (t-d), kg
- p= residual charge of HFC in equipment being disposed, percentage of full charge
- $\eta_{\text{rec,d}}$= recovery efficiency at disposal, ratio of recovered HFC referred to the HFC contained in the system, percent

The annual refrigeration bank of year y is calculated following the example from the 2019 IPCC Refinements (Box 7.2B) as Bank_y= Bank_{y-1}-+Addition_y-Removal_y. These equations are applied for each subcategory with exception of the Mobile Air Conditioning, which follows the calculation procedure from Chapter 7.5.2.4 of the 2019 IPCC Refinements (Vol. 3, Chapter 7).

Recovery is calculated as the difference between the amount remaining in products at decommissioning minus disposal emissions. In the case of mobile A/C no recovery is calculated as there is no data on recovery upon disposal of cars, coaches, and trucks.

Activity Data

Input data comes from different sources:

- Environment Agency (EAI), Team Chemicals, providing yearly bulk import data of F-gases as declared by the industry.
- Two logistic companies using reefers, providing the yearly amount of reefers using F-gases (for 2F1d Transport).
- The Transport Authority (Samgöngustofa) which provides numbers of first registrations of cars (for 2F1e Mobile ACs) and country of previous registration for used cars imported.
- Statistics Iceland provides the amounts of imported domestic appliances (fridges, freezers) registered at the Directorate of Customs (2F1b Domestic Refrigeration).

In order to allocate the blends/species to the subcategories the following assumptions are made:

- All R-407C and R-410A goes to 2F1f Stationary AC as suggested by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines
- HFC-134a and R404A from reefers (2F1d Transport) are calculated from the information provided from the logistics company (either data about yearly refill or number of reefers in their use with refill rate)
- HFC-134a from MAC (2F1e) is calculated (applying the calculation procedure from the 2006/2019 IPCC Guidelines, Chapter 7, Vol. 3)
- The calculated amounts of HFC-134a and R404A from Reefers and MACs are subtracted from the total imported amount of that species/blends. If the import of R404A is none, the calculated amount is manually adjusted to zero for consistency.
- Using all assumptions above and the bulk import amount as communicated from the Environment Agency, Team Chemicals, the remaining blends are distributed over the categories by applying the following percentages of use for the years 1990-2012:
    - 15% Commercial Refrigeration
    - 20% Industrial Refrigeration
    - 65% Transport minus Reefers

After 2012 the percentages are species specific. For the year 2020 they are presented in Table 4.22. For the years between 2012 and 2020 they change linearly from the 2012 to the 2020 values. Additionally, for the year 2022 they are presented in Table 4.23 and an average of 2020 and 2022 was used for the year 2021.

Table 4.22 Distribution of unallocated blends, the share in 2020.

Distribution of Unallocated Blends, 2020 share	2F1a	2F1c	2F1d
HFC-125	32%	52%	16%
HFC-143a	40%	44%	16%
HFC-134a	23%	55%	22%
HFC-32	6%	77%	17%
HFC-23	0%	100%	0%

Distribution of Unallocated Blends, 2020 share	**2F1a**	**2F1c**	**2F1d**
HFC-227ea	0%	100%	0%
C_2F_6	0%	100%	0%

Table 4.23 Distribution of unallocated blends, the share in 2022

Distribution of Unallocated Blends, 2022 share	**2F1a**	**2F1c**	**2F1d**
HFC-125	25%	57%	19%
HFC-143a	40%	40%	21%
HFC-134a	13%	61%	26%
HFC-32	7%	77%	16%
HFC-23	0%	100%	0%
HFC-227ea	0%	0%	0%
C_2F_6	0%	100%	0%

The percentages of use derive from surveys carried out among service providers and importers of F-gases. For the newest survey (2023) all importers returned a spreadsheet to the EAI with information about the distribution of each blend between these sectors. The distribution is based on sale numbers. Since parts of the sales were to service providers of F-gases, the EAI has also managed to get information from some of the service providers. After analysing the data, the EAI now has a distribution of the F-gas usage for by each blend and therefore species. There were no sales of blends with HFC-152a and C_3F_8, and HFC-227ea in 2022 which is consistent with import data that show that the last import took place in 2009 for HFC-152a and C_3F_8 and 2021 for HFC-227ea.

Figure 4.4 gives an overview of the imported bulk amounts of F-gases since 1990 as registered by the Chemical Team of the Environment Agency. The drop in import between 2019 and 2022 can partly be explained by stricter measures to decrease the use of F-gases (tax and import quota) and partly due to the possibility that companies did stock up in 2018 before the new import quota took place. Pre-charged equipment is not included in this data, but separate surveys about the type and number of equipment sold were carried out by contacting the biggest service providers in Iceland. Pre-charged equipment is included in Commercial refrigeration (2F1a) and consists of commercially used refrigeration and freezing units used in industrial kitchens and supermarkets for example. The sharp peak in the import amounts of 2018 can be explained by the onset of the import quota from the year 2019 (see *Legislation* section in Reference list, Chapter 0).

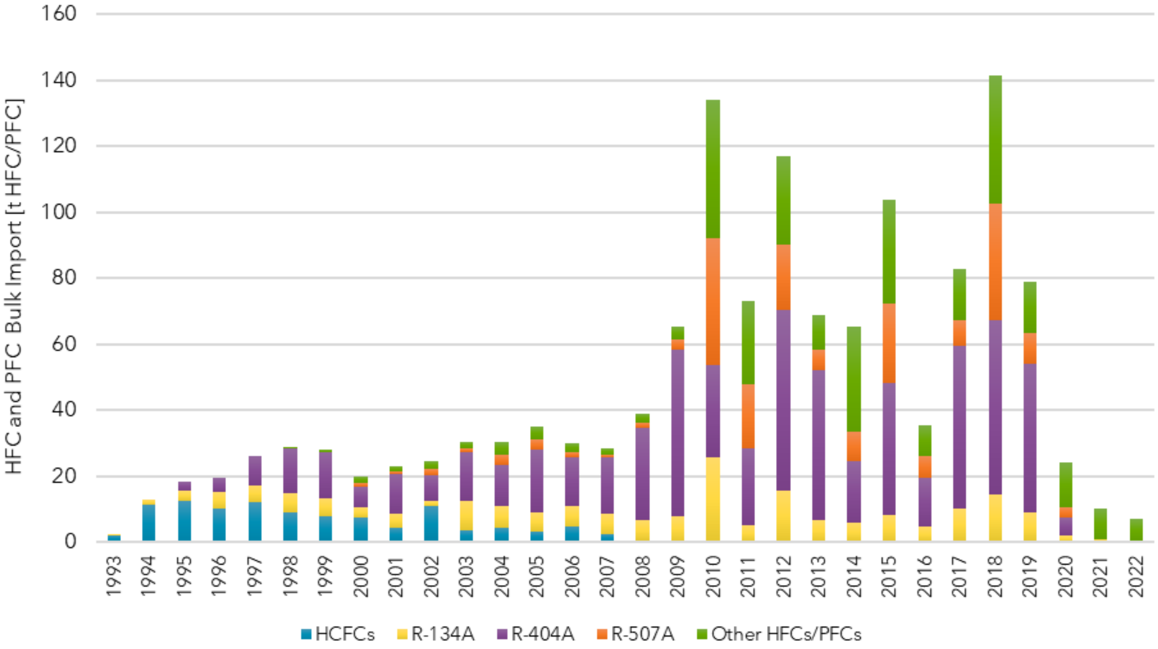


Figure 4.4 Quantity of F-gases imported in bulk to Iceland since 1993

Domestic Refrigeration 2F1b

Based on expert judgement it is assumed that all domestic refrigerators imported to Iceland from the US since 1993 contain R-134A as refrigerant whereas refrigerators from elsewhere contain non-HFC refrigerants. Data about the import amounts are collected from Statistics Iceland based on the imports registered by the Directorate of Customs. The average charge per refrigerator is estimated at 0.25 kg. This estimation is in line with the range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, or 0.05-0.5 kg (Volume 3, Chapter 7, Table 7.9, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). It is also assumed that all equipment is coming pre-charged to the country, resulting in "NO" for assembly emissions.

Transport Refrigeration 2F1d

Transport refrigeration is calculated on a disaggregated level. On the one side, the emissions from the use of reefers, which are only using R-134A and R-404A are accounted for. Reefers come to Iceland already prefilled, therefore emissions arise only from the yearly servicing operations and assembly/first filling emissions are "NO." Information on the number of reefers in stock along with information on the sort of refrigerants contained in them was obtained from major stakeholders. During the 1990s R-12 in reefers was replaced by R-134A. Today reefers contain either R-134A or R-404A. The average refrigerant charge per reefer is 6 kg for R134A and 4 kg for R404A refrigerant. No information about recovery or disposal emissions are available, therefore these emissions are "NE."

Refrigeration systems on-board fishing ships are fundamentally different from systems on land regarding their susceptibility to leakage. Therefore, they are allocated to transport refrigeration. The lifetime of systems on-board fishing ships does, however, resemble the equipment in industry and is therefore longer than for usual transport refrigeration. Two experts from the fishing industry were contacted and confirmed that the lifetime of refrigeration systems on-board fishing ships is more similar to equipment in industry. The commercial fishing industry is one of Iceland's most important industry sectors, yielding total annual catches between one and two million tonnes since 1990. Directly after catch and processing, fish is either cooled or frozen and shipped to the market. A substantial part of the Icelandic fleet replaced refrigeration systems that used CFCs and HCFCs as refrigerants with systems that use ammonia. Some ships, especially smaller ones, retrofitted their systems with HFCs because the additional space requirements of ammonia-based systems exceeded available space. The phase of retrofitting and replacing refrigerant systems in the fishing industry is still on-going. A ban of importing new R-22 became effective in 2010 and a total ban on R-22 import has been in effect since 1 January 2015. Therefore, R-22 refrigerant systems are obsolete as the refrigerant is no longer available and its use for repairs and servicing is prohibited.

Mobile Air Conditioning 2F1e

To derive activity data pertaining to mobile air-conditioning (MAC), information on the first registration of vehicles was obtained from the Iceland Transport Authority. This data consisted of annual information dating back to 1995 on the number of registered vehicles subdivided by vehicle classes and their first registration year. Vehicle classes were aggregated based on estimated refrigerant charges:

- EU classes M1, M2, and N1: default value of 0.8 kg for passenger cars
- EU classes N2 and N3 (trucks): default value of 1.2 kg for trucks
- EU class M3 (coaches): country specific value of 10 kg (expert judgement)

The information on vehicles' first registration years was used to estimate the number of vehicles equipped with (R-134A containing) MACs. Based on a study by the EU (Schwarz, et al., 2012) it is assumed that 80% of all vehicles manufactured (since 2010) contain MACs. This value was reduced linearly to 5% in 1995, the first year in which the automobile industry used R-134A in new vehicles.

According to data obtained from the largest car importers in Iceland in 2020, all vehicles imported by them in 2019 had R-1234yf as a coolant. This development started in 2014 in response to the European Directive on MACs (Directive 2006/40/EC) which introduces a gradual ban of F-gases in passenger cars. Data from the Transport Authority shows that 3% of newly registered vehicles in Iceland in 2019 were imported from outside of Europe by individuals, mostly from North America, where R134a is still in use. Therefore, we assume a linear decrease of newly registered vehicles containing R134a from 80% in 2013 to 3% to 2019. The same percentage is used onwards after 2019.

Vehicles come to Iceland already pre-charged and therefore no emissions occur from manufacturing/assembly.

At decommissioning of vehicles, the remaining F-gases in the system are not collected, therefore recovery is reported as "NO."

Emission Factors

All emission factors applied in the different subcategories are shown in Table 4.24. They are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 3, Chapter 7, Table 7.9, 2006 IPCC Guidelines), taking into consideration Icelandic conditions and variations over the time series (such as the operation emission factor in transport refrigeration-fishing vessels and MAC).

Table 4.24 Values used for charge, lifetime and emission factors for stationary and transport refrigeration equipment and mobile air conditioning.

Application	HFC Charge [kg/unit]	Lifetime n [years]	Initial EF - k [% of initial charge]	EF Equipment in Use - x	End-of-life EF z [% recovery efficiency]
Domestic Refrigeration	0.25	12	NO	0.3%	70%
Commercial Refrigeration[1]	NE	8	2%	10%	70%
Transport ref.: Reefers	4 (404a) & 6 (134a)	NE	NO	15% until 2015 and 10% since 2016	NE
Transport ref.: Fishing Vessels	NE	15[2]	2%[2]	Linear decrease from 50% in 1993 to 20% in 2012; 20% since 2012	70%
Industrial Refrigeration	NE	15	2%	10%	90%
Residential AC	NE	12	1%	3%	80%
MAC: Passenger Cars	0.8	14	NO	10% from 1990 and 7% from 2008[3]	0%
MAC: Trucks	1.2	14	NO	10% from 1990 and 7% from 2008[3]	0%
MAC: Coaches	10	14	NO	10% from 1990 and 7% from 2008[3]	0%

[1] Stand-alone and medium & large commercial refrigeration are combined in Commercial Refrigeration.

[2] The lifetime and initial EF of transport refrigeration equipment on fishing vessels is outside the range in the guidelines for transport. Expert judgements from some of the major fishing companies led to revaluation of the lifetime. The lifetime is the lower value of the range in the 2019 Refinements for Industrial Refrigeration (for developed countries). The main reason is that the nature of the equipment on fishing vessels resembles the equipment in industry.

[3] The lifetime EF for MAC is outside the range in the guidelines for MAC. This is based on expert judgement that lifetime EF is 5-7%. This is mainly due to Icelandic climate conditions and reflected in the minimal import of R-134a for the past several years.

The lifetime for domestic refrigerators is at the lower end of the range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the lifetime EF and the efficiency of recovery at end of life are also 2006 IPCC Guidelines default values. Initial emissions are not occurring as domestic refrigeration equipment's are assembled prior to import. The same applies for MACs and reefers until 2015. Since data logistics companies imply a lower leakage proportion for recent years, it is assumed to be 10% since 2016. The lifetime of transport refrigeration equipment on fishing vessels is 15 years which is outside the range in the guidelines for transport. Expert judgements from some of the major fishing companies led to revaluation of the lifetime. That is the lower value of the range in the 2019 Refinements for Industrial Refrigeration (for developed countries). The lifetime of equipment on fishing vessels is now the same as the lifetime of industrial refrigeration in the inventory. The main reason is that the nature of the equipment on fishing vessels resembles the equipment in industry.

Transport refrigeration equipment on fishing vessels, commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment as well as residential ACs are assembled on site and are therefore attributed with initial EFs. These initial EFs as well as lifetimes for other sub-source categories are taken from the ranges given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines default values (Volume 3, Chapter 7, Table 7.9, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). Stand-alone and medium & large commercial refrigeration are combined into one sub-source. Both commercial and industrial refrigeration lifetime EFs are estimated at 10%. Thus, they are in the lower half of the ranges given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (both commercial applications together have a lifetime EF range from 1-35%). The value was chosen based on information from the poll of the Icelandic refrigeration sector mentioned above.

Leakage on shipping vessels has decreased considerably in the last decades. This is mainly a consequence of the higher prices of HFC refrigerants compared to the prices of their predecessors. Higher refrigerant prices make leakage detection and reduction more feasible. The employments of leak detectors and routine leakage searches have become common practice on fishing vessels. Therefore, it can be assumed that the lifetime EF of shipping vessels has decreased since the introduction of HFCs. The lifetime EF of shipping vessels for the beginning of the period is assumed to be at the upper end of the range for transport refrigeration (50%). This EF is lowered linearly to 20% in 2012, which equals 1.6% decrease each year. The latter value was determined after evaluation of information from the above-mentioned poll and has been kept constant for all years since 2012.

Values for residential AC in the subcategory Stationary AC are default values given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Recovery efficiency is thought to be high in general. According to law, decommissioning must be done by certified companies and there is a monetary incentive for them to do so. We have data on the amount of F-gases being sent for decommissioning but not which blends or what kind of application it was extracted from. Therefore, we select the highest value of recovery efficiency given in the 2006 IPCC Guideline range for Domestic, Commercial, Industrial, and Residential sub-applications.

No HFC charge amounts are given for commercial refrigeration, fishing vessels, industrial refrigeration, and residential AC. No information is available on the average charge and the number of units for these sub-source categories. Therefore, the bottom-up approach was modified. Instead of estimating sub-source specific HFC amounts by multiplying units with their average charge, imported HFC bulk amounts were divided between sub-sources using fractions (cf. explanations above). The bulk import is then treated as the equipment in which it is contained so it is attributed with a sub-source specific lifetime n. After n years the part of initially imported HFC not yet emitted is disposed of or recovered.

The lifetime of vehicles is based on information collected by the Icelandic recycling fund. The average age of vehicles at end-of-life is 14 years. The lifetime EF is at the lower end of the range given in the 2006 IPCC Guideline until 2008 where it is changed to 7%. This is based on expert judgement. Several experts were contacted and agreed that leakage rate for R-134a is less than 10%, or closer to 5-7%, even in cars older than 15 years old. To be conservative we choose 7% starting 15 years ago. This is justified by the prevailing cold temperate climate which limits AC use and reflected in the limited import of R-134a for the past several years. We also assume no illegal trade or cross border transport due to geographical location of Iceland. The low import for the past years resulted in the emissions in a year from vehicles to be more than the import over the whole timeseries (leading to negative stock) when assuming a 10% EF. The recovery efficiency is set to zero since no refrigerant recovery takes place when vehicles are prepared for destruction.

For MACs the residual charge being disposed (%) (p value from Eq. 7.14) is estimated in the following way: assuming that the MAC is serviced the year before it is disposed and that the annual emission rate is estimated, p is calculated as $p = 1 - x$. x is 7%, hence $p =$ 93%. In the case of MACs, there is no recovery at disposal, therefore the recovery efficiency at disposal (%), or the $\eta_{\text{rec,d}}$ value from Eq 7.14 is 0%. Calculating the recovery as charge contained at disposal multiplied with recovery efficiency, we obtain 0 and therefore "NO."

Emissions

Emitted refrigerants are separated into constituent HFCs and PFCs (information on blend compositions from Volume 3, Chapter 7, Table 7.8, 2006 IPCC guidelines). HFC and PFC emissions are aggregated by multiplying individual compounds with respective GWPs leading to totals in kt CO_2e. All values and fractions below relating to aggregated emissions are expressed in CO_2e.

Total HFC and PFC emissions from all refrigeration and air conditioning equipment disaggregated to constituents are shown in Table 4.25.

Table 4.25 HFC and PFC emissions [kt CO_2e] for all individual compounds, calculated into kt CO_2e using AR5 GWPs.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
HFC-23	NO	NO	NO	0.035	0.014	0.014	0.052	0.057	0.069
HFC-32	NO	NO	0.005	0.016	0.061	0.11	0.42	0.53	0.59
HFC-125	NO	0.80	19	22	41	60	73	58	50
HFC-134a	NO	1.7	5.6	10	12	18	29	29	22
HFC-143a	NO	0.2	19	25	54	79	97	76	62
HFC-152a	NO	0.008	0.067	0.047	0.041	0.002	NO	NO	NO
HFC-227ea	NO	NO	NO	0.11	0.023	0.31	0.19	0.25	0.18
Total HFC [kt CO_2e]	**NO**	**2.5**	**42.3**	**56.5**	**106**	**156**	**198**	**162**	**133**
C_2F_6 (PFC-116) [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	0.0032	0.0012	0.0080	0.067	0.069	0.071
C_2F_8 (PFC-218) [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.0006	0.0002	0.00007	0.00006	0.00005
Total PFC [kt CO_2e]	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**0.0029**	**0.0018**	**0.0075**	**0.061**	**0.063**	**0.065**
Total HFC+PFC [kt CO_2e]	**NO**	**2.5**	**42.3**	**56.5**	**106**	**156**	**198**	**162**	**133**

Figure 4.5 shows the total emissions (assembly emissions, lifetime emissions and disposal emissions) expressed as kt CO_2e from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (2F1). The largest emissions arise from the transport refrigeration which is explained by the importance of the Icelandic fishing fleet and the high emission factors applied due to the nature of this category. Stationary AC and domestic refrigeration are minor emission sources considering the cold climate of Iceland and the fact that most domestic appliances are imported from mainland Europe and do not use F-gases for refrigeration but rather natural refrigerants.

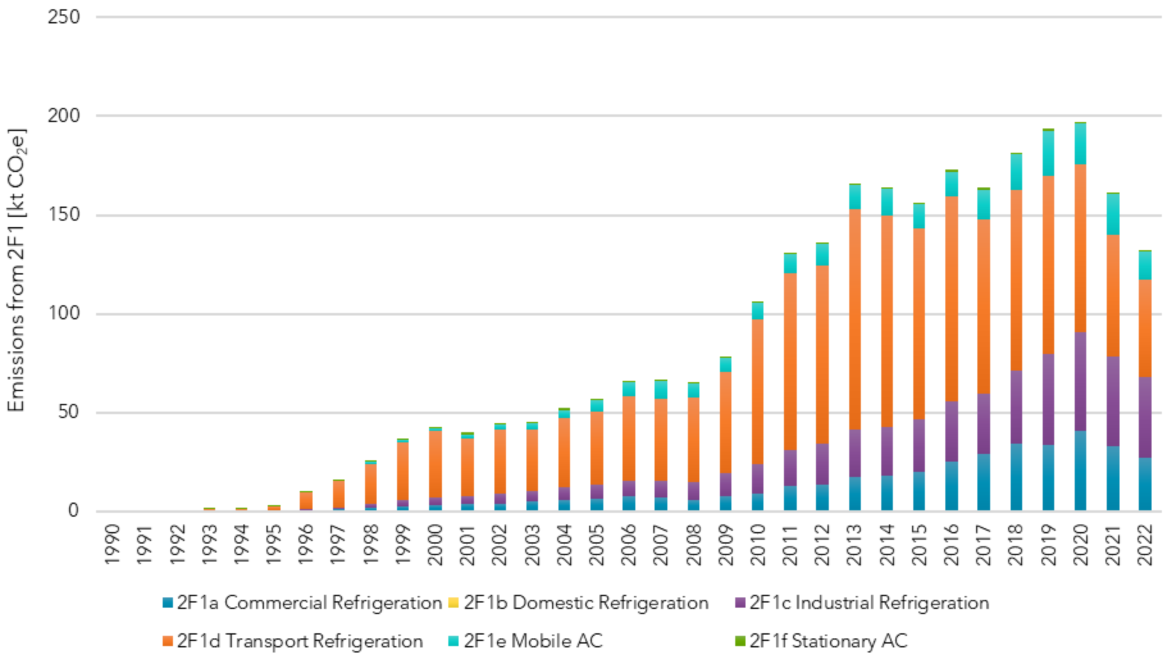


Figure 4.5 Total F-gas emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, split by subcategories [kt CO_2e].

Category-specific Recalculations

There were recalculations for subcategories 2F1a, 2F1c, 2F1d, for the whole timeline and from 2008-2021 for 2F1e due to changes in EF for 2F1e. Additionally, there were recalculations for 2021 due to the new survey of distribution of unallocated blends for 2022. Finally, recovery efficiency of 2F1c and 2F1f were updated, see Table 4.26, Table 4.27, Table 4.28, Table 4.29, and Table 4.30.

Table 4.26 Recalculation for 2F1a Commercial RAC due to improvements in EF and distribution of blends.

2F1a, Commercial RAC	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 submission HFC-134a [kt CO_2e]	–	0.00116	0.034	0.076	0.109	0.247	0.499	0.398
2024 submission HFC-134a [kt CO_2e]	–	0.00115	0.032	0.072	0.105	0.242	0.494	0.391
Change relative to 2023 submission	–	-0.98%	-4.79%	-6.36%	-4.26%	-2.16%	-1.04%	-1.85%
2023 submission HFC-32 [kt CO_2e]	–	–	0.00004	0.0002	0.0003	0.001	0.02	0.02799
2024 submission HFC-32 [kt CO_2e]	–	–	0.00004	0.0002	0.0003	0.001	0.02	0.02803
Change relative to 2023 submission	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.15%

Table 4.27 Recalculation for 2F1c Industrial refrigeration due to improvements in EF, change in recovery efficiency, and update of distribution of blends.

2F1c, Industrial refrigeration	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 submission total emissions [kt CO_2e]	–	0.10788	3.801	6.97	15.1	26.6	50.3	45.8

2F1c, Industrial refrigeration	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2024 submission total emissions [kt CO_2e]	–	0.10787	3.799	6.96	14.9	26.4	49.7	45.5
Change relative to 2023 submission	–	-0.01%	-0.06%	-0.08%	-1.35%	-0.79%	-1.20%	-0.74%

Table 4.28 Recalculation for 2F1d Transport refrigeration due to improvements in EF and distribution of blends.

2F1d, Transport refrigeration	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission HFC-134a [kt CO_2e]	–	1.5290	3.22	3.30	2.53	3.92	3.81	3.93
2024 submission HFC-134a [kt CO_2e]	–	1.5289	3.20	3.27	2.50	3.90	3.79	3.92
Change relative to 2023 submission	–	-0.005%	-0.57%	-0.88%	-0.99%	-0.65%	-0.39%	-0.23%
2023 submission HFC-32 [kt CO_2e]	–	–	0.0006	0.001	0.001	0.007	0.12	0.136
2024 submission HFC-32 [kt CO_2e]	–	–	0.0006	0.001	0.001	0.007	0.12	0.135
Change relative to 2023 submission	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-0.08%

Table 4.29 Recalculation for 2F1e Mobile AC due to improvements in EF.

2F1e, Mobile AC	2008	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission HFC-134a [kt CO_2e]	9.70	11.16	16.14	17.89	15.23
2024 submission HFC-134a [kt CO_2e]	6.79	8.16	11.87	21.09	20.81
Change relative to 2023 submission	-30.0%	-27.0%	-26.5%	17.9%	36.6%

Table 4.30 Recalculation for 2F1f Stationary AC due to change in recovery efficiency.

2F1f, Stationary AC	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 submission total emissions [kt CO_2e]	–	–	0.0452	0.1376	0.55	0.80	1.03	0.93
2024 submission total emissions [kt CO_2e]	–	–	0.0452	0.1376	0.51	0.76	0.95	0.88
Change relative to 2023 submission	–	–	–	–	-7.4%	-4.7%	-7.4%	-5.8%

Category-specific Planned Improvements

It is planned to investigate usage of heat pumps in Iceland. Recovery efficiency of Reefers will be investigated and if R-134a is still being used in imported domestic refrigeration.

Uncertainties

The emission factor uncertainty of each subsector was calculated for the lifetime emission factor ranges, initial emission ranges, operation emission ranges, and recovery efficiency ranges given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines to the respective values used. Using equation 3.1 (Volume 1, Chapter 3, 2006 IPCC guidelines) the emission uncertainty was calculated for each application in every subsector by combining the emission factor uncertainty and the activity data uncertainty. The emission uncertainty for all subsectors of sector 2F1 was derived by combining the uncertainty of each subsector to one value using equation 3.2 (Volume 1, Chapter 3, 2006 IPCC guidelines). The combined emission uncertainty for the sector was calculated as per equation 3.2 (Volume 1, Chapter 3, 2006 IPCC guidelines). The combined emission uncertainty was calculated to be 54.8%.

Details about the retrieval of the uncertainty factors are summarised in Table 4.31. Overview of the uncertainties can be found in Annex 2.

Table 4.31 EFs used along with EF ranges given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines; calculated combined EF uncertainties and estimated AD uncertainties.

Sector		EF Used	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	EF Uncertainty	AD uncertainty
2F1a Commercial ref.	Lifetime EF	8	7	15	50%	100%
	Initial Em.	2	0.5	3	63%	100%
	Operation Em.	10	10	35	125%	100%
	Recovery Effic.	70	0	70	50%	100%
2F1b Domestic ref.	Lifetime EF	12	12	20	33%	50%
	Initial Em.			No first fills in Iceland		
	Operation Em.	0.3	0.1	0.5	67%	50%
	Recovery Effic.	70	0	70	50%	50%
2F1c Industrial ref.	Lifetime EF	15	15	30	50%	100%
	Initial Em.	2	0.5	3	63%	100%
	Operation Em.	10	7	25	90%	100%
	Recovery Effic.	90	0	90	50%	100%
2F1d Transport fishing	Lifetime EF	15	15	30	50%	100%
	Initial Em.	2	0.5	3	63%	100%
	Operation Em.	20	15	50	88%	100%
	Recovery Effic.	70	0	70	50%	100%
2F1d Transport reefers	Lifetime EF			NA		
	Initial Em.			No first fills in Iceland		
	Operation Em.	20	15	50	88%	100%
	Recovery Effic.			NA		
2F1e Mobile air-con.	Lifetime EF	14	9	16	25%	70%
	Initial Em.			No first fills in Iceland		
	Operation Em.	7[1]	7[1]	20	93%	70%
	Recovery Effic.			NA		
2F1f Stationary air-con.	Lifetime EF	12	10	20	42%	50%
	Initial Em.	1.0	0.2	1.0	40%	50%
	Operation Em.	3.0	1.0	10	150%	50%
	Recovery Effic.	80	0	80	50%	50%

[1] Leakage rate in MAC was changed according to expert judgment as explained in section 4.7.2.

4.7.3 Foam Blowing Agents (CRF 2F2)

This activity does not occur in Iceland. During the in-country review of the 2011 submission the expert review team remarked that emissions from foam blowing were declared as not occurring although Iceland reported the import of hard foams in containers for fish export since 2001. During the preparation of the 2012 submission information on the nature of imported fish containers were gathered in order to estimate emissions more exactly. The Icelandic Directorate of Customs supplied the EAI with a list of all companies importing goods under the customs number denoting fish boxes to Iceland. The five biggest importers, which comprise more than 99% of fish container imports, were contacted. The biggest importer buys foam boxes from a manufacturer in the UK. The manufacturer produces the boxes from HFC free polypropylene. Another company buys its boxes from a manufacturer in Slovakia. The manufacturer was contacted and explained that it does not use HFC in the production of foam boxes. One company buys HFC free containers in Spain. The same company also imports polyurethane boards from The Netherlands to insulate fish tanks they manufacture. The manufacturer of the polyurethane boards was contacted and declared that it did not use HFC in the production of its boards. The remaining two companies importing fish containers import exclusively cardboard containers. Therefore, emissions from foam blowing in Iceland are reported as not occurring.

4.7.4 Fire Protection (CRF 2F3)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.7.5 Aerosols (CRF 2F4)

Emissions from metered dose inhalers (MDI) use are reported under CRF 2F4a. R-134A and R-227ea are used in MDI's imported to Iceland. No other emissions are attributed to CRF sector 2F4.

Methodology

Emissions from MDIs are assumed to be 50% from year of import plus 50% of import from the previous year.

Activity Data

The Icelandic Medicines Agency records import of MDIs containing R-134A since 2002 and R-227ea since 2014. The amount of HFCs in MDIs imported has been oscillating between 500 and 660 kg since 2002. No import data is available for the time period 1990-2001. Therefore, the activity data was extrapolated by determining the average MDI import per capita for the period 2002 to 2015, and by using this average to calculate MDI imports as a function of population for the period 1990-2001.

Emissions

Emissions from MDIs in 2022 were approx. 0.95 kt CO_2e.

Category-specific Recalculations

No category-specific recalculations were done for the current submission.

Recalculations from the 2023 Submission:

Recalculation within the 2F4a subsector is due to an update in population data. For the years 1990-2001 the emissions are based on population data, this data has been updated to ensure consistency within the inventory. The emissions from 2002 are also affected due to methodology used in the calculations.

2F4a, Metered Dose Inhalers	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
2022 v4 Submission HFC-134a [t]	0.2407	0.5031	0.5290	0.5361	0.5573
2023 Submission HFC-134a [t]	0.2413	0.5058	0.5274	0.5347	0.5571

2F4a, Metered Dose Inhalers	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
Change relative to 2022 Submission	0.25%	0.53%	-0.30%	-0.26%	-0.030%

Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific improvements planned for future submissions.

Uncertainties

The combined uncertainty of HFC emissions from MDIs are assumed to be 7.1%, with an activity data uncertainty of 5% and an emission factor uncertainty of 5%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.8 Other Product Manufacture and Use (CRF 2G)

This sector covers emissions from other product manufacture and use. In Iceland the relevant subsectors are 2G1 (SF_6 emissions from use of electrical equipment), 2G3 (N_2O from product use, mostly in medical applications) and 2G4 where we report CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO and NMVOC emissions from tobacco consumption and CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO and SO_2 emissions from fireworks use.

4.8.1 Electrical Equipment (CRF 2G1)

4.8.1.1 Use of Electrical Equipment (2G1b)

Sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) is used as insulation gas in gas insulated switchgear (GIS) and circuit breakers. The number of SF_6 users in Iceland is small. The bulk of SF_6 used in Iceland is used by Landsnet LLC which operates Iceland’s electricity transmission system. Additionally, a number of energy intensive plants, like aluminium smelters and an aluminium foil producer have their own high voltage gear using SF_6.

Methodology

SF_6 nameplate capacity development data as well as SF_6 quantities lost due to leakage were obtained from the above-mentioned stakeholders. The data regarding leakage consisted of measured quantities as well as calculated ones. Measurements consisted mainly of weighing amounts used to refill or replace equipment after incidents. Quantities were calculated either by allocating periodical refilling amounts to the number of years since the last refilling or by assuming leakage percentages. The Icelandic calculating method takes into account that when circuit breakers (CB) are imported to Iceland they have normally been filled with SF_6 at the factory. Combined CB cabinets come also to Iceland already prefilled. Nevertheless, this equipment could need a top up upon installations, as well as GIS (gas insulated switchgear) substations. In absence of detailed data about the installation of new equipment per year which is assembled or topped up with SF_6 in Iceland, the approach is based on the yearly amount of SF_6 which has been refilled by each power distribution/generation company and industry with its own gas insulated switchgear. Therefore “Filled into new manufactured products” is reported as “NO” in the Icelandic Inventory and no emissions are occurring from manufacturing. The emissions from stocks on the other hand comprises the total refill or use of SF_6 carried out in one year and reported by the stakeholders; it is comprised of the first top-up, the first filling, and the refill in case of annual servicing. The amount refilled reflects the amount leaked obtaining therefore the yearly emissions (as reported "from stocks"). Stakeholders also report the total amount of SF_6 within the electrical equipment in order to obtain the yearly stock of SF_6 in the country.

Iceland acquired its first SF_6 equipment (220 V) in 1981, used at one power station. At the same time some 66 kV equipment was imported. These installations are still in use which explains why there are no disposal emissions. The lifetime reported in the IPCC 2006 guidelines is > 35 years (vol. 3, table 8.2). In addition, circuit breakers (CB) have an expected lifetime of 40-50 years, which is supported by the fact that none of the early installed equipment has been decommissioned yet. This information was obtained from an expert at a consulting company working amongst other things on assisting in design of power plants, transmission, and distribution[26]. Based on this information the amount "Remaining in products at decommissioning" and the resulting emissions "from disposal" and the "recovery" is reported as "NO."

Emissions

Figure 4.6 shows the evolution of SF_6 in switchgear and the associated emissions due to leakage. The increase in emissions is less than proportional compared to the net increase in SF_6 nameplate capacity since 1990. The spike in 2010 is caused by two unrelated incidents during which switchgear was destroyed and SF_6 emitted. The spike in 2012 is caused by an increase of emissions from Landsnet LLC.

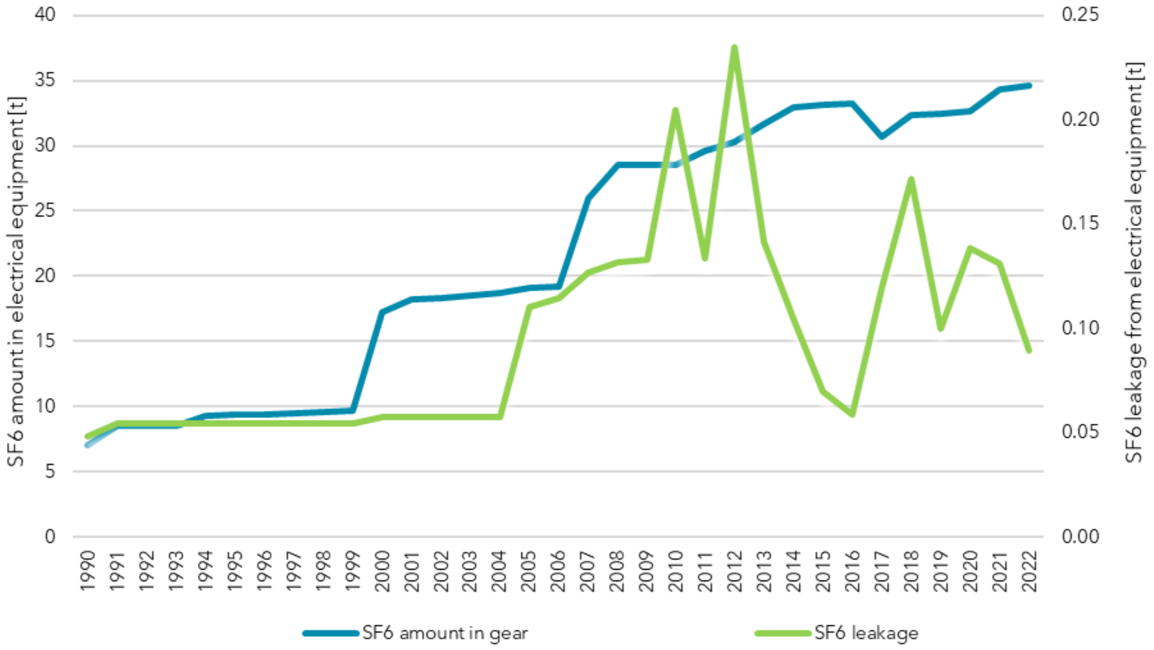


Figure 4.6 Total SF_6 amounts contained in and SF_6 leakage from electrical equipment [t].

---

[26] https://www.lota.is/power-and-energy/?lang=en

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

Recalculations were made for 2020 and 2021 due to updates in activity data. As for 2020, a leakage value was updated with an extra decimal. As for 2021, a leakage value was updated due to additional information from a power distribution company.

Table 4.32: Recalculations for SF_6 emission within 2G1 between 2023 and 2024 submissions.

2G1, Electrical Equipment	**2020**	**2021**
2023 submission SF6 [t]	0.138368	0.127
2024 submission SF6 [t]	0.138381	0.131
Change relative to 2023 submission	0.0092%	3.5%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

No recalculation was made for the 2023 submission.

Planned Improvements

It is planned to further investigate the extent of the usage of SF_6 in this category and if it occurs in other categories for future submissions.

Uncertainty

The uncertainty of the activity data is assumed to be 30% following expert judgement while the emission factor uncertainty is derived from Table 8.5, chapter 8, volume 3 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and is 30%. The combined uncertainty is therefore 42.4%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.8.2 SF_6 and PFCs from Other Product Use (CRF 2G2)

Medical particle accelerators are used in Iceland which use SF_6 as insulating gas.

Methodology

Amount in bank and leakage rate are obtained from the manufacturer.

Emissions

No new medical particle accelerators have been commissioned since 1995. Therefore, emissions have remained constant at 0.38 kg of SF_6 per year (0.0002679 kt CO_2e) since then. From 1990 – 1995 the emissions were 0.19 kg of SF_6 per year.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

No category-specific recalculations were done for the current submission.

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

No category-specific recalculations were done for the 2023 submission.

Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific improvements planned for future submissions.

Uncertainty

The activity data is assumed to have high accuracy since it comes from the manufacturer (Volume 3, Chapter 8.3.3, 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and 2% is selected as it is a common uncertainty factor for highly accurate activity data. The emission factor uncertainty is taken from the closest subsector, 2G1, which is 30% until an uncertainty assessment from the manufacturer is available. The combined uncertainty is therefore 30.1%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.8.3 N_2O from Product Use (CRF 2G3)

Overview

N_2O in Iceland is almost exclusively used as anaesthetic and analgesic in medical applications (CRF subsector 2G3a). Minor uses of N_2O in Iceland comprise its use as fuel oxidant in auto racing, in fire extinguishers and from the use of aerosol cans of cream (CRF subsector 2G3b).

Methodology

N_2O emissions from product uses (2G3a and 2G3b) were calculated using the 2006 guidelines. Activity data stems from import and sales statistics from the main importers of N_2O to Iceland and is therefore confidential. It is assumed that all N_2O is used within 12 months from import/sale. Therefore, emissions were calculated using equation 8.24 of the 2006 IPCC guideline, which assumes that half of the N_2O sold in year t is emitted in the same year and half of it in the year afterwards. The available activity data since 2015 does not allow to determine whether the end use of the imported N_2O is for medical applications or other applications. The average distribution ratio (medical vs. other uses) of the years 2010-2014 was used for the years since 2015, and the ratio used (95% vs 5%) was confirmed by expert judgment.

The Directorate of Customs does not register the number of aerosol cans of cream or whipped cream cartridges imported to Iceland. In order to estimate the amount of N_2O that could be emitted from whipped cream containers, Iceland follows the Finnish example of applying an average of the EFs used in Central Europe, that is, 3.3 g N_2O/inhabitant/year.

Equation 8.24

$$E_{\mathrm{N_2O}}(t) = \sum_i \{[0.5 * A_i(t) + 0.5 * A_i(t-1)] + EF_i\}$$

Where:

- $E_{N_2O}(t)$ = emissions of N_2O in year t, tonnes
- A_i (t) = total quantity of N_2O supplied in year t for application type i, tonnes
- A_i (t-1) = total quantity of N_2O supplied in year t-1 for application type i, tonnes
- EF_i = emission factor for application type i, fraction

4.8.3.1 Emissions from Medical Applications (2G3a)

The 2006 IPCC Guideline recommends an emission factor of 1 for medical use of N_2O. This emission factor is also used for other N_2O uses. Total emissions from medical use of N_2O decreased from 17.8 t N_2O in 1990 (4.7 kt CO_2e) to 4.8 t in 2021 (1.3 kt CO_2e). Because the Icelandic market is relatively small there can be large fluctuations in imports year-to-year, and sometimes whether a shipment is recorded at the end of a calendar year or at the begin of the next one can have a large impact on the yearly totals. The significant interannual change in the IEF between 2016 and 2017 arises from the amount of N_2O imported in those years, especially the imported amount in 2016 which is half of the year 2015 and a third less than in 2017. Combining half of the emissions of the current year with the previous year leads to the deviation of the IEF from 1.

4.8.3.2 Emissions from Other Product Use (2G3b)

Emissions from other use of N_2O comprise the emissions from aerosol cans of cream and whipped cream cartridges for the whole time series. In 1990, emissions from the use of N_2O from other product use including fuel oxidants for motorsport, fire extinguishers and whipped cream applications were 1.6 t N_2O (417 t CO_2e) and 0.3 t N_2O (67 t CO_2e) in 2022.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

No category-specific recalculations were done for the current submission.

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

No category-specific recalculations were done for the 2023 submission.

Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific improvements planned for future submissions.

Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty was calculated to be 6% as the data is based on national statistics but some uncertainty lies in the completeness and allocation of the data. The emission factor uncertainty is 5% giving a combined uncertainty factor of 7.8%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.8.4 Other: Tobacco Combustion and Fireworks Use (CRF 2G4)

4.8.4.1 Tobacco

All tobacco used in Iceland is imported. Emissions for CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO, and NMVOC are reported here.

Methodology

Activity data for tobacco consumption is based on import data collected by Statistics Iceland and includes all imports of tobacco (including loose tobacco, cigarettes, cigars, and all other tobacco products). CH_4 and N_2O emissions are calculated using the Danish country-specific approach (Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 2018) with emission factors of 3.187 t CH_4/kt tobacco used and 0.064 t N_2O/kt tobacco used. These emission factors are based on calorific data and energy content for wood. NO_x, CO and NMVOC emissions are calculated using the Tier 2 emission factors in the EMEP/EEA 2019 Guidebook. CO_2 emissions from tobacco are biogenic and therefore not applicable.

Emissions

As can be seen in Figure 4.7, Tobacco consumption in Iceland has been steadily decreasing since 1990, with the imports in the most recent inventory year less than half of the 1990 imports. Accordingly, the GHG emissions have decreased significantly, as shown in the same figure.

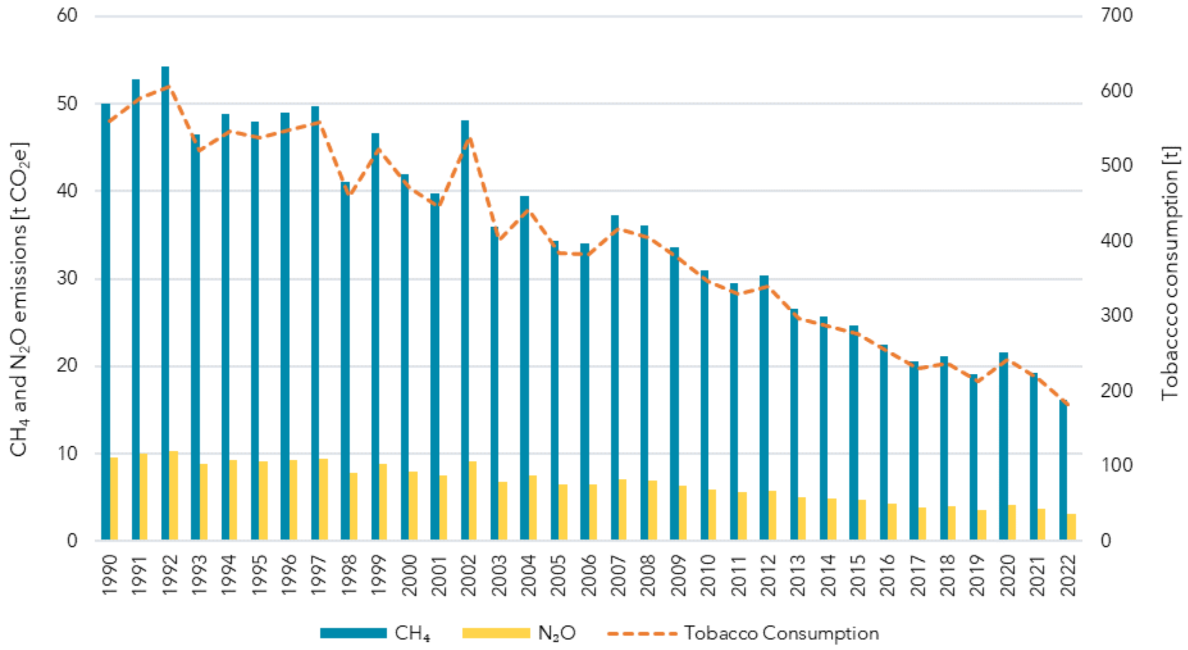


Figure 4.7 Tobacco imports and GHG emissions [kt CO_2e] from tobacco use.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

For the current submission, there were recalculations for 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2020 and 2021 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.33.

Table 4.33 only includes changes larger than 0.001% and therefore excluding recalculations for 2005 and 2009. As for CH_4 emissions, the relative change to 2023 submission were less than 50 g CH_4 for both 2005 and 2009. As for N_2O emissions, the relative change to 2023 submissions were less than 1 g N_2O for both 2005 and 2009.

Table 4.33: Recalculation in 2G4, Tobacco due to updated activity data between submissions.

2G4, Other: Tobacco	**2007**	**2008**	**2010**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 submission CH_4 [kt]	1.33036 E-03	1.29135 E-03	1.1015 E-03	7.72736 E-04	6.874 E-04
2024 submission CH_4 [kt]	1.33045 E-03	1.29138 E-03	1.1053 E-03	7.72768 E-04	6.888 E-04
Change relative to 2023 submission CH_4	-0.0067%	-0.0022%	-0.34%	-0.0041%	-0.20%

2G4, Other: Tobacco	2007	2008	2010	2020	2021
2023 submission N_2O [kt]	2.67158 E-05	2.59324 E-05	2.2120 E-05	1.55178.E-05	1.3805 E-05
2024 submission N_2O [kt]	2.67176 E-05	2.59329 E-05	2.2195 E-05	1.55184.E-05	1.3833 E-05
Change relative to 2023 submission N_2O	0.0067%	0.0022%	0.34%	0.0041%	0.20%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

For the 2023 submission, there were recalculations for 2003, 2005, 2013, and 2019 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland.

Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific improvements planned for future submissions.

Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty is 2% as proposed in table 2-1, chapter 5 of the General Guidance of the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The emission factor uncertainties are 50% for CH_4 and 50% for N_2O and are chosen in analogy to the Danish NIR 2021. The combined uncertainty for each greenhouse gas is 50.04%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.8.4.2 Fireworks

All fireworks used in Iceland are imported. Here we are reporting emission data for CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO and SO_2 emissions.

Methodology

Activity data for fireworks use was collected from Statistics Iceland and is based on yearly imports. CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions were calculated using emission factors from the Netherland National Water Board (2008). Emissions of SO_2, CO and NO_x were calculated using default Tier 2 emission factors from the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

Emissions

Total fireworks use has been gradually increasing since the early 1990's, with associated increase in emissions (Figure 4.8). The large spike in fireworks import in 2007 was due to a strong economic upturn, which was then followed by a financial collapse in 2008 which is reflected in the fireworks activity data and associated emissions. Total GHG emissions is estimated to have been less than 0.1 kt CO_2e in 1990 and amounted to 0.40 kt CO_2e in 2022. The main contributor to GHG emissions from fireworks is N_2O, with about 90% of total emissions (when calculated in CO_2e).

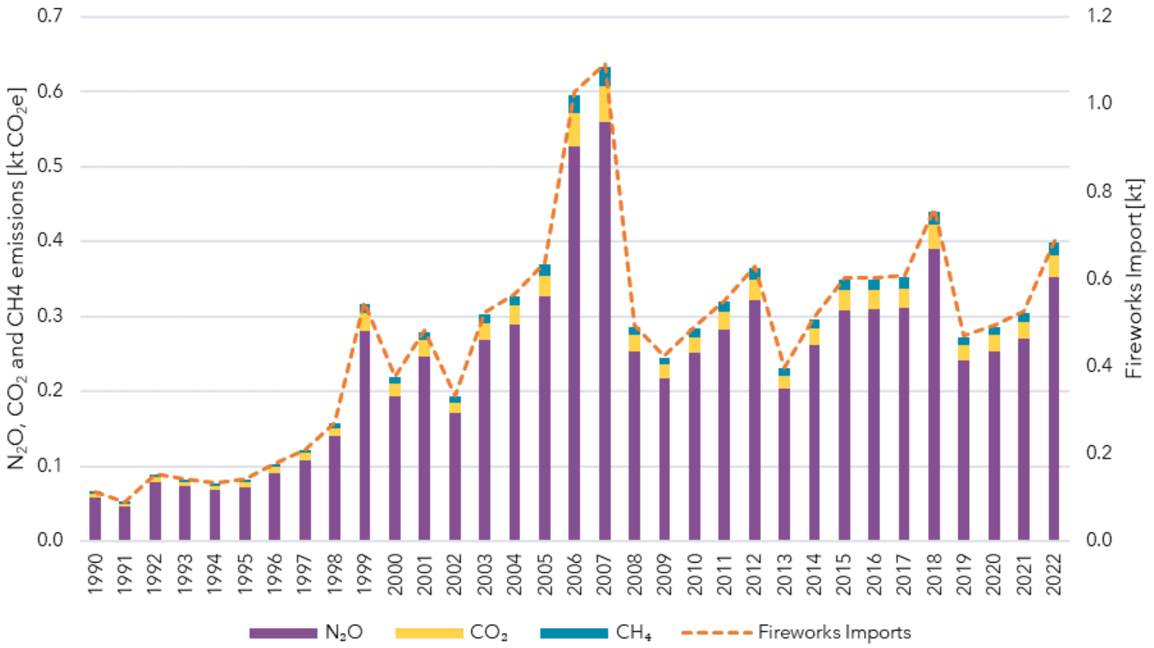


Figure 4.8 Fireworks import and GHG emissions [kt CO_2e] from firework use.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

For the current submission, there were recalculations for the years 2007, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2016, 2018, and 2020 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.34.

Table 4.34 only shows recalculations with changes larger than 0.01% and therefore excluding 2012, 2018 and 2020. As for CO_2 emissions, the relative change to 2023 submission was 476 g CO_2 for 2012, 389 g CO_2 for 2018 and 1038 g CO_2 for 2020. As for N_2O and CH_4 emissions, the relative change to 2023 submission were all less than 50 g N_2O/CH_4.

Table 4.34: Recalculation in 2G4, Fireworks due to updated activity data between submissions.

2G4, Other: Fireworks	2007	2009	2010	2016
2023 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.0470	0.0182	0.021210	0.02603
2024 submission CO_2 [kt]	0.0472	0.0183	0.021212	0.02604
Change relative to 2023 submission CO_2	0.35%	0.42%	0.013%	0.011%
2023 submission N_2O [kt]	2.10 E-03	8.15 E-04	9.489 E-04	1.1647 E-03
2024 submission N_2O [kt]	2.11 E-03	8.19 E-04	9.490 E-04	1.1649 E-03
Change relative to 2023 submission N_2O	0.35%	0.42%	0.013%	0.011%
2023 submission CH_4 [kt]	8.97 E-04	3.48 E-04	4.0458 E-04	4.9659 E-04
2024 submission CH_4 [kt]	9.00 E-04	3.49 E-04	4.0463 E-04	4.9665 E-04
Change relative to 2023 submission CH_4	0.35%	0.42%	0.013%	0.011%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

For the 2023 submission, there were recalculations for the years 2012, 2013, and 2019 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific improvements planned for future submissions.

Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty is 2% as proposed in table 2-1, chapter 5 of the General Guidance of the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The emission factor uncertainties are 50% for CO_2, 50% for CH_4 and 50% for N_2O and are chosen in analogy to the Danish NIR 2021. The combined uncertainty for each greenhouse gas is 50.04%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

4.9 Other (CRF 2H)

In this sector emissions are reported from the Food and Beverages industry (CRF sector 2H2).

4.9.1 Food and Beverages Industry (CRF 2H2)

The only pollutant emitted in this industry is NMVOC. The emission calculations include production of fish, meat, poultry, animal feed, coffee, bread and other breadstuff, beer and other malted beverages and spirits.

Methodology

Production statistics for animal feed are available for 2005-2013. The statistics were linearly extrapolated for earlier and later years in the timeseries.

Production of bread, cakes/biscuits, meat, fish, poultry, coffee, beer, malt/pilsner, and spirits was estimated as follows. The total consumption within the country was estimated by using results of the survey *The Diet of Icelanders* (Embætti Landlæknis, 2022), (Embætti Landlæknis, 2011), (Embætti Landlæknis, 2002), (Embætti Landlæknis, 1990). The results give average consumption figures per person for the years 1990, 2002, 2011 and 2020. The consumption figures were interpolated for the years in between. The total consumption was calculated by using the population (or adult population in the case of coffee, beer/pilsner, and spirits). A waste factor of 33% was also used when produced amounts were calculated from consumption figures (FAO, 2011). In the case of bread, cakes/biscuits, meat, fish, and poultry, it is assumed that the total production in Iceland is for the domestic market. There are exports of fish and meat, but they are almost exclusively fresh or frozen and therefore not cooked in Iceland. In the case of coffee, beer/pilsner, and spirits, the import and export statistics were available from Statistics Iceland. The net import (import minus export) was subtracted from the calculated consumption to estimate the domestic production.

There is no distinction made between industry and household emissions in these calculations. All NMVOC emission from bread and cake baking and fish/meat/poultry cooking is therefore estimated.

Emission factors for NMVOC were taken from the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019) and are presented in Table 4.35.

Table 4.35 NMVOC emission factors for the production of various food and beverage products.

	NMVOC [kg/t produced]
Meat, fish, and poultry	0.30
Cakes, biscuits, and breakfast cereals	1.0
Beer and malt	0.035
Bread (European)	4.5
Coffee roasting	0.55
Animal feed	1.0

Emissions

NMVOC emissions have increased since 1990. Figure 4.9 shows the various subcategories contributing to the emissions from the food and beverage production industry. Production of spirit has increased in recent years leading to NMVOC emissions. Iceland's inventory does not include CO_2 emission from NMVOC emission oxidation from this subsector.

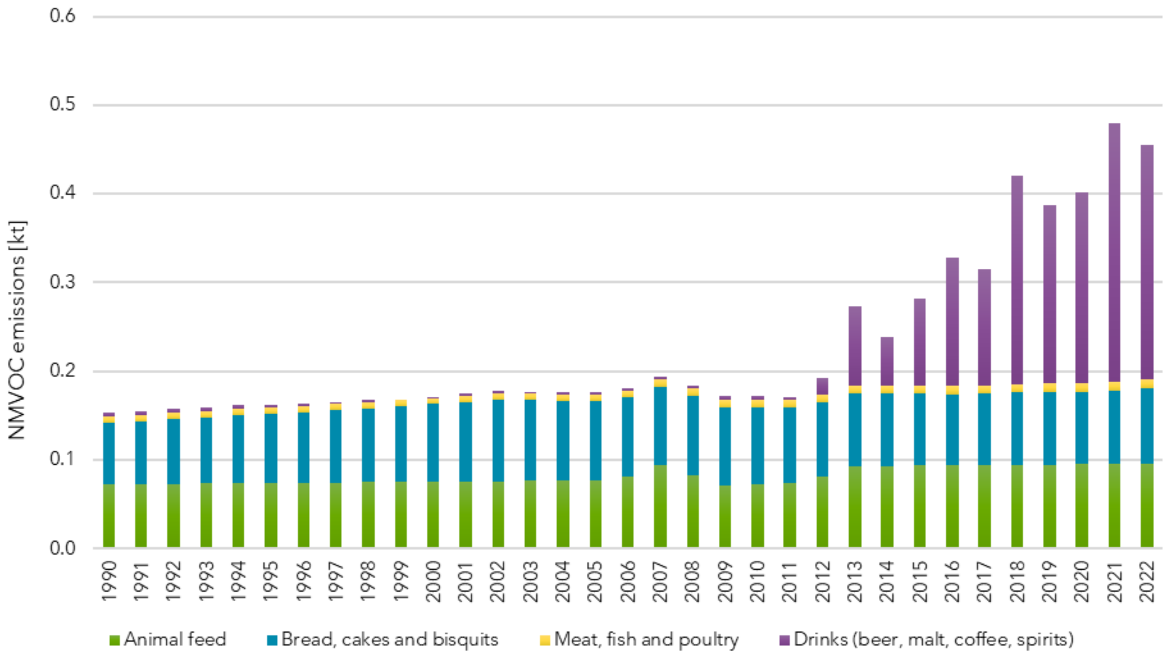


Figure 4.9 NMVOC emissions [kt NMVOC] for various food and beverage processing.

Category-Specific Recalculations

Recalculation for the Current Submission

For the current submission. There were recalculations for 2020 and 2021 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland, see Table 4.36.

Table 4.36: Recalculations of emissions within 2H2 (Food and beverages industry) between submissions.

2H, Food and Beverages Industry	2020	2021
2023 submission NMVOC [kt]	0.40235	0.51
2024 submission NMVOC [kt]	0.40207	0.48
Change relative to 2023 submission	-0.072%	-5.6%

Recalculation for the 2023 Submission

For the 2023 submission, there were recalculations for the years 2013-2020 due to updated activity data which is based on a new survey on food consumption.

Category-specific Planned Improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

5 Agriculture (CRF sector 3)

5.1 Overview

Iceland is self-sufficient in all major livestock products, such as meat, milk, and eggs. Traditional livestock production is grassland based and most farm animals are native breeds of an ancient Nordic origin, e.g., dairy cattle, sheep, horses, and goats. These animals are generally smaller than the breeds common elsewhere in Europe. Beef production, however, is partly through imported breeds, as is most poultry and all pork production. There is not much arable crop production in Iceland, due to the cold climate and short growing season. Cropland in Iceland consists mainly of cultivated hayfields, although potatoes, barley, turnips, and carrots are grown on limited acreage.

An overview over emissions from Agriculture are in Table 5.1. The decrease of GHG emissions since 1990 is mainly due to a decrease in sheep livestock population, reducing methane emissions from enteric fermentation. Enteric fermentation causes most of the CH_4 emissions from agriculture and fertiliser use and cultivation of organic soils stand behind most of the N_2O emissions.

Table 5.1 Emission of GHG in the Agriculture sector in Iceland since 1990, [kt CO_2e].

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
CH_4	483	432	419	396	421	427	388	387	379
N_2O	211	203	216	203	215	221	212	216	211
CO_2	0.02	2.44	2.76	4.53	3.32	2.77	8.83	9.20	6.54
Total	**694**	**638**	**637**	**604**	**640**	**650**	**609**	**613**	**596**
Emission reduction (year-base year)/base year		-8.1%	-8.2%	-13.0%	-7.9%	-6.3%	-12.2%	-11.7%	-14.1%

5.1.1 Methodology

Livestock characterisation follows the Tier 2 methodology of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Volume 4 (AFOLU) for the main animal categories: cattle and sheep. CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation and manure management build upon this livestock characterisation and are calculated by applying the 2006 IPCC Guidelines using, when available, country specific emission factors. N_2O emissions from manure management are however estimated using a comprehensive nitrogen flow model, as described in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019). Applying the nitrogen flow methodology allows for full consistency with the methodologies presented in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and allows for a more detailed assessment of N_2O emissions and other N species and consistency with the reporting under CLTRAP. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines and output from the nitrogen flow model are used to calculate N_2O emissions from agricultural soils. CO_2 from liming, urea application and other carbon containing fertilisers are calculated by applying the default emission factors and methodology as presented in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

The following Table 5.2 gives an overview of the reported emissions, calculation methods and type of EFs for the sector agriculture. The methodologies are described in more detail under each of the CRF categories in the respective chapters.

Table 5.2 Reported emissions, calculated methods and type of emission factors used in the Icelandic inventory. CS=Country specific, D=Default.

CRF Source		Reported Emissions	Method	Emission Factor
3A	Enteric Fermentation	CH_4	T1, T2	CS, D
3B	**Manure Management**			
3B1	Manure Management	CH_4	T1, T2	CS, D
3B2	Manure Management	N_2O	T1, T2	CS, D
3C	Rice Cultivation	CH_4	NA	NA
3D	Agricultural Soils	N_2O	T1, T2	CS, D
3E	Prescribed Burning of Savannas	CH_4, N_2O	NA	NA
3F	Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	CH_4, N_2O	NA	NA
3G	Liming	CO_2	T1	D
3H	Urea	CO_2	T1	D
3I	Other Carbon-containing Fertilisers	CO_2	T1	D

5.1.2 Key Category Analysis

The key sources for the first and latest inventory years and the timeline trend in the Agriculture sector are shown in Table 5.3 (compared to total emissions without LULUCF) and Table 5.4 (compared to total emissions with LULUCF).

Table 5.3 Key categories for Agriculture (excluding LULUCF).

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)					
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3A4	Enteric Fermentation - Other	CH_4	✓	✓	
3B1	Manure Management - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3B4	Manure Management - Other	CH_4	✓		✓
3D1	Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	✓
3D2	Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	

Table 5.4 Key categories for Agriculture (including LULUCF).

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)					
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	✓	✓	
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
3D1	Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils	N_2O	✓	✓	

5.1.3 Completeness

Table 5.5 gives an overview of the IPCC source categories included in this chapter and presents the status of emission estimates from all sub-sources in the agricultural sector.

Table 5.5 Agriculture – completeness (E: estimated, NA: not applicable, NE: not estimated, NO: not occurring).

Sources		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
3A	Enteric Fermentation	NA	E	NA
3B	Manure Management	NA	E	E
3C	Rice Cultivation		NOT OCCURRING	
3D	Agricultural Soils	NA	NA	E

Sources		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
3E	Prescribed burning of Savannas		NOT OCCURRING	
3F	Field burning of Agricultural Residues		NOT OCCURRING	
3G	Liming	E	NA	NA
3H	Urea application	E	NA	NA
3I	Other Carbon-containing fertilisers	E	NA	NA

5.1.4 Source Specific QA/QC Procedures

General QA/QC activities, as listed in Chapter 1.5, are performed for the Agriculture sector. Further sector-specific activities include the following:

- For the category mature dairy cows, check the correlation between milk yield and feed digestibility.
- Data reported under CRF 3B and 3D is checked to assure consistency between N deposited on pasture, range and paddock and urine and dung deposited by grazing animals.
- A comparison between the Icelandic country-specific (CS) data on synthetic fertiliser consumption and fertiliser usage data from the International Fertiliser Association (IFA) and synthetic fertiliser consumption estimates from the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
- The Agricultural chapter is sent in for review by agricultural experts from a consultation forum on climate action in agriculture and land use.

These checks are performed after completion of the emission estimates. More details on some of the sector-specific activities are provided in the following sections.

5.1.4.1 Mature Dairy Cows: Correlation Between Milk Yield and Feed Digestibility

This check for the livestock category mature dairy cows is conducted because the parameters milk yield and feed digestibility (DE) are inherently connected. The correlation between milk yield and feed digestibility is studied as higher productivity, resulting in increased milk production, requires a higher feed intake and higher quality feed with a higher digestibility. The correlation between milk yield and feed digestibility is 0.98 and can be seen in Figure 5.1.

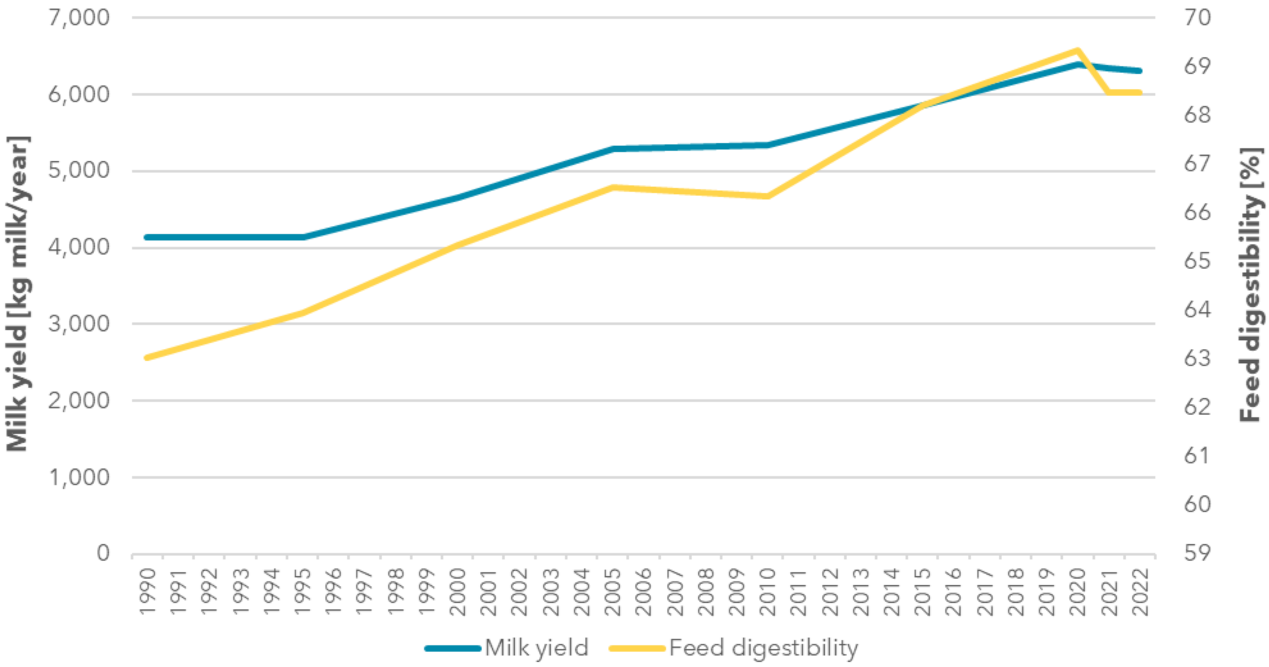


Figure 5.1 Correlation between milk yield and feed digestibility.

5.1.4.2 *CRF 3B2 Pasture, Range, and Paddock Consistent with CRF 3D13 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals*

This check is implemented to ensure that the total manure excreted by animals equals the total manure excreted over the manure management systems (MMS), by calculating livestock population multiplied by the nitrogen excretion rate (hereafter called Nex rate), e.g., that for each livestock category:

$$Population \times Nex\ rate = \sum MMS\ Nex$$

That is to say, the sum of all manure "managed" in *Pasture, range, and paddock* in CRF 3B2 should be consistent with *Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals* in CRF 3D13.

Table 5.6 Sector specific QC - check on reporting tables - 3B2 Pasture Range and Paddock consistent with 3D13 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals.

CRF Code	Activity	Source	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2005	2020	2021	2022
3B	Pasture, Range and Paddock	Reporting Tables	kt N/yr	7.732	7.133	7.074	6.979	7.283	7.245	6.304	6.267	2.304
3D	Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	Reporting Tables	kt N/yr	7.732	7.133	7.074	6.979	7.283	7.245	6.304	6.267	2.304
	Check			TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE
3B	Pasture, Range and Paddock	Emission calculation files	kt N/yr	7.732	7.133	7.074	6.979	7.283	7.245	6.304	6.267	2.304

CRF Code	Activity	Source	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2005	2020	2021	2022
3D	Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	Emission calculation files	kt N/yr	7.732	7.133	7.074	6.979	7.283	7.245	6.304	6.267	2.304
	Check			TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE

5.1.4.3 Data Comparison on Synthetic Fertiliser Consumption

During the 2019 UNFCCC desk review it was noted (Question 2019ISLQA216) that there were sharp peaks in N fertilisers use in 2009 and 2014. It was recommended that Iceland conducts a comparison between the Icelandic CS data on synthetic fertiliser consumption and fertiliser usage data from the IFA and synthetic fertiliser consumption estimates from the FAO.

As can be seen in Figure 5.2 there are various peaks and dips in all three datasets. The CS dataset appears to coincide better with the FAO dataset. The overall trend of the country-specific dataset is higher, however. The main conclusions are that:

- All datasets correspond well in the first decade (1990-2000), after which they diverge further.
- The CS dataset and the FAO dataset continue to correspond quite well until 2009. For the years 2009-2014 the FAO dataset is on average 26% lower than the CS data. After that the datasets come together again and correspond nearly perfectly.
- There are bigger differences when the CS dataset is compared with the IFA dataset. The IFA data is up to 43% higher than the CS data in 2005, then grows up to 54% lower than the CS data in 2018.

Synthetic fertiliser data for the inventory is either obtained directly from the Icelandic Food and Veterinary Association (*Matvælastofnun*) (IFVA) or from Statistics Iceland (*Hagstofa Íslands*) (SI), which receive the information from the IFVA. IFVA must be notified about every import or manufacture of fertilisers in the country according to Icelandic laws 22/1994, 630/2007, 398/1995, 499/1996, 25/1993, 87/1995 and regulation 479/1995 regarding the inspection of food, fertilisers and seeds, animal diseases and prevention of them and relative changes.

According to information provided by IFVA, the peak in import of fertilisers occurred during the financial boom in Iceland, after which the financial crisis and fall of the currency is expected to have caused the drop in imports, in line with a sharp increase in the price of imported goods. The numbers refer to import data in a calendar year; in November 2014 a company imported more than 2,000 tonnes of fertilisers which were then sold over the following spring 2015; this can distort the overall picture and lead to these kinds of "artificial" peaks.

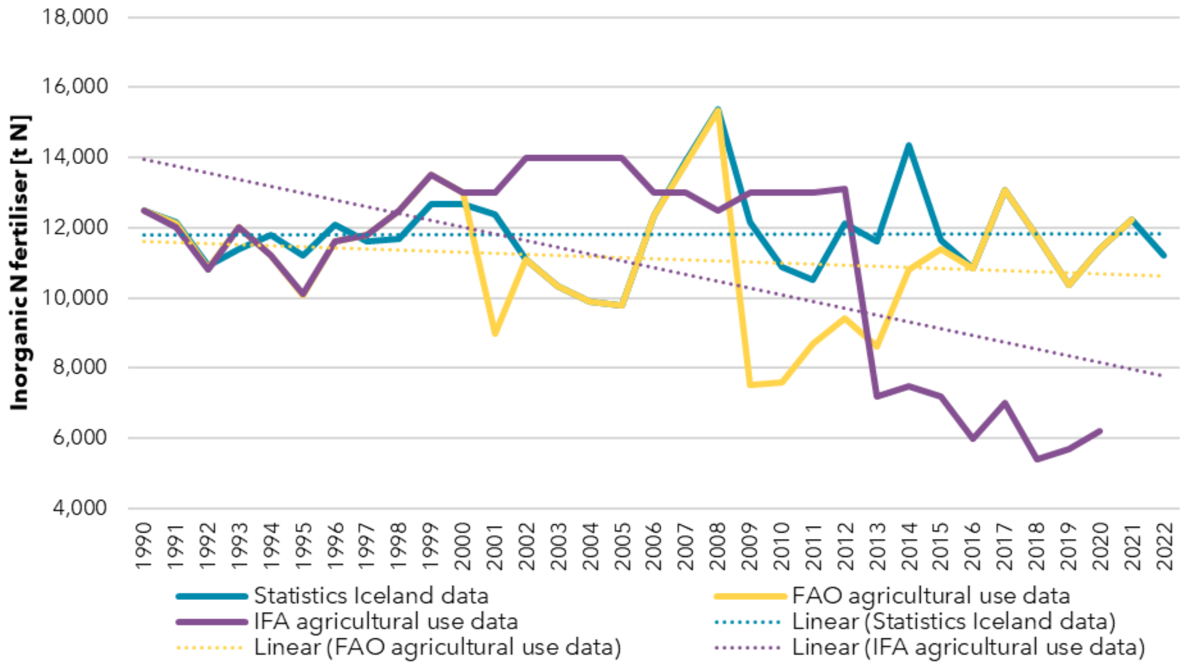


Figure 5.2 Comparison of different datasets on synthetic fertiliser use in Agriculture.

Based on this comparison, the conclusion is that the CS data is currently the best available data. This is supported by the relative soundness of the domestic data flow and the big inconsistencies between the FAO and IFA datasets. They diverge too much, both from each other and from the domestic data, for either of them to be the better choice conclusively.

5.1.5 Planned Improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt and check the Icelandic inventory against the 2019 IPCC Refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

Transparency of the inventory compilation has been improved over the past years, nevertheless, some parts still need improvement.

Sector specific QA/QC will be further improved, and specific improvements are described under each subsector.

5.2 Data Sources

Activity data and emission factors are collected from different institutions and processed at the EAI. The main data providers are listed in Table 5.7. In addition, data can be requested from private companies and farmers or breeding associations if needed. When published data is lacking information that is needed for the compilation of the emission inventory, expert judgement is requested.

Table 5.7 Main data providers for the Agricultural sector.

Data Provider	Icelandic Name	Website	Data/Information
Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries (MFAF)	Matvælaráðuneytið	https://www.stjornarradid.is/verkefni/atvinnuvegir/landbunadur/maelabord-landbunadarins-/#Tab4	Annual livestock census Meat production

Data Provider	Icelandic Name	Website	Data/Information
		bustofn.is	
Icelandic Food and Veterinary Authority (IFVA)	Matvælastofnun (MAST)	mast.is	Slaughtering data Inorganic fertiliser import data
Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre (IAAC)	Ráðgjafarmiðstöð landbúnaðarins (RML)	rml.is	Milk yield Fat content of milk Data required for the Tier 2 methodology for cattle and sheep Expert judgements
Soil Conservation Service (SCS)	Landgræðslan	land.is	Areas of drained organic soils Use of sewage sludge and other organic fertilisers for land reclamation
Statistics Iceland	Hagstofa	hagstofa.is	Crop production Inorganic fertiliser import data Livestock numbers for comparison
Agricultural University of Iceland (AUI)	Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands (LBHÍ)	lbhi.is	Specific studies about Icelandic agricultural practices Emission factor for drained organic soils Expert judgements
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)		fao.org	Annual area of crops harvested

In addition to the data collection from the abovementioned data providers, an extensive effort to update livestock parameters for cattle and sheep, which are both key categories in the Icelandic Agriculture sector, was undertaken for the 2023 submission. The EAI collaborated with The Agricultural Advisory Centre (*Ráðgjafamiðstöð landbúnaðarins*) (IAAC) on updating various livestock parameters, including feed digestibility, animal weights, pregnancy rates, time spent in various feeding situations, fractions of manure going to different manure storage pathways, and the ratios for how many lambs each ewe and animal for replacement carried with her in pasture over the summer (IAAC, 2022). A similar collaboration was undertaken for the 2020 submission, where some livestock parameters were updated for the sub-categories Mature Dairy Cattle and Lambs for the year 2018. For the collaboration for the 2023 submission, more livestock parameters were updated for all cattle (e.g., Mature Dairy Cattle, Other Mature Cattle, Heifers, Steers and Calves) and sheep (e.g., Ewes, Rams, Animals for Replacement, and Lambs) subcategories for the years 2019-2021 and for 1990, 1999, 2005, and 2010.

5.2.1 Animal Population Data

The Ministry of Food, Agriculture, and Fisheries (*Matvælaráðuneytið*) (MFAF) conducts an annual livestock census, formerly conducted by the IFVA. Farmers count their livestock once a year in November and send the numbers to MFAF through the online application bustofn.is. Consultants from local municipalities visit each farm during March of the following year and correct the numbers from the farmers in case of discrepancies. The EAI has access to the online application bustofn.is and downloads the livestock numbers directly from there.

The livestock data collection method leads to one issue, namely that young animals that live less than one year and have been slaughtered at the time of the census are not accounted for (lambs, piglets, kids, a portion of foals, and poultry). Consequently, the number of animals with a lifespan shorter than one year is calculated based on the parameters and methods listed in the section on *animals with a lifespan shorter than one year* below. As a result, the numbers of several animal species are higher in the NIR than they are in the national census as reported by SI, as can be seen in Table 5.8. While differences are small for most species, they are significant for livestock categories of which a big share of the population has a life span of less than one year, such as lambs and piglets. Lambs and piglets are not reported in SI or in the MFAF autumn reports, because at the time of the national census they have already been slaughtered. This explains the notable differences between the two counts as shown in Table 5.8.

Animal categorisations have, furthermore, changed and improved over time. In the SI data, cattle for meat production or Other Mature Cattle were not reported until 1998. The discrepancy between Mature Dairy Cattle as reported in SI and the NIR derives from the fact that Other Mature Cattle was included in the Mature Dairy Cattle numbers in the SI data and were therefore disaggregated in the NIR for the years 1990 and 1991 from the total Mature Dairy Cattle number. From 1993 Other Mature Cattle numbers are available through MFAF, even though they are not reported on the website of SI. The annual livestock census is the basis for government subsidies in the raising of cattle and sheep and can be considered very accurate. For Swine, the data can be considered accurate as well because of the nature of the industry.

Table 5.8 Comparison between animal numbers as used for the calculation of GHG emissions and as reported on the website of SI.

Animal Category	Source	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Mature Dairy Cattle	SI	32,246	30,428	27,066	24,538	25,711	27,386	25,763	25,772	25,719
	NIR	31,604	30,428	27,066	24,488	25,379	27,441	25,941	25,848	25,842
Other Mature Cattle	SI	…	…	949	1,355	1,672	2,049	3,295	3,572	3,726
	NIR	645	737	953	1,355	1,608	2,049	3,296	3,572	3,741
Ewes	SI	445,513	372,202	373,340	360,375	374,266	374,863	315,122	300,822	287,000
	NIR	445,185	372,222	373,240	360,119	372,672	373,278	315,641	301,143	289,102
Lambs	SI	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	NIR	309,821	260,177	264,540	258,693	275,845	278,962	234,068	227,568	217,455
Swine	SI	3,116	3,726	3,862	3,982	3,615	3,550	3,063	2,994	3,000
	NIR	3,148	3,726	3,862	4,017	3,399	3,518	3,063	2,994	3,000
Piglets	SI	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	NIR	26,620	27,020	28,380	35,333	34,633	39,024	36,190	35,387	35,435
Laying Hens	SI	214,936	164,402	193,097	166,119	173,419	238,000	203,643	187,565	172,670
	NIR	506,165	186,295	284,612	212,795	164,374	171,161	240,853	230,383	254,770

Horses

Since changing the yearly livestock count methodology in 2013, there have been issues with the number of horses which could result in an under- or overestimation (double counting). MFAF is in the process of setting up a better system by linking *Worldfengur*, the studbook of origin for the Icelandic horse[27] with the annual autumn census. When numbers are submitted through the studbook, the fate of a single horse can be followed through the birth number which is assigned to each individual. In this way, double counting is avoided. This new system has been implemented since 2019 and it will take some time to be fully reliable. However, there is no legal obligation for horse owners to report the number of horses, as they do not receive any support payments as for cattle and sheep. This could still lead to an underestimation of the actual number of horses present in the country (Lorange, written communication, 2019).

For this submission it was decided to maintain the estimation method established for the past submissions by modelling the total number of horses as the sum of two thirds of animals registered at MFAF (bustofn.is) and one third registered in the studbook after consulting with Jón Baldur Lorange, advisor at the office for agricultural affairs at MFAF and manager of the studbook *Worldfengur* (Table 5.9). The calculated total number of horses is assumed to include all horses, mares, young horses, and live foals, but excludes the number of foals that are slaughtered annually. This methodology has been re-confirmed by expert judgment (Lorange, written communication, 2022). At a certain point, no calculations should be necessary, and the horse numbers should derive directly from the studbook, linked to the autumnal census of livestock. Until then, the abovementioned expert judgment is used to have the most realistic livestock population numbers as possible.

Table 5.9 Comparison of registered horses in the autumn census of IFVA and the studbook Worldfengur for since 2015 and calculated horse numbers to be used in this submission.[28]

Source	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
MFAF (bustofn.is)	67,417	67,239	64,816	53,453	55,230	58,456	54,095	53,046
Studbook (worldfengur.com)	97,941	97,955	96,840	96,689	93,733	91,648	91,166	91,472
Calculated for NIR	77,592	77,478	75,491	67,865	70,631	71,733	68,923	68,416

5.2.1.1 Animals with a Lifespan Shorter than One Year

The fact that young animals that live less than one year and have been slaughtered by autumn, means that they are unaccounted for in the annual census data. This issue has been resolved by calculating these animal populations based on the parameters and methods listed below.

To adjust for the fact that the animals have a lifespan shorter than one year, annual average populations (AAP) were calculated, according to equation 10.1 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, using estimates of total production of animals and average lifespan.

---

[27] https://www.worldfengur.com/

[28] This table contains the number of horses which are alive for more than one year (horses, mares, young horses, and live foals). The AAP of foals which are slaughtered is not included in this number, because they have never been a part of the census. Therefore, the total number of horses calculated for NIR in this table is a little lower than the total number of horses reported in CRF.

Equation 10.1

Annual average population

$$AAP = Days_{\text{alive}} \times \left(\frac{NAPA}{365}\right)$$

Where:

- AAP= annual average population
- NAPA= number of animals produced annually

More details on how the numbers of each relevant animal category are calculated can be found in the sections below.

Lambs

The population of lambs was calculated with information on birth rates, derived from data on infertility rates, single, double, and triple birth fractions for both mature ewes and animals for replacement, e.g., one-year-old ewes, early mortality rate and average age at slaughter, as shown in Table 5.10 (IAAC, 2022). The number of lambs produced annually (NLPA) is consequently estimated with the following equation:

Equation

Number of lambs produced annually

$$NLPA = \left(1 - Rate_{\text{Mortality}}\right) \times \left(Frac_{\text{ewes}} \times \mathrm{N}_{\text{ewes}} + Frac_{\text{afr}} \times N_{\text{afr}}\right)$$

Where:

- NLPA = Number of lambs produced annually
- $\text{Rate}_{\text{Mortality}}$ = Early mortality rate
- $\text{Frac}_{\text{ewes}}$ = Birth rate fraction for ewes
- Frac_{afr} = Birth rate fraction for animals for replacement
- N_{ewes} = Number of ewes
- N_{afr} = Number of animals for replacement

When the NLPA has been established, the AAP of lambs is calculated based on data on the age of lambs at slaughter. The parameters and resulting calculated AAP of lambs can be seen in Table 5.10.

Table 5.10 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of lambs and the resulting calculated AAP of lambs.

Lambs	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Mature ewes	Count	445,185	372,222	373,240	360,119	372,672	373,278	315,641	301,143	289,102
Lambs born per mature ewe	Count	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.84
Female animals for replacement	Count	79,655	64,683	71,122	74,155	83,257	79,790	67,074	66,031	60,550
Lambs born per female animal for replacement	Count	0.83	0.85	0.87	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.97	0.97
Lambs born	Count	869,673	728,636	739,148	721,151	755,473	756,817	641,801	619,490	591,959
Early mortality	%	5.0%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

Lambs	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Number of lambs produced annually (NLPA)	Count	826,189	693,806	705,440	689,848	724,341	727,294	619,093	597,571	571,014
Age at slaughter	Months	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6
AAP of lambs	Count	309,821	260,177	264,540	258,693	275,845	278,962	234,068	227,568	217,455

Piglets

The number of piglets was calculated with data on the number of piglets born to each sow per year (Farmer's Association of Iceland[29], written information, 2012, 2021). The parameters and resulting calculated AAP of piglets can be seen in Table 5.11.

Table 5.11 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of piglets and the resulting calculated AAP of piglets.

Piglets	Unit	1990	1995	1995	2005	2000	2015	2005	2021	2022
Sows	Count	3,013	3,516	3,693	3,908	3,331	3,453	3,021	2,954	2,958
Piglets born per sow	Count	15.0	17.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	26.5	26.5	26.5
Piglets born (NAPA)	Count	45,192	59,772	62,781	78,160	76,613	86,325	80,057	78,281	78,387
Age at slaughter	Days	215	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
AAP of piglets	Count	26,620	27,020	28,380	35,333	34,633	39,024	36,190	35,387	35,435

Kids

The number of kids was calculated with information on the fraction of female goats of the total mature goat population, birth fractions and the age at slaughter received from Iceland's biggest goat farmer (Þorvaldsdóttir, oral information, 2012). The parameters and resulting calculated AAP of kids can be seen in Table 5.12.

Table 5.12 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of kids and the resulting calculated AAP of kids.

Kids	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Goats	Count	332	350	375	450	695	1,011	1,621	1,672	1,886
Fraction female	%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Goats (female)	Count	282	298	319	383	591	859	1,378	1,421	1,603
Single birth rate	%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
Double birth rate	%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%
Kids born (NAPA)	Count	367	387	414	497	768	1,117	1,791	1,848	2,084
Age at slaughter	Months	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

---

[29] The Farmer's Association of Iceland, sections for each livestock category: https://www.bondi.is/bugreinadeildir

Kids	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
AAP of kids	Count	153	161	173	207	320	465	746	770	868

Foals

Due to a lack of registration of foals, their number is estimated as a share of the total calculated number of horses. These numbers are based on data received from the IFVA and on expert judgment from the MFAF. Data on the number of foals, both live and slaughtered, was received from the IFVA between 1990-2012. From then on, the average share of live- and slaughtered foals between 2007-2011 of the total number of horses in Iceland was used to calculate the number of live- and slaughtered foals.

A key difference between live and slaughtered foals, is that the live foals are calculated as a share of the total calculated horse population, because they are alive for more than one year, while the slaughtered foals are added to the total, i.e., it is assumed that horses, mares, young horses, and live foals add up to 100% of the total calculated number of horses. The 6% of slaughtered foals is added on top of that. The parameters and resulting calculated AAP of foals can be seen in Table 5.13.

Table 5.13 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of foals and the resulting calculated AAP of foals.

Foals	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Total horses	Count	72,030	78,202	73,669	74,820	77,196	77,592	71,733	68,923	68,416
Live foals, share of total horses	%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%
Slaughtered foals, share of total horses	%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%
Live foals	Count	6,763	7,141	4,828	5,692	6,906	6,705	6,199	5,956	5,912
Slaughtered foals	Count	4,409	4,905	4,706	4,341	3,968	4,320	3,994	3,838	3,810
Age at slaughter	Months	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
AAP of foals	Count	8,600	9,185	6,789	7,501	8,559	8,505	7,863	7,555	7,499

Poultry

Animal numbers for mature poultry are derived from the yearly census data on bustofn.is. This is used for the more mature animals, including hens and pullets. The number of pullets (chicken) is however adjusted to derive the AAP, since pullets, as defined in the census, are less than five months old. To avoid underestimations of emission, it is estimated that all pullets are alive for five months out of the year. For 1990-1991, data on the number of mature turkeys was missing. This was gap filled by estimating the number of mature turkeys to be the average of the first five known years (1992-1996).

The number of younger poultry is derived from data on slaughtered poultry. Information on age at slaughter was reviewed in collaboration with a poultry expert at the IFVA in 2021.

For some of the poultry categories, data on slaughtered animals was missing for the early years, between 1990-1995. For the chicks categories of chicken, ducks, and turkeys, the same AAP was assumed for 1990-1994 as there were estimated to be in 1995 – the earliest year for which real data on the number of slaughtered chicks is available.

The parameters used for these calculations and resulting annual average and total populations of chicken, ducks and turkeys can be seen in Table 5.14

Table 5.14 Parameters used to calculate the AAP of poultry (chicken, ducks, and turkeys) and the resulting calculated AAP of poultry.

Poultry Category	Description	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Chicken	Total hens	Count	506,165	186,295	284,612	212,795	164,374	171,161	240,853	230,383	254,770
Chicken	Total pullets	Count	24,020	27,824	63,039	205,418	73,195	75,834	66,048	63,621	75,648
Chicken	Age of pullet at slaughter	Months	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Chicken	AAP of pullets	Count	10,008	11,593	26,266	85,591	30,498	31,598	27,520	26,509	31,520
Chicken	Total chicks	Count	1,517,395	1,517,395	2,009,471	3,792,508	4,283,876	5,008,057	5,401,052	5,465,656	5,536,578
Chicken	Age of chicks at slaughter	Months	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.16	1.16	1.16
Chicken	AAP of chicks	Count	139,095	139,095	184,202	347,647	392,689	459,072	520,601	526,829	533,665
Chicken	**Total population**	**Count**	**655,268**	**336,983**	**495,080**	**646,032**	**587,561**	**661,830**	**788,974**	**783,720**	**819,955**
Ducks	Total hens	Count	3,618	3,129	884	1,239	1,079	794	519	525	439
Ducks	Total chicks	Count	11,944	11,944	8,936	1,610	-	794	-	-	-
Ducks	Age of chicks at slaughter	Months	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67
Ducks	AAP of chicks	Count	1,659	1,659	1,241	224	-	110	-	-	-
Ducks	**Total population**	**Count**	**5,277**	**4,788**	**2,125**	**1,463**	**1,079**	**904**	**519**	**525**	**439**
Turkeys	Total hens	Count	845	355	4,505	534	957	1,102	1,200	1,200	1,200
Turkeys	Total chicks	Count	12,571	12,571	29,938	35,587	38,295	50,065	48,838	44,518	52,793
Turkeys	Age of turkeys at slaughter	Months	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.75	2.75	2.79
Turkeys	AAP of chicks	Count	2,689	2,689	6,403	7,612	8,191	10,708	11,206	10,214	12,260
Turkeys	**Total population**	**Count**	**3,534**	**3,044**	**10,908**	**8,146**	**9,148**	**11,810**	**12,406**	**11,414**	**13,460**

5.2.2 Livestock Population Characterisation

The livestock categories reported in the annual autumn census differ from the categories used for the calculations of the methane emissions from enteric fermentation and manure management. The enhanced livestock population characterisation, applied for the first time in the 2018 submission, was maintained for all subsequent submissions. The category Cattle is subdivided into Mature Dairy Cattle, Other Mature Cattle and Growing Cattle. The category Other Mature Cattle comprises cows used for meat production, while the category Growing Cattle summarises the three categories of the autumn census: 1) Pregnant heifers 2) Steers and non-inseminated heifers (12-25-month-old bullocks and 12-18-month-old heifers) and 3) Calves (males and females up to 12 months of age). The emissions are calculated separately for each of these subcategories and then summed together in the category Growing Cattle in CRF. An overview of the NIR categories is provided in Table 5.15.

Table 5.15 Clarification of cattle categories, English translations of Icelandic categories.

Icelandic	English Translation	Category in NIR
Mjólkurkýr	Dairy cattle	Mature Dairy Cattle
Holdakýr til undaneldis	Beef cattle for reproduction	Other Mature Cattle
Kelfdar kvígur	Pregnant heifer. Heifers pass into this category when they are inseminated at the age of 18 months and remain here until they are calving	Pregnant Heifers
Geldneyti	12-25 months old intact males and 12-18 months old females	Steers and Non-inseminated Heifers
Kvígkálfar yngri en 1 árs	Female calves younger than 12 months	Calves
Nautkálfar yngri en 1 árs	Male calves younger than 12 months	Calves

The livestock category Sheep comprises Mature Ewes, Animals for Replacement, Other Mature Sheep and Lambs. Animals for Replacement match the category of female and male yearlings in the autumn census, while Other Mature Sheep are rams. The category Lambs is calculated from the number of mature ewes, their pregnancy rate, and the early mortality rate of lambs. Livestock characterisation is carried out applying the Tier 2 method from Chapter 10, Volume 4, of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for cattle and sheep.

Table 5.16 shows the equations used in calculating net energy needed for maintenance, activity, growth, lactation, wool production and pregnancy for cattle and sheep subcategories. The ratio of net energy available in diet for maintenance to digestible energy consumed (REM) is calculated by applying Eq. 10.14 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the ratio of net energy available for growth in a diet to digestible energy consumed (REG) is calculated by applying Eq. 10.15 and the gross energy (GE) is calculated applying Eq. 10.16 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Table 5.16. Overview of equations used to calculate gross energy intake in enhanced livestock population characterisation for cattle and sheep (NA: not applicable).

Subcategory	**Equations from Chapter 10, vol. 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Net Energy for Maintenance, Activity, Growth, Lactation, Wool, and Pregnancy**					
	Maintenance NEm	Activity NEa	Growth NEg	Lactation NEl	Wool NEwool	Pregnancy NEp
Mature Dairy Cows	10.3	10.4	NA	10.8	NA	10.13
Other Mature Cattle	10.3	10.4	NA	10.8	NA	10.13
Pregnant Heifers[1]	10.3	10.4	10.6	NA	NA	4.8
Steers and non-inseminated Heifers	10.3	10.4	10.6	NA	NA	NA
Young Cattle	10.3	10.4	10.6	NA	NA	NA
Mature Ewes	10.3	10.4	NA	10.1	10.12	10.13
Other Mature Sheep	10.3	10.4	NA	NA	10.12	NA
Animals for Replacement	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.1	10.12	10.13
Lambs	10.3	10.4	10.7	NA	10.12	NA

[1] Animals for replacement are considered from 4.5 months (when lambs are slaughtered) to 16.5 months, i.e., one year later, when they will be categories as mature in the autumn census.

Table 5.17 shows national parameters that were used to calculate gross energy intake for cattle in the latest inventory year. Not all parameters have been constant over the last three decades. The ones that have changed are days on stall, days on pasture, kg milk per day and CFi – a coefficient used for calculating the net energy for maintenance. For cattle, the number of calves is taken directly from the autumn census of the IFVA because calves have a lifespan longer than one year.

Table 5.17 Animal performance data used in calculation of gross energy intake for cattle in 2022. (NA: Not applicable, NO: Not occurring).

	Mature Dairy Cattle	**Other Mature Cattle**	**Pregnant Heifers**	**Steers and non-inseminated Heifers[1]**	**Calves**
Weight [kg]	471	470	372	361	137
Days in stall	309	30	245	307	365
Days on pasture	56	335	120	58	0
Mature body weight [kg]	471	470	505	523	517
Daily weight gain [kg]	NO	NO	0.50	0.57	0.50
Milk per day [kg]	17.3	5.5	NA	NA	NA
Fat content of milk [%]	4.2	4.2	NA	NA	NA
CF_i[2]	0.365	0.343	0.322	0.356	0.322

[1] The category Steers and non-inseminated Heifers consists of both bullocks older than 1 year and young cows between the age of 12 and 18 months. While the latter are allowed outside for approximately 120 days a year, the male animals remain indoors throughout. Therefore, the calculated average time on pasture for the total category Steers and non-inseminated Heifers is 58 days.

[2] The parameter CF_i is taken from Table 10.4 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. For Mature Dairy Cattle and Other Mature Cattle, the default value is adjusted to the lactating period (305 days for Mature Dairy Cattle and 120 days for Other Mature Cattle) and for Steers and non-inseminated Heifers the gender fractions are used to calculate the factor for the category, since intact males require 15% more energy for maintenance.

Icelandic Cattle

The Icelandic cow breed is probably one of the very few breeds in the world that has remained little or not mixed with other breeds since the age of settlement in Iceland (874-930 AD). Research shows that the Icelandic breed is very similar to old breeds still found in Norway nowadays. While all the dairy cattle is of the old Icelandic breed, the beef cattle are Aberdeen Angus, Galloway, and Limousin, all imported from Great Britain and France. The import of these breeds started in the early 20th century and is fairly limited.

The Icelandic dairy cattle is small, and adults weigh only about 470 kg. The cows are multicoloured and show more diverse colours than any other cattle breed in Europe. Average milk yield reported in 2020 per cow is 6,336 kg with 4.2% fat and 3.39% protein.

The table below shows a comparison in weight between the Icelandic breed (ISL), one Norwegian Cattle (NRF), two Swedish breeds (SRB, SLB) and one breed from New Zealand (NZF).

	NRF	SRB	SLB	NZF	ISL
Weight at birth [kg]	40	40	41	40	32
Weight at first calf [kg]	500	510	570	410	405
Mature body weight [kg]	550	550	670	530	470
Age at first calf [months]	25	28	28	24	26
NFR: Norwegian Red, SRB: Swedish Red and White, SLB Swedish Friesian, NZF: New Zealand Friesian, ISL: Icelandic breed					

Information and pictures from naut.is (Icelandic), Comparison between breeds from (Kristofersson, Eythorsdottir, Harðarson, & Jonsson, 2007)

Icelandic Sheep

The Icelandic sheep breed has been a part of the Icelandic landscape since the age of settlement (874-930). The breed was brought over from Norway and belongs to the Northern European short-tailed sheep.

Selective breeding of the Icelandic sheep began in the 19th century, but it led to diseases that the Icelandic sheep was very sensitive to and therefore it was stopped. Today it is forbidden to import sheep to Iceland. The size of the sheep is average. The ewes weigh around 65kg and the rams around 93kg. The sheep are generally short legged with face and legs free of wool. Both ewe and ram can be horned or polled, but most sheep are horned.

There are around 400,000 sheep in Iceland during the winter and 1,000,000 during the summer. That means that there are usually more sheep in Iceland than humans. After lambing in May, Icelandic farmers turn their flocks loose into the hills, valleys, and highlands, where they graze freely on grass, berries, and herbs over the summer. The sheep roundup takes place in the autumn, where the sheep are brought in, sorted, and go back to their respective owners. This method has been used ever since settlement. Every summer, the sheep roam around the

Pictures are from icelandiclamb.is, gettyimages.com and funiceland.is, information from icelandiclamb.is, fao-dadis-breed-detail.firebaseapp.com and rml.is.

Table 5.18 shows national parameters that were used to calculate gross energy intake for sheep in 2022.

Table 5.18 Animal performance data used in calculation of gross energy intake for sheep for 2022. NA: Not applicable, NO: Not occurring.

	Mature Ewes	Other Mature Sheep	Animals for Replacement	Lambs
Weight [kg]	65	93	50	22
Days in stall	200	200	200	0
Days on flat pasture	60	60	60	32
Days on hilly pasture	105	105	105	105
Body weight at weaning [kg]	NA	NA	NA	20
Body weight at one year old or at slaughter [kg][1]	NA	NA	60	17
Birth weight [kg]	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Single birth fraction[2]	0.16	NA	0.50	NA
Double birth fraction	0.70	NA	0.24	NA
Triple birth fraction	0.09	NA	NO	NA
Annual wool production [kg]	2.0	2.5	1.5	1.5
Digestible energy [%]	65.86	65.86	65.86	70.43
CF_i[3]	0.217	0.250	0.233	0.254

[1] Weight at 16.5 months for AFR and 4.5 months for lambs (slaughter).

[2] Difference between sum of birth fractions and one is due to infertility rates of mature ewes and animals for replacement.

[3] The parameter CFi is taken from Table 10.4 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. For lambs and animals for replacement the gender ratio is used for calculations, since CFi of males is 15% higher than that of females.

5.2.3 Feed Characteristics and Gross Energy Intake

Feed composition, daily feed amounts, their dry matter digestibility and feed ash content were collected by the Agricultural University of Iceland (*Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands*) (AUI) (Sveinbjörnsson, written communication) and this information is based on feeding plans and research. In 2020, feed digestibility parameters and body weight for mature dairy cattle were updated for 2018, in collaboration with the IAAC (IAAC, written communication, 2020). In 2022, the EAI made an agreement with the IAAC to gather data on the feed digestibility of cattle and sheep fodder for all subcategories, as well as body weight, body weight gain, mature body weight, fat content of milk, pregnancy rates, days in stall and on pasture and hilly pasture, age of animals slaughtered, early mortality rates of lambs, fraction of ewes and yearling with 0, 1, 2, and 3 or more lambs in hilly pasture, annual wool production (IAAC, 2022).

All these parameters were updated before the 2023 Submission for all cattle and sheep subcategories for 1990, 1999, 2005, 2010, and 2019-2021, in collaboration with the IAAC. The parameters were extrapolated linearly between those years to complete the timeline, with advice from the IAAC. In the future it is planned to update feed digestibility data every three to four years. Data about milk yield is collected annually and published by the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre (and other entities in the past).

Feed ash content (instead of manure ash content) was used in all calculations in accordance with Dämmgen et al. (2011). Dry matter digestibility and feed ash content were weighted with the respective daily feed amounts in order to calculate average annual values. This method included seasonal variations in feed, e.g., stall feeding versus grazing on pasture, lactation versus non-lactation period etc. Dry matter digestibility was transformed into digestible energy content using a formula from Guðmundsson and Eiríksson (1995). Table 5.19 shows dry matter digestibility, digestible energy, and ash content of feed in latest inventory year, for all cattle and sheep categories. All values used as well as calculations and formulas for all cattle and sheep categories are reported in Annex 5.

Equation 10.16

Gross energy for cattle and sheep

$$GE = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{NE_m + NE_a + NE_l + NE_{\text{work}} + NE_p}{REM}\right) + \left(\frac{NE_g + NE_{\text{wool}}}{REG}\right)}{\frac{DE\%}{100}} \right]$$

Where:

- GE = gross energy intake, MJ/head/day
- NE_m, NE_a, NE_l, NE_{work}, NE_p, NE_g, NE_{wool} = net energy required for different activities as calculated by equations 10.3- 10.13, MJ/day
- REM = ratio of net energy available in a diet for maintenance to digestible energy consumed
- REG = ratio of net energy available for growth in a diet to digestible energy consumed
- DE% = digestible energy expressed as a percentage of gross energy

Table 5.19 Dry matter digestibility, digestible energy and ash content of cattle and sheep feed in 2022.

	DMD [%]	DE [%]	Ash in feed [%]
Mature Dairy Cattle	74.70	68.48	7.71
Other Mature Cattle	75.54	69.30	7.02
Pregnant Heifers	74.90	68.67	7.44
Steers used principally for producing meat	75.36	69.12	7.07
Calves	78.44	72.14	7.90
Mature Ewes	72.03	65.86	7.48
Other Mature Sheep	72.03	65.86	7.48
Animals for Replacement	72.03	65.86	7.48
Lambs	76.69	70.43	6.71

Figure 5.3 shows the gross energy intake (GE) in MJ per animal per day for all cattle and sheep subcategories. Feed digestibility has been increasing over the timeline which has led to slightly lowered gross energy intake for all categories except Mature Dairy Cattle and Lambs. Mature dairy cattle have been producing increasingly much milk over the timeline and lambs have been growing in average body weight over this time period. These elements mainly explain their increased gross energy intake.

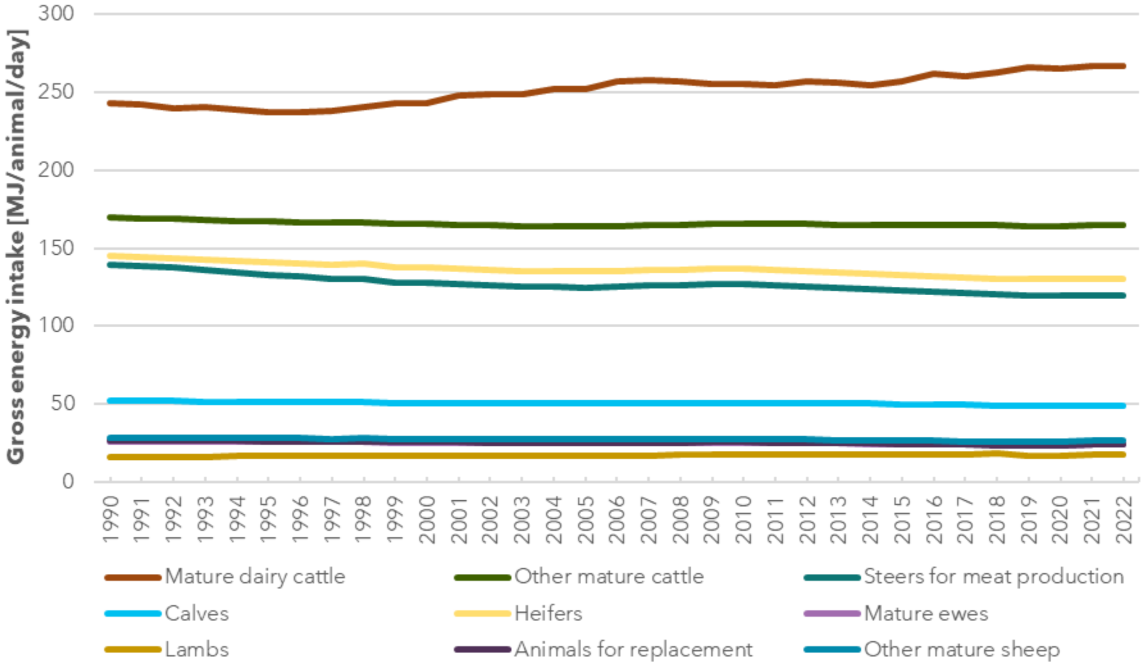


Figure 5.3 Gross energy intake [MJ/animal/day] for cattle and sheep subcategories since 1990.

5.2.4 Recalculations

5.2.4.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

After the 2023 submission we noticed that the overall pregnancy ratio of heifers (75%) had been used to represent the pregnancy ratio of pregnant heifer, which of course is 100%. When this error had been fixed the pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle changed as shown in Table 5.20.

Table 5.20 Recalculations in sector 3A1 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle.

CRF 3A1, Cattle	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [%]	8.1	22.8	10.8	12.6	10.9	10.9	8.9	9.6
2024 Submission [%]	10.7	30.4	14.4	16.8	14.5	14.5	11.9	12.8
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.1%	32.9%

Updated livestock population numbers for cattle, sheep and horses effected emissions in sector 3A, 3B and 3D. The updates are due to farmers late registration of livestock to MFAF. Population changes can be seen in Table 5.21, Table 5.22 and Table 5.23.

Table 5.21 Recalculations due to population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 31, Livestock	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [Count]	81030	80563
2024 Submission [Count]	81170	80798
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.2%	0.3%

Table 5.22 Recalculations due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 31, Livestock	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [Count]	401787	385244
2024 Submission [Count]	401826	385656
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.01%	0.11%

Table 5.23 Recalculations due to population change for Horses in 2021.

CRF 31, Livestock	2021
2023 v1 Submission [Count]	54069
2024 Submission [Count]	54095
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.05%

5.2.4.2 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

In the 2023 submission there were a number of recalculations due to, both updated livestock population numbers and updated livestock parameters for cattle and sheep. The recalculations, which impacted livestock population numbers, are described below. The impacts of these changes on emissions can be found under the recalculation chapters of each relevant CRF chapter.

The lamb population activity data was updated for 1990-2020. A thorough review was undertaken for the Cattle and Sheep categories in the inventory, and it was discovered that there were some inconsistencies and errors in the Sheep category which affected the lamb population numbers.

Previously, the lamb population was calculated based on the ratios for how many lambs each ewe and animal for replacement carried with her in pasture over the summer, which does not represent the number of lambs born but the number of lambs the ewe or animal for replacement lactates for. This has been corrected and now, the lamb population is calculated based on the pregnancy ratios of mature ewes and animals for replacement instead. In Iceland, almost no sheep is sent out to pasture with more than two lambs, even though it might have carried three. The third lamb is given to a sheep with one lamb. Hence, even though the percentage of ewes carrying three lambs has increased from 6-9%, the ewes in pasture with three lambs has decreased from 2.0-0.6% in 1990-2020. Since the lactation ratios were incorrectly used as pregnancy ratios the lamb population was underestimated by 8-14% over the timeline.

In addition, the pregnancy ratios for Animals for Replacement were corrected. Previously the pregnancy rates were applied to the whole category population, even though on average only 89% of the population is female. Hence, the population of lambs for the earliest years in the timeline is lower, after the correction was made.

Total horse population activity data (AD) was updated for the years 2012-2020. The previous method to estimate this number was untransparent and was, therefore, simplified. Now, the total horse population number used in CRF should match the sum of the horse population calculation in Table 5.9 and the AAP of slaughtered foals in Table 5.13.

Poultry population activity data was updated for the years 1990-2020. The number of pullets was adjusted according to their AAP, since chickens are only categorised as pullets until they are 5 months old. The number of turkey chickens was gap filled for 1990-1991, as they were previously reported to be zero for those years. The number of turkey hens was also corrected for 2010-2011 and 2017-2020, where activity data had been lacking.

5.2.5 Planned Improvements

Iceland is continuing to work on improving the quality of the animal characterisation data by working with the MFAF and the IAAC with the aim of updating productivity data, such as the digestible energy content of feed and gross energy intake, approximately every three years for the Tier 2 livestock categories. In addition, it is planned to continue to update animal characterisation parameters regularly for all livestock categories, as was done for Tier 1 livestock categories in the 2022 submission, and Tier 2 livestock categories in the 2023 submission.

A closer cooperation is planned with the MFAF to streamline data acquisition. The MFAF collects agricultural data, some of which corresponds to activity data required for the inventory, in relation to grants given out to farmers annually. There is potential to restructure the MFAF database to correspond better with activity data required for the inventory and to collaborate on data acquisition in the future.

Activity data regarding manure management systems for sheep is lacking. However, research is needed to improve the data. The plan is to improve this for future submissions.

5.3 CH_4 Emissions from Enteric Fermentation (CRF 3A)

The amount of enteric methane emitted by livestock is driven primarily by the number of animals, the type of digestive system and the type and amount of feed consumed. Cattle and Sheep are the largest sources of enteric methane emissions in Iceland and therefore the Tier 2 methodology proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines is applied. For all other livestock categories Tier 1 is applied.

5.3.1 Emission Factors

Tier 1

Methane emission factors for pseudo-ruminant and mono-gastric animal species were taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Table 5.24). For Poultry and Fur-bearing animals, emission factors reported in the Norwegian Emission Inventory are used, as agricultural practices and the climate in the two countries are similar. Further information can be found in the Norwegian NIR (Statistics Norway, 2019).

Table 5.24 Default emission factors [kg CH_4/head/year] used for Tier 1 calculations.

Livestock Category	Source	2022
Swine	Table 10.10 2006 IPCC	1.5
Horses	Table 10.10 2006 IPCC	18
Goats	Table 10.10 2006 IPCC	5
Minks, Foxes, Rabbits	Norwegian NIR	0.1
Poultry	Norwegian NIR	0.02

Tier 2

Livestock population characterisation was used to calculate gross energy intake of Cattle and Sheep as shown in paragraph 5.2.3. These values, together with the default values of the methane conversion rate from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and reported in

Table 5.25, was used to calculate emission factors for methane emissions from enteric fermentation by applying Equation 10.21.

Table 5.26 shows the country specific emission factors for Cattle and Sheep and the respective subcategories. Starting with the 2023 Submission all Sheep and Cattle subcategories have a gross energy intake that varies over time and as a result a fluctuating emission factor (IAAC, 2022). For all subcategories other than Mature Dairy Cattle and Lambs the emission factor has been decreasing due to increased feed digestibility. The increase for Mature Dairy Cattle is mainly due to the increase in milk production during the last two decades. For Lambs it is the increased average body weight that has driven the emission factor increase.

Equation 10.21

CH_4 emission factors for enteric fermentation for a livestock category

$$EF = \frac{GE \times \frac{Y_m}{100} \times 365}{55.65}$$

Where:

- EF = emission factor, kg CH_4/head/yr
- GE = gross energy intake, MJ/head/day
- Y_m = methane conversion rate which is the fraction of gross energy in feed converted to methane
- 55.65 = energy content of methane, MJ/kg CH_4

Table 5.25 Methane conversion rates for cattle and sheep (from tables 10.12 and 10.13 IPCC, 2006). The value for the Animals for Replacement is a weighted average between the Y_m for Mature Sheep and Lambs.

Category/Subcategory	Cattle	Mature Ewes	Animals for Replacement	Lambs (<1-year-old)
Y_m	6.5%	6.5%	5.3%	4.5%

Table 5.26 Country-specific emission factors [kg CH_4/head/year] for cattle and sheep, calculated based on Equation 10.21 (IPCC, 2006).

Livestock Category	2022	Relative Change 1990-2022
Mature Dairy Cattle	113.6	10%
Other Mature Cattle	70.1	-3%
Pregnant Heifers	55.7	-10%
Steers and Non-inseminated Heifers	51.0	-14%
Calves	20.9	-6%
Mature Ewes	10.3	-8%
Other Mature Sheep	11.3	-8%
Animals for Replacement	8.4	-10%
Lambs	5.3	10%

5.3.2 Emissions

Methane emissions from enteric fermentation in domestic livestock are calculated by multiplying the emission factors from paragraph 5.3.1 with the respective population sizes of each livestock category and subsequent aggregation of emissions of all categories. The results are shown in Table 5.27.

The livestock category Growing Cattle comprises the categories Pregnant Heifers, Steers and non-inseminated Heifers and Calves. The methane emissions are calculated separately for each category, as shown in Table 5.27 and Table 5.28, but uploaded in CRF as a sum. In CRF all relevant parameters are expressed as a weighted average leading to shifts in the IEF in case of population composition changes in this category.

The livestock category emitting most methane from enteric fermentation is Mature Ewes. Due to a proportionate decrease in population size, emissions from Mature Ewes decreased by 40% between 1990 and 2022. Similar decreases can be seen for other Sheep subcategories. The only non-ruminant livestock category with substantial methane emissions is Horses. The population size of Horses has been rather stable from 1990, and therefore, the methane emissions are fairly constant.

The decrease in methane emissions is mainly due to a decrease in the number of sheep in Iceland since 1990.

Table 5.27 Methane emissions from enteric fermentation [t CH_4].

Livestock Category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Mature Dairy Cattle	3,268	3,075	2,804	2,633	2,758	3,005	2,929	2,943	2,936
Other Mature Cattle	47	53	67	95	113	144	231	251	262
Pregnant Heifers	283	767	374	387	386	405	343	366	330
Steers and non-inseminated Heifers	1,069	873	1,081	812	1,020	1,032	1,173	1,149	1,152
Calves	449	304	387	388	434	477	475	465	458
Mature Ewes	4,981	4,077	4,022	3,821	4,006	3,874	3,151	3,103	2,979
Other Mature Sheep	163	148	143	130	142	134	121	121	122
Animals for Replacement	831	665	709	722	813	746	615	617	568
Lambs	1,483	1,268	1,312	1,305	1,404	1,437	1,179	1,202	1,149
Swine	45	46	48	59	57	64	59	58	58
Horses	1,330	1,444	1,361	1,379	1,419	1,429	1,321	1,269	1,260
Goats	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.3	5.1	7.4	11.8	12.2	13.8
Fur Animals	5.0	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.8	1.6	1.7	1.3
Poultry	13.3	6.9	10.2	13.1	12.0	13.5	16.0	15.9	16.8
Total Methane Emissions [t]	**13,968**	**12,734**	**12,325**	**11,752**	**12,575**	**12,772**	**11,626**	**11,573**	**11,305**
Emission change 1990-2022		-8.8%	-11.8%	-15.9%	-10.0%	-8.6%	-16.8%	-17.1%	-19.1%

Table 5.28 Livestock category Growing Cattle: weighted averages of parameters necessary to calculate the methane emissions as reported in CRF.

Growing Cattle	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Population Pregnant Heifers	4,579	12,781	6,361	6,728	6,620	7,157	6,168	6,581	5,938
Population Steers and non-inseminated Heifers	17,957	15,379	19,848	15,250	18,873	19,757	22,989	22,509	22,567
Population Calves	20,118	13,874	17,916	18,149	20,029	22,372	22,776	22,288	21,903
Weighted average Body weight (BW) [kg]	256.4	289.8	271.4	261.2	263.8	260.7	264.2	265.4	265.1
Weighted average digestible energy (DE) [%]	66.0	66.6	68.1	69.0	68.3	69.4	70.4	70.4	70.4
Weighted average gross energy (GE) [MJ/day]	99.0	108.5	97.9	92.8	94.8	91.1	89.9	90.4	90.3
Weighted average Volatile solid excretion (VS) [kg VS/day]	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Sum Emissions [kt CH_4]	**1.80**	**1.94**	**1.84**	**1.59**	**1.84**	**1.91**	**1.99**	**1.98**	**1.94**
IEF	42.21	46.26	41.73	39.55	40.43	38.83	38.34	38.55	38.49

5.3.3 Recalculations

5.3.3.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

A number of changes in data sources led to recalculations for CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation. Updated livestock population numbers for cattle, sheep and horses effected emissions in CRF sector 3A1, 3A2 and 3A4. Furthermore, the pregnancy ratio of heifers (75%) had been used to represent the pregnancy ratio of pregnant heifer, which should be 100%. The recalculations can be seen in Table 5.29, Table 5.30 and Table 5.31.

Table 5.29 Recalculations in sector 3A1 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 3A1, Cattle	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	143.1	141.7	131.8	120.7	131.8	141.7	143.8	144.3
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	143.2	142.0	132.0	120.8	131.9	141.8	144.2	144.9
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%

Table 5.30 Recalculations in sector 3A2 due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 3A2, Sheep	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	141.83	141.06
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	141.85	141.20
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.010%	0.10%

Table 5.31 Recalculations in sector 3A4 due to population change for Horses in 2021.

CRF 3A4, Other livestock	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	35.535
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	35.543
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.023%

5.3.3.2 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

Several recalculations, that have an impact on CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation, have been performed for the 2023 submission. The main updates are due to the updated livestock parameters for the Tier 2 categories Cattle and Sheep for the whole timeseries, from 1990-2020, as well as some human errors found when updating those parameters, as discussed in Section 5.2.4. Smaller recalculations in emissions from horses and poultry are the result of updated livestock population numbers.

5.3.4 Uncertainties

Annual livestock data are based on a national census, and it is possible to assign an activity data uncertainty of 5.0% for all animal categories except Horses, which are assigned 10% due to the shifting in the registration system over the past few years. These uncertainties were assigned based on expert judgement. The uncertainty of the CH_4 emissions is estimated to be 40% based on the indications of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for Tier 1 calculations. It was decided to also apply this uncertainty to the animal classes for which a Tier 2 calculation is performed. The combined activity data and emission factor uncertainty for CRF categories 3A1 (Cattle), 3A2 (Sheep), 3A4 (Swine), and for 3A4 (Other livestock) is 40%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

5.3.5 Planned improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt and check this sector against the 2019 IPCC Refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

5.4 CH_4 Emissions from Manure Management (CRF 3B1)

Livestock manure is principally composed of organic material. When this organic material decomposes in an anaerobic environment, methanogenic bacteria produce methane. These conditions often occur when large numbers of animals are managed in confined areas, e.g., in dairy, swine and poultry farms, where manure is typically stored in large piles or disposed of in storage tanks (IPCC, 2006).

5.4.1 Emission Factors

Tier 1

Default methane emission factors are used for all livestock categories except cattle and sheep. The emission factors are taken from Tables 10.14, 10.15 and 10.16 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Table 5.32 summarises the emission factors used for the whole timeline. For the livestock category Poultry, the emissions are calculated in a disaggregated level (laying hens, broilers, pullets, chicken, ducks/geese, turkeys) to reflect the different emission factors and then summed.

Table 5.32 Tier 1 default emission factors for methane emissions from manure management.

Livestock Category	Source	2022
Swine	Table 10.14 2006 IPCC	6
Horses	Table 10.15 2006 IPCC	1.56
Goats	Table 10.15 2006 IPCC	0.13
Minks, Foxes	Table 10.16 2006 IPCC	0.68
Rabbits	Table 10.16 2006 IPCC	0.08
Laying Hens	Table 10.15 2006 IPCC	0.24[1]
Broilers	Table 10.15 2006 IPCC	0.02
Turkeys	Table 10.15 2006 IPCC	0.09
Ducks	Table 10.15 2006 IPCC	0.02

[1] Calculated based on knowledge on wet and dry fractions of manure storage for laying hens since 1990.

Tier 2

For the livestock categories Cattle and Sheep, the Tier 2 methodology as reported in the 2006 IPCC guidelines (Volume 4, AFOLU, chapter 10) is applied. Based on the livestock characterisation described in 5.2.2, the volatile solid excretion rate (VS) is calculated following Equation 10.24 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 10.24

Volatile solid excretion rates

$$VS = \left[GE \times \left(1 - \frac{DE\%}{100}\right) + UE \times GE\right] \times \left[\left(\frac{1 - ASH}{18.45}\right)\right]$$

Where:

- VS = volatile solid excretion per day on a dry-matter weight basis, kg VS/day
- GE = gross energy intake, MJ/day
- DE% = digestibility of the feed, %
- UE*GE = urinary energy expressed as fraction of GE; value of 0.04 GE used
- ASH = ash content of the manure in percent
- 18.45 = conversion factor for dietary GE per kg of dry matter (MJ/day)

Volatile solid excretion per day is then used in equation 10.23 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines to calculate the CH_4 emission factor from manure management:

Equation 10.23

CH_4 Emission factor from manure management

$$EF_{(T)} = (VS \times 365) \times [B_O \times 0.67\ \mathrm{kg}/_{\mathrm{m}^3} \times \textstyle\sum_{S,k} \frac{MCF_{S,k}}{100} \times\ MS_{S,k}]$$

Where:

- $EF_{(T)}$ = annual CH_4 emission factor for defined livestock category, kg CH_4/animal/year
- VS = daily VS excreted for livestock category, kg dry matter/animal/day
- 365 = basis for calculating annual VS production, days/year
- B_o = maximum CH_4 producing capacity for manure produced by livestock category, m3 CH_4/kg of VS excreted
- 0.67 = conversion factor of m^3 CH_4 to kg CH_4
- $MCF_{S,k}$ = CH_4 conversion factors for each manure management system S by climate region k, %
- $MS_{S,k}$ = fraction of livestock category manure handled using manure management system S by climate region k

Methane conversion factors (MCF) and maximum methane producing capacity values (B_o) for both livestock categories, Cattle and Sheep, are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, see Table 5.33.

Table 5.33 MCF and B_o from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines used for the calculations of methane emissions from manure management.

	Source	Cattle	Cattle	Cattle	Sheep
Cool climate		pasture/ range	solid storage	liquid/ slurry	all MM systems
Methane conversion factor - MCF	Table 10.17, 2006 IPCC	1%	2%	10% [1] 17% [2]	same as for cattle
		Mature Dairy Cattle	**Other Cattle**		**Sheep**
Maximum methane producing capacity of manure - Bo	Tables 10A-4, 10A-9, 2006 IPCC	0.24	0.18		0.19

[1] With natural crust cover

[2] Without natural crust cover.

5.4.2 Manure Management System Fractions

The fractions of total manure managed in the different manure management systems (MMS) impact not only CH_4 emissions from manure management but also N_2O emissions from manure management and consequently N_2O emissions from agricultural soils. The fractions used for all Cattle subcategories were updated for the whole timeline for the 2023 Submission (IAAC, 2022). The type of manure management systems used, time in each system and amount of straw used as bedding were all updated. The fractions used for other livestock categories are based on expert judgement (Sveinsson, oral communication; Sveinbjörnsson, oral communication; Dýrmundsson, oral communication) and are assumed to be constant since 1990, see Table 5.34.

The average amount of time Mature Dairy Cattle spend on pasture has decreased from 90 to 56 days since 1990. Heifers spend 4 months per year on pasture whereas Other Mature Cattle spend 11 months on grazing pastures. Calves and Steers are housed all year round. Most cattle manure, not deposited outside by grazing animals, is managed as slurry without a natural crust cover. The use of solid storage for Calves increased from 10-74% from 1990-2008 and has been stable since then. Sheep spend 5.5 months on pasture, range, and paddock (PRP); this includes the whole life span of lambs. Around 19% of the manure from adult sheep is assumed to be kept as slurry, which has a much higher methane conversion factor, MCF (17%) than PRP (1%) or solid storage (2%). Therefore, the emission factor from sheep in the Icelandic inventory is much higher than the Tier 1 emission factor from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (0.19 kg CH_4/head/year, cool conditions, Table 10.15 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines), which assumes that all manure is managed in a solid system.

Table 5.34 Current manure management system fractions for all livestock categories.

	Slurry w/ Natural Crust Cover	Slurry w/o Natural Crust Cover	Solid Storage	Pasture/Range / Paddock
Mature Dairy Cattle	9%	75%		15%
Other Mature Cattle		8%		92%
Pregnant Heifers	7%	60%		33%
Steers and non-inseminated Heifers	10%	75%		16%
Calves		26%	74%	
Mature Ewes		19%	36%	45%
Other Mature Sheep		19%	36%	45%
Animals for Replacement		19%	36%	45%
Lambs			2%	98%
Goats			55%	45%
Horses			14%	86%
Young horses			14%	86%
Foals				100%
Sows		100%		
Piglets		100%		
Poultry			100%	

The emission factors are calculated with volatile solid excretion rates, methane conversion factors, and manure management fractions for Cattle and Sheep, and are shown in Table 5.35. Mature Dairy Cows have the highest emission factors for methane from manure management.

Table 5.35 Emission factors values and range for the tier 2 calculations of methane emissions from manure management.

Livestock Category	Emission Factor 2022	Emission Factor Range 1990-2022
	[kg CH_4/head/year]	[kg CH_4/head/year]
Mature Dairy Cattle	38.61	36.95 - 38.83
Other Mature Cattle	2.93	2.92 - 3.18
Pregnant Heifers	11.43	11.43 - 14.99
Steers and Non-inseminated Heifers	12.76	12.73 - 17.54
Calves	2.03	2.02 - 6.24
Mature Ewes	0.95	0.9 - 1.13
Other Mature Sheep	1.04	0.99 - 1.24
Animals for Replacement	0.95	0.91 - 1.16
Lambs	0.14	0.13 - 0.15

5.4.3 Emissions

The emission factor variations, which can be seen for Cattle subcategories in Table 5.35, are due to changes in feed digestibility and gross energy intake, as well as changes in feeding situation and manure management systems. For Sheep subcategories there is a lack of activity data for manure management systems and hence, the emission factor variability stems entirely from change in feed digestibility and gross energy intake.

Three livestock subcategories alone are responsible for roughly two thirds of methane emissions from manure management: Mature Dairy Cattle, Steers and non-inseminated

Heifers, and Mature Ewes. Other important livestock categories for methane emissions from manure management are Swine, Horses, and Poultry, as seen in Table 5.36.

Table 5.36 Methane emissions from manure management [t].

Livestock Category	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Mature Dairy Cattle	1212	1128	1004	923	982	1024	973	1000	998
Other Mature Cattle	2.0	2.3	2.9	4.0	4.8	6.1	9.7	10.5	11.0
Pregnant Heifers	69	180	85	85	86	86	71	75	68
Steers and Non-inseminated Heifers	315	246	293	214	274	265	293	287	288
Calves	125	75	73	62	44	48	46	45	44
Mature Ewes	504	404	391	365	389	360	283	286	275
Other Mature Sheep	16	15	14	12	14	12	11	11	11
Animals for Replacement	104	81	85	86	98	86	68	70	65
Lambs	40	34	35	35	38	39	32	33	31
Swine	179	184	193	236	228	255	236	230	231
Horses	115	125	118	120	123	124	114	110	109
Goats	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.31	0.32	0.36
Fur animals (minks and foxes)	32	26	28	25	27	32	11	11	9
Rabbits	0.15	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00
Poultry	581	211	313	234	163	125	99	82	74
Total CH_4 from manure management	**3295**	**2711**	**2636**	**2401**	**2471**	**2464**	**2246**	**2252**	**2214**
Emission reduction 1990-2022		-18%	-20%	-27%	-25%	-25%	-32%	-32%	-33%

5.4.4 Recalculations

5.4.4.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

A number of changes in data sources led to recalculations for CH_4 emissions from manure management. Updated livestock population numbers for cattle, sheep and horses effected emissions in CRF sector 3B11, 3B12 and 3B14. Furthermore, the pregnancy ratio of heifers (75%) had been used to represent the pregnancy ratio of pregnant heifer, which should be 100% and the manure management CH_4 emission factor for horses was corrected from 1.58 kg CH_4 head^{-1}yr^{-1} to 1.56 kg CH_4 head^{-1}yr^{-1} to fit the emission factor for developed countries in cool climate according to Table 10.15, 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The recalculations can be seen in Table 5.37, Table 5.38 and Table 5.39.

Table 5.37 Recalculations in sector 3B11 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 3B11, Cattle	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	48.2	45.6	40.8	36.1	38.9	40.0	38.9	39.6
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	48.2	45.7	40.8	36.1	38.9	40.0	39.0	39.7
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%

Table 5.38 Recalculations in sector 3B12 due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 3B12, Sheep	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	11.039	11.201
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	11.040	11.213
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.01%	0.11%

Table 5.39 Recalculations in sector 3B14 due to population change for Horses in 2021 and updated emission factor.

CRF 3B14, Other livestock	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	3.27	3.55	3.35	3.39	3.49	3.51	3.25	3.12
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	3.23	3.51	3.30	3.35	3.44	3.47	3.21	3.08
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.2%

The wet/dry fractions in manure management for Layers were updated for this submission. These fractions have been evolving over the timeline from mostly wet to mostly dry, affecting the CH_4 emissions from Poultry manure management as shown in Table 5.40.

Table 5.40 Recalculations in sector 3B1 due to updated wet/dry fractions in manure management related to Layers.

CRF 3B1, CH_4 emissions	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	8.8	3.3	5.0	3.9	3.1	3.3	4.5	4.3
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	16.3	5.9	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.3
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	85%	79%	74%	67%	48%	8%	-38%	-47%

5.4.4.2 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

Several recalculations, that have an impact on CH_4 emissions from manure management, were performed for the 2023 submission. The main updates were due to the updated livestock parameters for the Tier 2 categories Cattle and Sheep for the whole timeseries, from 1990-2021.

Some human errors were found when updating those parameters, which were fixed. Smaller recalculations in emissions from horses and poultry were the result of updated livestock population numbers.

5.4.5 Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainties are a combination between the livestock number uncertainty (5.0% for each animal class except Horses, which are assigned an uncertainty of 10% due to the nature of the registration system) and the uncertainty related to the manure management system distribution (50% for Sheep, 10% for all other animal classes). The emission factor uncertainties are chosen on the basis of the indication of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, that is, 20% for Tier 2 calculations (Cattle, Sheep) and 30% for Tier 1 calculations (all other animal categories). The combined uncertainties, activity data and emission factors are the following: 3B1 (Cattle) 23%, 3B2 (Sheep) 54%, 3B3 (Swine) 32%, 3B4 (Other livestock) 23%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

5.4.6 Planned Improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt and check this sector against the 2019 IPCC Refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

For future submissions, it is planned to obtain measurements of emissions from manure storage on sheep farms. However, a cooperation with the AUI or IAAC and the MFAF is needed. The first steps regarding this cooperation have been undertaken and the plan is for these measurements to be available within the next few years.

5.5 N_2O Emissions from Manure Management (CRF 3B2)

This section describes the direct and indirect nitrous oxide emissions occurring during housing and storage of manure before it is applied to land. The emissions occurring due to manure applied to soils or deposited directly during grazing are reported under 3D Agricultural Soils (Chapters 5.7 and 5.8)

A nitrogen mass-flow approach has been used, as presented in the 2019 version of the EMEP/EEA Guidebook. This approach has been designed to be fully consistent with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines on estimating emissions from manure management and provides a methodology that is considered to be a "higher Tier" methodology.

The N-flow approach considers the flow of total N and total ammoniacal N (TAN) through the entire manure management system. The N-flow is modelled by a series of equations that consider the amount of N and TAN at each management stage and corresponding losses as different N compounds. The methodology provided in the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019) was applied to the disaggregated livestock category level described in Section 5.2.2 (e.g., for Cattle: Mature Dairy Cattle, Other Mature Cattle and Growing Cattle, including separate calculations for the subcategories Pregnant Heifers, Steers and non-inseminated Heifers and Calves; Mature Ewes, Other Mature Sheep, Animals for Replacement, and Lambs instead of just Sheep). The resulting emissions were then aggregated to the respective CRF reporting categories. N_2O emissions from grazing animals are part of this N flow approach, as is the calculation of the organic N in management systems that is available for application to land as organic fertiliser. Consequently, the approach provides a methodology that is used for estimating emissions from both 3B Manure management and selected sources that are reported under 3D Managed soils.

5.5.1 Methodology

The calculations are based on the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for calculating the N-content in manure. The same livestock parameters as described previously in this chapter are used to calculate the Nex rate, both applying Tier 1 and Tier 2, depending on animal category.

The N-content is then fed into the N-flow tool following the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019). This method uses a mass flow approach based on the concept of Total Ammoniacal Nitrogen (TAN) in contrast to the total amount of N used by IPCC. Based on TAN, a more accurate estimate of gaseous N emissions such as NH_3 and other forms is possible. This calculation method allows consistency of the nitrogen emissions from the Agricultural sector between the GHG inventory and the air pollutant inventory compiled under the LTRAP convention. Further information on the N-flow methodology is reported in the 2019 version of the EMEP/EEA Guidebook and can be retrieved there. A brief outline of the stepwise procedure, in which manure is either managed as slurry/liquid or solid is given here:

- Calculation of the amount of the annual N excreted, which is deposited in different areas (housed, yards, grazing), depending on the time period in which animals are for example housed inside or outside.
- Multiplication with the default proportions of TAN that can be found in table 3.9 of the 2019 EMEP/EEA guidebook.
- Calculation of the amount of TAN and total N deposited in buildings as liquid/slurry or as solid.
- NH_3-N losses from buildings and yards for both liquid and solid are calculated by multiplying with an EF, which is also given in table 3.9 of the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.
- Addition of straw to the bedding of housed animals.
- Calculation of the total-N and TAN leaving housing (only solid).
- Calculation of the total-N and TAN entering storage (slurry and solid).
- Calculation of TAN from which slurry storage emissions will occur (only slurry).
- Calculation of the storage emissions of all N- species (NH_3-N, N_2O-N, NO-N).
- Calculation of organic N and TAN applied to the field.
- Calculation of emissions during and immediately following application to field.
- Calculation of total-N and TAN returned to soil.

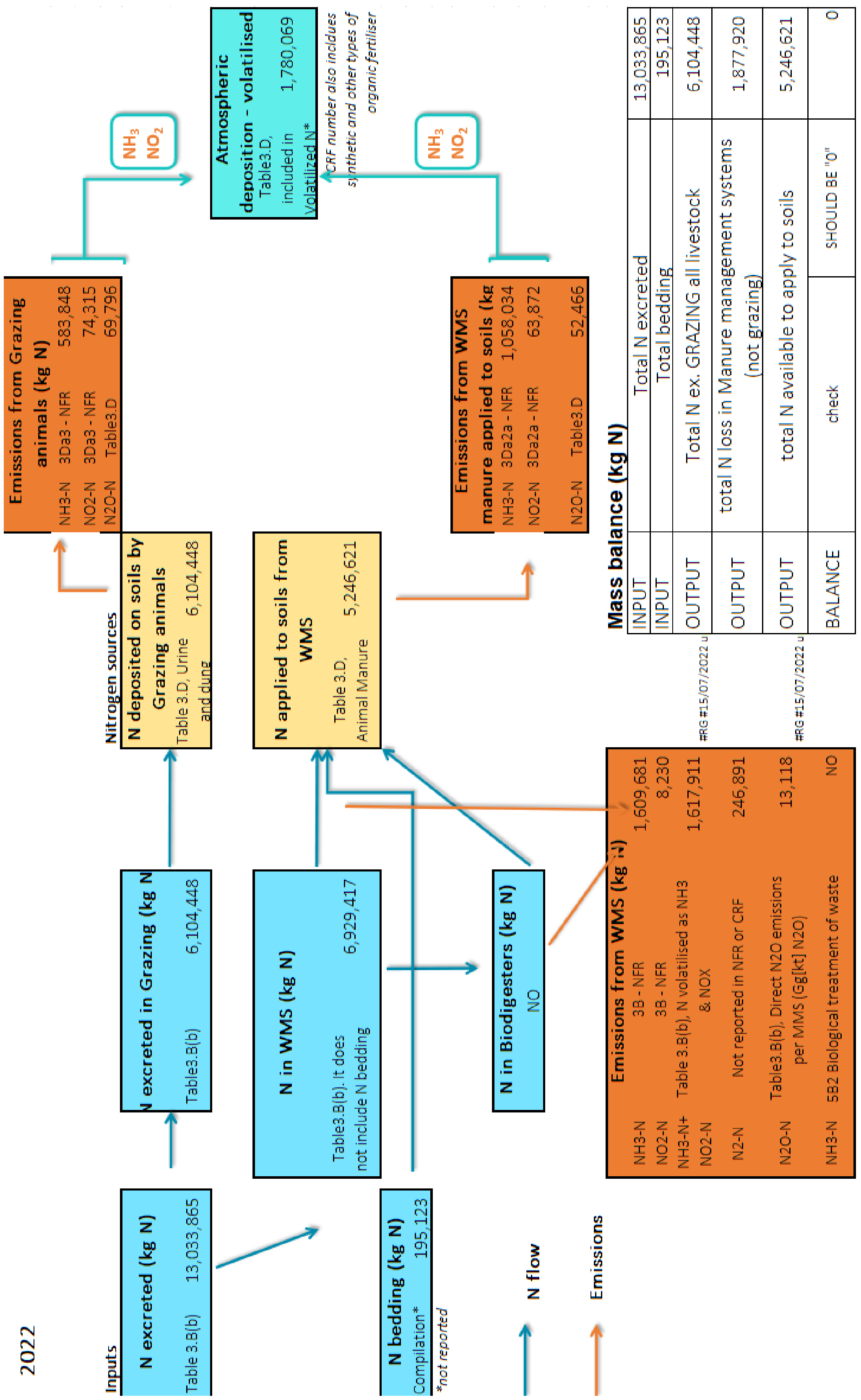
The same tool allows for the calculation of the emissions from N returned to soils in manure and NH_3-N emissions from grazing, which need to be included in 3D Agricultural Soils. It is also possible to deduct the amount of manure as feedstock for anaerobic digestors in biogas facilities, which is not applicable for Iceland as there are no biogas facilities in the country. In order to ensure that no double counting or omissions occur during this calculation procedure, a nitrogen balance is carried out, where the total input of N (animal excretion plus addition through bedding) should match the output of N (total of all emissions, N inputs to soil and N in manures used as anaerobic digestors feedstock).

Indirect emissions from housing are calculated by multiplying the N volatilised as NH_3-N and NO-N, deriving from the above-described N-flow methodology with the default emission factors (EF4 = 0.01 kg N_2O-N) from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Figure 5.4 shows the N-flow methodology with the data for 2022 and the relationship in the reporting between the different N-species (NH_3-N, NO_x-N, N_2O-N) and the different chapters, 3B Manure Management and 3D Agricultural Soils. The diagram also includes 5B2 Biological Treatment of waste, but biodigesters are not occurring in Iceland.

5.5.2 Activity Data

The activity data for the N-flow approach is N and TAN that is quantified throughout the manure management process, rather than livestock numbers. However, the nitrogen input into each of the management systems is determined by livestock numbers combined with nitrogen excretion (Nex) rates. Livestock numbers and characteristics, therefore, remain fundamental input datasets to the methodology and are described in Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2. Manure management systems (MMS) are reported in Section 5.4.2. In addition, two thirds of Icelandic horses are on pasture all year round. The remaining third spends around five months in stables, where manure is managed in solid storage. All swine manure is managed as liquid/slurry whereas the manure of fur animals and poultry is managed in solid storage. Manure management system fractions have changed for Cattle subcategories over the timeline. The main changes are that Mature Dairy Cattle spend less time outside now and the majority of manure from Calves is stored in solid storage now compared to 10% in 1990. For other livestock categories the manure management system fractions are assumed to be stable over the past thirty years and are summarised in Table 5.34.

The Nex rate is calculated applying Tier 2 methodology from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for Cattle and Sheep (Eq. 10.31), and Tier 1 methodology for all other livestock categories.



Emissions from Grazing animals (kg N)		
NH3-N	3Da3 - NFR	583,848
NO2-N	3Da3 - NFR	74,315
N2O-N	Table3.D	69,796

Emissions from WMS manure applied to soils (kg N)		
NH3-N	3Da2a - NFR	1,058,034
NO2-N	3Da2a - NFR	63,872
N2O-N	Table3.D	52,466

Emissions from WMS (kg N)		
NH3-N	3B - NFR	1,609,681
NO2-N	3B - NFR	8,230
NH3-N+ NO2-N	Table 3.B(b), N volatilised as NH3 & NOX	1,617,911
N2-N	Not reported in NFR or CRF	246,891
N2O-N	Table3.B(b), Direct N2O emissions per MMS (Gg[kt] N2O)	13,118
NH3-N	5B2 Biological treatment of waste	NO

Mass balance (kg N)

INPUT	Total N excreted		13,033,865
INPUT	Total bedding		195,123
OUTPUT	Total N ex. GRAZING all livestock		6,104,448
OUTPUT	total N loss in Manure management systems (not grazing)		1,877,920
OUTPUT	total N available to apply to soils		5,246,621
BALANCE	check	SHOULD BE "0"	0

Figure 5.4 Complete Nitrogen flow applied to the categories 3B Manure Management and 3D Agricultural soils for 2022. Biodigesters are not occurring in Iceland. In Atmospheric Deposition – volatilised CRF includes also synthetic and other types of organic fertilisers. NFR refers to the reporting of air pollutants under CLTRAP (NH_3 and NO_x).

The calculation method for the Nex rate for Cattle and Sheep follows the Tier 2 methodology from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 4, chapter 10) by applying Equation 10.31, Equation 10.32, and Equation 10.33 for Cattle and Nretention_frac of 0.10 from Table 10.20 for Sheep. Table 5.41 shows the Nex default values, multiplied by the animal weight. For most livestock categories the animal parameters are not changing over the timeseries and the Nex rate is also constant. Exceptions are Cattle and Sheep categories, calculated using the Tier 2 approach and Horses and Poultry, for which the Nex rate has been calculated on a more disaggregated level and reported as a weighted average in relation to the population data.

Equation 10.31

Annual N excretion rates (Tier 2)

$$Nex = N_{\text{intake}} \times \left(1 - N_{\text{retention}_{\text{frac}}}\right) \times 365$$

Where:

- Nex= annual N excretions rates, kg N/animal/yr
- N_{intake}= the daily N intake per head of animal category, kg N/animal/day
- $N_{\text{retention\_frac}}$= fraction of N intake that is retained by animal category, dimensionless

Equation 10.32

N intake rates for Cattle, Sheep and Goats

$$N_{\text{intake}} = \frac{GE}{18.45} \times \left(\frac{\frac{CP\%}{100}}{6.25}\right)$$

Where:

- N_{intake}= the daily N consumed per head of animal category, kg N/animal/day
- GE= gross energy intake, MJ/animal/day
- 18.45= conversion factor for dietary GE per kg of dry matter, MJ/kg
- CP%= percent crude protein in diet, input
- 6.25= conversion factor from kg of dietary protein to kg of dietary N, kg feed protein/ kg N

Equation 10.33

N retained rates for cattle

$$N_{\text{retention}} = \left[\frac{\text{Milk} \times \left(\frac{\text{Milk PR\%}}{100}\right)}{6.38}\right] + \left[\frac{WG \times \left[268 - \left(\frac{7.03 \times NE_g}{WG}\right)\right]}{1000 \times 6.25}\right]$$

Where:

- $N_{\text{retention}}$= daily N retained per head of animal category, kg N/animal/day
- Milk= milk production, kg/animal/day
- Milk PR%= percent of protein in milk, calculated as [1.9+0.4×%Fat], %Fat assumed to be 4%
- 6.38= conversion from milk protein to milk N, kg Protein/ kg N
- WG= weight gain, kg/day
- 268= constant, g Protein/kg/animal
- 7.03= constant, g Protein/MJ/animal
- NEg= net energy for growth, MJ/day
- 6.25= conversion factor from kg of dietary protein to kg of dietary N, kg feed protein/ kg N

Table 5.41 Nitrogen excretion rates defaults, animal weight and Nex for the time series since 1990.

Livestock Category	Nex Default [kg N/1,000 kg animal mass/day]	Animal Weight [kg]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Mature Dairy Cattle	(1)	471.0	89.3	90.1	94.9	96.9	97.1	94.7	93.1	94.3	94.2
Other Mature Cattle	(1)	470.0	71.2	71.6	72.3	73.2	72.8	70.5	68.7	66.4	66.4
Pregnant Heifers	(1)	372.0	63.8	63.9	64.5	65.1	64.6	61.8	60.2	60.2	60.2
Steers and non-inseminated Heifers	(1)	361.3	57.8	43.5	43.5	43.5	43.5	43.5	43.5	43.5	43.5
Calves	(1)	137.0	20.0	20.3	20.9	20.9	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.8	19.8
Growing Cattle	Weighted average from heifers, steers, and calves		40.6	40.6	42.1	37.4	36.9	36.7	35.7	35.1	35.4
Mature Ewes	(1)	64.9	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.6	10.6
Other Mature Sheep	(1)	93.3	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.3	11.7	11.4	11.7	11.7
Animals for Replacement	(1)	49.7	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.4	10.8	10.4	10.7	10.7
Lambs	(1)	21.6	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.1
Sows	0.42	150.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Piglets	0.51	40.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
Horses	0.26	360.0	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2
Young horses	0.26	175.0	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Foals	0.26	60.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Horses (weighted average)	Weighted average from horses, young horses, and foals		27.1	27.1	26.4	27.6	28.1	27.4	27.5	27.5	27.5
Goats	1.28	43.5	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3
Minks	NE	NE	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Foxes	NE	NE	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1
Rabbits	NE	NE	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Hens	0.96	4.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Pullets	0.55	3.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Chickens	0.55	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ducks/geese	0.83	4.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Turkeys	0.74	5.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Poultry	Weighted average from all poultry subcategories		1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6

(1) Calculated with Tier 2, Eq. 10.31, 10.32 and 10.33 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

5.5.3 Emission Factors

The parameters and emission factors for the different N-species used in the N-flow methodology are taken from the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (Tables 3.8, 3.9 and 3.10) (EEA, 2019) and an extract is given in Table 5.42.

Table 5.42 Proportion of TAN, fraction slurry/solid housing periods and EF for N species used in the N-flow methodology, non-exhaustive list.

Livestock Category	Prop. TAN (of N)	Fraction Slurry	Fraction Solid	Housing Period [days]	MMS	EF NH_3-N Housing	EF NH_3-N Storage	EF N_2O-N Storage[1]	EF NO-N Storage
Mature Dairy Cattle	0.6	1	0	309	Slurry	0.24	0.25	0/0.01	0.0001
					Solid	0.08	0.32	0.02	0.01
All Other Cattle[2]	0.6	0.70	0.30	305	Slurry	0.24	0.25	0/0.01	0.0001
					Solid	0.08	0.32	0.02	0.01
Sheep	0.5	0.35	0.65	200	Slurry	0.24[3]	0.25[3]	0.001	0.0001
					Solid	0.22	0.32	0.02	0.01
Swine - piglets	0.7	1	0	365	Slurry	0.27	0.11	0	0.0001
					Solid	0.23	0.29	0.01	0.01
Swine - Sows	0.7	1	0	365	Slurry	0.35	0.11	0	0.0001
					Solid	0.24	0.29	0.01	0.01
Goats	0.5	0	1	200	Solid	0.22	0.28	0.02	0.01
Horses	0.6	0	1	51	Solid	0.22	0.35	0.02	0.01
Laying Hens	0.7	0	1	365	Slurry	0.41	0.14	0	0.0001
					Solid	0.2	0.08	0.002	0.01
Turkeys	0.7	0	1	365	Solid	0.35	0.24	0.002	0.01
Other Poultry (ducks)	0.7	0	1	365	Solid	0.24	0.24	0.002	0.01
Other (fur animals)	0.6	0	1	365	Solid	0.27	0.09	0.002	0.01

[1] 0/0.01 means "0" for slurry without a natural crust cover and "0.01" for slurry with a natural crust cover. Most cattle manure is stored in slurry without a natural crust cover.

[2] All Other Cattle consists of Other Mature Cattle, Pregnant Heifers, Steers and non-inseminated Heifers and Calves. A weighted average is used for fraction slurry/solid and housing period for these subcategories.

[3] No EFs exist for NH_3 emissions from slurry for sheep in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. Hence, the EFs for Cattle are applied.

The emission factors used to calculate emissions of N_2O-N during manure storage (Table 5.42) are based on the default 2006 IPCC emission factors. While the IPCC emission factors are expressed as a proportion of total N at excretion, the EMEP EEA emission factors are expressed as proportions of TAN in manure entering storage. In order to convert from the IPCC emission factors to the EMEP EEA emission factors, the IPCC ones are divided by the proportion of TAN in manure-N entering storage. Further information can be found in the annex (Table A1.8) of the EMEP EEA 2019 Guidebook, chapter 3B. In 2022, the IAAC interviewed farmers on their use of straw for bedding for Calves and came up with the estimate of 350 kg straw/animal/year in recent years, which is an increase from 47 kg/animal/year in 1990, when only 10% of calf manure was stored in solid storage. In the cattle subcategory straw is otherwise only used for calving cows in Iceland and was estimated 3 kg/animal/year. For Sheep, Goats and Horses the default straw values from the 2019 EMEP EEA guidebook, Table 3.7, are adjusted for a different housing period. For example, sheep have a default housing period of 30 days but in Iceland it is 200 days. So, the default straw value of 20 kg/animal/year is multiplied by 200/30 to obtain 133.3 kg/animal/year.

The emission factor for indirect emissions due to volatilised NH_3-N and NO-N is taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 4, chapter 11), EF_4, and corresponds to 0.01 kg N_2O-N/(kg NH_3–N + NO–N volatilised). Indirect emissions from leaching and runoff from storage are not estimated, further information on this can be found in Section 5.5.5.

5.5.4 Emissions

N_2O emissions from manure management can be seen in Table 5.43, including indirect emission from manure management as atmospheric deposition of nitrogen on soils and water surfaces, due to volatilisation of nitrogen.

Table 5.43 N_2O emissions from manure management [t N_2O]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Liquid systems [t N_2O]	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1
Solid storage (sheep, goats) [t N_2O]	16.4	14.0	14.5	14.0	14.9	13.7	11.0	11.2	10.7
Other solid storage [t N_2O]	3.1	3.2	4.5	5.2	6.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8
Indirect N_2O emissions: Atmospheric deposition [t N_2O]	31.9	27.5	28.0	26.5	27.4	28.1	25.9	25.7	25.4
Total N_2O from manure management [t N_2O]	**54.9**	**48.1**	**50.3**	**48.7**	**52.1**	**52.3**	**47.0**	**46.9**	**46.0**
Emission reduction 1990-2022		-12%	-8%	-11%	-5%	-5%	-15%	-15%	-16%

Emissions from liquid systems make up only a small part of total emissions from manure management systems. This is because the emission factor is twenty times lower for liquid systems than for solid storage. Solid storage of sheep manure is the single largest source of N_2O emissions from manure management.

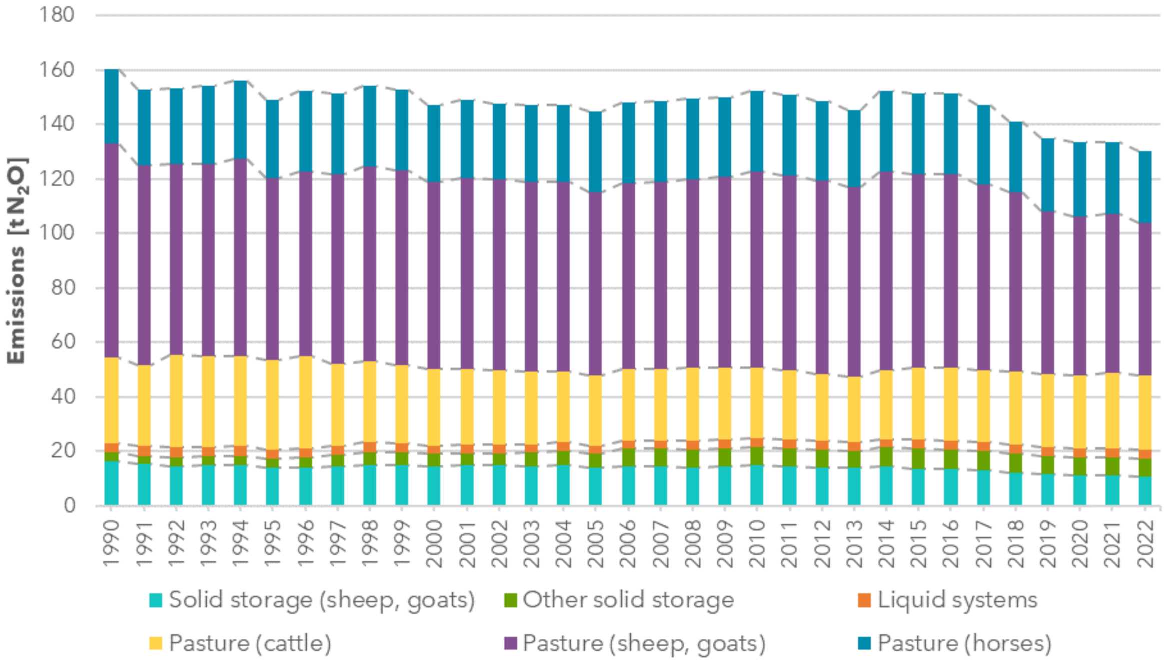


Figure 5.5 N_2O emissions from manure management and from urine and dung from grazing animals, [t N_2O].

Figure 5.5 shows N_2O emissions from slurry and solid storage. It also includes emissions from manure deposited directly onto soils from farm animals (Pasture). Although they are reported under emissions from Agricultural Soils in national totals, they are included here to show their magnitude in comparison to other emissions.

5.5.5 Indirect Emissions from Leaching and Run-off from Storage

Whilst detailed information is available regarding the N going into different manure stores, and the losses to air during storage, Iceland does not have country specific data on the fraction of N from manure storage that goes to leaching and run-off. This country specific information is needed to allow emissions from leaching and run-off from storage to be calculated.

Having reviewed the approaches used in several other countries (Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland) it is clear that there is a wide variety of approaches and assumptions that are used for estimating this source (and in particular the fraction of stored N going to leaching and run-off). Consequently, it was not considered appropriate to arbitrarily take a value from the 1-20% range that is quoted in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Notably no default fraction is given to support a Tier 2 calculation.

The approach that has been used assumes that there is no N loss to leaching and run-off from stored manure. This approach is expected to give rise to a small over-estimate of N_2O emissions from the agriculture sector. This is because instead of assigning N to leaching and run-off, the N is retained in the stored N which is then applied to land – giving rise to emissions of N_2O. The EF for leaching and run-off (0.0075 kg N_2O-N / kg N leaching and run-off) is smaller than that from storage and/or application (0.01 kg N_2O-N / kg N applied).

Leaching and run-off that may arise from N inputs to agricultural soils are considered in 3D Managed soils.

5.5.6 Recalculations

5.5.6.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

As described in Section 5.2 Data Sources a number of updates due to changes in data sources led to recalculations in N_2O emissions from manure management. Updated livestock population numbers for cattle, sheep and horses effected emissions in CRF sector 3B21, 3B22 and 3B24. Furthermore, the pregnancy ratio of heifers (75%) had been used to represent the pregnancy ratio of pregnant heifer, which should be 100%. The recalculations can be seen in Table 5.44, Table 5.45 and Table 5.46.

Table 5.44 Recalculations in sector 3B21 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for Cattle in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 3B21, Cattle	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.866	0.898	1.169	1.241	1.689	1.796	1.754	1.736
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.867	0.899	1.170	1.242	1.689	1.797	1.757	1.742
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%

Table 5.45 Recalculations in sector 3B22 due to population change for Sheep in 2020 and 2021.

CRF 3B22, Sheep	**2020**	**2021**
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	3.0099	3.0390
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	3.0102	3.0423
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.01%	0.11%

Table 5.46 Recalculations in sector 3B24 due to population change for Horses in 2021.

CRF 3B24, Other livestock	**2021**
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.5327
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.5329
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.02%

The wet/dry fractions in manure management for Layers were updated for this submission. These fractions have been evolving over the timeline from mostly wet to mostly dry, affecting the N_2O emissions from Poultry manure management as shown in Table 5.47. The change is not the same for the N_2O emissions as for the CH_4 emissions because the wet/dry fractions were not consistently used for the two calculations. That has been fixed for this submission.

Table 5.47 Recalculations in sector 3B2 due to updated wet/dry fractions in manure management related to Layers.

CRF 3B24, Other livestock	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.35	0.14	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.17	0.22	0.21
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.18	0.18
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	-89%	-79%	-77%	-61%	-53%	-36%	-20%	-16%

The methodology used for NMVOC emissions calculations from Manure management was updated for this submission from Tier 1 to Tier 2 for Cattle. The methodology follows the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The effects of the Tier upgrade can be seen in Table 5.48.

Table 5.48 Recalculations in sector 3B2 due to a Tier 1 to Tier 2 upgrade for MNVOC emissions from Cattle manure management.

CRF 3B2, N_2O and NMVOC Emissions	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt NMVOC]	1.98	1.90	1.86	1.79	1.88	1.99	1.87	1.83
2024 Submission [kt NMVOC]	1.64	1.57	1.54	1.51	1.59	1.67	1.55	1.52
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	-17.3%	-17.2%	-17.2%	-15.7%	-15.6%	-15.9%	-17.0%	-17.0%

5.5.6.2 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission

Several recalculations, that have an impact on N_2O emissions from Manure Management, were performed for the 2023 submission. The main updates are due to the updated livestock parameters for the Tier 2 categories Cattle and Sheep for the whole timeseries, from 1990-2021, as well as some human errors found when updating those parameters, as discussed in Section 5.2.4. Smaller recalculations in emissions from horses and poultry are the result of updated livestock population numbers.

5.5.7 Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty is based on the livestock number uncertainties, the manure management system distribution, the amount, and uncertainty of N excreted, and the amount and uncertainty of N volatilised. All these activity data uncertainties are calculated and aggregated using both Equation 3.1 and Equation 3.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and differ for each animal category ranging from 50% for Goats to 68% for Sheep. The emission factor uncertainty is assigned to be 100% for all animal categories as it is based on Table 10.21, chapter 10, vol. 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The combination of activity data and emission factor uncertainty produces the following uncertainties for each CRF subcategory: 3B21 (Cattle) 114%, 3B22 (Sheep) 121%, 3B23 (Swine) 116%, and 3B24 (Other livestock) 78%. Indirect emissions from manure management have a combined uncertainty of 453%, with 212% uncertainty for activity data and 400% uncertainty for the emission factor following the indications of Table 11.3, chapter 11, vol. 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

5.5.8 Planned Improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt and check this sector against the 2019 IPCC Refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

During the 2021 UNFCCC review Iceland was encouraged to take steps to define an appropriate $Frac_{leachMS}$ value for Iceland and include estimates for indirect N emissions from leaching and run-off in the inventory, along with a justification of the methodology and assumptions used in the calculations (Question 2021ISLQA73). Such research requires resources and time which are at the moment not available. In the meantime, a temporary solution is described in Section 5.5.5.

For future submissions, it is planned to obtain measurements of emissions from manure storage on sheep farms. However, a cooperation with the AUI or IAAC and the MFAF is needed. The first steps regarding this cooperation have been undertaken and the plan is for these measurements to be available within the next few years.

5.6 Rice Cultivation (CRF 3C)

This activity is not occurring in Iceland.

5.7 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 3D1)

Nitrous oxide (N_2O) is produced naturally in soils through the microbial processes of nitrification and denitrification. The following agricultural activities lead to N_2O emissions and are described in this chapter:

- Application of inorganic N fertiliser
- Application of organic N fertiliser (animal manure, sewage sludge, other organic fertilisers)
- Urine and dung deposited by grazing animals
- Crop residues
- Mineralisation/ immobilisation associated with loss/gain of soil organic matter (not occurring in Iceland)
- Cultivation of organic soils

These activities add nitrogen to soils, increasing the amount of nitrogen available for nitrification and denitrification, and ultimately the amount of N_2O emitted. The emissions of N_2O that result from anthropogenic N inputs occur through both a direct pathway (i.e., directly from the soils to which the N is added), and through two indirect pathways - through volatilisation as NH_3 and NO_x and subsequent redeposition and through leaching and runoff (IPCC, 2006). Direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils are described in the sections below, and indirect emissions are described in Section 5.8.

5.7.1 Methodology

Direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils are calculated applying the Tier 1 methodology from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines using the equation 11.1:

Equation 11.1

Direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (Tier 1a)

$$N_2O_{\mathrm{Direct-N}} = [(F_{SN} + F_{ON} + F_{CR}) \times EF_1] + (F_{PRP} \times EF_{PRP}) + (F_{OS} \times EF_{OS})$$

Where:

- $N_2O_{\mathrm{Direct\text{-}N}}$ = Emission of N_2O in units of Nitrogen
- F_{SN} = Annual amount of synthetic fertiliser nitrogen applied to soils, kg N/yr
- F_{ON} = Annual amount of organic N amendments (animal manure, sewage sludge) applied to soils, kg N/yr
- F_{CR} = Amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soils annually, kg N/yr
- F_{PRP} = Amount of N deposited by animals at pasture, range, paddock, kg N/yr
- F_{OS} = Area of organic soils cultivated annually, ha
- EF_1 = Emission factor for emissions from mineral fertilisers, organic amendments and crop residues, kg N_2O-N/kg N input
- EF_{PRP} = Emission factor for emissions from grazing animals, split by livestock type, kg N_2O-N/kg N input
- EF_{OS} = Emission factor for emissions from organic soil cultivation (kg N_2O-N/ha-yr)

5.7.2 Activity data

Iceland has implemented a nitrogen-flow approach which better describes emissions of N_2O (and other N species) throughout the agriculture sector. This N-flow approach is based on the methodologies presented in the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook but retains full consistency with the higher tier methodologies in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The methodology applied to manure management is described in earlier sections of this chapter and provides the amount of N leaving manure storage (both slurry and solid) that is available for application to land.

5.7.2.1 Inorganic N Fertiliser (F_{SN})

All fertilisers imported to Iceland need to be registered by customs and the IFVA has to be notified about every import or manufacture of fertilisers in the country according to Icelandic laws No 22/1994, 630/2007, 398/1995, 499/1996, 25/1993, 87/1995 and regulation 479/1995 regarding the inspection of food, fertilisers and seeds, animal diseases and prevention of them and relative changes. The EAI receives a detailed list of the inorganic fertilisers from the IFVA, and the amount of N applied to soils is calculated from this information, which can also be downloaded from the website of Statistics Iceland[30]. The amount of inorganic fertilisers used by Land and Forest Iceland is subtracted. Table 5.49 reports the nitrogen content in inorganic fertilisers and the associated N_2O emissions since 1990. Due to the nature of the import system, which registers imports during one solar year, stockpiling of fertilisers can occur, e.g., when one shipment comes late in autumn and won't be used during the same year. This explains the irregular trend of the imports, with periodic peaks (Figure 5.6). In addition, according to the expert at the IFVA, the peak in import of fertilisers occurred during the financial boom in Iceland (2007-2008), after which the financial crisis (2009) and fall of the currency is assumed to have caused the drop in imports in line with a sharp increase in the price of imported goods.

Table 5.49 Nitrogen applied in inorganic fertilisers to soils and the associated emissions since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
N content in inorganic N fertiliser [kt N]	12.47	11.19	12.67	9.76	10.86	11.64	11.39	12.20	11.18
N_2O emissions [kt N_2O]	0.20	0.18	0.20	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18

5.7.2.2 Organic N Fertiliser (F_{ON})

Animal Manure Applied to Soils

Animal manure nitrogen, available from storage for application as a fertiliser, is calculated through the N flow approach detailed in earlier sections of this chapter. The amount of N input deriving from slurry and solid manure management systems taken from the N-flow approach described in Section 5.5 is multiplied with the Tier 1 default emission factor from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Fluctuations in the emissions are due to fluctuations in yearly livestock numbers (Table 5.50).

---

[30] https://hagstofa.is/talnaefni/atvinnuvegir/landbunadur/aburdur/

Table 5.50 Nitrogen input from animal manure, both slurry and solid, applied to soils and associated N_2O emissions since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
N input – slurry [kt N]	4.18	3.69	3.65	3.39	3.49	3.58	3.36	3.35	3.29
N input – solid [kt N]	2.26	1.97	2.10	2.09	2.28	2.31	2.02	1.99	1.96
N_2O emissions [kt N_2O]	0.101	0.089	0.090	0.086	0.091	0.093	0.084	0.084	0.082

Sewage Sludge Applied to Soils

The regulations 799/1999 (Regulation about handling of sewage sludge) and 737/2003 (Regulation on waste management) define the type and modalities of the application of sewage sludge, which can occur only after applying for a permit and after treatment of the sewage sludge. Strict rules apply for the use in agriculture, such as for fertiliser for areas to produce feed and forage for animals. Currently in Iceland, a few municipalities are using sewage sludge as an organic fertiliser for land reclamation purposes in collaboration with Land and Forest Iceland. A pilot project was carried out between 2012-2014 in the Hrunamanna-district and a report (only in Icelandic) is available (Jónsdóttir & Jóhannsson, 2016). The amount of sewage sludge applied since 2012 is obtained through written communication (Magnus H. Johannson, e-mail, June 2022 and Guðný H. Indriðadóttir, e-mail, June 2023). The N-content of sewage sludge is obtained from a 2022 report from the Soil Conservation Service (Jóhannsson & Valdimarsdóttir, 2022). Before 2012 no application of sewage sludge on agricultural soils or for land reclamation purposes is known. As can be seen from Table 5.51 the emissions from the application of sewage sludge are low.

Table 5.51 Nitrogen content of sewage sludge since 1990 and associated N_2O emissions

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
N in sewage sludge [t N]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.69	13.69	14.56	18.55
N_2O emissions [t N_2O]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.027	0.215	0.229	0.292

Other Organic Fertilisers Applied to Soils

Research carried out in 2020 has shown that there are other organic fertilisers applied to soils and emissions from this subcategory were added to the inventory for the first time in 2021. The information derives from an unpublished report by the SCS (Magnus H. Johannsson, e-mail May 2020) and written communication (Magnus H. Johannson, e-mail, August 2021, June 2022 and Guðný H. Indriðadóttir, e-mail, June 2023) reporting type and quantity of organic fertilisers used since 2009 for land reclamation purposes. Information on N content in bonemeal, gore and compost were retrieved from the SCS, AUI (Sveinsson, oral communication, 2020) and Molta Ltd. (Molta, 2020), respectively.

An effort was made for the 2023 submission to ensure that no underreporting of organic fertiliser use is taking place in the Icelandic inventory. The IFVA has a list of companies that have obtained a licence to sell organic fertilisers in Iceland since 1990. All companies on the list were contacted requesting data on their sales of organic fertilisers before the 2023 Submission. However, no full dataset of sales from all companies was obtained, other than what the SCS had already provided. Furthermore, it would be impossible to separate fertiliser sold by the companies and subsequently used by the SCS from the data the SCS has already provided, as the SCS is the predominant user of organic fertilisers in Iceland.

Therefore, to prevent double counting it was decided not to use any of the obtained fertiliser sales data for this submission.

In this category we report other organic fertilisers used by the SCS for land-reclamation purposes: bone meal and a by-product of slaughterhouses, stomach, and gut contents of sheep. These fertilisers are applied only on land reclamation sites, where grazing of domestic animals is excluded for the next 20-50 years. In addition, compost produced by one company in Iceland with a high N-content has been added to this subcategory. Table 5.52 shows the N-content and associated N_2O emissions from this category.

Table 5.52 Nitrogen content of other organic fertilisers and associated N_2O emissions since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
N in other organic fertilisers [t N]	NO	NO	NO	NO	103	175	194	219	327
N_2O emissions [t N_2O]	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.62	2.74	3.05	3.45	5.14

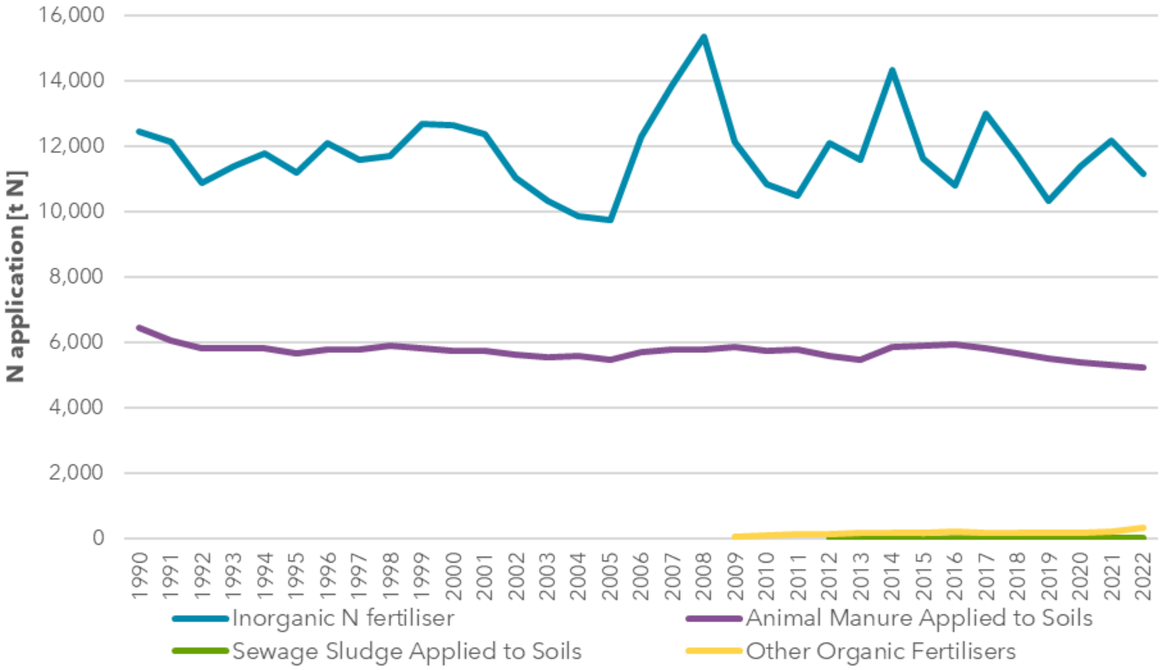


Figure 5.6 Amounts of nitrogen from inorganic and organic fertiliser (animal manure, sewage sludge, and other organic fertilisers) applied to soils [t].

5.7.2.3 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals (F_{PRP})

N deposited from animals at pasture, range and paddock is also determined by the N-flow approach described in Section 5.5. The number of days animals spend outside are collected for the livestock characterisation and are reported in chapter 5.2.2. Default emission factors of 0.02 kg N_2O-N/kg N deposited for cattle, poultry and pigs, and 0.01 kg N_2O-N/kg N deposited for sheep and other animals are applied to calculate the N_2O emissions from this category, shown in Table 5.53 and Figure 5.5.

Table 5.53 Nitrogen deposited by grazing animals (pasture, range, and paddock) and associated N_2O emissions since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
N excretion, grazing [kt N]	7.73	7.14	7.08	6.98	7.29	7.25	6.31	6.28	6.10
N_2O emissions [kt N_2O]	0.137	0.129	0.125	0.122	0.127	0.127	0.113	0.112	0.110

5.7.2.4 Nitrogen in Crop Residues Returned to Soils (FCR)

There are three types of N-fixing crops cultivated in Iceland: tubers (potatoes), barley and root crops (turnips and carrots). After harvest, crop residues are returned to soils. The amount of residue returned to soils is derived from crop production data. The crop yield data, retrieved from Statistics Iceland, is reported in harvested fresh yield and is therefore corrected for dry-weight by using Equation 11.7 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. For the residue to crop ratio, dry matter fraction and nitrogen fraction, the IPCC default values from Table 11.2 are used. It is estimated that 80% of barley residue is used as fodder, as well as bedding for calves.

Data on the total annual areas harvested of each crop were exported from the FAO database for the time series available. The years, for which data on annual areas harvested was missing, were gap filled based the following assumptions:

- The timeseries, from 1990 to second latest inventory year, is available for potatoes and carrots. The ratio between the annual areas harvested with the crop yield for the latest known 8 years is used to calculate the annual areas harvested in the latest inventory year.
- The years since 2015 have area harvested for barley. The rest of the years are gap filled, using the ratio between the annual areas harvested with the crop yield for known years. The calculated ratio is then multiplied with the crop yield of barley for 1990-2014.
- No data is available for turnips. The annual areas of turnips harvested is gap filled for all years by using the ratio for carrots. This ratio is then multiplied with the crop yield of turnips since 1990.

The amount of residue per crop returned to soils is subsequently calculated using Equation 11.6 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Crop produce amounts and associated N_2O emissions are shown in Figure 5.7.

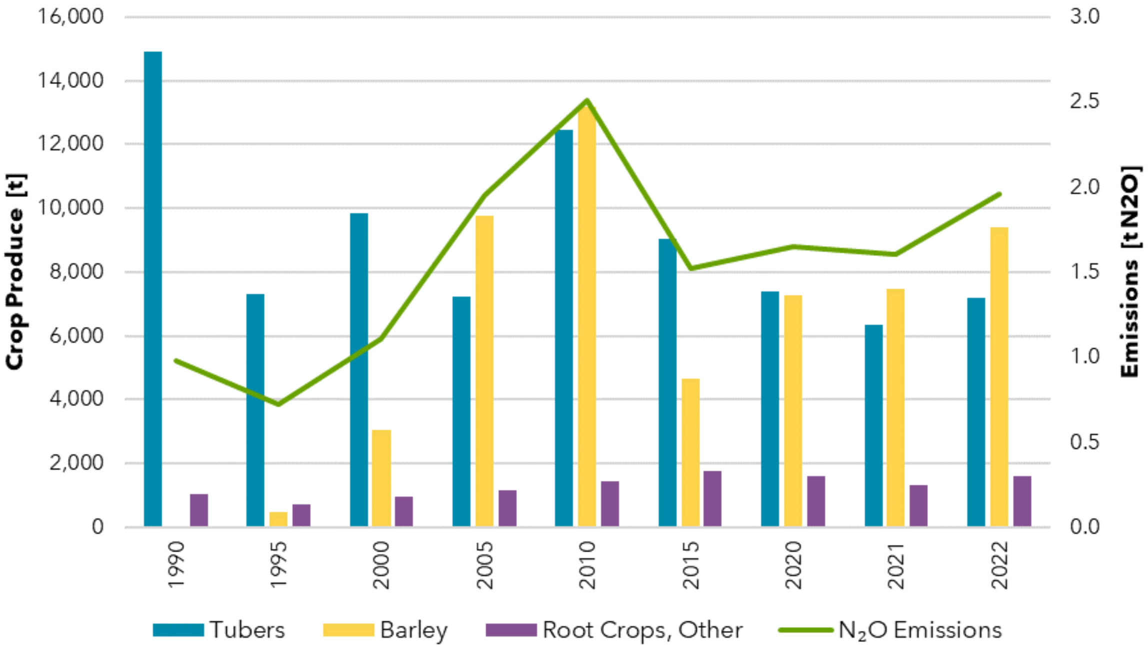


Figure 5.7 Crop produce and associated N_2O emissions since 1990.

5.7.2.5 Mineralisation/Immobilisation Associated with Loss/Gain of Soil Organic Matter

This category does not occur (NO) in Iceland. As can be seen in CRF table 4B (LULUCF sector), in mineral soil there is a carbon stock gain (+) reported in land remaining cropland or in land converted to cropland, and therefore there are no associated N_2O emissions.

5.7.2.6 Cultivation of Organic Soils

In this category N_2O emissions from cultivated drained histosols, comprising mostly hayfields, and from drained organic soils used for the grazing of animals are calculated. The areas of the organic soils are calculated by the LULUCF team at the Soil Conservation Service and communicated to EAI. The areas and associated N_2O emissions are reported in Table 5.54.

Table 5.54 Area of organic soils and associated N_2O emissions since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Organic soils – cropland [kha]	38	39	39	39	41	43	45	45	45
Organic soils – grasslands [kha]	161	208	233	260	264	265	269	269	271
Total area [kha]	200	247	272	299	304	307	313	315	316
N_2O emissions [kt N_2O]	**0.17**	**0.20**	**0.22**	**0.24**	**0.25**	**0.25**	**0.26**	**0.26**	**0.26**

There is a slight difference in the areas reported for cultivated organic soils under CRF category 3Da6 and the sum of the areas of organic soils under cropland and grassland in CRF table 4B and 4C. The reason for the difference in the area reported is that the area of natural birch shrubland (old and recently expanded into other grassland) is not considered in the agriculture sector, as these areas are neither considered as cultivated/managed cropland nor as cultivated/managed grassland.

5.7.3 Emission Factors

The emission factors applied in this category are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Vol. 4, chapter 11 and are reported in Table 5.55.

Iceland uses two country specific emission factors to calculate the emissions from organic soils; 0.99 kg N_2O-N/ha/yr for the emissions from cultivated drained histosols comprising mostly hay fields and 0.44 kg N_2O-N/ha/yr for drained organic soils used for grazing. These emission factors are tenfold lower than the default emission factor proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

These organic soils emission factors derive from measurements of N_2O fluxes in Iceland, carried out by Jón Guðmundsson from the AUI over a period of three years, comprising nine measurement sites with three different land management types of organic soils: undrained land, drained but not cultivated land and drained, cultivated, and fertilised (hayfield land). In addition to these sites, some measurements were performed in freshly tilled drained land. In total, 861 measurements on plots with different land use were carried out (Guðmundsson J. , 2009). The measurements were carried out using a static chamber and a gas chromatograph measuring the gas flux from the gas concentration in the headspace of the chamber with time. Detailed information about this study and the peculiarity of Icelandic soils can be found in Annex 6, which was produced for the 2019 UNFCCC desk review as a response to a potential issue.

In view of the unique composition of Icelandic soils, with active volcanism playing a major role in soil formation, the low emission factors are justified. N_2O emissions are linked to the amount of phosphorus and copper in the peat; if both P and Cu are low, they can limit N_2O production even though there is sufficient N available in the soil. The reason for low P content and intermediate Cu content in Icelandic soils can be found in the mineralogic composition of Icelandic soils strongly influenced by mostly basic volcanic parent material, tephra, which weathers easily, releasing Al, Fe, and Si.

Table 5.55 Emission factors used for the estimation of direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (CS: Country specific)

		N_2O emission factor [kg N_2O-N per kg N]	Source
Inorganic N fertilisers	EF_1	0.01	Table 11.1 IPCC 2006
Animal manure applied to soils	EF_1	0.01	Table 11.1 IPCC 2006
Sewage sludge applied to soils	EF_1	0.01	Table 11.1 IPCC 2006
Urine and Dung deposited by grazing animals	EF_{PRP}	0.02 cattle, poultry, pigs	Table 11.1 IPCC 2006
	EF_{PRP}	0.01 sheep and other	
Crop residues	EF_1	0.01	Table 11.1 IPCC 2006
Cultivation of organic soils	EF_{OS}	0.99/0.44 [kg N_2O-N/ha/yr]	CS (Annex 6)

5.7.4 Emissions

Direct emissions from agricultural soils have on average increased slightly since 1990, due to higher emissions from subsector 3D16 Cultivation of Organic Soils, which in turn are caused by increased cropland and grassland areas used in agriculture, shown in Figure 5.8.

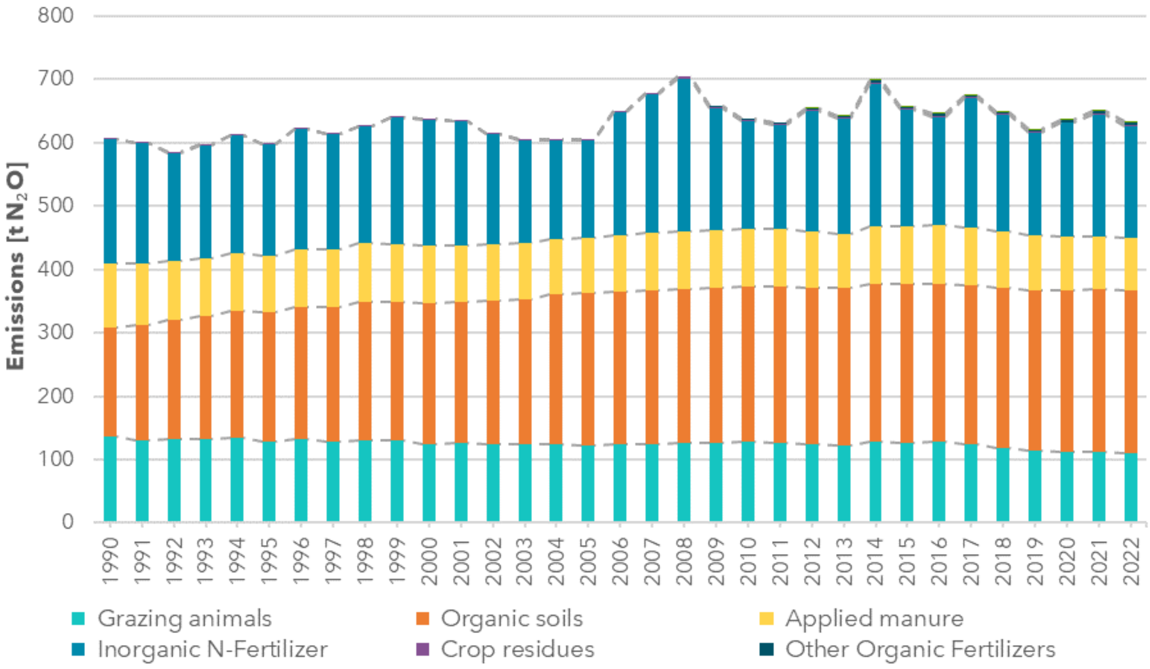


Figure 5.8 Direct N_2O emissions from Agricultural soils [t N_2O].

5.7.5 Recalculations

5.7.5.1 Recalculations from the 2024 Submission

Several recalculations were made for this submission which affected N_2O emissions from managed soils. Inorganic fertiliser use in forestry is now reported in LULUCF sector but was previously reported in Agriculture. Inorganic fertiliser use in Agriculture has been adjusted because of this change and the effect on emissions can be seen in Table 5.56.

Table 5.56 Recalculations in sector 3D11 due to fertiliser use in forestry being subtracted from inorganic fertiliser use in agriculture.

CRF 3D11, Inorganic N Fertilisers	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	51.95	46.63	52.81	40.71	45.29	48.51	47.51	50.99
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	51.93	46.61	52.74	40.63	45.22	48.46	47.43	50.81
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.4%

A number of changes in data sources led to recalculations in 3D12a Organic N Fertiliser. Updated livestock population numbers for cattle, sheep and horses, as well as updated pregnancy ratio of pregnant heifers, affected emissions in CRF sector 3D12a. The recalculations can be seen in Table 5.57 and Table 5.58.

Table 5.57 Recalculations in sector 3D12a due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing Cattle and population change for Cattle, Sheep, and Horses.

CRF 3D12a, Animal Manure Applied to Soils	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	26.78	23.52	23.91	22.82	23.98	24.51	22.35	22.17
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	26.81	23.56	23.94	22.84	24.00	24.52	22.39	22.22
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%

Table 5.58 Recalculations in sector 3D13 due to a fixed pregnancy ratio of Growing cattle and population change for cattle, sheep, and horses.

CRF 3D13, Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	36.35	34.08	33.14	32.43	33.77	33.69	29.82	29.74
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	36.37	34.12	33.16	32.45	33.78	33.70	29.84	29.79
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%

For the 2024 submission, better data was obtained for the N-content of sewage sludge used as a fertiliser. This update led to some changes to the emissions from subsector 3D12b as shown in Table 5.59.

Table 5.59 Recalculation in sector 3D12b due to updated N-content in sewage sludge used as fertiliser.

CRF 3D12b, Sewage Sludge Applied to Soils	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.00	0.03	0.03
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.01	0.06	0.06
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	109%	109%	109%

Updated data on bone meal used as fertiliser from 2014 to 2021 led to recalculations in sector 3D12c (Table 5.60).

Table 5.60 Recalculation in sector 3D12c due to updated activity data on bone meal.

CRF 3D12c, Other Organic Fertilisers Applied to Soils	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.68	0.74	0.73
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.73	0.81	0.91
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	7.2%	9.4%	25.6%

Updated area for potatoes, barley, turnips, and carrots caused recalculations from 1990 to 2021. The area harvested is calculated based on the harvest in each category for the last 6 years. Recalculation can be seen in Table 5.61.

Table 5.61 Recalculations in sector 3D14 due to updated area for potatoes, barley, turnips, and carrots.

CRF 3D14, Crop Residues	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.259	0.192	0.294	0.516	0.664	0.403	0.436	0.423
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.259	0.192	0.294	0.516	0.665	0.403	0.436	0.425
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%

Recalculations are in sector 3D16 Cultivation of Organic Solis due to updated Cropland and Grassland areas, Table 5.62.

Table 5.62 Recalculations in sector 3D16 due to updated categories for Cropland and Grassland.

CRF 3D16, Cultivation of Organic Soils	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	54	63	67	72	73	73	74	74
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	45	54	59	64	65	66	68	68
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	-16%	-14%	-12%	-11%	-11%	-10%	-9%	-9%

5.7.5.2 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission

Several recalculations that had an impact on N_2O emissions from 3D12a Animal Manure Applied to Soils and 3D13 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals, were performed for the 2023 submission. The main updates were due to the updated livestock parameters for the Tier 2 categories Cattle and Sheep for the whole timeseries, from 1990-2021. Smaller recalculations in emissions from horses and poultry are the result of updated livestock population numbers.

A review of the activity data used to calculate emissions from 3D12b Sewage Sludge Applied to Soils resulted in the discovery of an error: for one municipality AD was registered in 2018 instead of 2019. This issue has been fixed, leading to recalculations for 2018 and 2019.

The methodology to calculate emissions from 3D14 Crop Residues was updated, for the years 1990-2020. Previously, the method from the GPG2000 was still used for this category, due to the unavailability of reliable data on the annual area of crops harvested. The reported crop yields (tubers, barley, turnips, and carrots), retrieved from Statistics Iceland, are corrected for dry weight with Equation 11.7. Data on annual areas harvested are retrieved from the FAO database for the timeseries available. Subsequently, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines method has been used to calculate emissions from Crop Residues. N from crop residues is now calculated using the Tier 1 method of Equation 11.6 and default parameters from Table 11.2 for the relevant crop types: tubers (incl. potatoes), barley and root crops, other (inc. carrots and turnips). The activity data (land areas) used to calculate emissions from 3D16 Cultivation of organic soils were updated due to updates in the Icelandic Geographic Land-Use Database (IGLUD), discussed further in Section 6.7.1.1.

5.7.6 Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainties vary according to the used activity data. For 3D11 Inorganic Fertilisers the uncertainty is 5.0% based on expert judgement and based on the fact that the amount of imported N-fertilisers are part of national statistics. The activity data uncertainty for 3D12 Animal Manure Applied to Soils is the maximum uncertainty of the activity data in 3B and is 71%, while for Sewage Sludge and Other Organic Fertilisers this uncertainty is 20% in light of the uncertainty of completeness. For subcategory 3D13, Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals the activity data uncertainty is derived from the maximum uncertainty values used in 3B (livestock uncertainty, distribution of manure management systems and N excretion) and is 71%. The activity data uncertainty for Crop Residues 3D14 derives mainly from completeness issues and is estimated to be 200%. For the subcategory Cultivation of Organic Soils 3D16, the activity data uncertainty is estimated to be 20%, based on expert judgement.

The emission factor uncertainties for N_2O emissions are calculated using the lower and upper range values of the default emission factors from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 11, Table 11.1, and amount to 200%. For the EF used in subcategory 3D16 200% uncertainty is also used, based on the quality data rating scheme in Table 2-2 in the 2023 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

The combined uncertainties of activity data and emission factors are the following: 3D11 Inorganic Fertilisers 200%, 3D12 Organic Fertilisers 199%, 3D13 Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals 212%, 3D14 Crop Residues 283%, and 3D16 Cultivation of Organic Soils 201%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

5.7.7 Planned improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt this sector to the 2019 IPCC Refinements, to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

5.8 Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 3D2)

Indirect N_2O emissions originate from three sources:

- Volatilisation of N as NH_3 and NO_x from agricultural fertilisers and manure and subsequent atmospheric deposition.
- Leaching and runoff of applied fertiliser and animal manure, crop residues and urine and dung deposition.
- Discharge of human sewage nitrogen into rivers or estuaries.

The last source is reported under the Waste sector (Chapter 6). The first two sources are covered here.

5.8.1 Methodology

The amounts of NH_3-N and NO_2-N from Inorganic N fertilisers, Animal Manure Applied to Soils, Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals and from Sewage Sludge Applied to Soils are calculated separately and multiplied with the default IPCC emission factor (EF 4) of 0.01 kg N_2O-N per kg of NH_3-N & NO-N deposited is used. A comparison of this method with the IPCC 2006 Tier 1a (using FracGas) was carried out and the proportion of synthetic N volatilised as NH_3 and NO is only about 0.022 compared to the 0.1 assumed with FracGas. Considering, however, that not much urea is used in Iceland, combined with the cool climate and normal pH soils, this method seems more accurate.

A large proportion of nitrogen applied to agricultural soils can be lost through leaching and runoff. This nitrogen enters groundwater, wetlands, rivers, and eventually the ocean, where it enhances biogenic production of N_2O. To estimate the amount of applied nitrogen that is leached or runs off, the methodology in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines is used (Equation 11.10), with default input parameters and EFs.

Equation 11.10

N_2O from N leaching/runoff from managed soils (Tier 1)

$$N_2O_{(L)} - N = (F_{SN} + F_{ON} + F_{PRP} + F_{CR}) \times FRAC_{LEACH-(H)} \times EF_5$$

Where:

- $N_2O_{(L)-N}$ = emission of N_2O-N produced from leaching and runoff of N additions to managed soils, kg N_2O-N/yr
- F_{SN} = annual amount of synthetic fertiliser nitrogen applied to soils, kg N/yr
- F_{ON} = annual amount of animal manure, sewage sludge and other organic N additions applied to soils, kg N/yr
- F_{PRP} = amount of nitrogen deposited during pasture, range and paddock, kg N/yr
- F_{CRP}= amount of N in crop residues, kg N/yr
- $Frac_{LEACH-(H)}$ = Fraction of all added N applied that is lost through leaching and runoff, kg N/kg N additions

The amount of N input lost through leaching and run-off is calculated by summing all the agricultural N inputs and then by assuming that 30% is leached or runs-off (default $Frac_{LEACH-(H)}$ from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines). Indirect N_2O emissions from leaching and run-off are then calculated by multiplying the resulting nitrogen amount with the emission factor from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

5.8.2 Activity Data

5.8.2.1 Atmospheric Deposition

The atmospheric deposition includes emissions from the use of inorganic and organic N-fertiliser, urine and dung deposited during grazing and crop production. This data on usage is calculated in Section 5.7.

5.8.2.2 Leaching and Run-off

The same data, described in Section 5.7, on N input from the application of inorganic and organic N-fertilisers, urine and dung deposited by grazing animals and from crop residues is used to calculate indirect N_2O emissions from nitrogen leaching and run-off.

5.8.3 Emission Factors

Table 5.63 reports the emission factors and parameters used for the calculation of the indirect emissions. They are all default values from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 11.

Table 5.63 Emission factors used for the estimation of indirect N_2O emissions from agricultural soils.

		N_2O Emission Factor	Source
N Volatilisation and redeposition	EF4	0.01 [kg N_2O-N / (kg NH_3-N + NO_x-N volatilised)]	Table 11.3 IPCC 2006
Leaching and runoff	EF5	0.0075 [kg N_2O-N / (kg N leaching/runoff)]	Table 11.3 IPCC 2006
$Frac_{LEACH-(H)}$		0.3 [kg N (kg N additions or deposition by grazing animals)]	Table 11.3 IPCC 2006

5.8.4 Emissions

The development of indirect N_2O emissions from 1990 to the latest inventory year is shown in Figure 5.9. There is a hint of a downward trend in indirect N_2O emissions, which can be explained by a decrease in the sheep population in Iceland.

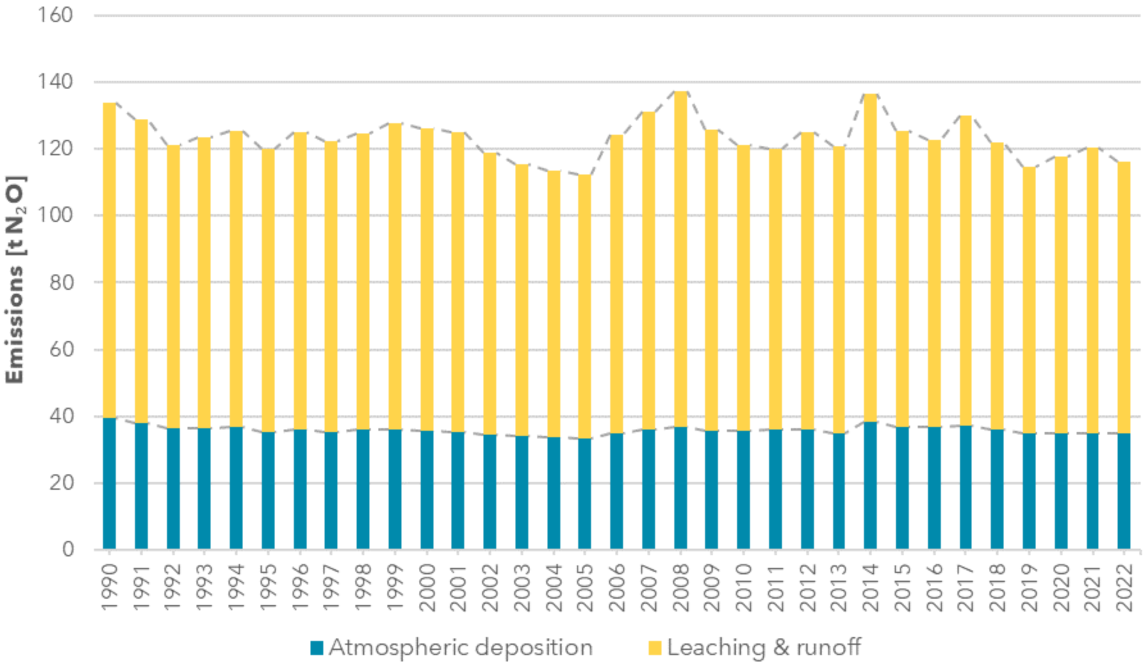


Figure 5.9 Indirect N2O emissions from agricultural soils [t N2O].

5.8.5 Recalculations

5.8.5.1 Recalculations from the 2024 Submission

The updates to 3D2 are due to changes in 3D1 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils. The changes where due to fertiliser in forestry now being reported in LULUCF, updates in livestock numbers and parameters, updated N-content in sewage sludge, updated activity data on bone meal and updated area for potatoes, barley, turnips, and carrots. These updates are described further in Section 5.7 on subsector 3D1 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils. The recalculations in sector 3D21 and 3D22 can be seen in Table 5.64 and Table 5.65, respectively.

Table 5.64 Recalculations in sector 3D21 due to changes in 3D1 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils.

CRF 3D21, Atmospheric Deposition	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	9.95	9.17	9.29	8.70	9.14	9.46	9.21	9.19
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	10.50	9.29	9.45	8.82	9.44	9.74	9.27	9.22
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	5.5%	1.3%	1.8%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	0.7%	0.3%

Table 5.65 Recalculations in sector 3D22 due to changes in 3D1 Direct N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils

CRF 3D22, Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	24.96	22.47	23.89	20.83	22.51	23.37	21.80	22.50
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	25.02	22.52	23.96	20.96	22.66	23.48	21.93	22.67
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.6%	0.7%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%

5.8.5.2 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission

The main updates to N_2O emissions from 3D2 Indirect N_2O were due to updated livestock parameters for the Tier 2 categories Cattle and Sheep for the whole timeseries, from 1990-2020. Smaller recalculations in emissions from horses and poultry are the result of updated livestock population numbers.

5.8.6 Uncertainties

Activity data uncertainty is 200% for atmospheric deposition and 68% for nitrogen leaching and run-off. The emission factor uncertainty for both subsectors is calculated based on the upper and lower ranges for the EFs in Table 11.3, Chapter 11, Volume 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, as well as for $Frac_{LEACH-(H)}$, resulting in 400% EF uncertainty for atmospheric deposition and 287% for nitrogen leaching and run-off. Combined uncertainty is 447% and 295% for atmospheric deposition and nitrogen leaching and run-off, respectively

5.8.7 Planned Improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt and check this sector against the 2019 IPCC Refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

5.9 Prescribed Burning of Savannas (CRF 3E)

This activity is not occurring in Iceland.

5.10 Field Burning of Agricultural Residues (CRF 3F)

No field burning is occurring in fields that are in use in Iceland, for reasons that are detailed below. Hence, the notation key for this category was updated from NE to NO for this submission.

Crop residues that are produced in Iceland are considered a valuable resource (Þóroddur Sveinsson, written information, 2022). Straw is used for bedding and hay for feeding, since livestock must be kept inside for a large part of the year in Iceland and many livestock categories (incl. horses and sheep) are fed exclusively on hay, harvested during the summertime, over the winter months.

Old fields that have not been in use for a considerable amount of time often grow a thick vegetation in the form of straws over a few years. In these cases, the old fields have occasionally been burned if the farmer intended to start using the field again for farming. This is not considered burning of agricultural residues. However, this was almost completely banned with strict laws in 1992 with Act No 61/1992 (Law on the burning of straws and use of fire in open areas). Later, the laws were restricted even further with Act No 40/2015 (Law on the treatment of fire and fire prevention) and Regulation No 325/2016 (Regulation on the treatment of fire and fire prevention), which almost closed the possibility to gain a permit from the District Commissioner in Iceland.

If a landowner gains a permit, which can only be gained between the 1 April and 1 May each year, provided the purpose is justified, it is still uncertain whether the field burning will take place. The time frame is very limited, the weather conditions have to be perfect, and the fire marshal has to be contacted at least 6 hours before the burning is to take place and he can cancel the field burning if the weather conditions change. Despite it being difficult to obtain a permit, illegal burning of land is expected to be extremely rare. According to the District Commissioner’s office there are serious consequences for not getting a licence.

To confirm even further that no oversight of this activity has occurred in Iceland’s inventory, a review was performed of countries where field burning is known to occur, which crops are known to be most commonly burned, as well as how the other Scandinavian countries are reporting field burning of agricultural residues. Globally, field burning seems to be most common for cereals, fibres, oilseeds, pulses, and sugarcane. Of these, only cereals are grown in Iceland. In Norway and Denmark, field burning is only reported in very little amounts for cereals and hay. Hay is, as mentioned above, too valuable a resource for bedding and feeding to be burned in Iceland. The main crops grown in Iceland have traditionally been tubers – potatoes - and root crops. The first cereals (barley) were grown in Iceland in 1992 and this crop has been grown steadily more and more since then. Iceland, however, only has 1 short outdoor growing season during the year, which is over the summer months (May-September) and, therefore, farmers have no reason to need to burn crop residue fast in order to be able to get the fields ready for a winter growing season. Residues from barley crops are also considered valuable as bedding for Calves. Farming has been modernised in Iceland for many years and every farm has a tractor and ploughing machinery, which has been the main method for getting fields ready for the next growing season. Hence, it is most appropriate to report this activity as not occurring in Iceland.

5.11 CO_2 Emissions from Liming, Urea Application, Other Carbon Containing Fertilisers and Other (CRF 3G, 3H, 3I, 3J)

Combined CO_2 emissions from liming (3G), urea application (3H) and other carbon containing fertilisers (3I) account for around 1% of the total GHG emissions from the Agricultural sector.

5.11.1 Methodology

Tier 1 methodology from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 11 is applied for all three subsectors.

Annual CO_2 emissions from Liming 3G, i.e., emissions from the application of limestone, shellsand (90% $CaCO_3$), and dolomite, are estimated by using Eq. 11.12 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Since shellsand is 90% limestone, the total limestone amount is obtained by adding 90% of the shellsand weight to the other limestone data.

Equation 11.12

Annual CO_2 emissions from lime application (Tier 1)

$$CO_2 - C\ Emission = (M_{\mathrm{Limestone}} \times EF_{\mathrm{Limestone}}) + (M_{\mathrm{Dolomite}} \times EF_{\mathrm{Dolomite}})$$

Where:

- CO_2-C Emission = emission of C from lime application, t C/yr
- M = annual amount of calcic limestone ($CaCO_3$) or dolomite ($CaMg(CO_3)_2$), t/yr
- EF = emission factor, t of C (t of limestone or dolomite)$^{-1}$

Annual CO_2 emissions from urea application (CRF 3H) are estimated using Equation 11.13 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 11.13

Annual CO_2 emissions from urea application (Tier 1)

$$CO_2 - C\ Emission = M \times EF$$

Where:

- CO_2-C Emission = emission of C from urea application, t C/yr
- M = annual amount of urea fertilisation, t/yr
- EF = emission factor, t of C (t of urea)$^{-1}$

Calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) exists usually in a fertiliser mixture, where other nutrients, such as phosphorus and potassium, are included in the mixture. Between 2020 and 2022 the average CAN content of CAN fertilisers imported to Iceland were between 78% to 82% calcium ammonium nitrate. Hence, the fertiliser weight was multiplied by 0.8 to isolate the CAN part. For pure CAN, around 23% is limestone or dolomite. Therefore, CO_2 emissions were estimated, using Eq. 11.12 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, from 23% of the CAN weight. This is the same equation as is used to calculate emissions from 3G Liming, with the exception that for CAN, the slightly higher EF for dolomite is used, since we do not have information for most of the CAN fertilisers on whether they contain calcium carbonate or dolomite. This process is described in the following equation:

Equation

Annual CO_2 emissions from CAN application (Tier 1)

$$CO_2 - C\ Emission = M_{\mathrm{CANfertiliser}} \times 0.8 \times 0.23 \times EF_{\mathrm{Dolomite}}$$

Where:

- CO_2-C Emission = emission of C from CAN application, t C/yr
- $M_{\mathrm{CANfertiliser}}$ = annual amount of CAN fertiliser, t/yr
- EF_{Dolomite} = emission factor, tonne of C (tonne of dolomite)$^{-1}$

5.11.2 Activity Data

5.11.2.1 Liming

Data on liming is based on sold $CaCO_3$ and imported synthetic fertilisers containing chalk or dolomite. Although the ratio of calcifying materials is low in these fertilisers, the amount of fertilisers applied make this source relatively large in terms of emissions. Activity data about imported limestone, dolomite and synthetic fertilisers are registered through the customs system and obtained either from Statistics Iceland or from IFVA. Data on the use of shellsand is derived from distributor sales numbers. Shellsand contains 90% of $CaCO_3$ and is naturally available from Icelandic seashores and there is no system in place at the moment registering the amount of shellsand used by single farmers.

The time series 1990-2003 for limestone has been completed by an update in data collection from Statistics Iceland. Data for dolomite and shellsand is not available before 2002. However, based on expert judgement from specialists at the Agricultural University and the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre received in 2021, there was no- or very little dolomite and shellsand used during those years. Therefore, they are now estimated as not occurring for the period 1990-2002. Figure 5.10 shows the imported amounts of limestone, dolomite, Urea and CAN and the sold amounts of shellsand.

It is assumed that all liming occurs on cropland and that the bulk occurs on organic soil as the pH of mineral soils is generally so high that liming is unnecessary.

The peak in imports of dolomite in 2020 is due to a significant increase in imports by one distributor according to information received from IFVA. The distributor intends to encourage a significant calcification effort by Icelandic farmers which is taking place from 2021-2022. Calcification improves the uptake of nutrients from fertilisers in soils significantly and, therefore, soils at the optimum pH level (5.5 pH to 6.0 pH for grassland) require much less fertilisation than soils at sub-optimum pH levels.[31]

---

[31] https://www.yara.is/kolkun-er-grundvallaratridi-thegar-kemur-ad-godri-upptoku-naeringarefna/

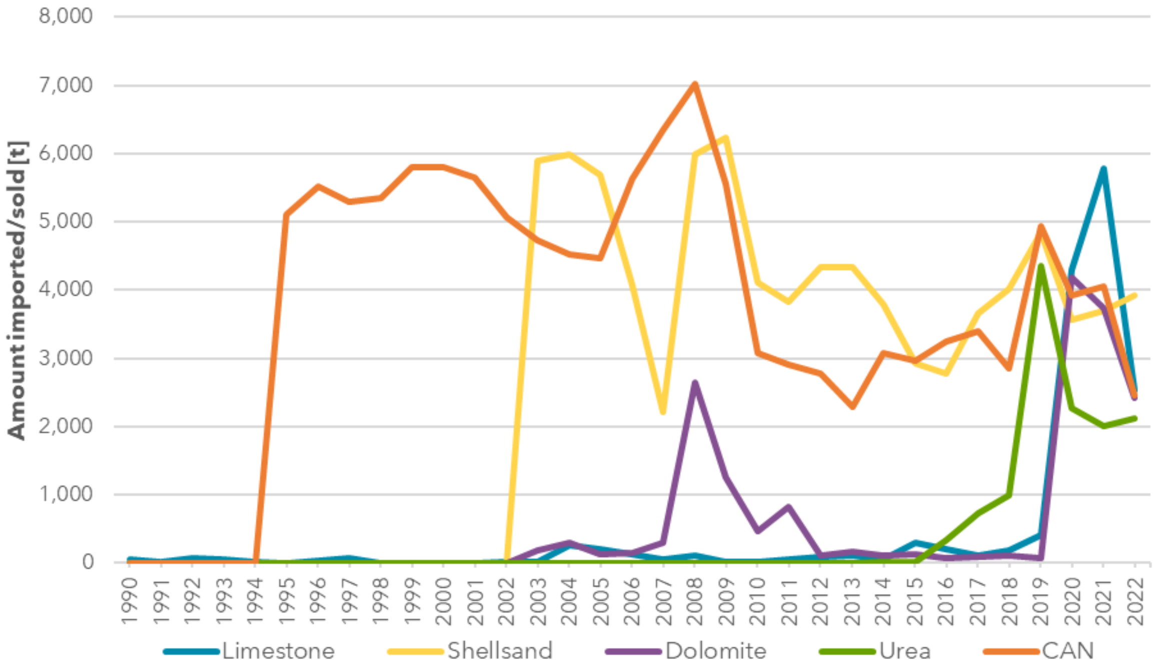


Figure 5.10 The amount of limestone, dolomite, Urea and CAN imported and shellsand sold since 1990.

5.11.2.2 Urea Application

Activity data about imported urea fertilisers are registered through the customs system and obtained by the IFVA. Urea data from the IFVA is used from 2012. Based on expert judgment (Valgeir Bjarnason, written communication, 2022) and supported by data from the IFVA for 2012 and 2013, no urea was used as fertiliser in agriculture in Iceland until 2014. It is, therefore, marked as not occurring for 1990-2013. Urea import data can be seen in Figure 5.10.

5.11.2.3 Other Carbon-containing Fertilisers

Data on which of the imported N fertilisers count as CAN is based on expert judgement of the fertiliser expert at the IFVA (Valgeir Bjarnason, meetings and phone calls, 2022). A single fertiliser factory in Iceland had exclusive rights to import and manufacture fertilisers in Iceland until 1995. They manufactured ammonium nitrate-based fertilisers. Hence, it is safe to say that no CAN fertiliser was used in Iceland until 1995 when the factory’s exclusive rights were revoked.

According to expert judgement, close to 100% of imported N fertilisers in 1995-2009 were CAN except for granular fertilisers, which proportion has been rather steady throughout the timeline. The proportion of granular fertilisers is estimated to have been around one third of N fertilisers until 2009 and the rest is assumed to be CAN in that time period. The proportion of CAN of all inorganic N fertilisers has since then been 22-48%. The amount of CAN fertilisers used in 2010 and 2011 is based on an extrapolation from later years.

The amount of other nutrients mixed into the fertilisers has also stayed rather stable over the timeline and was 21-22% between 2020 and 2022, hence, to not underestimate the emissions, a 20% of the weight of the CAN fertiliser was subtracted to obtain the pure

CAN weight. Approximately 23% of pure CAN fertilisers is limestone or dolomite. Therefore, the limestone/dolomite weight is obtained by taking 23% of the CAN fertiliser weight.

5.11.3 Emission factors

Default emission factors from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Vol. 4, Chapter 11 for limestone, 0.12, and dolomite, 0.13, are used. Since the limestone amount in shellsand has been added to the other limestone data, only the limestone EF is needed for this group. The emission factor for the application of urea fertilisers is 0.2.

The activity data available for CAN does not fully annotate whether magnesium or calcium or both is used in the fertiliser. The emission factor for dolomite is slightly higher than for limestone. Hence, the dolomite emission factor is used for all CAN fertilisers to not underestimate the emissions.

5.11.4 Emissions

The CO_2 emissions due to liming of cropland, Urea or CAN use are calculated by conversion of carbonated carbon to CO_2 and are shown in Table 5.66 and Figure 5.11.

Table 5.66 CO_2 emissions from liming (limestone and dolomite), urea application and other carbon containing fertilisers (CAN).

	1990	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Limestone + shellsand	23	0	2	2341	1633	1286	3297	4008	2662
Dolomite	NO	NO	NO	65	225	58	1995	1782	1151
Urea	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	7	1668	1476	1556
CAN	NO	2437	2760	2127	1462	1416	1873	1931	1167
Total CO_2 Emissions [t]	**23**	**2437**	**2762**	**4533**	**3320**	**2767**	**8833**	**9197**	**6536**
Relative change since 1990		10450%	11857%	19522%	14272%	11878%	38138%	39716%	28193%

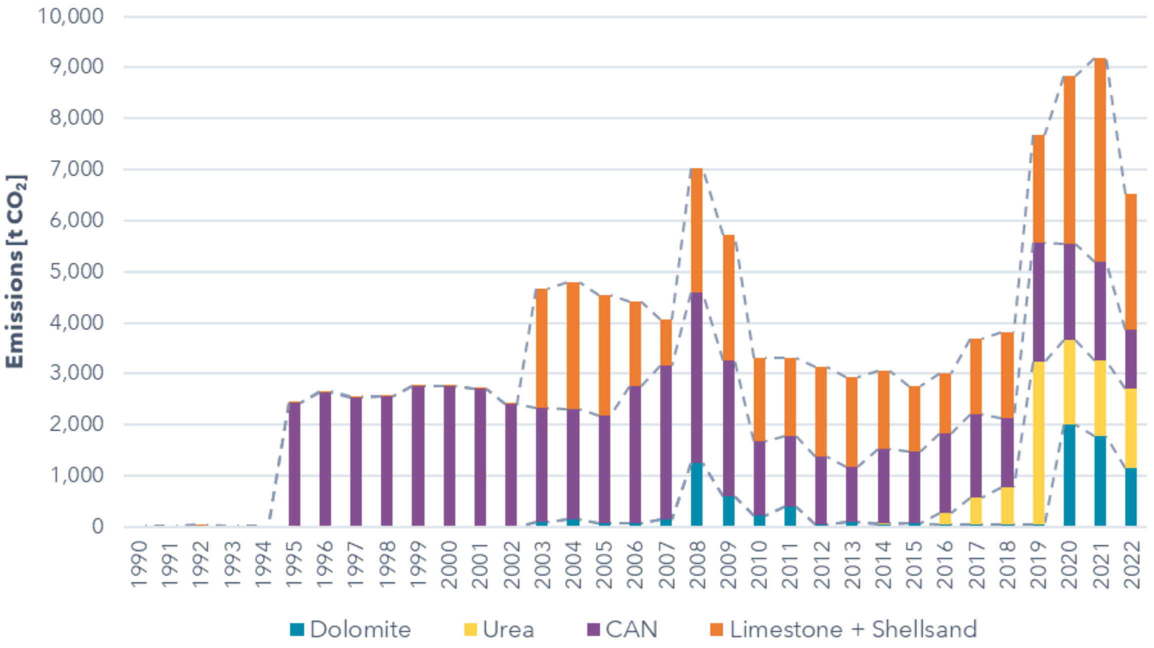


Figure 5.11 CO_2 emissions from liming (limestone and dolomite), urea application and other carbon containing fertilisers (CAN).

5.11.5 Recalculations

5.11.5.1 Recalculations from the 2024 Submission

After receiving new data from Statistics Iceland about limestone and dolomite imported to Iceland, the activity data was updated. Previously, the import data had been higher as some of the limestone included had not been used in agriculture, but manufacturing. The changes to sector 3G can be seen in Table 5.67.

Table 5.67 Recalculations in sector 3G due to updated activity data.

CRF 3G, Liming	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.46	0.00	0.04	4.09	1.93	3.28	5.27	5.77
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	0.02	0.00	0.00	2.41	1.86	1.34	5.29	5.79
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	-95.0%	-95.0%	-95.0%	-41.2%	-3.8%	-59.1%	0.5%	0.4%

Furthermore, updated activity data on CAN led to a change in emissions from sector 3I. the changes can be seen in Table 5.68.

Table 5.68 Recalculations in sector 3I due to updated activity data.

CRF 3I, Other Carbon-containing Fertilisers	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	2.29	2.05	1.89	1.94
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	1.46	1.42	1.87	1.93
Change relative to 2023 Submission [%]	-36.2%	-31.1%	-0.8%	-0.7%

5.11.5.2 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission

Data for dolomite and shellsand is not available before 2002. However, based on expert judgement from specialists at the Agricultural University and the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre, received in 2021, there was no- or very little dolomite and shellsand used during those years. Hence, the notation keys used were changed from NE to NO for 1990-

2002. Emissions from shellsand were previously reported under the CRF category 3I but have been moved to CRF category 3G1.

Activity data on urea fertiliser was previously retrieved from Statistics Iceland, which in turn received it from the customs authority. Imports, however, had started showing a sharp increase from 2014 onwards and after some research and meetings with the customs authority it was found out that urea used as an additive for selective catalytic reduction for diesel vehicles was registered on the same custom number as the urea used as fertiliser. However, after reviewing the historical inventory numbers with an experienced fertiliser expert from the IFVA, it became clear that that the urea customs data for the earlier years of the timeline was still very unreliable. Urea was not used as fertiliser in Iceland until 2014 according to the expert at the IFVA, which has been confirmed by checking that the imports of urea as fertiliser registered by the IFVA in 2012 and 2013 were 0. Therefore, there is a recalculation of urea emissions for the whole timeseries.

CO_2 emissions from CAN were included in the Icelandic GHG inventory for the first time for the 2023 Submission. How the emissions are calculated is described in detail in earlier subsections of Section 5.11.

5.11.6 Uncertainties

For liming, urea application and other carbon containing fertilisers the activity data uncertainty is 50% based on expert judgement in light of completeness and data retrieval issues. The emission factor uncertainty for CO_2 is 0 based on the 2006 IPCC Guidelines in which by using Tier 1 method it is assumed that all C contained for example in lime is emitted as CO_2 to the atmosphere which is a conservative approach and implies that the default emission factors are considered certain given this assumption. The combined uncertainty for each category is therefore 50%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

5.11.7 Planned Improvements

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, used as a basis for the estimation of the emissions, have been updated in 2019. It is planned to adapt and check this sector against the 2019 IPCC Refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies.

The activity data on CAN fertilisers is expected to improve over the next few years, as more detailed data recording is planned.

6 Land Use, Land-use Change, and Forestry (CRF sector 4)

6.1 Overview

In this sector, emissions and removals related to Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry (LULUCF) are reported. The categorisation of land use is according to the 2006 IPCC guidelines (IPCC, 2006). This defines six land-use categories and conversions between them. Emissions and removals of GHGs are reported for all managed land within these categories according to guidelines given in Volume 4: Agriculture, Forestry, and Other Land Use of the 2006 Guidelines (IPCC, 2006), hereafter named 2006 AFOLU Guidelines, and the 2013 Supplement to the 2006 Guidelines: Wetlands (IPCC, 2014), hereafter named 2013 Wetlands Supplement. Land and Forest Iceland (LaFI) (joint institution of the Soil Conservation Service of Iceland and the Icelandic Forest Service as of January 1st, 2024) is responsible for preparing the inventory for this sector.

Almost 90 % of the total area of Iceland is included in two land-use categories; these are Other Land and Grassland. Figure 6.1 shows the relative division of the area of Iceland to the six mainland-use categories reported.

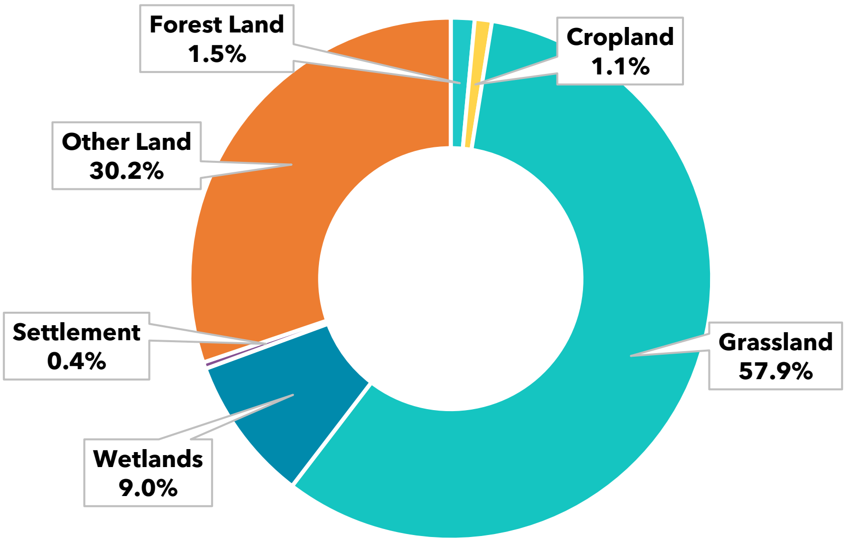


Figure 6.1 Relative size of land-use categories in Iceland.

Both emissions from sources and removals by sinks are reported for this sector. The net contribution of the mainland-use categories for the 2024 submission is summarised in Figure 6.2.

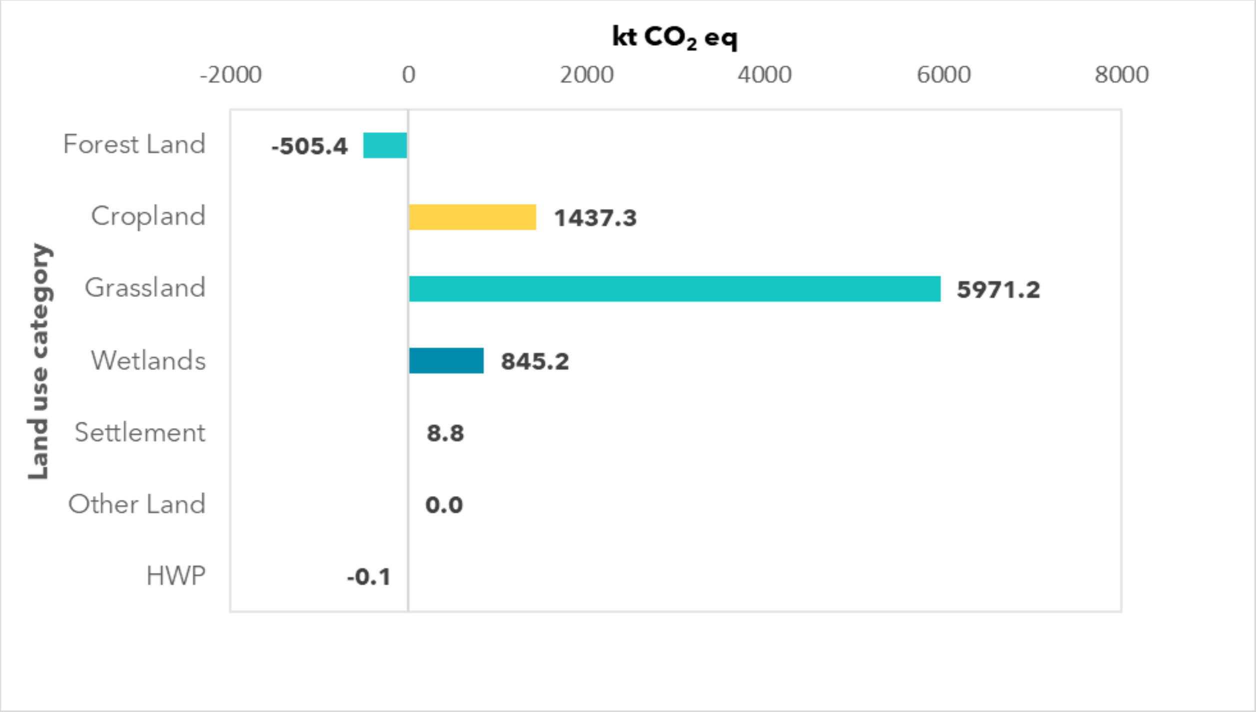


Figure 6.2 The net emissions/removals of land-use categories [kt CO_2e] in 2022 calculated using global warming potentials (GWP) from the IPCC's 5th Assessment Report (AR5).

The total gross emissions reported are 9,497.5 kt CO_2e and they are 86.0% dominated by 8,170.0 kt CO_2e emissions related to drainage of organic soils, mostly included under Grassland, Cropland, and to a small extent Forest Land. Another important emission component of 13.3% or 1,267.6 kt CO_2e is the methane emissions from managed wetlands. The remaining reported emissions are assigned to biomass burning, hydropower reservoirs, losses of soil organic carbon (SOC) from mineral soils, and loss of biomass due to conversion of land to Settlements. The removals by sinks reported is due to sequestration of carbon in wetlands (28.4% or 495.1 kt CO_2), biomass and SOC revegetated areas in Grassland (40.6% or 706.1 kt CO_2), and to biomass and SOC in forests (29.5% or 515.0 kt CO_2). Other components contributing to the total removals by sinks reported are an increased SOC of mineral soils in some Croplands, increased biomass and SOC of mineral soils in Natural Birch Shrubland and increase of biomass of Abandoned Croplands in Grassland.

Compared to the 2023 submission, the net emissions reported for the LULUCF sector have decreased from 9,397.9 kt CO_2e (inventory year 2021 – 2023 submission) to 7,699.0 kt CO_2e (inventory year 2021 – 2024 submission). The explanations for this significant decrease in emissions are mostly due to the revision of the Wetlands land use category where a large percentage of the Intact mires subcategory has become redefined to be unmanaged. More detailed explanations in section 6.9 Wetlands (CRF 4D).

The CRF tables are prepared through the new version of the CRF reporter (version 6.0.8). The information on all categories has the same structure as in the 2023 Submission.

Table 6.1 GHG emissions in LULUCF sector 1990-2022 [kt CO_2e].

GHG	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2021	2022
CO_2	5,952.06	5,928.68	5,932.73	5,956.52	5,980.08	5,952.32	5,922.77	5,928.74
CH_4	1,779.00	1,785.46	1,789.33	1,788.62	1,786.29	1,785.57	1,774.71	1,826.81
N_2O	0.92	0.83	0.83	0.84	0.98	1.33	1.57	1.47
Total	**7,731.98**	**7,714.98**	**7,722.90**	**7,745.98**	**7,767.35**	**7,739.22**	**7,699.04**	**7,757.03**
Emission change compared to 1990:								
	–	-0.22%	-0.12%	0.18%	0.46%	0.09%	-0.43%	0.32%

6.1.1 Methodology

The present CRF reporting is based on land use as recorded in the Icelandic Geographical Land-Use Database (IGLUD). Activity data and mapping on afforestation and deforestation, maps of natural birch forest and shrubland are processed by LaFI and merged annually to IGLUD. Activity data (incl. active grazing areas), and maps on revegetation are compiled by LaFI. Time series of Afforestation, Reforestation, and Grassland categories (including revegetation, drainage, cropland abandonment, and reservoirs) are based on data from LaFI, the Agricultural University of Iceland (AUI), Registers Iceland (RI), the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre (IAAC), the National Power Company of Iceland (NPCI), and the National Land Survey of Iceland (NLSI). Data on biomass burning is based on area mapping of the Icelandic Institute of Natural History (IINH) and biomass estimation for relevant land categories was obtained through IGLUD field sampling (Guðmundsson, Gísladóttir, Brink, & Óskarsson, 2010). The project was designed to provide two types of data: 1) land-use classification data for both geographically identifiable categories and relative dimensions of land use; 2) data on the sizes of different carbon pools inside each land-use category. The project enabled a classification build on available geographical maps and a classification according to field data which, in addition, proposed that field data could be applied to determine relative division size of subcategories. In Table 6.2 all sources used for the preparation of the IGLUD.

Considerable changes were made to IGLUD for the 2023 Submission. The IGLUD map now consists of 104 categories, of which 69 originate from the Habitat Map of Iceland (HMI). The HMI is a comprehensive description and overview of habitat types in Iceland and their distribution, size, and conservation value. The HMI includes a total of 105 habitat types of which 64 are terrestrial, 17 freshwater, and 24 coastal habitat types. IINH submitted its first habitat classification scheme for Iceland, based on the EUNIS habitat classification system (a recognised pan-European system) (Ottósson, Sveinsdóttir, & Harðardóttir, 2016). There is no specific information regarding uncertainties for the habitat type classification. In any case, the process of describing and mapping habitat types in Iceland has been the most extensive project undertaken by the IINH to date. Project findings are the product of wide-ranging field observations and data analysis, and the databases developed in the process will continue to serve well in the future. The project was carried out in collaboration with numerous individuals and natural history institutes.

Concise descriptions of each habitat type with their attributes, distribution and conservation values are provided (Ottósson, Sveinsdóttir, & Harðardóttir, 2016). Further investigations regarding HMI are being assessed by GróLind (the National Soil and Vegetation Monitoring Program: https://grolind.is/; an independent research program coordinated by LaFI). The other 33 categories are from LaFI, Ministry of Industry and Innovation, NPCI, RI, NLSI, and AUI. One of the changes made to the IGLUD map is the reintroduction of 13 Icelandic Farmland Database (IFD) classes. This is necessary following the deletion of the HMI layer L14.1 Constructed, industrial, and other artificial habitats from the habitat mapping that left gaps that have since been replaced with IFD data. The IFD data used had comparable IGLUD/LULUCF classifications of the land surface for the IGLUD database/mapping.

In the IFD, the classification method was supervised classification adjusted to ground truth sampling points to reach reasonable certainty, whereas in the HMI the classification is automatic ISODATA (Lillesand, Kiefer, & Chipmann, 2004) and classes correlated to on ground classification.

The HMI adopted in 2019 as the IGLUD base map is a hybrid map applying remote sensing of RapidEye™ satellite imagery from 2011-2013, but also other available imagery such as SPOT-5 from 2002-2010, and LANDSAT 8 from 2013-2016 (Ottósson, Sveinsdóttir, & Harðardóttir, 2016). As for the HMI, the IFD is a hybrid map applying available imagery from SPOT-5, SPOT-4, and Landsat 7. Other data used includes various other available data and direct mapping on aerial photographs as necessary due to current data gaps. The HMI is updated regularly, and this year's submission reflects changes released by the IINH in 2022.

In preparing the IGLUD land-use map, other map layers also included in previous versions are still utilised. This includes a map of Grassland on Drained (organic) Soils, a map of Reservoirs, a map of Revegetated Land (with its subcategories), a map of Forest Land (with subcategories), a map of Cropland (with subcategories), a map of Birch Shrubland, and a map of Settlements. There are still some discrepancies between these layers that will be addressed in future submissions as an effort to improve the overall quality and accuracy and to comply with current guidelines.

Table 6.2 Summary table for all sources used for the preparation of the IGLUD.

Land use category	Type	SOURCE
Forest Land remaining forest land Land converted to Forest land	Cultivated forest	LaFI
	Natural birch forest	LaFI
Cropland remaining cropland Land converted to cropland		LaFI, RI, IAAC, NLSI Snæbjörnsson A., et al.
Grassland remaining grassland Land converted to Grassland	Cropland converted to Grassland	LaFI
	Other land converted to natural birch shrubland	LaFI
	Revegetation	LaFI
	Wetland converted to Grassland	Ditches map AUI/NLSI/LaFI

Land use category	Type	SOURCE
	Grazing on other land	LaFI
Flooded land remaining Flooded land Land converted to Flooded land		Agricultural University of Iceland
Other wetlands remaining other wetlands Land converted to other wetlands	Lakes and rivers	The National Power Company of Iceland (Landsvirkjun)
	Intact mires	LaFI
	Rewetted land and refilled lakes and ponds	LaFI
Settlements remaining settlements		LaFI, NLSI
Forest land converted to settlements		
Grassland converted to settlements		
Other land remaining other land		
Biomass burning		IINH

6.1.2 Key Category Analysis

Analyses of key categories is performed collectively for all sectors and a list of all key categories is presented in Chapter 1.4. Furthermore, the complete quantitative key category analysis can be found in Annex 1. Key categories within the LULUCF sector are presented in Table 6.3 below.

Table 6.3 Key categories for LULUCF (CRF sector 4.

IPCC Source Category			Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
4A1	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land – Carbon Stock change	CO_2			✓
4A2	Land Converted to Forest Land – Carbon Stock Change	CO_2		✓	✓
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland – Carbon Stock Change	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland – Carbon Stock Change	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland – Carbon Stock Change	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland – Carbon Stock Change	CO_2	✓	✓	✓
4D1	Wetlands Remaining Wetlands – Carbon Stock Change	CO_2	✓	✓	
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH_4	✓	✓	✓
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CO_2	✓	✓	

6.1.3 Completeness

The emissions and removal of most sources and sinks are estimated. There are still few categories where sufficient data is not available. Table 6.4 and Table 6.5 give an overview of the IPCC source/sink categories included in this chapter and present the status of emission/removal estimates from all sub-land categories in the LULUCF sector for 2024 Submission.

Table 6.4 LULUCF – Completeness. Notation keys used for changes in carbon stock changes and net CO_2 emissions/removals in soils for Forest Land (e: estimated; NE: not estimated; NA: not applicable; NO: not occurring; IE: included elsewhere).

Land-Use Category	**Living Biomass**		**Net Carbon Stock Change in Dead Wood**	**Net carbon stock change in litter**	**Soils**	
	Gains	**Losses**			**Mineral**	**Organic**
4.A.1 Forest Land Remaining Forest Land						
Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years	e	IE[1]	NO	NA	NA	e
Afforestation older than 50 years	e	e	e	NA	NA	e
Plantations in Natural Birch Forest	e	e	e	NA	NA	NO
4.A.2 Land Converted to Forest Land						
Cropland Converted to Forest Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Grassland Converted to Forest Land						
Afforestation Natural Birch Forest 1-50 years old	e	IE[1]	NO	e	e	e
Afforestation 1-50 years old – Cultivated Forest	e	e	e	e	e	e
Wetlands Converted to Forest Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Settlements Converted to Forest Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Other Land Converted to Forest Land						
Afforestation 1-50 years old	e	e	e	e	e	NO
Afforestation Natural Birch Forest 1-50 years old	e	IE	NO	e	e	NO

[1] Net biomass gain/losses estimated by the "The Stock-Difference Method" described in Chapter 2.3.1.1, with Equation 2.8 in the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Biomass losses caused by mortality and harvest are therefore included in the net annual removal and reported as Included Elsewhere (IE) in the CRF reporting table

Table 6.5 LULUCF – Completeness. Notation keys used for Carbon Stock Changes and net CO_2 emissions/removals in soils for Cropland, Grassland, Wetlands, Settlements, and Other Land (e: estimated; NE: not estimated; NA: not applicable; NO: not occurring; IE: included elsewhere).

Land-Use Category	Living Biomass		Dead Organic Matter	Soils	
	Gains	Losses		Mineral	Organic
4.B.1 Cropland Remaining Cropland					
Cropland Active	NA	NA	NA	e	e
4.B.2 Land Converted to Cropland					
Forest Land Converted to Cropland	NO	NO	NO	NO	e
Grassland Converted to Cropland	e	e	IE[2]	e	IE[5]
Wetlands Converted to Cropland	e	e	IE[2]	IE[3]	e
Settlements Converted to Cropland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Other Land Converted to Cropland	IE[2]	IE[2]	IE[2]	IE[1]	NO
[1] – Reported under GLcCL [2] – Reported as Losses in CSC in living biomass [3] - Reported as aggregated number under organic soils for Wetlands converted to Cropland. It is assumed that all wetlands that are converted to croplands are on organic soils. [4] - Reported as aggregate number under CSC in living biomass in Grassland converted to Cropland. [5] - Reported as aggregated number under organic soil in Wetlands converted to Cropland.					
4.C.1 Grassland Remaining Grassland					
Revegetated Land older than 60 years	NA	NA	NA	NA	NO
Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 years	NA	NA	NA	NA	e
Natural Birch Shrubland – recently expanded into Other Grassland	e	IE[6]	e	e	e
Natural Birch Shrubland – old	e	IE[6]	NA	NA	e
Organic soils drained for more than 20 years	NA	NA	NA	IE[1]	e
Grazing Areas	NA	NA	NA	NA	IE[2]
Grassland without Grazing	NA	NA	NA	NA	IE[2]
Grazing Areas on Other Land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NO
4.C.2 Land Converted to Grassland					
Forest Land Converted to Grassland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Cropland Converted to Grassland	e	NO	IE[4]	e	e
Wetlands Converted to Grassland	NA	NA	NA	IE[5]	e
Settlements Converted to Grassland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Other Land Converted to Grassland					
Revegetation before 1990	e	IE[3]	IE[4]	e	NO
Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland	e	IE[6]	e	e	NO
Revegetation since 1990 – Protected from Grazing	e	IE[3]	IE[4]	e	NO
Revegetation since 1990 – Limited Grazing Allowed	e	IE[3]	IE[4]	e	NO
[1] – Estimation of CSC in mineral soils are reported as aggregated numbers in Grassland remaining Grassland - Grazing areas and Grassland without grazing. [2] – Estimation of CSC in organic soils are reported as aggregated number under organic soils in Wetland drained for more than 20 years [3] – Reported as aggregate number under CSC in living biomass - Gains. [4] – Changes in DOM in Land converted to Grassland are reported under the CSC of living biomass (see chapter 6.7.2.2 Methodology in NID 2024)					

Land-Use Category	Living Biomass		Dead Organic Matter	Soils	
	Gains	Losses		Mineral	Organic

[5] – Reported as aggregated number under organic soil for Wetlands converted to Grassland
[6]- Net biomass gain/losses estimated by the "The Stock-Difference Method" described in Chapter 2.3.1.1, with Equation 2.8 in the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Biomass losses caused by mortality and harvest are therefore included in the net annual removal and reported as Included Elsewhere (IE) in the CRF reporting table.

Land-Use Category	Living Biomass Gains	Living Biomass Losses	Dead Organic Matter	Soils Mineral	Soils Organic
4.D.1 Wetlands Remaining Wetlands					
Peat Extraction Remaining Peat Extraction	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Flooded Land Remaining Flooded Land					
Mires Converted to Reservoirs	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[3]	NO	NO
Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[3]	NO	NA
Medium SOC to reservoirs older than 20 years	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[5]	NA	NO
Low SOC to reservoirs older than 20 years	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[5]	NA	NO
Other Wetlands Remaining Other Wetlands					
Lakes and Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intact Mires - managed	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[4]	NO	e
Intact Mires - unmanaged	NA	NA	NA	NO	NA
Lakes and Rivers Converted to Reservoirs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NO
Refilled lakes and ponds older than 20 years	NE[2]	NE[2]	NE[2]	NE[2]	IE[6]
Rewetted mires	NA	NA	NA	NO	e
4.D.2 Land Converted to Wetlands					
Land Converted to Peat Extraction	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Land Converted to Flooded Land					
4.D.2.2.3 Grassland Converted to Flooded Land					
Medium SOC to Reservoirs	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[5]	e	NO
4.D.2.2.5 Other Land Converted to Flooded Land					
Low SOC to Reservoirs	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[5]	e	NO
Land Converted to Other Wetlands					
4.D.2.3.3 Grassland Converted to Other Wetlands					
Rewetted Wetland Soils	NA	NA	NA	e	e
Refilled Lakes and Ponds	NE[2]	NE[2]	NE[2]	NE[2]	IE[7]

[1] – CSCs in living biomass for gains and losses are included as aggregated values in organic soils under this subcategory.
[2] – AD occurs within this category but there are no sufficient data for CSCs estimation. In accordance with "Decision 24/CP.19" the Party has decided to use the notation key "NE" for CSCs for this sub-category.
[3] – Reported as aggregated value under CSC in organic soils of Mires converted to Reservoirs.
[4] – Reported as aggregated value under CSC in organic soils of Intact Mires.
[5] – Reported as aggregate number under CSC in mineral soils.
[6] – Reported as aggregate values under organic soils in "Rewetted mires".
[7] – Reported as aggregate values under organic soils in "Rewetted wetland soils".

Land-Use Category	Living Biomass		Dead Organic Matter	Soils	
	Gains	Losses		Mineral	Organic
4.E.1 Settlements Remaining Settlements	NA	NA	NA	NA	IE[5]
4.E.2 Land Converted to Settlements					
Forest Land Converted to Settlements	NO	NO	NO	e	NO
Cropland Converted to Settlements	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[3]	IE[5]
Grassland Converted to Settlements					
All Other Grassland subcategories Converted to Settlements	NE	e	IE[2]	NE	IE[5]
Natural Birch Shrubland Converted to Settlements	NO	e	e	e	NO
Wetlands Converted to Settlements	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[4]	IE[5]
Other Land Converted to Settlements	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[1]	IE[4]	IE[5]
[1] – Reported as aggregated value under Living biomass losses in All Other Grassland subcategories converted to Settlements. [2] – Reported as aggregate number under Living biomass Losses. [3] – Reported as aggregated values under "All other Grassland subcategories converted to Settlements" [4] – Included as aggregated values under mineral soils in 4.E.2.3 All Other Grassland subcategories converted to Settlements. However, there is no sufficient data for emissions estimation of C stock change in mineral soils in the subcategory 4.E.2.3 All other Grassland converted to Settlements which is reported as NE. [5] – Reported as aggregated values under organic soils in 4.C Grassland.					
4.F.2 Land Converted to Other Land					
Forest Land Converted to Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Cropland Converted to Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Grassland Converted to Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Wetlands Converted to Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Settlements Converted to Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

6.2 Sector-specific QA/QC and Verification

For the submission 2024, the LULUCF sector undergone a thoroughly QA/QC process:

- Estimates were developed on parallel by Icelandic team and an external party (Aether). Any inconsistency between the results were discussed and clarified.
- Apart from the standard QC check previously performed, additional automatic checks were integrated in the second version of the compilation file (that was created by the external party).
- A comprehensive checklist was created to track checks applied and results, as well as to identify checks that could be implemented in following submissions.

Specific QA checks for LULUCF sector included:

- Review the use of notation keys and the associated assumption to ensure they are correct. Specially NO and NA when tier 1 equilibrium assumption is used and NO or NA when emissions are not reported because the AD (area) is NO.
- Checks on the trend to identify possible errors, and document any stand out data points.
- Review of the documentation in the compilation file was also performed.

- Review of CSC used and their consistency between land use categories.
- Review the appropriate use of the Gain-Loss method in non-Forest land use categories.

6.3 Land-use Definitions and Classification Systems Used

Definitions of the six mainland-use categories as applied in IGLUD are listed below, along with descriptions of how they were compiled from the existing data.

Forest Land

Includes all land not included under Settlements that is covered with trees or woody vegetation that is on average more than 2 m high, with a crown cover minimum of 10%, that covers at least 0.5 ha in continuous area, and has a minimum width of 20 m. Land which currently falls below these thresholds but is expected to reach them in situ at mature state, is also included. Roads within Forest Land are also included if the actual road zone does not reach 20 m, the minimum width of Forest Land.

Cropland

Includes all cultivated land not included under Settlements or Forest Land that is at least 0.5 ha in continuous area and has a minimum width of 20 m. This category includes: fields with annual or bi-annual crops, and harvested hayfields with perennial grasses.

Grassland

Includes all land where vascular plant cover is >20% and is not included under the Settlements, Forest Land, Cropland, or Wetlands categories, with the exception of Grazing areas on Other land. The Grassland category also includes land that is being revegetated and meets the definition of the activity but does not fall into the other categories. Drained organic soils, not falling into other categories, are also included in this category.

Wetland

Includes all land that is covered or saturated by water for at least part of the year and does not fall into the Settlements, Forest Land, or Cropland categories. It includes intact mires and reservoirs as managed subdivisions, and natural rivers and lakes as unmanaged subcategories.

Settlements

Settlement/locality is a continuously populated area with at least 200 inhabitants and:

(a) a clear street system; or

(b). name; or

(c). a maximum of 200 metres between houses. However, there may be exceptions due to industrial and commercial areas, recreational areas, bridged rivers, parking and other transport infrastructure, cemeteries, hazardous areas due to natural hazards, etc.

The agglomeration is bounded by a 250-metre sanctuary area based on its outermost structures. Overlapping or adjacent agglomerations on the road be considered to be contiguous. The agglomeration is independent of municipal boundaries.

There are requirements for a minimum number of inhabitants. Urban centres with fewer than 200 inhabitants are therefore not considered urban/settlement. This data is digitized and prepared at the LaFI.

Settlements/roads are classified as having a 15 m wide road zone, including primary and secondary roads is based on data from the IS 50 v2020 geographical database (NLSI) and LaFI.

Other Land

This category includes bare soil, rock, glaciers, and all land that does not fall into any of the other categories. All land in this category is unmanaged. This category allows the total area of identified land to match the total area of the country.

The land-use map resulting from the preparation of map layers and the compilation process is shown in Figure 6.3and Figure 6.4; they are also available at http://lulucf.landogskogur.is/.

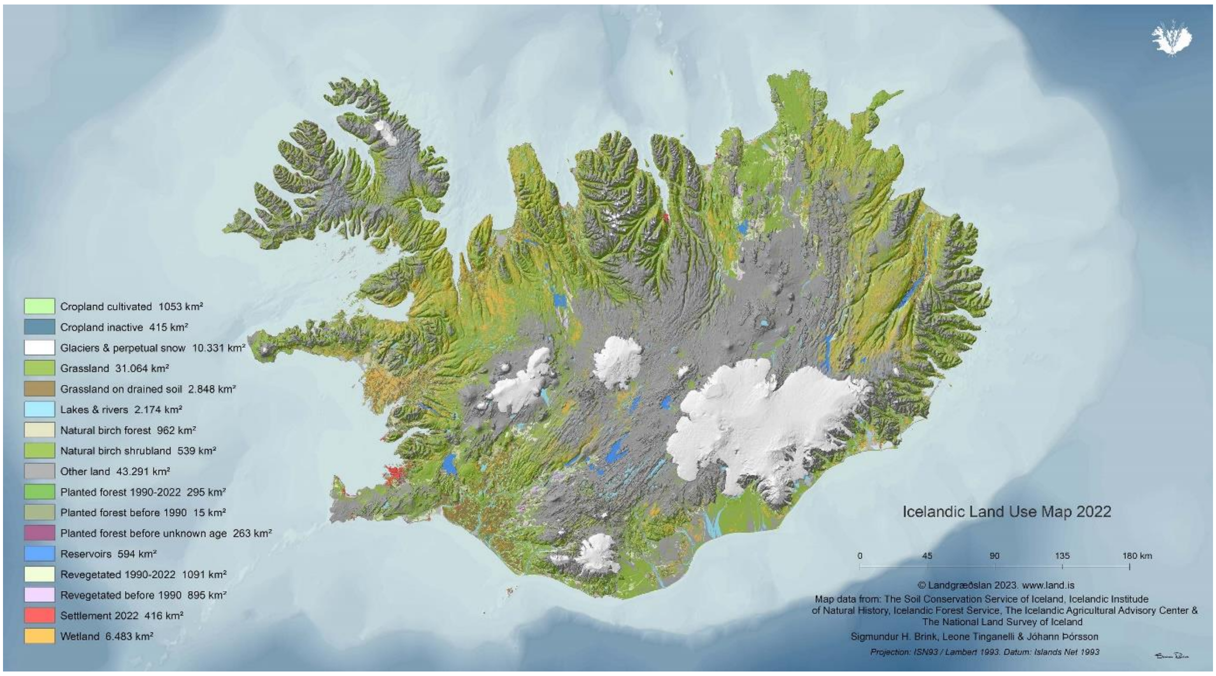


Figure 6.3 The land-use map of IGLUD prepared for 2022.

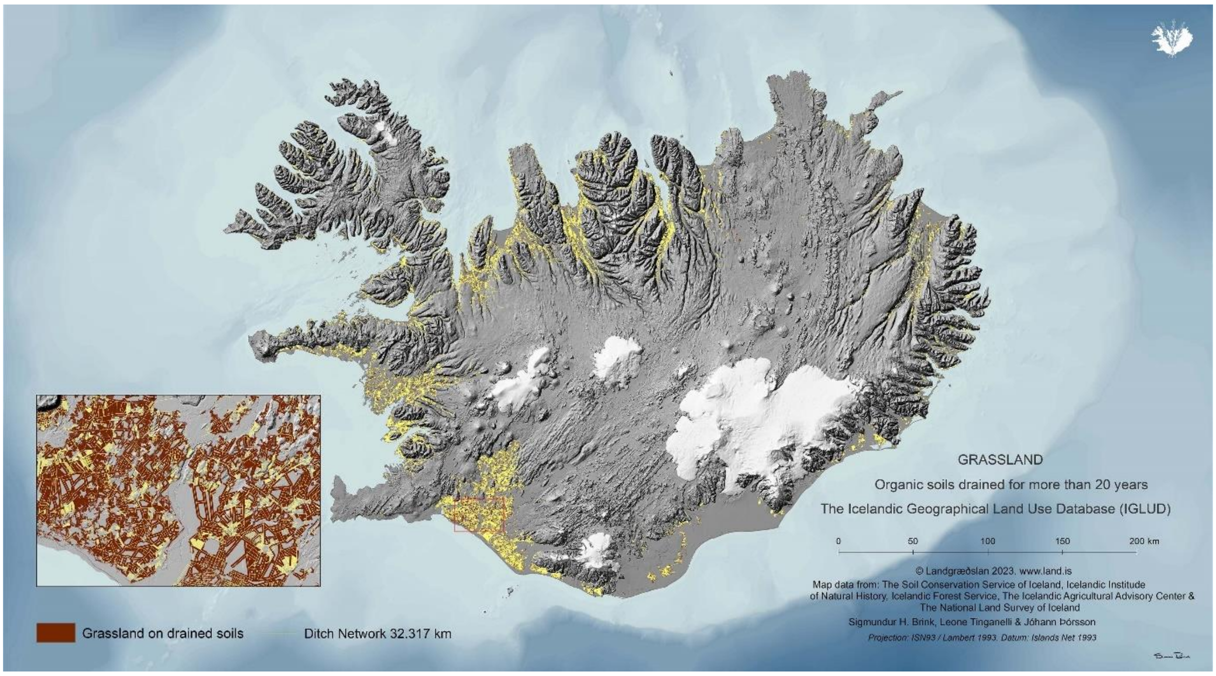


Figure 6.4 Land-use map for 2022, emphasizing the subcategory Grassland on drained soils.

6.4 Land-use Changes

The reported land-use changes are based on several independent time series that track the changes in the areas of land-use categories converted to different land-use categories. There are ongoing improvements to develop the quality of these time series, specifically focused on the geographical correctness of areas and their previous land use. This has been implemented in the Forest Land time series over previous submissions where there have been advancements in mapping accuracy and categorisation with remapping of Natural Birch Woodland in 2010-2014 and desktop mapping of Cultivated forest that was finished 2023 (Table 6.6).

Table 6.6 Land use representation summary table.

Samples or known areas	Maps	Expert judgement	Interpolation	Assumptions

Land use category	Type	1989	1990	-	2000	-	2008	-	2010	-	2012	-	2019	2020	2021	2022
Forest Land remaining forest land and Land converted to Forest land	**Cultivated forest**	Systematic Sample plots of the National Forest Inventory														
	Natural birch forest	1987-1991 map	Linear interpolation							2010-2014 map		Linear extrapolation				
Cropland remaining cropland and Land converted to cropland		Annual areas of new crops	Decrease of 5 kha				2008 estimate	Linear interpolation								Annual IGLUD maps
Grassland remaining grassland and Land converted	**Cropland converted to Grassland**	Cropland timeseries														
	Natural birch shrubland	Natural birch forest timeseries														

<table>
<tr><th>Land use category</th><th>Type</th><th>1989</th><th>1990</th><th>-</th><th>2000</th><th>-</th><th>2008</th><th>-</th><th>2010</th><th>-</th><th>2012</th><th>-</th><th>2019</th><th>2020</th><th>2021</th><th>2022</th></tr>
<tr><td>to Grassland</td><td>Revegetation</td><td colspan="15">Recorded revegetation activities - NIRA database</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Wetland converted to Grassland</td><td colspan="3">Records of excavated ditches</td><td colspan="2">Records of ditches extrapolated</td><td>2008 Ditches map</td><td colspan="9">Fixed annual increase</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Grazing on other land</td><td colspan="15">Other land timeseries</td></tr>
<tr><td>Flooded land remaining Flooded land and Land converted to Flooded land</td><td></td><td colspan="15">Agricultural University of Iceland</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Other wetlands remaining other wetlands and Land converted to other wetlands</td><td>Lakes and rivers</td><td colspan="11">The National Power Company of Iceland</td><td rowspan="3" colspan="4">Annual IGLUD maps</td></tr>
<tr><td>Intact mires</td><td colspan="11">Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries</td></tr>
<tr><td>Rewetted land and refilled lakes and ponds</td><td colspan="11">LaFI</td></tr>
</table>

Land use category	Type	1989	1990	-	2000	-	2008	-	2010	-	2012	-	2019	2020	2021	2022
Settlements remaining settlements			LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation			LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation				LaFI urban map		
Forest land converted to settlements		Deforestation reported to LaFI														
Grassland converted to settlements		Natural birch forest and Other land timeseries														
Other land remaining other land		All land not under other land use categories assumed to be Other Land											Annual IGLUD maps			

From 2017, agricultural support was modified with Regulation No.1240/2016 on General Support for Agriculture[32], adding emphasis on land-based support. Due to these modifications in support, farmers applying for support must annually submit maps of harvested land. This new recording of harvested Cropland was not available for the preparation of the present IGLUD land-use map but is expected to be for the next submission. Land-use changes in this submission involving Cropland are estimated through the time series constructed from available data, as in previous submissions.

In 2018, AUI started new assessment of ditches in Iceland. Using that new digitisation, the 2008 map is now updated through aerial images that were previously not accessible. Preliminary results from this work are ready and used in this submission.

Information Concerning CRF Table 4.1 Land Transition Matrix

Small inconsistencies between final area for Grassland and Other Land in CRF Table 4.1 and the respective area for the same land categories reported in the CRF tables are detected for the year 2007. The Party is trying to solve this issue and hopefully it will be solved in future submissions.

- Conversion of Cropland converted to Settlements is reports with notation key IE and included as aggregated values under Grassland converted to Settlement.
- Conversion of Wetlands converted to Settlements is reported with notation key IE and included as aggregated values under Grassland converted to Settlements.
- Conversion of Other land to Cropland is reported with notation key IE and included as aggregate values under Grassland converted to Cropland.
- Conversion of areas of Other land converted to Settlements are reported with notation key IE and included as aggregate values under Grassland converted to Settlements.

6.5 Approaches Used for Representing Land Areas and Land-use Databases

Information on land use is mostly in line with Approach 2 as described in Chapter 3.3.1 of the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Some categories follow Approach 3 qualifications with spatially-explicit observations either as systematic sample plot inventory as for Cultivated Forest, or by direct mapping as for land converted to reservoirs and the Settlements category.

IGLUD is the land-use database used in this reporting. That database was constructed by AUI but is now maintained by LaFI. The compilation of available geographical data into the land-use map is as described in Guðmundsson et al. (2013). Other estimates besides the land-use map exist for several land-use categories. When these estimates are considered more accurate, the area of the category is reported accordingly. The difference in these two area estimates is transferred to/from other categories as summarised in the following Table 6.7.

---

[32] “Reglugerð No. 1240/2016 um almennan stuðning við landbúnað”

The IGLUD contains map layers of diverse origin, geographically referable datasets obtained through IGLUD field work, results of analyses of the samples obtained in the aforesaid field work, photographs taken at sampling points, geographical data related to surveys on specific map layers or topics related to the database, and metadata describing the above data. A description of the fieldwork for collecting land information for the database and some preliminary results can be found in Guðmundsson et al. (2010).

Table 6.7 Land-use map area transfer matrix showing area transfer (ha) between land-use categories to adjust other mapped areas to other estimates available. Lines shows area moved from category and columns area moved to category. Final area estimate reported is shown as Corrected Area.

Land-use Map Units From\to [ha]	Cultivated Forest	Natural Birch Forest	Cropland	Grassland Drained	Natural Birch Shrubland	RV before 1990	RV since 1990	Grazing Areas	Grassland without Grazing	Grazing Areas on OL	Other Wetlands	Lakes and Rivers	Reservoirs	Settlements	OL Except Grazing Areas	Glaciers
Cultivated Forest								6,068	678							
Natural Birch Forest																
Cropland																
Grassland Drained																
Natural Birch Shrubland																
RV before. 1990																
RV since. 1990																
Grazing Areas		2,934			2,535	87,272										
Grassland Without Grazing		328			283	9,744										
Grazing Areas on OL															2.232	
Other Wetlands				3,499												
Lakes and Rivers																
Reservoirs																
Settlements																
OL Except Grazing Areas							16,857									
Glaciers																
Other																
Other Estimate	50,480	99,534	108,697	290,700	56,706	156,233	155,957									
Map Area	57,226	96,272	108,697	287,201	53,889	59,217	139,100	2,794,423	312,010	2,255,712	648,287	217,427	59,358	41,628	2073342	1,033,133
Difference	6,746	-3,262		-3,499	-2,818	-97,016	-16,857									
Corrected Area	50,480	99,534	108,697	290,700	56,706	156,233	155,957	2,707,751	302,333	2,253,481	644,788	217,427	59,358	41,892	2,058,453	1,033,133
Total Area [ha]																**10,236,922**

6.6 Forest Land (CRF 4A)

In accordance with the GPG arising from the Kyoto Protocol, a country-specific definition of forest has been adopted. The minimum crown cover and the minimum height of forest at maturity is 10% and 2 m respectively. The minimum area of forest is 0.5 ha and minimum width 20 m. This definition is also used in the National Forest Inventory (NFI) as a classification definition to distinguish between forest, shrubland, and other land categories. All forests, both naturally regenerated and planted, are defined as managed, as they are all directly affected by human activity.

The main source of data for Forest Land is the NFI. In the NFI, there are two strata to be sampled (NBW) and Cultivated Forest (CF). NBW has been under continuous usage for many centuries. Until the middle of last century, it was the main source for fuel wood for house heating and cooking in Iceland (Ministry for the Environment (Umhverfisráðuneytið), 2007). Most of the woodland was used for grazing and still is, although some areas have been protected from grazing. CF consist of tree plantation, direct seeding, or natural regeneration originating from Cultivated Forest. The sampling fraction in the NBW is lower than in the CF. Each 200 m^2 plot is placed on the intersection of 1.5 x 3.0 km grid but in the NFI of CF the grid is 0.5 x 1.0 km (Snorrason A. , 2010). All plots in the NFI are permanent. CF-NFI plots are visited in five-year intervals, and every year one-fifth of the plots are visited. NBW-NFI plots are visited in ten-year intervals. The sample population for NBW is the mapped area of NBW. The sample population of CF is an aggregation of maps of forest management reports from stakeholders in forestry in Iceland. In some cases, the NFI staff does mapping in the field of private CF. To ensure that forest areas are not outside the population area, the population for both strata is increased with buffering of the mapped border. Current buffering is 24 m. The third inventory cycle of CF and the second one of the NBW was ongoing in the period 2015-2019. The fourth inventory cycle of CF started in 2020 and remaining plots of the second cycle of the NBW were measured in 2021. The part of NBW defined as forest (reaching 2 m or greater in height at maturity) is estimated on basis of map of NBW mapped in 2010-2014 (Snorrason, et al., 2016).

By analysing the age structure in the NBW that does not geographically merge the old map from the survey in 1987-1991, it was possible to re-estimate the area of NBW in 1987-1991 and 2010-2014. The area was estimated to be 137.69 kha at the time of the initial survey in 1987-1991 (Snorrason, et al., 2016). Earlier analyses of the 1987-1991 survey resulted in 115.40 kha (Traustason & Snorrason, 2008). The difference is the area that was missed in the earlier survey. The area of NBW was estimated 150.65 kha in the 2010-2014 mapping survey. The difference of 12.95 kha is an estimate of a natural expansion over the period of 1989 to 2012 (23 years) where the midyears of the two surveys are chosen as reference years. In the map of 2010-2014, the ratio of NBW that can reach 2 m height in the mature state and is defined as a forest is 64% of the total area. Natural Birch Forest (NBF) is accordingly estimated as 87.72 kha in 1989 and 95.97 kha in 2012, with the former figure categorising NBF classified as Forest Remaining Forest and the difference between the two figures (8.25 kha) as NBF classified as Grassland or Other Land Converted to Forest Land with a mean annual increase of 0.36 kha.

For the estimate of Forest Land converted to other land uses, a register on planned activity that can lead to deforestation is used. In accordance with the Forest Law (Alþingi, 2019), LaFI and the National Planning Agency hold a register on planned activity that can lead to deforestation (Skógræktin & Skipulagsstofnun, 2017). Planned activities leading to deforestation must be announced by the municipalities to LaFI and the National Planning Agency. LaFI samples activity data of the affected areas and data about the forest that will be or has been removed. This data is used to estimate emissions from lost biomass and C-stock in dead wood, litter, and soils. Deforestation in this year's submission is reported for the inventory years 2004-2007, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2020, and 2021. Three different types of deforestation occurred in these years.

- The first and most common type is road building, house building, and construction of snow avalanche defences. In these cases, not only were the trees removed, but also the litter together with the uppermost soil layer.
- The second type of deforestation is two events in 2006 and 2020 in which trees in an afforested area were cut down for new power lines. Bigger trees were removed. In this case, dead wood, litter, and soil were not removed, so only the biomass of the trees was supposed to cause instant emissions in the year of the action taken and reported as such. These two types of deforestation are both reported as Forest Land Converted to Settlements.
- The third type of deforestation reported was an afforested area on drained organic soil that was converted to cropland and reported as such in 2015. Further description on C-stock changes regarding deforestation can be found in the Cropland and Settlement chapters below.

6.6.1 Forest Land Remaining Forest Land (CRF 4A1)

6.6.1.1 Category Description

Three categories are defined as Forest Land Remaining Forest Land:

Afforestation older than 50 years
Plantations in Natural Birch Forest
Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years

The two first categories are extracted from the systematic sample plot (SSP) of the NFI of CF. The conversion period for land-use changes to Forest Land is defined as 50 years and as plantations measured on plots are of known age, they move to Forest Land Remaining Forest Land when they reach an age over 50 years. Accordingly, the area of these categories' changes between reporting years and are updated annually when new plot data are merged into the database.

The third category is extracted from the SSP-NFI of NBW and the 2010-2014 mapping survey of the NBW. All NBFs that existed before the 1987-1991 survey are assumed to be existing more than 50 years ago. The majority are pristine Natural Birch Forests. Area changes reported in the NBF older than 50 years are either deforestation or plantations. In the case of plantations, the area is moved from NBF to the category Plantations in Natural Birch Forest.

6.6.1.2 Methodology

As already mentioned in Chapter 6.4, the mapping of the CF is done by annually adding the mapping of afforestation to the map activity; this is collected from forest management centres around the country. This map has turned out to be inaccurate and overestimates the area of CF. Accordingly, another approach is used to estimate the area of CF. The land classification results on the SSP-NFI and area is calculated by proportions as described in Annex 3 A.3 in Chapter 3 of the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Historical area and time series of CF are estimated by the age distribution of the forest in the sample.

The area of the third category, Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years, is estimated directly from the new mapping survey of the NBW (Snorrason, et al., 2016).

Natural Birch Forest

The net C-stock change of the biomass of the NBW is estimated by the "The Stock-Difference Method" described in Chapter 2.3.1.1, with Equation 2.8 in the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Biomass losses caused by mortality and harvest are therefore included in the net annual removal and reported as Included Elsewhere (IE) in the CRF reporting table. Net C-stock changes in biomass of the Natural Birch Woodland for the period 2007-2021 are, for the second time, estimated with new data of the above-ground biomass from the second NFI of NBW conducted in 2015-2021 compared to biomass estimates from the first NFI of NBW conducted in 2005-2011. Paired plot estimates on 196 plots were compared and resulted in average net gain of 0.31 t C $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for the 10-year period from 2007 to 2017 with significant changes in stock in the period (P=<0.001). (Snorrason et al. in prep.). These plots were located as inside the NBW that existed before the 1987-1991. Increases in the biomass stock in this ten-year period can be partially explained by skewed age distribution as shown in Figure 6.5, for median age class 21-40 years. Biomass stock per hectare is increasing with age, meaning NBW will likely become a sink of carbon as long as mean age increases.

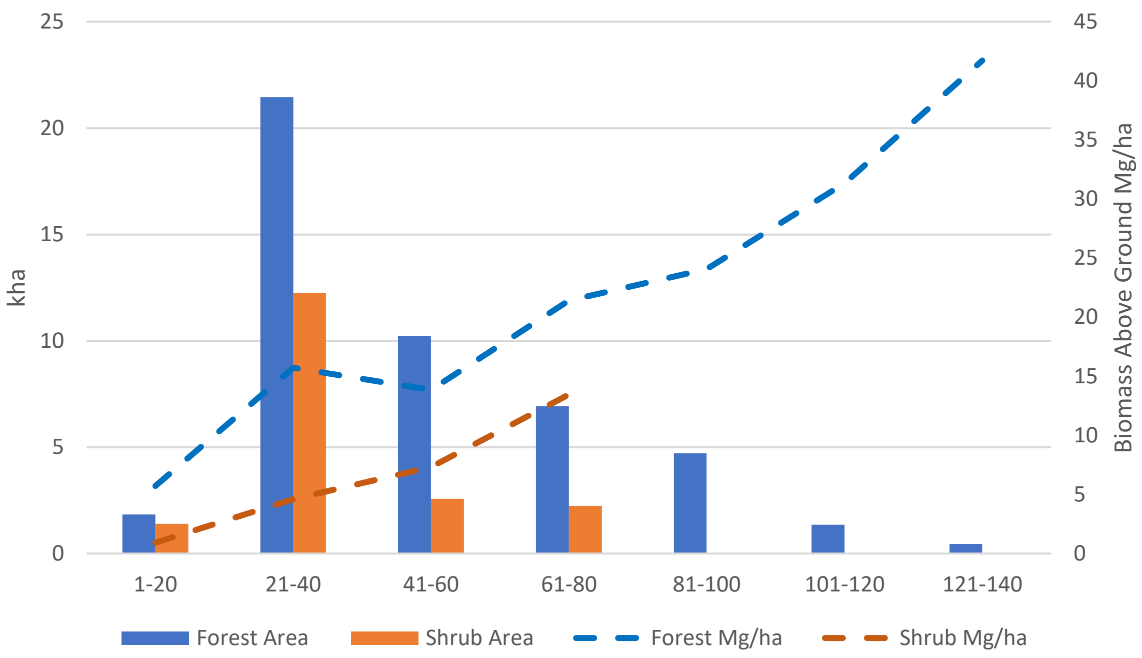


Figure 6.5 Age distribution and the mean stock of biomass aboveground of the Natural Birch Woodland as estimated in the 2015-2021 inventory. The forest area is reported to Forest Land but the Shrub area as Grassland

An older analysis of the comparison of the 1987-1988 tree data sampling (Jónsson T. H., 2004) with the data from the 2005-2011 SSPI of NBW was used to estimate the woody above-ground biomass of the NBW in 1987 and 2007, and compare these estimates (Snorrason, Jónsson, & Eggertsson, 2019). These estimates were built on the same newly made biomass equations as used to estimate C-stocks in 2005-2011 (Jónsson & Snorrason, 2018) and the 2015-2021 inventories. C-stocks in above-ground biomass of birch trees and shrubs in NBW was according to this estimate 752 kt C (±88 kt SE, n=272) with an average of 5.45 t C ha^{-1} in 1987. A rough, older estimate of 1,300 kt C from same raw data, with an average of 11 t C ha^{-1} (Sigurdsson & Snorrason, 2000). A new estimate of the C-stocks of the Natural Birch Woodland built on the sample plot inventory of 2005-2011 was 728 kt C (±90 kt SE, n=181), with average of 5.28 t C ha^{-1}. The C-stock in the forest and the shrub part of the Natural Birch Woodland was estimated to 576 kt C with an average of 6.46 t C ha^{-1} and 152 kt C with average of 3.13 t C ha^{-1}, respectively. The net change in the tree biomass C-stock between 1987 and 2007 (the midyear of the 2005-2011 inventory) turned out to be insignificant (Snorrason, Jónsson, & Eggertsson, 2019). Consequently, the net C-stock change in tree biomass is reported as “not occurring” in the period 1990-2006 for the categories of Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years and Natural Birch Shrubland older than 50 years, which is in subcategory of Grassland Remaining Grassland.

Cultivated Forest

Carbon stock gain of the living biomass of trees in CF is based on data from a direct sample plot field measurement of the NFI. The figures provided by LaFI are based on the NFI data from 2005-2023. In 2010, the second inventory round of Cultivated Forest started with remeasurement of plots measured in 2005 and of new plots since 2005 on new afforested areas. Currently the fourth inventory cycle is ongoing, and the oldest plots have been measured four times. In each inventory year, the internal annual growth rate of each living tree is estimated by the differences between current biomass and the biomass five years ago. Trees that died or were cut and removed in the five-year period are not included, so the C-stock gain estimated is not entirely a gross gain. This will result in slight underestimation of the gain.

The biomass stock change estimates of the C-stock of CF are for each year built on five-year sample plot measurements, seen in Table 6.8. The most accurate estimates are for 2007-2021, as they are built on growth measurements of the two nearest years before, the two nearest years after, and of the year of interest (here named mid-value estimates). In these cases, biomass growth rates are equal forward and backward. For 2022, the estimate is forwarded one year respectively, compared to the mid-value for 2021. The forward value for 2022 was calibrated by the average difference between mid-values and forward values of 2008-2021, which was 0.84. Estimates for 2005 and 2006 are backward values for two years and one year, respectively, from the mid-value for the field measurements of the period 2005-2009. They are calibrated with the relative difference between the backward value and the mid-value from 2008, which was 1.21. For earlier years (1990-2004), a species-specific growth model that is calibrated towards the inventory results is used to estimate annual stock changes. In the next submission, a mid-value estimate for 2022 build on measurement years 2020-2024 will be used instead of the forward calibrated estimate. This is the reason for regular update of the biomass gain CSC of the second last year of the inventory.

Table 6.8 Measurement years used to estimate different annual estimates of biomass stock change in CF.

Mid-value Estimates	Forward Estimates	Backward Estimates	Built on Measurement Years
	2022		2019-2023
2021			2019-2023
2020			2018-2022
2019			2017-2021
2018			2016-2020
2017			2015-2019
2016			2014-2018
2015			2013-2017
2014			2012-2016
2013			2011-2015
2012			2010-2014
2011			2009-2013
2010			2008-2012
2009			2007-2011
2008			2006-2010
2007			2005-2009
		2006	2005-2009
		2005	2005-2009

C stock changes caused by harvest (biomass losses and change in the dead wood pool) are reported for the first time both in FrF and LcF subcategories of cultivated forest. 79% are reported in FrF categories and 21% in LcF categories according to results of analyses of harvests in the reference period of the Forest Reference Level (Snorrason, Kjartansson, & Traustason, 2020). Split between subcategories are done by weighting on area. These estimates are further described in Chapter 6.6.2.2 below.

For C-stock changes in litter and mineral soil for Land Converted to Forest Land, country-specific removal factors are used, built on in-country research as explained below. No evidence from research literature exists for Forest Remaining Forest in Iceland, but models and model modifications used in other Nordic countries show an increase in litter and mineral soil pools overall in Forest in general (Dalsgaard, et al., 2016). Changes in the litter C-stock in the categories of Forest Remaining Forest are likely to be sinks rather than sources and are therefore reported as not applicable. As in the Tier 1 approach, they are assumed to be zero as recommended in 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (see page 2.21).

C-stock changes in mineral soil are reported in the same manner as for litter. They are reported as NA and assumed in a Tier 1 approach to be zero, as recommended in AFOLU (see page 2.29) (IPCC, 2006).

Direct CO_2-emissions from drained organic soil are estimated by default emission factor of 0.37 t CO_2-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for “Forest Land, drained, including shrubland and drained land that may not be classified as forest” (see Table 2.1 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, 2014)). Newly published research of Eddy Covariance CO_2 estimates on the 23-25-year-old Black Cottonwood plantation on drained peatland in South Iceland unexpectedly resulted in a net sink in DOC of drained organic soil and litter of 0.53 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} (Bjarnadóttir B., 2021). This result supports the use of a rather conservative emission factor for drained organic soil on Forest Land as done in this submission.

Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emission/removal calculations for Forest Land Remaining Forest Land subcategories are summarised in Table 6.9.

Table 6.9 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emission/removal for Forest Remaining Forest subcategories in 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions / Removals [kt CO_2]
Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years	Biomass Gain	87.69	OTH	T3	0.34	29.89	-109.59
	Organic Soil	0.08	D	T1	-0.37	-0.03	0.11
Afforestation older than 50 years	Biomass Gain	1.66	OTH	T3	3.30	5.82	-21.33
	Biomass Loss	1.66	OTH	T3	-1.25	-2.20	8.08
	Dead Wood	1.66	OTH	T3	0.33	0.58	-2.14

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions / Removals [kt CO_2]
	Organic Soil	0.10	D	T1	-0.37	-0.04	0.14
Plantations in natural birch forest	Biomass Gain	1.13	OTH	T3	2.46	2.79	-10.22
	Biomass Loss	1.13	OTH	T3	-1.25	-1.41	5.18
	Dead Wood	1.13	OTH	T3	0.33	0.38	-1.38
Total							**-131.15**

6.6.1.3 Uncertainties and Time-Series Consistency

As the area estimate of Natural Birch Forest is entirely built on in field mapping, a sample error propagation is not applicable. It can be stated that areal errors of field mapping are lower than systematic sample errors of the SSI NFI of NBW. Half the 95% confidence interval of the area estimate of the Cultivated Forest is in this year submission estimated 5%. The same relative error will be used for the area of NBW in the uncertainty calculation.

The estimate of C-stock in living biomass of the trees is based on results from the field sample plot inventory, which is a major part of the national forest inventory of LaFI. The C-stock changes estimated through the forest inventory fit well with earlier measurements in research projects (Snorrason, Sigurðsson, Guðbergsson, Svavarsdóttir, & Jónsson, 2002; Sigurðsson, Elmarsdóttir, Bjarnadóttir, & Magnússon, 2008).

It is possible to estimate uncertainties by calculating statistical error of the sample plot estimates; this is because of the design of the NFI. Currently, error estimates are available for the area of Cultivated Forest as mentioned above (5%), the annual C-stock change in biomass of the Cultivated Forest (10%) and the Natural Birch Woodland between 2007 and 2017 (32%). Combined uncertainty for Forest Land Remaining Forest Land category is 22.7% in this year's submission.

6.6.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations

As described above, the emission/removal estimate for Forest Land has been revised in comparison to previous submissions. Area-dependent sources, such as emissions from drained organic soil, have been changed in relation to changes in the area estimate for each category and each year. The main reason for area changes is inclusion of measurements plots from newly discovered old forest. The C-stock changes in biomass in CF are based on direct stock measurements (Tier 3) as in last year's submission. They were recalculated for 2021 due to new data from NFI measurements in 2023. Biomass losses in Cultivated Forest are reported in FrF category for the first time in this year submission. They were reported in previous submission aggregated in GcF subcategory Afforestation 1-50 years old – Cultivated Forest. Estimates of the net gain of biomass of the Natural Birch Forest were revised in this year submission due to a calculation error discovered. The changes in reported values of 2021 in previous and current submissions and relative impact are shown in Table 6.10.

Table 6.10 Comparison between the 2023 Submission and 2024 Submission on CSC in the Forest Remaining Forest category and subcategories for 2021.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm.	% Change	[t C ha-1yr-1] 2023 subm.	[t C ha-1yr-1] 2024 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.	% Change
Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years	Biomass Gain	87.69	87.69	0.0%	0.31	0.34	8.4%	27.37	29.89	8.4%
	Organic Soil	0.08	0.08	0.0%	-0.37	-0.37	0.0%	-0.03	-0.03	0.0%
Afforestation older than 50 years	Biomass Gain	1.76	1.71	-3.0%	3.89	3.77	23.4%	5.08	6.44	21.1%
	Organic Soil	0.10	0.10	1.0%	-0.37	-0.37	0.0%	-0.04	-0.04	1.0%
Plantations in Natural Birch Forest	Biomass Gain	1.12	1.13	0.6%	2.28	2.72	16.4%	2.56	3.08	16.9%
Total		**90.58**	**90.53**	**0.0%**	**0.39**	**0.43**	**11.2%**	**34.94**	**39.34**	**11.2%**

6.6.1.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

Data from NFI are used for the 16th time to estimate main sources of carbon stock changes in the Cultivated Forest where changes in carbon stock are most rapid.

Sampling of soil, litter, and vegetation other than trees, is included as part of NFI. Higher tier estimates of changes in the carbon stock in soil, dead organic matter, and vegetation other than trees are expected in future reporting when data from remeasurement of the permanent sample plot will be available and analysed for C-content.

One can therefore expect gradually improved estimates of carbon stock and carbon stock changes regarding forest and forestry in Iceland. As mentioned before, improvements in forest inventories will also improve uncertainty estimates both on area and stock changes.

6.6.2 Land Converted to Forest Land (CRF 4A2)

6.6.2.1 Category Description

Four categories are defined as Land Converted to Forest Land:

Grassland Converted to Forest Land (4.A.2.2)

Afforestation 1-50 years old – Cultivated Forest

Afforestation 1-50 years old – Natural Birch Forest

***Other Land* Converted to Forest Land (4.A.2.5)**

Afforestation 1-50 years old – Cultivated Forest

Afforestation 1-50 years old – Natural Birch Forest

Conversion from other land-use classes does not occur. Old hayfields are sometimes used for afforestation but are converted from Cropland to Grassland before afforestation.

In a chronosequence study (named ICEWOODS research project) where afforestation sites of the four most commonly used tree species of different age were compared in eastern and western Iceland, the results showed a significant increase in the soil organic carbon (SOC) on fully vegetated sites with well-developed, deep mineral soil profiles (Bjarnadóttir, 2009). The age of the oldest afforestation sites examined were 50 years so an increase of carbon in mineral soil can be confirmed up to that age. These results did govern the choose of conversion period of 50 years for Land Converted to Forest Land.

Both categories of Cultivated Forest are extracted from the systematic sample plot (SSP) of the NFI of CF. The conversion period for land-use changes to Forest Land is defined as 50 years. As plantations measured on plots are of known age, they move from Land Converted to Forest Land when they reach age over 50 years. Accordingly, the areas of these categories' changes between reporting years. They, too, are updated annually when new plot data are merged into the database.

The categories of Natural Birch Forest are extracted from the mapping survey of the NBW. All NBF that did not exist before the 1987-1991 survey were converted to Forest Land in the period 1989-2012. Specifically, they expanded from zero in 1989 to 8.25 kha in 2012. A mean annual area increases of 0.36 kha is interpolated over the 1989-2012 period and extrapolated for 2013-2022.

6.6.2.2 Methodology

Area estimation for categories in Land Converted to Forest Land is identical to Forest Land Remaining Forest Land. Former land-use classification is for the CF assessed on the measurement plots in field but for the NBF the mapping ratio between the two former land-use classes (Grassland and Other Land) is used.

Estimation of C-stock changes in biomass for the CF categories are the same as for CF categories in Forest Land Remaining Forest Land. C-stock changes are gradually increasing with annual additions of afforestation area every year and the increasing age of the Cultivated Forest. Skewed age distributions with high ratios of young age classes are accelerating the annual increase of C-stock change in tree biomass, as can be seen in Figure 6.6.

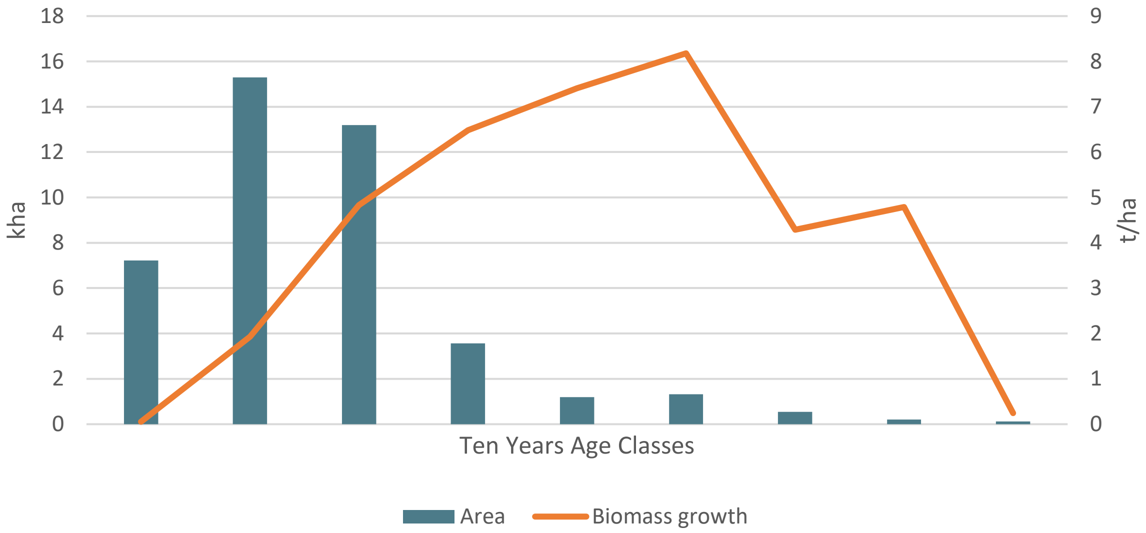


Figure 6.6 Age distribution of Cultivated Forest in 2022 showing area and current annual biomass growth per hectare of each 10 years age class.

For the NBF expansion since 1989 a new linear regression between biomass per area unit in trees on measurement plots in Natural Birch Woodland that belongs to the area expansion from 1989 (n=28, P = 0.0002) is used to measure net annual C-stock change (Snorrason et al. in prep.).

In the already mentioned ICEWOODS research project, the carbon stock in vegetation other than trees showed very low increases 50 years after afforestation by the most used tree species, Siberian larch, although the variation inside this period was considerable (Sigurðsson, Magnússon, Elmarsdóttir, & Bjarnadóttir, 2005).

Carbon stock samples of vegetation other than trees are collected on field plots under the field measurement in NFI together with samples of litter and soil. Estimates of carbon stock changes in vegetation other than trees are planned to be available from NFI when sampling plots have been revisited and the samples analysed for C-content.

Annual wood removal is the source of the reporting of C-stock losses using data on activity statistics of commercial round-wood and wood-products production from domestic cuttings in forest (Gunnarsson E., 2010; 2011; 2012; 2013) (Gunnarsson E., 2014; 2015; 2016; Gunnarsson & Brynleifsdóttir, 2017; Gunnarsson & Brynleifsdóttir 2019; Elefsen & Brynleifsdóttir, 2020; Jóhannsdóttir Þ., 2020; Brynleifsdóttir & Jóhannsdóttir, 2021, Snorrason et al. 2022 (Jóhannsdóttir, Jóhannesdóttir, & Snorrason, 2023)). Most of the cultivated forests in Iceland are relatively young; area weighted average age was only 22 years at the end of 2021, and clear cutting is very rare. As an example, in 2022 only 4 ha of forest were clear cut, 115 ha were commercially thinned, and 167 ha were pre-commercially thinned (Jóhannsdóttir, Jóhannesdóttir, & Snorrason, 2023). Commercial cutting is taking place in some of the older forests and is accounted for as losses in C-stock in living biomass. A very restricted traditional selective cutting is practiced in a few Natural Birch Forests and is managed by LaFI. As the NBF C-stock change is done by "The Stock-Difference Method," its wood removal should not be accounted as losses in C-stock, but because the volume of the birch wood from the NBF cannot be distinguished from reported annual birch volume from Cultivated Forest, the birch volume is accounted as C-stock losses in the Cultivated Forest. Estimation of the C-stock losses of biomass was revised in last year submission in accordance with the biomass losses estimates and calculation done in the Iceland National Forestry Accounting Plan of the Forest Reference Level 2021-2025 (Snorrason, Kjartansson, & Traustason, 2020). To calculate the stem C-stock from commercial reported roundwood C-stock a "left over stem residues" ratio of 30% is used. The ratio between the C-stock of the stem and total C-stock aboveground was calculated from biomass functions of the stem biomass and the total biomass above ground (Snorrason & Einarsson, 2006) for dimensions 22 cm in dbh and 14 m in height of the four main introduced species and 15 cm in $d_{0.5}$ and height 8 m of the native birch, resulting in factor of 0.71. The ratio of the belowground biomass/total biomass used (0.2) is identical to the results of excavation of root systems in Iceland (Snorrason, Sigurðsson, Guðbergsson, Svavarsdóttir, & Jónsson, 2002). Total expansion factor of the commercial roundwood C-stock to the total C-stock of harvested trees is then 2.5 (See calculation steps in Table 6.11).

Estimates of the dead wood stock was also revised and recalculated in last year submission using the C-stock of harvested trees as source instead of dead wood measurements on NFI sample plots. The dead wood components of biomass losses due to harvest (Sign H in Table 6.11) are moved to the dead wood C-stock pool. Half-life of the decay of deadwood is set to 30 years with annual decay rate of 0.023 with reference to (Hararuk, Kurz, & Didion, 2020) for annual mean temperature of 5°C and annual precipitation under 1837 mm.

Table 6.11 Calculation of the expansion of commercial roundwood C stock to tree total C-stock.

C-stocks of Various Tree Components	Equation	Sign	Expansion Ratios	% of Total C Stock
Commercial roundwood = 1		A	1.00	40%
Harvested stems and associated stumps above ground	A/(1-0.3)	B	1.43	57%
Leftover of harvested stems including top and stump: 30% of harvested stems	B-A	C	0.43	17%
Above ground stock: Stem/total abg = 0.71	C/0.71	D	2.00	80%
Crown stock	D-C	E	0.57	23%
Below ground 25% of aboveground stock	D*0.25	F	0.50	20%
Root stock and coarse roots > 3 cm 68% of below ground stock	F*0.68	G	0.34	14%
Input to deadwood pool: root stock, stem leftovers	C+G	H	0.77	31%
Crown and other coarse roots combusted or moved into litter pool	E+F-G	J	0.73	29%
Sum all parts			**2.50**	**100%**

As already mentioned in Chapter 6.6.1.2 are losses from living biomass and the dead wood stock changes reported for the first time in all subcategories of CF, both in FrF and LcF in this year submission.

As mentioned above, carbon stock samples of litter are collected on field plots under the field measurement in the NFI. Estimates of carbon stock changes in dead organic matter will, as for vegetation other than trees, be available from the NFI data when sampling plots have been revisited and samples analysed.

In the meantime, results from two separate research projects of carbon stock changes are used to estimate carbon stock changes in litter (Snorrason A. , Jónsson, Svavarsdóttir, Guðbergsson, & Traustason, 2000; Snorrason, Sigurðsson, Guðbergsson, Svavarsdóttir, & Jónsson, 2002; Sigurðsson, Magnússon, Elmarsdóttir, & Bjarnadóttir, 2005). In the ICEWOOD research project, carbon removal in the form of woody debris and dead twigs was estimated to 0.083 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. The ICEWOOD project contained chronosequence measurements of Siberian larch, Lodgepole pine, Sitka spruce, and Natural Birch Woodland compared with treeless grazed heathland which is defined as Grassland in IGLUD (Bjarnadóttir, 2009). Snorrason et al. (2000; 2002) found a significant increase in carbon stock of the whole litter layer (woody debris, twigs, and fine litter) for afforestation of plantations and direct seeding of various species (Siberian larch, Downy birch, and Sitka spruce) and ages ranging from 32 to 54 years compared to treeless grazed heathland which is defined as Grassland. The range of the increase was 0.087-1.213 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, with the maximum value in the only thinned forest measured resulting in a rapid increase of the carbon stock of the forest floor. A weighted average for these measurements was 0.199 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. An arithmetic average of the results from these two research projects is used as a factor of annual increase of C-stock in litter, 0.141 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. New research from Southwest Iceland shows higher C accumulation in conifer plantations (0.22 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}) compared to native birch plantations (0.049 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}) (Owona, 2019), but on average they were at a similar level as the factor used in this submission.

The same research results as mentioned above showed an increase of carbon of soil organic matter (C-SOM) in mineral soils (0.3-0.9 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}) due to afforestation (Snorrason, Sigurðsson, Guðbergsson, Svavarsdóttir, & Jónsson, 2002; Sigurðsson, Elmarsdóttir, Bjarnadóttir, & Magnússon, 2008). In the ICEWOODS study, a significant increase in SOC was found in the uppermost 10 cm layer of the soil (Bjarnadóttir, 2009). The average increase in soil carbon detected was 134 g CO_2 m^{-2} yr^{-1} for the three most used tree species. This rate of C-sequestration to soil was applied to estimate changes in soil carbon stocks in mineral soils for Grassland Converted to Forest Land. New research results from Southwest Iceland showed much higher C-stock accumulation in SOC than the factor applied or 309 g CO_2 m^{-2} yr^{-1} for conifer plantations, and 235 g CO_2 m^{-2} yr^{-1} for native birch plantation indicating underestimation of C-stock accumulation in Southwestern Iceland (Owona, 2019).

Research results of carbon stock changes in soil on revegetated and afforested areas show a mean annual increase of soil C-stock between 0.4 to 0.9 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} up to 65 years after afforestation. A comparison of a 16-year-old plantation on a poorly vegetated area to a similar open land gave an annual increase of C-SOM of 0.9 t C ha^{-1} (Snorrason, Sigurðsson, Guðbergsson, Svavarsdóttir, & Jónsson, 2002). Newer experimental research results showed removals of 0.4 to 0.65 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} of soil seven years after revegetation and afforestation on poorly vegetated land (Arnalds, Orradottir, & Aradottir, 2013). Another chronosequence research project focused on native birch showed a mean annual removal of 0.466 t C ha^{-1} to soil up to 65 years after afforestation in desert areas (Kolka-Jónsson, 2011). All these findings support the use of a country-specific removal factor of the dimension 0.51 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, which is same removal factor as used for revegetation activities.

Drained organic soil reported in both Forest Land categories results in direct and indirect CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O emissions The methodology and applied emission factors are identical to Forest Land Remaining Forest Land category described in Chapter 6.6.1.2 and in Chapter 6.14 Emissions and Removals from Drainage and Rewetting and Other Management of Organic and Mineral Soils (CRF 4(II)). Area estimate approach for drained organic soils in Land Converted to Forest Land are identical to Forest Land Remaining Forest Land. The appearance of drained organic soil in the CF is assessed on the measurement plots in field, but for the NBF, the mapping ratio between mineral soil and drained organic soil is used.

Table 6.12 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Land Converted to Forest Land subcategories in 2022

Land Category	Soil Type/Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1}yr^{-1}]	CSC [t C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO2]
Grassland Converted to Forest Land							
Afforestation 1-50 years old – Cultivated Forest	Biomass Gains	37.64	OTH	T3	1.63	61.31	-224.80
	Biomass Loss	37.64	OTH	T3	-0.02	-0.76	2.79
	Net CSC Dead Wood	37.64	OTH	T3	0.01	0.20	-0.74
	Net CSC in Litter	37.64	CS	T2	0.14	5.31	-19.46
	Mineral Soil	34.29	CS	T2	0.37	12.53	-45.95
	Organic Soil	3.34	D	T1	-0.37	-1.24	4.54
Afforestation Natural Birch Forest 1-50 years old	Biomass Gains	6.86	CS	T2	0.19	1.32	-4.82
	Net CSC in Litter	6.86	CS	T2	0.14	0.97	-3.55
	Mineral Soil	6.07	CS	T2	0.37	2.22	-8.13
	Organic Soil	0.80	D	T1	-0.37	-0.30	1.08
Other Land Converted to Forest Land							
Afforestation 1-50 years old	Biomass Gains	9.94	OTH	T3	1.10	10.97	-40.22
	Biomass Loss	9.94	OTH	T3	-0.02	-0.20	0.74
	Net CSC Dead Wood	9.94	OTH	T3	0.01	0.05	-0.20
	Net CSC in Litter	9.94	CS	T2	0.14	1.40	-5.14
	Mineral Soil	9.94	CS	T2	0.51	5.10	-18.71
Afforestation Natural Birch Forest 1-50 years old	Biomass Gains	4.98	CS	T2	0.19	0.95	-3.50
	Net CSC in Litter	4.98	CS	T2	0.14	0.70	-2.57
	Mineral Soil	4.98	CS	T2	0.51	2.55	-9.36
Total							**-378.00**

6.6.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

Uncertainties in area and biomass C-stock change estimations in Cultivated Forest are 5%; the same as in the Forest Remaining Forest category and described in 6.6.1.3. Biomass C-stock changes in NBW are estimated with a statistical uncertainty of 47%. The country specific removal factor of soil for Grassland Converted to Forest Land has an uncertainty of 23% and for litter removal 24%. Although harvest statistics are rather dependable with uncertainty likely to be below 5%, the biomass loss calculation is built on simplification by using country vice expansion factors. It is therefore an expert judgement to double the harvest statistic uncertainty and use 10% uncertainty for biomass losses. The combined uncertainty for CO_2 emissions of the Land Converted to Forest Land category is 10,3% in this year submission.

6.6.2.4 Category-specific Recalculations

As described above, the emission/removal estimate for Forest Land has been revised in comparison to previous submissions. Area-dependent sources, such as removal to litter and soil, and emissions from drained organic soil, have been changed in relation to changes in the area estimate for each category and each year. The C-stock changes in biomass in CF are based on direct stock measurements (Tier 3), as in last year's submission. They were recalculated for 2021 due to new data from NFI measurements in 2023. Estimates of biomass loss and dead wood CSC were totally revised in last year submission with more complete estimation of all components of harvested trees. In this year submission they were split between subclasses of CF in both FrF and LcF. The changes in values and relative impacts are shown in Table 6.13 only for sources that are comparable (Biomass losses and Dead Wood CSC are excluded).

Table 6.13 Comparison between the 2023 Submission and 2024 Submission on CSC in Land Converted to Forest Land category and subcategories for 2021.

Land Category	**Soil type/ biomass**	**[kha] 2023 subm.**	**[kha] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**	**CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.**	**CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**
Grassland Converted to Forest Land										
Afforestation 1-50 years old – Cultivated Forest	Living biomass gains	35.31	36.84	4.1%	1.85	1.63	-13.2%	65.30	60.15	-8.6%
	Net CSC in litter	35.31	36.84	4.1%	0.14	0.14	0.0%	4.98	5.19	4.1%
	Mineral soil	32.13	33.49	4.1%	0.37	0.37	0.0%	11.74	12.24	4.1%
	Organic soil	3.18	3.34	4.9%	-0.37	-0.37	0.0%	-1.18	-1.24	4.9%
Afforestation on Natural Birch	Living Biomass Gains	6.66	6.66	0.0%	0.19	0.19	0.0%	1.28	1.28	0.0%

Land Category	Soil type/ biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm.	% Change	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.	% Change
Forest 1-50 years old	Net CSC in litter	6.66	6.66	0.0%	0.14	0.14	0.0%	0.94	0.94	0.0%
	Mineral soil	5.88	5.88	0.0%	0.37	0.37	0.0%	2.15	2.15	0.0%
	Organic soil	0.77	0.77	0.0%	-0.37	-0.37	0.0%	-0.29	-0.29	0.0%
Other Land Converted to Forest Land										
Afforestation 1-50 years old	Living biomass gains	9.14	9.37	2.5%	1.22	1.08	-12.9%	11.16	10.14	-10.1%
	Net CSC in litter	9.14	9.37	2.5%	0.14	0.14	0.0%	1.29	1.32	2.5%
	Mineral soil	9.14	9.37	2.5%	0.51	0.51	0.0%	4.69	4.81	2.5%
Afforestation Natural Birch Forest 1-50 years old	Living biomass gains	4.82	4.82	0.0%	0.19	0.19	0.0%	0.92	0.92	0.0%
	Net CSC in litter	4.82	4.82	0.0%	0.14	0.14	0.0%	0.68	0.68	0.0%
	Mineral soil	4.82	4.82	0.0%	0.51	0.51	0.0%	2.48	2.48	0.0%
Total		**55.94**	**57.69**	**3.6%**	**1.90**	**1.75**	**-8.6%**	**106.14**	**100.78**	**-5.3%**

6.6.2.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

See discussion in Chapter 6.6.1Forest Land Remaining Forest Land (CRF 4A1).

6.7 Cropland (CRF 4B)

6.7.1 Cropland Remaining Cropland (CRF 4B1)

6.7.1.1 Category Description

Carbon dioxide emissions from carbon stock changes in Cropland Remaining Cropland are recognised as key sources/sinks in level (1990 and 2022) as well as in the 1990-2022 trend.

Cropland in Iceland consists mainly of cultivated hay- and barley fields, many of which are on drained organic soil, as well as cultivation of potatoes and vegetables. Cultivation of barley is still small but an increasing part of the category. The new HMI map, introduced as base map for the IGLUD land-use map in the 2019 submission, contains an extended map layer for Cropland. The extension involves adding an area of recently cultivated fields obtained from the IAAC and RI. The IGLUD Cropland map layer was originally digitised from satellite imagery supported by aerial photographs in 2008 by AUI and NLSI in cooperation and revised by AUI in 2009.

The total area of Cropland emerging from the 2022 map layer through the IGLUD compilation, considering the hierarchy applied, is 147.13 kha compared to 147.14 kha in 2021. This small decrease in map area is not interpreted as decrease in Cropland area but considered to reflect the present inaccuracy in mapping indicating a larger area of abandoned cropland, and as such does not affect the reported area. The mapped area includes both cropland in use and abandoned cropland reported in Grassland land use category.

Until the 2023 submission the mapped area of this land use category included both Cropland in use (active) and uncultivated agricultural soils which included inactive (fallow) cropland areas and therefore Cropland remaining Cropland was reported as Cropland Active and Cropland Inactive (Fallow). Due to lack of data on the age of cropland areas that are uncultivated for a short period, versus those completely abandoned, it was decided to report all uncultivated cropland areas (inactive) in the Grassland category, as the Cropland abandoned for more than 20 years subcategory. For the 2024 submission, therefore, Cropland remaining Cropland is reported as Cropland active. The total area reported in CRF as Cropland for 2022 is 108.68 kha, whereof 45.49 kha is estimated as organic soil. For further clarifications see section 6.7.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations.

Another important update made to the Cropland land use category is the updated total area for the year 1990. Until 2023 submission the base year (1990) was reported as 148.00 kha. For this year submission (2024), Cropland areas in 1990 are reported as 91.07 kha. The reasons for this significant drop in Cropland area are explained by two major assumptions:

1. During previous submissions the time series for Total Cropland was calculated interpolating the latest IGLUD map area with the 1990 area (148.00 kha). Since the IGLUD map area was smaller than the fixed value in 1990, Cropland had a decreasing trend.
2. In 2024 submission all areas of Cropland inactive are reported as Grassland (Cropland abandoned for more than 20 years).

More detailed explanations can be found in section 6.7.1.4

The geographical identification of Cropland organic soils as appearing on IGLUD maps is based on preliminary ditches’ network density analysis.

No information is available on emissions or removals regarding different cultivation types and subdivisions of areas according to the types of crops cultivated is not attempted.

Cropland active

This category includes all Cropland that is currently under cultivation, according to RI IAAC. The area reported for this category for the 2022 is the area emerging from the time series and estimated as 93.40 kha whereof 37.55 kha is organic soil (Table 6.14).

6.7.1.2 Methodology

No perennial woody crops are cultivated in Iceland, and accordingly no changes in living biomass are reported for this category. The AFOLU Guidelines Tier 1 methodology assumes no or insignificant changes in dead organic matter (DOM) in Cropland Remaining Cropland and that no emission/removal factors or activity data are needed. No data is available to estimate the possible changes in DOM in Cropland Remaining Cropland. Most of the land classified as Cropland in Iceland is hayfields with perennial grasses only ploughed or harrowed at decade intervals. A turf layer is formed and depending on the soil horizon definition it can partly be considered as dead organic matter. This is therefore recognised as a possible sink/source.

Annual change of SOC for mineral soil of Cropland Remaining Cropland is estimate based on a study of Helgason (1975) on effects of different N fertilisers on soil properties. The experiment was conducted at four different locations; the one used here is in Sámsstaðir in Southern Iceland. The site is located on a freely drained, slightly sloping soil, and during the experiment period (1945-1973) the soil had a CEC of 52 m.e/100 g and a BD of 0.7 g/cm^3. The experiment was conducted to estimate the changes in base status and SOM content resulting from long-term use of three different nitrogen fertilisers. Changes were largely restricted to the top of the soil (0-5 cm) and seem to disappear at 10-15 cm soil depth. Compared to the plot where no N was added during the experiment period, the study detected a 15% SOC increase in 0-5 cm soil depth compared to SOC measured in 1945. After reviewing the original paper, the initially calculated factor as 0.17 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} was corrected; and from the 2022 Submission, the factor is 0.15 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}.

Changes in SOC of organic soils are calculated applying equation 2.3 in the 2013 Wetlands supplement. Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions/removals calculations for Cropland Remaining Cropland subcategories are summarised in Table 6.14.

Table 6.14 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Cropland Remaining Cropland subcategories in 2022 (Positive values are emissions, negative values are removals).

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [t C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2]
Cropland Active	Mineral soil	55.85	CS	T2	0.15	8.52	-31.23
	Organic soil	37.55	D	T1	-7.9	-296.66	1,087.76
Total							**1,056.53**

6.7.1.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The mapping in IGLUD has been controlled through systematic sampling where land use is recorded at preselected random sampling points. Preliminary results indicate that 91% of land mapped as Cropland is Cropland and that 80% land identified in situ as Cropland is currently mapped as such (AUI unpublished data). A survey of Cropland was conducted in 2010 to control the IGLUD mapping of Cropland and has been ongoing. Randomly selected 500m × 500m squares below 200 m a.s.l. were visited and the mapping of Cropland inside these squares was controlled. Total number of squares visited was 383 with total area of 9,187 ha including mapped Cropland of 998 ha. The results indicated that 216 ha or 21% were not confirmed as Cropland and 38 ha or 4% were identified as Cropland not included in the map layer. Uncertainty in mapped area of Cropland is therefore set as 20%.

The area of drained Cropland is in this year's submission is estimated through preparation of time series of land-use conversion as previously described. The proportion of hayfields on organic soils are estimated as 44% Þorvaldsson (1994), and the time series of Croplands on organic soils has been adjusted to that ratio. In the summer 2011, a survey on Cropland soils was initiated as part of the IGLUD project involving systematic sampling on 50m × 50m grid of randomly selected polygons of the Cropland mapping unit. Preliminary results from this sampling effort show similar ratio of organic soils. The uncertainty for the mapped area of Cropland on organic soil is for this submission assumed to be 20%, or the same as for Cropland total area.

The area of Cropland in use is, as in previous submissions, estimated through the time series of new cultivations and estimated abandonment. There is considerable uncertainty regarding the area of Cropland in use. Preliminary data extracted from the records of land-based payments indicate time series overestimating present area of Cropland in use up to 20-30%.

Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990–2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). The uncertainty associated to C change factors for Cropland Remaining Cropland in 2022 is 18.93% deriving from combined uncertainty of C-stock change factors in mineral and organic soils. Emissions and removals reported from organic soils are based on default EFs from Table 2.1 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement to AFOLU (IPCC, 2006). Emissions and removals reported for mineral soils are based on country specific EFs. Country-specific uncertainty is assigned based on expert judgement. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

6.7.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations

IGLUD map cropland timeseries

In the 2023 submission, the 1990 baseline was 148kha (Icelandic Farmers Association), with a decreasing trend between 1990 and the newest IGLUD map area for 2021 (Table 6.15). The decreasing trend was produced by the interpolation between the area the 1990 baseline and the latest IGLUD map area. These areas of Total cropland included Cropland active and Cropland inactive classified under Cropland remaining cropland.

Table 6.15 Summary of Total Cropland areas between 1990 to 2021 in 2023 Submission.

Land use category	Estimated area	Interpolated area					Iglud map area
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2021

Land use category	Estimated area	Interpolated area					Iglud map area
Total Cropland [kha]	148.00	147.86	147.72	147.58	147.44	147.30	147.14

However, in the 2024 submission, upon review of a report published in 2010 (Snæbjörnsson, et al., 2010), the total area of cropland was estimated to be 128 kha in 2008 by Snæbjörnsson A., et al.. The data for 2022 was evaluated from IGLUD maps. Data on areas between 2008 and 2022 were interpolated and data between 1990 and 2007 was estimated with a linear decrease of 5 kha based on the estimate by Snæbjörnsson A., et al. This change in methodology is represented in Table 6.16. This results in an increasing trend in cropland. The areas of abandoned cropland previously reflected by a decreasing cropland trend, are now reflected in the reclassification of Cropland inactive described below.

Table 6.16 Change in methodology for estimating the IGLUD map category "Total Cropland" across the whole timeseries.

	1990	-	2008	-	2019	2020	2021	2022
2024 submission	Decrease of 5 kha		2008 estimate	Linear interpolation				Annual IGLUD maps
2023 submission	1990 estimate	Linear interpolation					Annual IGLUD map	

Reclassification of Cropland inactive

The two classifications of cropland from the IGLUD map data are Cropland active which is cropland in use and Cropland inactive which was previously classified as fallow land. Upon review of the classification of Cropland inactive, there was a lack of data to separate cropland uncultivated for a short period (fallow), and cropland that is completely abandoned. The decision was made to report the Cropland inactive category as abandoned. In the inventory, this is reflected under grassland in the Cropland converted to grassland, and Cropland abandoned for more than 20 years.

Cropland remaining cropland

The Cropland category is estimated using the Total cropland from the IGLUD map and estimates from the 2010 report (Snæbjörnsson, et al., 2010) which are identified as including inactive cropland. Then the inactive cropland value is subtracted from the timeseries from the IGLUD map areas (2022) and an estimated proportion of inactive cropland from 1990 to 2021 based on the area of inactive cropland in the IGLUD maps. This produces two timeseries: Cropland active which is reported under Cropland, and Cropland inactive which is reported under Grassland (See Table 6.17).

Table 6.17 Summary table for the Total Cropland timeseries

Submission	Land use category	IGLUD map category	Unit	Estimated area	Interpolated area	Estimated area	Interpolated area	IGLUD map area
				1989	1990	2008	2021	2022
2024 submission	Cropland	CL (active)	kha	90.9	91.1	94.6	107.7	108.7
	Grassland	CL inactive	kha	32.1	32.2	33.4	38.1	38.4
	-	Total CL	kha	123	123.3	128.0	145.8	147.13
				Interpolated area	Estimated area	Interpolated area	IGLUD map area	
2023 submission	Cropland	Total CL	kha	147.9	148.0	147.5	147.1	

6.7.1.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

From 2017 Iceland has integrated a payment system based on cultivated areas and that data is now used in IGLUD. The digitisation of cropland has therefore undergone a major transition from being identified with Landsat and SPOT imagery to aerial photography. A new map of cultivated land was prepared by RI for the 2021 Submission. These changes included both recording of total area of harvested land and new and re-cultivated land, as well as spatial identification of this land. This new recording is included in this submission. This change has improved the area estimate for Cropland in use from 2017 and onward. The backward tracking of area of Cropland in use is subject to more uncertainty. For 2025 submission the map of cultivated land will be improved both spatially and temporally. This will be done to improve tracking of land conversion to and from the Cropland category. Preliminary data suggest that the total area of active cropland might be underestimated and the changes in new active cropland thus overestimated.

6.7.2 Land Converted to Cropland (CRF 4B2)

6.7.2.1 Category Description

Carbon dioxide emissions from carbon stock changes in Land Converted to Cropland are recognised as key sources/sinks in level for 1990 and in trend for 1990-2022.

The separation to Land Remaining and Land Converted to Cropland is not presently recognisable in the land-use maps.

Forest Land Converted to Cropland

As described in Chapter 6.6 Forest Land (CRF 4A), LaFI estimates the area of this category as deforestation activity. Only a small area (12 ha) of Forest Land converted to Cropland was detected in 2015 through LaFI data sampling.

Grassland and Wetland Converted to Cropland

Grassland and Wetland Converted to Cropland are assumed to be included in the mapping units for Cropland and Cropland on Drained Soils.

Other Land Converted to Cropland

Area of mineral soils of Other Land Converted to Cropland is reported with notation key IE and reported as aggregated values under the subcategory 4.B.2.2 Grassland Converted to Cropland. With regard to conversion of Other land to Cropland, organic soils are reported as "NO," as Other Land does not contain organic soil.

6.7.2.2 Methodology

Carbon stock changes in living biomass associated with the conversion of land to Cropland are reported. These changes are estimated according to the Tier 1 method and are assumed to occur only at the year of conversion as all biomass is cleared and assumed to be zero immediately after conversion. Living biomass gains for the area of Grassland Converted to Cropland and Wetlands Converted to Cropland are estimated based on the year before the conversion and assuming biomass after one year of growth using a default emission factor 2.1 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} according to Table 5.9 (Temperate (all moisture regimes)) in Chapter 5 – 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Losses are estimated for the area converted in the year. The biomass prior to conversion is estimated from preliminary results from IGLUD field sampling (Guðmundsson, Gísladóttir, Brink, & Óskarsson, 2010). Based on that sampling the average above-ground biomass for Grassland and Wetlands below 200 m height above sea level, including litter and standing dead, was estimated as 1.27 kg C m^{-2}, equivalent to 12.68 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, and 1.80 kg C m^{-2}, equivalent to 17.96 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, respectively. Note that for GL the value of 12.68 tC/ha represents the stock of the above-ground biomass, including the litter and standing dead. It excludes the below-ground biomass.

The calculation of the country-specific EF for C-stock change in mineral soils for Grassland Converted to Cropland is based on Equation 2.25. Annual change in organic carbon stocks in mineral soils – from Chapter 2 – 2006 IPCC Guidelines, where the country-specific SOC_{REF} (9.05 kg C/m^2) was estimated based on the same date set described above, whereas F_{LU}, F_{MG}, and F_I stock change factors are IPCC defaults taken from Table 5.5 – Relative stock change factors (F_{LU}, F_{MG}, and F_I) (over 20 years) for different management activities on Cropland – from Chapter 5 – 2006 IPCC Guidelines. For the 2024 submission the calculation has been updated and the CSC factor for mineral soil has been updated from 0.104 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} used until 2023 submission to -0.258 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} (see section 6.7.2.4 Category-specific Recalculations).

Organic soils of Land Converted Cropland are reported in two categories; Forest Land Converted to Cropland, and Wetland Converted to Cropland (Table 6.18). All soils of Wetland Converted to Cropland are assumed to be organic.

The only recent deforestation event of converting Forest Land into Cropland is from 2015 on drained organic soil. For biomass of trees removed, the Tier 2 approach was used and data from a measurement plot of the SSP-NFI of CF situated in this area was used to estimate C-stock removed and instantly oxidised. For C-stock losses of litter same Tier 2 approach was used as for Forest Land converted to Settlement. C-stock emissions from drained organic soil are estimated by the Tier 1 approach with a default emission factor of -7.9 t CO_2-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for Cropland, drained in Boreal or Temperate Climate zones from

Table 2.1 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, 2014). On the year of conversion, a Tier 1 default C-stock gain of crop biomass of 2.1 t C ha^{-1} is reported as given for perennial Cropland in Table 5.9 in the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines.

Areas and emission factors used for C-stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions/removals calculations for Land Converted to Cropland subcategories are summarised in Table 6.18.

Table 6.18 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Land Converted to Cropland subcategories in 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2]
Forest Land Converted to Cropland	Organic Soil	0.01	D,OTH	T1,T3	-7.9	-0.09	0.34
Grassland Converted to Cropland	Mineral Soil	7.36	CS	T2	-0.26	-1.90	6.97
	Biomass Gains	7.36	D	T1	0.14	1.02	-3.74
	Biomass Losses	7.36	CS	T2	-0.84	-6.16	22.60
Wetland Converted to Cropland	Organic Soil	7.92	D	T1	-7.9	-62.58	229.47
	Biomass Gains	7.92	D	T1	0.14	1.10	-4.03
	Biomass Losses	7.92	CS	T2	-1.19	-9.40	34.47
Total							**286.08**

6.7.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The official recording of Land Converted to Cropland has been fragmentary until now, but as described above, improvements are on the horizon. The area of land converted is in this year's submission was estimated by applying the same method as in the last submission. The cumulated area of Land Converted to Cropland from 1990-2008 was estimated by Snæbjörnsson et al. (2010). The same rate of new cultivation was assumed to have continued with a fixed ratio of mineral and organic soils. That ratio was adjusted to the estimated proportion of Cropland of wetland origin in a survey conducted during 1990-1993 (Þorvaldsson, 1994). The area of land converted is thus assumed to be highly uncertain on yearly basis.

The area of Forest Land Converted to Cropland is estimated through deforestation reporting of LaFI, where each deforestation event is mapped and reported with high spatial accuracy (<4%).

Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990-2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). The uncertainty associated to C change factors for Land Converted to Cropland in 2022 is 37.51% deriving from combined uncertainty of C-stock change factors in living biomass and in mineral and organic soils. Emissions reported from organic soils are based on the default EF from Table 2.1 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement to AFOLU (IPCC, 2006). Emissions/removals reported for mineral soils are based on country specific EFs, with uncertainty assigned based on expert judgment. Emissions/removals in C changes in living biomass are based on default EFs from Table 5.9 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas

Inventories – Chapter 5 – Cropland (IPCC, 2006). Country-specific uncertainty for living biomass is assigned based on expert judgement. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

6.7.2.4 Category-specific Recalculations

The CSC factor for mineral soil for the subcategory Grassland converted to Cropland has been recalculated based on Equation 2.25 – Annual change in organic carbon stocks in mineral soils – from Chapter 2 – 2006 IPCC Guidelines, where the country-specific SOC_{REF} (9.05 kg C/m2) was estimated based on the same date set described in section 6.7.2.2 Methodology. For the 2024 Submission the CSC factor has changed from 0.104 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} to -0.258 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. The previous CSC factor was calculated using IPCC default factors from Table 5.5 (IPCC, 2006) for F_{LU} = 0.93 (set aside), F_{MG} =1.10 (no tillage) and FI = 1.0 (medium input) for the dry moisture regime. For the calculation of the new CSC factor it was used IPCC default stock change factors from Table 5.5 for moist moisture regime (instead of dry) more suitable for Icelandic environments where F_{LU} = 0.82 and F_{MG} =1.15 (Table 6.19).

Biomass gain of crops regarding Forest land converted to Cropland was reported on the year of conversion in this year submission instead of the year after conversion as in previous submission.

Changes in values between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are mostly related to the recalculated CSC factor for mineral soil in Grassland converted to Cropland and to the recalculated IGLUD map cropland timeseries as explained in section 6.7.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations (Table 6.19).

Table 6.19 Comparison between the 2024 Submission and the 2023 Submission on CSC in Land Converted to Cropland subcategories.

Land Category	**Soil Type/ Biomass**	**[kha] 2023 subm.**	**[kha] 2024 subm**	**% Change**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024subm.**	**% Change**	**CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.**	**CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**
Forest Land Converted to Cropland	Organic soil	0.01	0.01	0.0%	-7.9	-7.9	0.0%	-0.09	-0.09	0.0%
Grassland Converted to Cropland	Mineral soil	2.53	7.36	190.7%	0.10	-0.26	-347.8%	0.26	-1.90	-820.3%
	Biomass gains	2.53	7.36	190.7%	0.11	0.14	32.0%	0.27	1.02	283.6%
	Biomass losses	2.53	7.36	191.1%	-0.63	-0.84	32.0%	-1.60	-6.16	284.1%

Wetland converted to Cropland	Organic soil	2.72	7.92	191.5%	-7.9	-7.9	0.0%	-21.47	-62.58	191.5%
	Biomass gains	2.72	7.92	191.2%	0.11	0.14	31.6%	0.29	1.10	283.3%
	Biomass losses	2.72	7.92	191.2%	-0.90	-1.19	31.6%	-2.45	-9.40	283.3%
Total		**5.26**	**15.30**	**190.7%**				**-24.80**	**-78.0**	**214.6%**

6.7.2.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

Continued field controlling of mapping improved mapping quality, and division of Cropland to soil classes and cultivated crops is planned in coming years. Information on soil carbon of mineral soil under different management and of different origin is important to be able to obtain a better estimate of the effect of land use on the SOC. Establishing reliable estimates of Cropland biomass is also important and is planned.

Considering that the CO_2 emissions from Land Converted to Cropland are recognised as key sources, it is important to move to a higher tier in estimating that factor (see also section 6.7.1.5.)

6.8 Grassland (CRF 4C)

Grassland is a diverse category encompassing varying vegetation communities, soil types, erosion forms, and management. This category includes 42 map layers as emerging from the compilation process for the IGLUD land-use map. Of those, 29 originate from the HMI map. From the 2021 Submission, a significant area increase for this category is reported as a large part of Other Land and has been added in Grassland. For the 2020 submission, Grassland had an extension of 3,693.65 kha, whereas for this year's submission, this category has extended to 5923.16 kha. The reasons for this change relate to the overlay of the Grazing Areas Map (information regarding the Grazing Areas Map is reported in Chapter 6.1.1) on the IGLUD map which reveals areas of Other Land previously considered unmanaged, where instead grazing activities occur. The Grassland category is divided into 17 subcategories.

The Grassland time series reported are prepared from three primary time series of Cropland Converted to Grassland, Wetland Converted to Grassland, and two independent time series for expansion of Birch Shrubland into Other Grassland and Other Land. The time series of Other Grassland was prepared from the Grassland mapping unit when all other mapping units of Grassland subcategories have been considered. The time series of Other Grassland produces two disaggregated time series for the subcategories Grazing areas and Grassland Without Grazing which are reported as such in the CRF tables. The backward tracking of area within the Other Grassland category was done by correcting the area of the year after according to all area within Other Land-use categories considered to originate from Other Grassland, including Forest Land, Cropland, Other Grassland subcategories, Reservoirs, and Settlements. However, this approach has been updated for the 2024 Submissions where, in addition to the latest inventory year (2022), the areas for 2019, 2020, 2021 are those as emerged from the IGLUD map areas from the respective submissions (2021, 2022 and 2023). A similar approach as described above is adopted to obtain time series for Grazing Areas on Other Land. The proportion of areas with grazing activities on Other Land was calculated by multiplying the total area of Other Land by the ratio obtained between the total area of Other Land and areas with grazing activities emerged by the overlaying the Grazing Area's map to the IGLUD map for the 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 inventories (see section 6.8.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations).

6.8.1 Grassland Remaining Grassland (CRF 4C1)

6.8.1.1 Category Description

Carbon dioxide emissions from carbon stock changes in "Grassland Remaining Grassland" are recognised as key sources/sinks in level (1990 and 2022) as well as in the 1990-2022 trend.

The time series and conversion period applied enable keeping track of the area of different origin under the category Grassland Remaining Grassland. The subcategories are described below.

Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years

This category includes all previous Cropland abandoned for more than 20 years that is still remaining under the Grassland land-use category. The area reported for this category is the area emerging from the time series and is estimated as 33.02 kha, whereof 13.02 kha is organic soil.

Natural Birch Shrubland

Natural Birch Shrubland is the part of the Natural Birch Woodland and thus in the NFI, it does not meet the thresholds to be accounted for as Forest Land but is covered with birch (*Betula pubescens*) to a minimum of 10% in vertical cover and at least 0.5 ha in continuous area. Stock changes are estimated by LaFI. The estimates of total area and changes in carbon pools are based on the same methods and data sources as used to estimate the Natural Birch Forest.

Two subcategories of Natural Birch Shrubland are reported as Grassland Remaining Grassland. One is Natural Birch Shrubland – Old, including Shrubland surveyed in the 1987-1991 inventory. As for Natural Birch Forest, the C-stock of Natural Birch Shrubland is estimated to be unchanged between 1987-2006, but new data of the above ground biomass from the second NFI of NBW conducted in 2015-2021 compared to biomass estimates from the first NFI of NBW conducted in 2005-2011 results in new estimates of the mean annual net change of C-stock biomass revised in the 2022 submission. Further information about this revision is to be found in Chapter 6.6.1.2 above. The second subcategory, Grassland Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland, represents Other Grassland Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland. As this change in vegetation cover does not shift the land between categories, this land remains as Grassland. The conversion period is set to 50 years as for Grassland Converted to Natural Birch Forest. Same country specific removal factors as for Natural Birch Forest are used in the case of biomass, dead organic matter and mineral soil and the same IPCC default emission factor for drained organic soil of the category "Forest Land, drained, including Shrubland and drained land that may not be classified as forest" (0.37 t CO_2 – C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} on the basis of the Tier 1 method from the 2013 Wetlands Supplement) (IPCC, 2014). The subcategory Grassland Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland is extracted from the mapping survey of the Natural Birch Woodland. Natural Birch Shrubland that did not exist before the 1987-1991 survey expanded into vegetated land defined as Grassland in the period 1989-2012. More exactly, they expanded from zero in 1989 to 2.59 kha in 2012. The mean annual gross area increases of 0.10 kha is interpolated over the 1989-2012 period and extrapolated for 2013-2022.

Grazing Areas

As described in Chapter 6.8, the mapping unit for Grazing Areas obtained by the disaggregation of the subcategory Other Grassland includes all land categorised as Grassland, where vascular plant cover is 20% or more, as compiled from IGLUD. Accordingly, all land within the land-use categories that is ranked higher than Grassland in the hierarchy (Table 6.2) is excluded. The land in this category is, for example, land dominated by grasses, land with grasses and mosses in variable combinations (respecting the 20% minimum vascular plant cover), vegetated lava fields, river plains and costal land, heathlands with dwarf shrubs, shrubs other than birch (*Betula pubescens)*, lichens, and mosses. The area mapped is then adjusted to Other Grassland categories and the time series prepared as described above. The total area reported in this year's submission for this subcategory is 2686.41 kha.

Grassland Without Grazing

For this subcategory, the description is the same as reported in Grazing Areas. The total area reported in this year's submission for this subcategory is 299.95 kha.

Revegetated Land Older Than 60 Years

By defining a conversion period of 60 years for revegetation (Other Land Converted to Grassland – Revegetation) which is shorter than the time revegetation has been practiced in Iceland, a small area of revegetated land older than 60 years emerges as this category. The total area in this year's submission is 9.12 kha. This area is not at present recognised as a separate mapping unit but is assumed to be included in the mapping unit Revegetation before 1990, despite currently limited area of that mapping unit (see Table 6.7). The notation keys for CSC in mineral soils for the period 1990-2015 were updated and changed from NE to NA during the 2020 submission. Current data on Revegetated Land Older than 60 Years is limited. However, it is assumed that changes in C-stock in mineral soils under this subcategory are likely to be sinks rather than sources and is therefore estimated as NA as Tier 1 approach where mineral soils under this subcategory is assumed to be in equilibrium as recommended in 2006 IPCC Guidelines (see page 2.29).

Organic soils drained for more than 20 years

This category appears as result of time series and application of default 20 years conversion period for Wetland Converted to Grassland. The time series is prepared from records of excavated ditches (data available until 1993 (Hagstofa Íslands (Statistics Iceland), 1997; Óskarsson, 1998)) and from 1993 to 2008 compiled from personal records of consultant Kristján Bjarndal Jónsson, collected in his local district (personal communication) and upscaled to the whole country. The estimate of the new area drained from 2008 to the present is estimated from preliminary results from re-digitisation of the ditch network. All ditches recognisable on SPOT 4 satellite images were digitised in 2008 in a cooperative effort of the AUI and the NLSI. The new digitisation is based on latest available aerial photographs and comparison to photographs from 2005-2009.

The map layer Grassland on Drained Soils was prepared by LaFI from the AUI/NLSI map of ditches. For the 2020 submission, the previous map layer based on IFD was revised according to the new HMI data and the new Arctic Digital Elevation Model (ADEM). The map layer is still prepared from the 2008 ditch map.

The time series of drainage ditches is converted to area by applying the ratio of mapped ditches and area estimated as affected. As most of the drained land was drained for at least 20 years, the majority of the drained organic soils are now reported under this category. The total area reported in this year's submission is 257.92 kha and all of it is assumed to be within organic soils. This category is not at present identified as a separate mapping unit, but together with the category Wetland Converted to Grassland is presented as the mapping unit "Grassland on Drained Soils."

Grazing Areas on Other Land

As described in Chapter 6.8, this subcategory is not classified as Grassland. Nevertheless, being subjected to light grazing activities, these areas of the Other Land category become managed, and therefore reported as part of Grassland. The map layers included in the subcategory Grazing Areas on Other Land are areas with vascular vegetation cover <20%.

6.8.1.2 Methodology

Carbon stock changes are estimated for all subcategories included under Grassland Remaining Grassland except for Revegetated land older than 60 years, Grazing Areas, and Grassland Without Grazing where available data is limited. However, it is assumed that changes in C-stock in mineral soils under these three subcategories are likely to be sinks rather than sources and are therefore estimated as NA based on the Tier 1 approach.

Carbon stock changes in living biomass of the subcategories Revegetation Older than 60 Years, Organic soils drained for more than 20 Years, Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years, Grazing Areas, Grassland Without Grazing, and Grazing Areas on Other Land are also assumed to be sinks and are reported as NA based on the Tier 1 approach.

The changes in carbon stock of the subcategories Natural Birch Shrubland – Old and Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded into Other Grassland are estimated by LaFI based on NFI data. The C-stock changes in living biomass of Natural Birch Shrubland are presented in the NFI by applying Tier 3 methodology of direct estimate of stock changes.

As already described in Chapters 6.6.1.2 and 6.8.1.1, the net C-stock changes in biomass of the Natural Birch Woodland for the period 2007-2021 are estimated for the third time with new data of the above-ground biomass from the second NFI of NBW conducted in 2015-2021, compared to biomass estimates from the first NFI of NBW conducted in 2005-2011. Calculation error detected in the biomass calculation was corrected in this year submission.

The carbon stock changes in dead organic matter for Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded into Other Grassland are estimated by the same country-specific EFs as used for Grassland Converted to Forest Land and described above in Chapter 6.6.2.2. The carbon stock changes of dead organic matter in the category Natural Birch Shrubland – Old are, as with Natural Birch Forest older than 50 years, assumed to be a slight sink and reported as NA based on the Tier 1 approach.

The carbon stock changes in the DOC of the mineral soil of subcategory Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded to Other Grassland are estimated by the same country-specific EFs as used for Grassland Converted to Forest Land and described above in Chapter 6.6.2.2.

Drained organic soils are reported under four subcategories; these are Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years, Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded to Other Grassland, Natural Birch Shrubland – Old, and Organic soils drained for more than 20 years. In "Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded to Other Grassland and Natural Birch Shrubland – Old, the emissions are estimated by the same Tier 1 default emission factor as used for drained organic soil on Forest Land, which is 0.37 t C ha^{-1}yr^{-1} for Forest Land, Drained, Including Shrubland and Drained Land that may not be Classified as Forest (see Table 2.1 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, 2014)). In other categories the emissions are estimated according to Tier 1, and default EF = 5.7 t C ha^{-1}yr^{-1} for Grassland, Drained in Boreal Zone (see Table 2.1 in the 2013 IPCC Wetlands supplement (IPCC, 2014)). The area, C-stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions are summarised in Table 6.20.

Table 6.20. Area of drained soils and estimated C losses and on-site CO_2 emissions of Grassland categories/subcategories in 2022. Subcategories of both "Grassland Remaining Grassland" and "Land Converted to Grassland" are included.

Category/Subcategory	Drained "Organic" Soils [kha]	Carbon Stock Changes in Organic Soils [kt C]	Emission [kt CO_2]
Grassland Remaining Grassland	**271.47**	**-1544.56**	**5663.40**
Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years	13.02	-74.24	272.21
Natural Birch Shrubland (NBS) – Old	0.26	-0.09	0.35
NBS – Recently Expanded into Other Grassland	0.28	-0.10	0.37

Organic soils drained for more than 20 years	257.92	-1470.13	5390.46
Land Converted to Grassland	**19.23**	**-109.59**	**401.83**
Cropland Converted to Grassland	1.70	-9.68	35.50
Wetland Converted to Grassland	17.53	-99.91	366.33
Total	**290.70**	**-1654.15**	**6065.23**

Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions and removals calculations for Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories are summarised in Table 6.21.

Table 6.21 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for the Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories in 2022

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2]
Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years	Organic Soil	13.02	D	T1	-5.70	-74.24	272.21
Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded into Other Grassland	Mineral Soil	2.89	CS	T2	0.37	1.06	-3.87
	Organic Soil	0.28	D	T1	-0.37	-0.10	0.37
	Biomass Gains	3.16	CS	T2	0.19	0.61	-2.22
	Dead Organic Matter	3.16	CS	T2	0.14	0.45	-1.64
Natural Birch Shrubland – Old	Organic Soil	0.26	D	T1	-0.37	-0.09	0.35
	Biomass Gains	49.96	OTH	T3	0.12	5.85	-21.46
Organic soils drained for more than 20 years	Organic Soil	257.92	D	T1	-5.7	-1,470.13	5390.46
Total							**5,634.21**

6.8.1.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The area and changes in biomass of Natural Birch Shrubland are estimated by LaFI through NFI and subjected to the same uncertainty as other estimates obtained through NFI.

The size of the drained area is estimated from IGLUD as described above. Improvements in ascertaining the extent of drained organic soils in total and within different land-use categories and soil types has been a priority in the IGLUD data sampling. In summer 2011, a drainage control project aimed at improving the geographical identification of drained organic soils was initiated within the IGLUD. This project involved the testing of plant index and soil characters as proxies to evaluate the effectiveness of drainage. Preliminary results indicate that of 966 points included within the area estimated as drained, 492 (51%) are confirmed as drained and 311 (32%) as not drained, with the remaining 163 (17%) points needing further analyses or determined as uncertain. (AUI unpublished results). Of the 210 points outside the area estimated drained, 42 (20%) are confirmed as drained and 102 (49%) as not drained, with the remaining 66 (31%) points needing further analyses or determined as uncertain. The uncertainty is thus higher in the spatial identification of the drained land than in the total area.

Many factors can potentially contribute to the uncertainty of the size of drained area. Among these is the quality of the ditch map. Ongoing surveying on the type of soil drained has already revealed that some features mapped as ditches are not ditches, but are actually tracks or fences. During the summer of 2010, the reliability of the ditch map was evaluated. Randomly selected squares of 500 m x 500 m were controlled for ditches. Preliminary results show that 91% of the ditches mapped were confirmed and 5% of ditches in the squares were not already mapped.

The starting width of the buffer zone, applied on the mapped ditches, is set to be 200 m to each side as determined from an analysis of the Farmland Database (Gísladóttir, Metúsalemsson, & Óskarsson, 2007). The map layers used to exclude certain types of land cover from the buffer zone to estimate area of drained land have their own uncertainty, which is transferred to the estimate of the area of drained land.

As described in Chapter 6.8.1.2, changes in C-stock of living biomass and dead organic matter of the category Grassland Remaining Grassland are reported as NA (Tier 1 approach) except for living biomass of Natural Birch Shrubland. The CO_2 emissions from mineral soils of Grassland Remaining Grassland are also reported as NA based on the Tier 1 approach. Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990-2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Uncertainty associated with C change factors for Grassland Remaining Grassland in 2022 is 48.24%, deriving from the combined uncertainty of C-stock change factors in living biomass and in mineral and organic soils. Emissions and removals reported from organic soils are based on default EFs from Table 2.1 in 2013 Wetlands Supplement to AFOLU (IPCC, 2006). Emissions and removals reported for mineral soils are based on country-specific EFs with uncertainty assigned based on expert judgment. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

6.8.1.4 *Category-specific Recalculations*

Calculation error detected in the biomass CsC calculation of Natural Birch Shrubland Old was corrected in this year submission leading to recalculation in this subcategory.

The time series of Other Grassland produces two subcategories: Grazing areas and Grassland Without Grazing which are reported in the CRF tables and which are obtained multiplying the main time series of Other Grassland by the ratios of areas between areas with grazing activities and areas with no grazing activities. The ratios are obtained overlapping areas where grazing activities occur and areas where there are no grazing activities to the total area of Other Grassland given by the IGLUD map. Until 2023 Submission the back tracking of area within the Other Grassland was done by correcting the area of the year after according to all area within Other Land-use categories considered to originate from Other Grassland, including Forest Land, Cropland, Other Grassland subcategories, Reservoirs, and Settlements. For the 2024 Submission the areas for the years 2019, 2020, 2021 are those used for the respective submissions (2021, 2022 and 2023) whereas for the 2022 the latest IGLUD map is used. Therefore, the back tracking of the area starts from the 2018. Likewise, the relative areas for the subcategories Grazing areas and Grassland Without Grazing for the year 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 are calculated using the respective ratios for the respective submission years (Table 6.22).

Table 6.22 Change in methodology for estimating the subcategories "Grazing areas" and "Grassland without grazing" across the whole timeseries.

	1990				2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2023 Submission	Decreasing timeseries based on annual differences in mineral soil across all land use types							Annual IGLUD maps	
2024 Submission	Decreasing timeseries based on annual differences in mineral soil across all land use types				Annual IGLUD maps				

No other specific recalculation was performed for Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories. Other changes in values between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are related to new areas emerged from the new map layers through the IGLUD process. The values relative to C-stock changes in mineral soils, organic soils, living biomass, and dead organic matter for Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories for the 2022 and 2023 Submissions are shown in Table 6.23.

Table 6.23 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in Grassland Remaining Grassland subcategories.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm	% Change	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.	% Change
Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years	Organic Soil	5.32	13.02	144.8%	-5.7	-5.7	0.0%	-31.04	-74.24	139.2%
Natural Birch Shrubland – Recently Expanded	Mineral Soil	2.71	2.89	6.5%	0.37	0.37	0.0%	1.02	1.06	3.1%
	Organic Soil	0.26	0.28	6.2%	-0.37	-0.37	0.0%	-0.10	-0.10	2.1%

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm	% Change	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.	% Change
into Other Grassland	Biomass Gains	2.97	3.16	6.5%	0.19	0.19	0.0%	0.57	0.61	6.4%
	Dead OM	2.97	3.16	6.5%	0.14	0.14	0.0%	0.42	0.61	44.3%
Natural Birch Shrubland – Old	Organic Soil	0.26	0.26	-1.4%	-0.37	-0.37	0.0%	-0.09	-0.09	5.4%
	Biomass Gains	49.97	49.96	0.0%	0.07	0.12	67.3 %	3.64	5.85	60.8%
Organic soils drained for more than 20 years	Organic Soil	252.2	257.9	2.3%	-5.7	-5.7	0.0%	-1443.51	-1470.13	1.8%
Total		**316.7**	**330.7**	**4.4%**				**-1,469.1**	**-1,536.4**	**4.6%**

6.8.1.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

The total emissions related to drainage of Grassland soils are a principal component in the net emissions reported for the land-use category. The total emissions reported from drained soils of Grassland including Grassland Remaining Grassland, Land Converted to Grassland, and N_2O emissions of drained land within these categories is 6524.40 kt CO_2e for this submission, making this component by far the largest identified anthropogenic source of GHG in Iceland. Further revision of the area of drained land is pending, as preparation of a new map of ditches is in progress. The estimation of this component is still based on T1 methodology and basically no disaggregation of the drainage area. Improvements in emission estimates for the Grassland and other categories to adopt higher tiers is planned in future submissions.

The results of the drainage control project are still to be fully analysed and are expected to improve the area estimate of drained land and the effectiveness of drainage.

New map of ditches was released in 2021 and provide new estimates of changes in ditch network. Mapping of ditches is ongoing, now with emphasis on when they were dug. With a time series for ditches, it will be possible to identify and create better and more reliable data on grassland on drained soils. Data for dividing the drained area according to soil type drained has been collected for a part of the country. Continuation of that sampling is planned, and the results used to subdivide the drained area into soil types.

The T1 EF for C-stock changes of drained soils is comparable to newly published Icelandic data (Guðmundsson & Óskarsson, 2014). Considering the amount of emissions from this category, it is important to move to higher tier levels in general and define relevant disaggregation to land-use categories and management regimes. That disaggregation is one of the main objectives of the IGLUD project and it is expected that analyses of the data already sampled will enable some steps in that direction.

The largest subcategory of Grassland, Other Grassland, is, since the 2020 submission, reported as two units: Grazing Areas and Grassland Without Grazing. Severely degraded soils are widespread in Iceland as a result of extensive erosion over a long period of time. Changes in mineral soil carbon stocks of degrading land is a potentially large source of carbon emissions. The importance of this source must be emphasised since Icelandic mineral grassland soils are almost always andosols with a high carbon content (Arnalds, Óskarsson, Gísladóttir, & Grétarsson, 2009; Arnalds & Óskarsson, 2009). Subdivision of those categories according to vegetation coverage and soil erosion is pending. The processing of the IGLUD field data is expected to provide information connecting degradation severity, grazing intensity, and C-stocks. This data is also expected to enable the relative division of the area degradation and grazing intensity categories, including areas where vegetation is improving and degradation decreasing (Magnússon, et al., 2006).

In a recent report (Guðmundsson J. , 2016), potential emission and removal of greenhouse gasses from the category were identified and their range estimated. This report shows the need to obtain better information on this land-use category and its soils.

One component pinpointed in this report is the effect of soil thickening on C-sequestration. The aeolian deposition of sand and dust on soil of Grassland, as well as other land-use categories, causes soil thickening. On vegetated land, this soil addition will accumulate carbon. The deposition rate of aeolian materials of different regions in Iceland has been estimated by Arnalds (2010). The rate and variability of C-sequestration following this deposition is still not estimated. This potential carbon sink needs to be quantified and its variability mapped. The potential of the soil samples, collected in the IGLUD survey, to estimate this component will be explored.

6.8.2 Land Converted to Grassland (CRF 4C2)

6.8.2.1 Category Description

Carbon dioxide emissions from Carbon stock changes in Land Converted to Grassland are recognised as key sources/sinks in level (1990) as well as in the 1990-2022 trend.

Land Converted to Grassland is reported for three main categories: Cropland Converted to Grassland, Wetland Converted to Grassland, and Other Land Converted to Grassland. Conversions of Forest Land and Settlements to Grassland are reported as not occurring.

Cropland Converted to Grassland

The area reported is as emerging from the time series available for Cropland using the default conversion period of 20 years. The category is at present not identified as a specific mapping unit but is included in both the mineral and organic soil part of the Cropland mapping unit. The total area reported for this category is 5.41kha with 1.70 kha on organic soil (Table 6.24).

Wetland Converted to Grassland

The area included under this subcategory includes the area drained for the last 20 years prior to the inventory year. The total area reported for this subcategory is 17.53 kha and the whole area is assumed to be on organic soil (Table 6.24). The area estimate is based on available time series and applies 20 years as the conversion period. The time series for this category is revised according to new estimate of total area of drained grassland soils.

Other Land Converted to Grassland

This category is divided to four subcategories; three of which originate from revegetation activities: Revegetation Before 1990, Revegetation Since 1990 – (areas) Protected from Grazing, and Revegetation since 1990 – (areas with) Limited Grazing Allowed. The fourth subcategory, Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland, originates from the ongoing expansion of Birch Shrubland noted in the NFI. The total area reported for these subcategories is shown in Table 6.24.

Revegetation

The revegetation activity where no afforestation is included is reported as Other Land Converted to Grassland. The original vegetation cover is less than 20% for the vast majority of the land before revegetation (Thorsson et al., in prep.). Accordingly, this land does not meet the definition of Grasslands and is all classified as Other Land being converted to Grassland." LaFI now keeps a National Inventory on Revegetation Areas based on best available data, the NIRA database. Large efforts have been put into improving the NIRA database and are now. Included in this update are all known revegetation activities since 1907. Preparations are ongoing to link all data in NIRA to the GIS activity data by LaFI. The geospatial information will have varying accuracy depending on the activity year and available information, but accuracy is constantly being improved; for example, by using GPS tracking in real time. A conversion period of 60 years has currently been defined on basis of the NIRA database.

Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland

This subcategory is extracted from the mapping survey of the NBW as Natural Birch Shrubland that did not exist before 1987-1991. The increment ranges from zero in 1989 to 2.50 kha in 2012. The mean annual area increases of 0.11 kha is interpolated over the 1989-2012 period and extrapolated for 2013-2022. The conversion period is set to 50 years as for Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Forest, with the same in-country removal factors for biomass, dead organic matter, and mineral soil.

6.8.2.2 Methodology

Carbon stock changes in living biomass are estimated for all categories of Land Converted to Grassland where conversion is reported to occur. Conversions of Forest Land and Settlements to Grassland are reported as not occurring. Changes in living biomass in the category Wetland Converted to Grassland are reported as not occurring; vegetation is mostly undisturbed as no ploughing or harrowing takes place. Changes in living biomass in the category Cropland Converted to Grassland are estimated on basis of default Cropland biomass (Table 5.9. in 2006 IPCC guidelines) and average C stock in living biomass, litter, and standing dead biomass of Grassland as estimated from IGLUD field sampling (see Chapter 6.7.2.2).

The stock changes in living biomass of the subcategories of Other Land Converted to Grassland representing revegetation activities reflect the increase in vegetation coverage and biomass achieved through those activities. The changes in biomass are estimated as relative contribution (10%) of total C-stock increase (Aradóttir, Svavarsdóttir, Jónsson, & Guðbergsson, 2000). The total C-stock increase is estimated on basis of the NIRA sampling. The increase of the carbon stock in living biomass on revegetated land is estimated for four subcategories: Revegetation before 1990, Revegetation since 1990 – Protected from Grazing, and Revegetation Since 1990 – Limited Grazing Allowed, and Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland (Table 6.24).

Changes in carbon stock of dead organic matter are estimated for the category Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland by the LaFI in the NFI.

The changes in dead organic matter are included in C-stock changes in living biomass for the category Cropland Converted to Grassland, as stated above (Chapter 6.7.2.2). The changes in dead organic matter are also included in living biomass of the three revegetation subcategories under Other Land Converted to Grassland (Aradóttir, Svavarsdóttir, Jónsson, & Guðbergsson, 2000).

Changes in dead organic matter of Wetland Converted to Grassland are reported as NA as it is assumed that changes in C-stock in this C pool is likely to be sinks rather than source based on the Tier 1 approach.

The conversion period for Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland is set to 50 years, as it is for Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Forest, and with the same in-country removal factors for biomass, dead organic matter, and mineral soil (see Chapter 6.6.2.2 above).

The changes reported in mineral soil of Cropland Converted to Grassland are assumed to be reversed changes estimated for Grassland Converted to Cropland (Chapter 6.7.2.2). No mineral soil is included as Wetland Converted to Grassland.

For the three subcategories of Other Land Converted to Grassland representing revegetation, the changes in carbon stock in mineral soils are estimated by applying Tier 2 and the CS emission (removal) factor. C-stock changes in mineral soils of Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland are estimated by applying the same CS emission (removal) factor as used for revegetation categories (Table 6.24).

Organic soils are reported under two subcategories: Cropland Converted to Grassland, and Wetland Converted to Grassland. In all categories, the emission is estimated according to Tier 1, and the default EF = -5.70 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}.

Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions and removal calculations for the Land Converted to Grassland subcategories are summarised in Table 6.24.

Table 6.24 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions/removals for Land Converted to Grassland subcategories in 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2]
Cropland Converted to Grassland							
	Mineral Soil	3.71	CS	T2	0.26	0.96	-3.51
	Organic Soil	1.70	D	T1	-5.70	-9.68	35.50
	Biomass Gains	5.41	CS	T2	0.63	3.43	-12.58
Wetlands Converted to Grassland							
	Organic Soil	17.53	D	T1	-5.7	-99.91	366.33
***Other Land* Converted to Grassland**							
Revegetation before 1990	Mineral Soil	156.23	CS	T2	0.51	80.15	-293.87
	Biomass Gains	156.23	CS	T2	0.06	8.91	-32.65
Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland	Mineral Soil	3.58	CS	T2	0.51	1.84	-6.74
	Biomass Gains	3.58	CS	T2	0.19	0.69	-2.52
	Dead Org. M.	3.47	CS	T2	0.14	0.51	-1.85
Revegetation since 1990 – Protected from Grazing	Mineral Soil	116.97	CS	T2	0.51	60.00	-220.02
	Biomass Gains	116.97	CS	T2	0.06	6.67	-24.45
Revegetation since 1990 – Limited Controlled Grazing Allowed	Mineral Soil	38.99	CS	T2	0.51	20.00	-73.34
	Biomass Gains	38.99	CS	T2	0.06	2.22	-8.15
Total							**-277.84**

6.8.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The area uncertainty of the categories reported is estimated at 20%, except for Revegetation. Uncertainties in the subcategories of Other Land Converted to Grassland involving revegetation have been estimated using data from the KP LULUCF sampling program. It indicates that revegetation areas prior to 2008 are overestimated by a factor of 1.3 (30%), but after 2008 this error is assumed to be 10% due to GPS real-time tracking of activities. Errors in area prior to 1990 remain to be estimated. The NIRA database adjusts automatically for these errors. The area of Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland is estimated through the LaFI effort of remapping birch woodlands and is subjected to same uncertainty as other categories in that mapping effort.

The changes in living biomass of Land Converted to Grassland is estimated for Cropland and Other Land and their subcategories. The C-stock changes in living biomass for the conversion of Cropland to Grassland is based on factors estimated with standard error of 20-30%. The C-stock changes in living biomass in the subcategories of Other Land Converted to Grassland is for the revegetation subcategories based on the estimate of total C-stock changes in all categories and the estimate of average proportion of vegetation in those changes being 10%.

Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990-2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Uncertainty associated with C-stock change factors for Land Converted to Grassland in 2022 is 19.78%, deriving from combined uncertainty of C-stock change factors in living biomass and in mineral and organic soils. Emissions and removals reported from organic soils are based on default EFs from Table 2.1 in 2013 Wetlands Supplement to AFOLU (IPCC, 2006). Emissions and removals reported for mineral soils are based on country-specific EFs with uncertainty assigned based on expert judgment. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

6.8.2.4 Category-specific Recalculations

CSC factor for mineral soil for the subcategory Cropland converted to Grassland has been recalculated based on Equation 2.25 – Annual change in organic carbon stocks in mineral soils – from Chapter 2 – 2006 IPCC Guidelines, where the country-specific SOC$_{REF}$ (9.05 kg C/m2) was estimated based on the same date set described in section 6.6.2.2 Methodology. For the 2024 Submission the CSC factor has changed from -0.104 t C ha-1 yr-1 to 0.258 t C ha-1 yr-1. The previous CSC factor was calculated using IPCC default factors from Table 5.5 (IPCC, 2006) for FLU = 0.93 (set aside), FMG =1.10 (no tillage) and FI = 1.0 (medium input) for the dry moisture regime. For the calculation of the new CSC factor, it was used IPCC default stock change factors from Table 5.5 for moist moisture regime (instead of dry) more suitable for Icelandic environments where FLU = 0.82 and FMG =1.15 (Table 6.20). In addition to what is described above changes in values between the 2022 and 2023 Submissions are related to new areas emerged from the new map layers through the IGLUD process. The values relative to C-stock changes in mineral soils, organic soils, living biomass, and dead organic matter for the Land Converted to Grasslands subcategories for the 2022 and 2023 Submissions are shown in Table 6.25.

Table 6.25 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Land Converted to Grassland subcategories for 2022.

Land Category	**Soil Type/ Biomass**	**[kha] 2023 subm.**	**[kha] 2024 subm**	**% Change**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**	**CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.**	**CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**
Cropland Converted to Grassland	Mineral soil	3.39	3.71	9.4%	-0.10	0.26	-357.9%	-0.35	0.96	-373.4%
	Organic soil	2.43	1.70	-30.1%	-5.70	-5.70	0.0%	-9.68	-11.78	21.7%

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm	% Change	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.	% Change
	Biomass gains	5.82	5.41	-7.0%	0.53	0.63	19.7%	3.08	3.43	11.4%
Wetlands Converted to Grassland	Organic soil	20.04	17.53	-12.5%	-5.70	-5.70	0.0%	-114.25	-99.91	-12.6%
Other Land Converted to Grassland										
Revegetation before 1990	Mineral soil	157.17	156.23	-0.6%	0.51	0.51	0.0%	80.63	80.15	-0.6%
	Biomass gains	157.17	156.23	-0.6%	0.06	0.06	0.0%	8.96	8.91	-0.6%
Other Land Converted to Natural Birch Shrubland	Mineral soil	3.47	3.58	3.1%	0.51	0.51	0.0%	1.78	1.84	3.1%
	Biomass gains	3.47	3.58	3.1%	0.19	0.19	0.0%	0.67	0.69	3.1%
	Dead OM	3.47	3.58	3.1%	0.14	0.14	0.0%	0.49	0.51	3.1%
Revegetation since 1990 – Protected from Grazing	Mineral soil	117.45	116.97	-0.4%	0.51	0.51	0.0%	60.25	60.00	-0.4%
	Biomass gains	117.45	116.97	-0.4%	0.06	0.06	0.0%	6.69	6.67	-0.4%
Revegetation since 1990 – Limited Controlled Grazing Allowed	Mineral soil	39.15	38.99	-0.4%	0.51	0.51	0.0%	20.08	20.00	-0.4%
	Biomass gains	39.15	38.99	-0.4%	0.06	0.06	0.0%	2.23	2.22	-0.4%
Total		**669.7**	**663.5**	**-0.9%**				**60.6**	**73.7**	**21.61%**

6.8.2.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

The planned improvements described above for drained areas of Grassland Remaining Grassland also applies for the drained area of Land Converted to Grassland. The creation of a new map of the drainage network was finished in 2021. It provides a better and improved accuracy of the estimate of Land Converted to Grassland on drained soils.

Maps of Cropland in use have been improved, along with reformation of agricultural support payments. These improvements enable better tracking of abandoned Cropland, such as Cropland Converted to Grassland or other categories.

Improvements in sequestration rate estimates and recordings for other revegetation areas are aimed at establishing a transparent, verifiable inventory of carbon stock changes that are accountable according to the Kyoto Protocol. The corresponding emissions and removal factors, based on the ongoing NIRA update, have been delayed and are now expected to be finished 2022.

When implemented, these improvements will provide more accurate area and removal factor estimates for revegetation, subdivided according to management regime, regions, and age.

6.9 Wetlands (CRF 4D)

6.9.1 Wetlands Remaining Wetlands (CRF 4D1)

6.9.1.1 Category Description

Carbon dioxide emissions from Carbon stock changes in Wetlands Remaining Wetlands are recognised as key sources/sinks in level for both 1990 and 2022.

Wetlands is the third largest land-use category identified by present land-use mapping, as described above. The total area of the Wetlands category is reported as 921.57 kha. Wetlands unmanaged include lakes, and rivers, mires and fens 200m above sea level, whereas reservoirs, intact mires, rewetted mires, and fens below 200m elevation are classified as Wetlands managed. These areas of mires and fens below 200m elevation are included in rangeland grazed by livestock and are grazed to some extent and accordingly included as managed land.

The subdivision of Wetlands Remaining Wetlands is described below. Contrary to Other Land-use categories (except Other Land), this category contains land defined as unmanaged; for example, lakes and rivers which are, according to AFOLU Guidelines, included as unmanaged land. It can be argued that some lakes and rivers should be included as managed land as they are impacted in the sense that their emissions of GHG are affected. Examples of potential impacts on lakes and rivers are urban, agricultural, and industrial inputs of nutrients and organic matter. Channelling of rivers and other alterations of their paths can also potentially affect their GHG profile. There is no attempt made to separate potentially managed lakes and rivers from those that are unmanaged, except for lakes used as reservoirs. Areas of mires and fens 200m above sea level that are estimated to have insignificant or completely no grazing activities are also classified as unmanaged. For the category Wetland Remaining Wetland, ten subcategories are reported: Mires Converted to Reservoirs, Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years (high SOC), Medium SOC to Reservoirs older than 20 years, Low SOC to reservoirs older than 20 years, Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and Rivers converted to reservoirs, Intact Mires unmanaged, Intact mires - managed, Rewetted mires, and Refilled lakes and ponds more than 20 years. These are classified as Flooded Land Remaining Flooded Land and Other Wetlands Remaining Other Wetlands as shown in Table 6.26.

Table 6.26 - Subcategories of Wetlands remaining wetlands

Flooded land remaining Flooded land	Mires converted to reservoirs
	Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years
	Medium SOC to reservoirs older than 20 years
	Low SOC to reservoirs older than 20 years
Other wetlands remaining other wetlands	Lakes and rivers
	Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs
	Intact mires - unmanaged
	Intact mires - managed
	Rewetted mires
	Refilled lakes and ponds more than 20 years

Mires Converted to Reservoirs

This subcategory is reported under Flooded Land Remaining Flooded Land. The land included here is inundated land with high soil organic carbon content (high SOC), or higher than 50 kg C m^{-2}. This category includes land with organic soil or complexes of peatland and upland soils. The high SOC soils are, in most cases, organic soils of mires and fens or wetlands previously converted to Grassland or Cropland through drainage. This subcategory has been disaggregated in two subcategories since this year (2024) submission (see section *Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years (high SOC)*).

Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years (high SOC)

Areas of land move to this category after a 20-year conversion period from Flooded Land remaining Flooded land category Mires converted to reservoirs. The total area of this category reported is 0.99 kha. The area estimate is based on reservoir mapping and available data on inundated land. As the CRF table does not allow land-use changes within the main category, inundated mires should not be reported as Other Wetlands Converted to Flooded Land. Including them as remaining mires was discussed, but because the inundation changes the functionality of mires through vegetation die-off, it was decided to categorise them as Flooded Land Remaining Flooded Land in order to estimate GHG emissions. CO2 emissions are reported as “NA” for this category as CO2 emissions from conversion are no longer expected after 20 years (IPCC 2019, Vol 4, Chap. 7, p. 7.11).

Medium SOC to Reservoirs older than 20 years

Areas of land move to this category after a 20-year conversion period from the Grassland converted to Flooded land category Grassland converted to flooded land Medium SOC to Reservoirs. CO2 emissions are reported as “NA” for this category as CO2 emissions from conversion are no longer expected after 20 years (IPCC 2019, Vol 4, Chap. 7, p. 7.11).

Low SOC to Reservoirs older than 20 years

Areas of land move to this category after a 20-year conversion period from the Other land converted to Flooded land category Low SOC to Reservoirs. CO2 emissions are reported as “NA” for this category as CO2 emissions from conversion are no longer expected after 20 years (IPCC 2019, Vol 4, Chap. 7, p. 7.11).

Lakes and Rivers

As described in Chapter 6.3, this applies to all land that is covered or saturated by water for at least part of the year, and does not fall into the Settlements, Forest Land, or Cropland categories. It includes intact mires and reservoirs as managed subdivisions, and natural rivers and lakes as unmanaged subdivisions.

Lakes and Rivers Converted to Reservoirs

This category represents the area of reservoirs previously covered by lakes or rivers. Lakes turned into reservoirs by building a dam in their outlet without changing the water level are included here.

Intact Mires - unmanaged

In the 2013 Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, 2014), guidelines are provided for estimation of emissions from vegetated wetlands. As it is estimated that there is minimal grazing above 200m, intact mires above this height are classified as unmanaged. Around 62% of intact mires are above 200m. This decision is based on new unpublished data on sheep grazing behaviour collected by the GróLind (the National Soil and Vegetation Monitoring Program). It shows that, proportionally, sheep only spend 10% of their time in wetlands, and stocking rates above 200m is low. That combined suggests very low grazing pressure on those wetlands. Furthermore, grazing trials conducted by the Agricultural Research Institute 1975-1979 showed that sheep grazing on wetlands thrived poorly and selected other vegetation types if they were able to.

Intact Mires - managed

Intact mires below 200m are classified as managed land based on inclusion under land used for livestock grazing.

Rewetted mires

This is based on wetland areas that were previously disturbed. Land moves to this Other Wetland remaining Other Wetland subcategory after 20 years from the Rewetted wetland soils category. Data for these annual changed are sourced from LaFI.

Refilled lakes and ponds more than 20 years

This is based on wetland areas that were previously disturbed. Land moves to this Other Wetland remaining Other Wetland subcategory after 20 years from the Refilled lakes and ponds category. Data for these annual changed are sourced from LaFI.

6.9.1.2 Methodology

The CO_2 removal due to carbon stock changes in the category Wetland Remaining Wetland – Other Wetlands is recognised as a key category in level in 1990 and 2022.

No changes of C-stocks in living biomass or dead organic matter are reported for Wetlands Remaining Wetlands. For the land converted to reservoirs, changes in the living biomass and dead organic matter are included in an aggregate number that is reported as changes in C-stocks of soils. For the subcategories of Grassland Converted to Other Wetlands, the changes are not estimated, as no data is available. CO_2 emissions from reservoirs are estimated for three subcategories.

CO_2 emissions from organic soils were estimated for Flooded Land Remaining Flooded Land – Mires Converted to Reservoirs until 2023 Submission. From 2024 Submission CO_2 from Flooded Land Remaining Flooded Land – Mires converted to reservoirs are no longer estimated and are reported as NO, whereas Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years are reported as NA as described in section 6.9.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations.CO_2 emissions from mineral soils are estimated for Grassland Converted to Flooded Land – Medium SOC to Reservoirs, and for Other Land Converted to Flooded Land – Low SOC to Reservoirs and Grassland converted to other wetlands - Rewetted wetland soils.

The CO_2 emissions from Flooded Land are estimated, either on the basis of classification of reservoirs or parts of land flooded to these three categories, or on basis of reservoir-specific emission factors (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2008). For the three new reservoirs established, reservoir-specific emission factors were calculated according to the estimated amount of inundated carbon. The inundated carbon of these reservoirs was estimated by Óskarsson and Guðmundsson (2001). Reservoir classification is based on information from the hydro-power companies using the relevant reservoir on area and type of land flooded.

The CO_2 emission estimates of reservoirs are then converted to C-stock changes of soils and reported as such in CRF tables.

The changes in soils of the category Intact Mires are estimated according to T1 by applying Equation 3.4 and EF = - 0.55 t CO_2-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, just as for Boreal Nutrient Rich Soils from Table 3.1 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, 2014). Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions and removal calculations for Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories are summarised in Table 6.27.

Table 6.27 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions and removals for Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories in 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2]
4.D.1.3 Other Wetlands Remaining Other Wetlands							
Rewetted mires	Organic soil	0.19	D	T1	0.55	0.10	-0.38
Intact mires - managed	Organic soil	244.17	D	T1	0.55	134.30	-492.42
Total							**-492.79**

6.9.1.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The area of Intact Mires and Lakes and Rivers, the two largest Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories, is not recorded specifically, but rather is estimated through the process of compilation of the land-use map. The increase in extent of drained land is not directly recorded either but is estimated through a time series for drainage ditches. The accuracy of the time series of drainage has not been estimated.

Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990-2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Uncertainty associated with C-stock change factors for Wetlands Remaining Wetlands in 2022 is 39.97% deriving from a combined uncertainty of C-stock change factors in organic soils. Emissions and removals reported from organic soils are based on default EFs from Table 3.1 of the 2013 Wetlands Supplement to AFOLU (IPCC, 2006) and country-specific EFs, with uncertainty assigned based on expert judgment. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

6.9.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations

There were minor recalculations of CH4 emissions related to conversion to reservoirs (Mires converted to reservoirs; Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years; Medium SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years; Low SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years) and CO2 emissions for flooded land remaining flooded land in 2024 submission. Following a review of the report by Óskarsson and Guðmundsson (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2001) revisions were made to the calculation of reservoir-specific emissions for methane by using reservoir specific emission factors rather than a weighted average where available to replicate the methodology in the report. According to the 2019 refinement (IPCC 2019, Vol 4, Chap. 7, p. 7.11) CO2 emissions are not reported for Flooded land remaining flooded land after 20 years to avoid double counting of emissions. CO2 emissions are reported as “NA” for the following categories: Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years; Medium SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years; and Low SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years.

Until 2023 Submissions the time series in Other Wetlands remaining Other Wetlands for Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs, and Intact mires were based on the relative annual IGLUD map areas of the submission year, data from The National Power

Company of Iceland and Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries. From 2024 Submission the methodology to estimate the time series for Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs, and Intact mires has been reviewed as following: the time series continue to be based on data from The National Power Company of Iceland and Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries from 1990 to 2018 whereas for the years 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 are based on the annual IGLUD map areas of the relative submission years that is 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024 (see Table 6.28)

Table 6.28 Change in methodology for estimating the subcategories Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs, and Intact mires across the whole timeseries.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2"></th><th>1990</th><th></th><th>2019</th><th>2020</th><th>2021</th><th>2022</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">2023 Submission Other wetlands remaining other wetlands</td><td>Lakes and rivers</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2">The National Power Company of Iceland</td><td rowspan="4">Annual IGLUD maps</td><td rowspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs</td></tr>
<tr><td>Intact mires - unmanaged</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2">Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries</td></tr>
<tr><td>Intact mires - managed</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">2024 Submission Other wetlands remaining other wetlands</td><td>Lakes and rivers</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">The National Power Company of Iceland</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="4">Annual IGLUD maps</td></tr>
<tr><td>Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs</td></tr>
<tr><td>Intact mires - unmanaged</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries</td></tr>
<tr><td>Intact mires - managed</td></tr>
</table>

The values relative to C-stock changes in organic soils for the Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories for the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are shown in Table 6.29.

Table 6.29 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Wetlands Remaining Wetlands subcategories for 2020.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm	% Change	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2022 subm.	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2022 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	% Change
4.D.1.3 Other Wetlands Remaining Other Wetlands										
Intact Mires - managed	Organic Soil	617.90	244.17	-60.5%	0.55	0.55	0.00%	339.85	134.30	-60.5%

The reduction in C emission between the 2023 and 2024 submissions are related to the decision to include wetlands above 200m in the unmanaged land category as described in section Intact Mires - unmanaged above.

6.9.1.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

Time series for ditches is planned to be completed in 2024-2025. With that data possibilities of analysing, finding patterns and then being able to evaluate age in drained grassland will give us a different geographical stamp on how these areas are affected in terms of emission from these areas. As of today, all drained grassland falls into the same category, no matter how old it is.

Wetlands below 200 m are classified as being managed due to grazing. Planned improvements of grazing density will improve that mapping, which will most likely lead to a reduction of area of managed land because existing data shows that even below 200m, not all areas of wetlands are impacted by grazing. For submission 2025 a new version of Habitat Map of Iceland 2024 will be merged into the IGLUD map and will replace the older HMI version.

6.9.2 Land Converted to Wetlands (CRF 4D2)

6.9.2.1 Category Description

Grassland Converted to Flooded Land

This category includes inundated land with mineral soils having medium soil organic carbon content (medium SOC) in a range of 5-50 kg C m^{-2}, and with a vegetation cover in the range of 20-50%.

Other Land Converted to Flooded Land

This category includes inundated land with mineral soils with low soil organic carbon content (low SOC) in a range of 0-5 kg C m^{-2}, and very sparse vegetation cover. The unvegetated part of the surface can be covered with sand, stones, or rock.

Grassland Converted to Other Wetlands

For this category, two subcategories are reported: these are Rewetted Wetland Soils and Refilled Lakes and Ponds. These two subcategories include re-established wetland areas that were previously disturbed. Activity data for mineral soils in the Rewetted Wetland Soils subcategory is reported with the notation key NO from 1990 until 2015, as no rewetting actions on wetland mineral soils have occurred during that period. In the case of Refilled Lakes and Ponds, C-stock changes in soils are reported as “NA,” as 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol 4, chap. 7, p. 7.20) do not provide any methodology for estimating C-stock changes in soils due to land conversion to Flooded Land.

6.9.2.2 Methodology

Reservoir-specific emission factors are available for one reservoir classified as High SOC, three reservoirs classified as Medium SOC, and six reservoirs classified as Low SOC. For those reservoirs where specific emission factors or data to estimate them are not available, the average of emission factors for the relevant category is applied for the reservoir or part of the flooded land if information on different SOC content of the flooded area is available (Table 6.30).

Reservoir emission factors include diffusion from the surface and degassing through spillways for both CO_2 and CH_4, and bubble emissions for the latter. The emission factors of High SOC are applied for the land-use category Mires Converted to Reservoirs (Chapter 6.9.1.1).

Table 6.30 Emission factors applied to estimate emissions from Flooded Land (Óskarsson and Guðmundsson 2001, Óskarsson and Guðmundsson, 2008).

Emission Factors for Reservoirs in Iceland	**Emission Factor [kg GHG ha^{-1} d^{-1}]**			
Reservoir Category	CO_2 ice-free	CO_2 ice cover	CH_4 ice-free	CH_4 ice cover
Low SOC				
Reservoir-specific	0.23	0	0.0092	0
Reservoir-specific	0.106	0	0.0042	0
Reservoir-specific	0.076	0	0.003	0
Reservoir-specific	0	0	0	0
Reservoir-specific	0.083	0	0.0033	0
Reservoir-specific	0.392	0	0.0157	0
Reservoir-specific	0.2472	0	0.0099	0
Average	0.162	0	0.0065	0
Medium SOC				
Reservoir-specific	4.67	0	0.187	0.004
Reservoir-specific	0.902	0	0.036	0.0008
Reservoir-specific	0.770	0	0.031	0.0007
Average	2.114	0	0.085	0.0018
High SOC				
Reservoir-specific	12.9	0	0.524	0.012

The C-stock changes in soils of the category Rewetted Wetland Soils are estimated according to T1 by applying Equation 3.4 and EF = -0.55 t CO_2-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, just as for Boreal Nutrient Rich Soils from Table 3.1 in the 2013 Wetland Supplement (IPCC, 2014). No changes in C-stocks of soils or other pools are estimated for the category Refilled Lakes and Ponds.

Carbon dioxide emissions from mineral soils are estimated for Grassland Converted to Flooded Land – Medium SOC to Reservoirs, Other Land Converted to Flooded Land – Low SOC to Reservoirs, and Rewetted Wetland Soils.

Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions, as well as removal calculations for the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories, are summarised in Table 6.31.

Table 6.31 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions and removals for the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories in 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha]	EF Type	Tiers	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}]	CSC [kt C]	Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2]
4.D.2.2 Land Converted to Flooded Land							
4.D.2.2.3 Grassland Converted to Flooded Land							
Medium SOC to Reservoirs	Mineral soil	0.96	CS	T2	-0.06	-0.06	0.23
4.D.2.2.5 Other Land Converted to Flooded Land							
Low SOC to Reservoirs	Mineral soil	6.26	CS	T2	-0.02	-0.14	0.51
4.D.2.3 Land Converted to Other Wetlands							
4.D.2.3.3 Grassland Converted to Other Wetlands							
Rewetted Wetland Soils	Mineral soil	0.01	D	T1	0.55	0.00	-0.02
	Organic soil	1.14	D	T1	0.55	0.62887	-2.31
Total							**-1.59**

6.9.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The area estimates of the category Intact Mires is based on the IGLUD land-use map plus adjustments based on other information. Both the hierarchy of the map layers used, and the quality of the original mapping can affect the accuracy of the area estimate of the IGLUD land-use map. The overall accuracy of the HMI mapping is not estimated. Therefore, the uncertainty of the area estimate of Intact Mires is potentially large.

For the T1 default emission factors used for Intact Mires, comparison to in-country measurements is available for two of them. Two studies have estimated yearly CH_4 emissions from Intact Mires, with one on lowland mires, and the other on highland mires. The annual emission was estimated as 150 kg CH_4-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for lowland mires (Guðmundsson J. , 2009) and 63-98 kg CH_4-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for highland mires (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2008). The default EF of 137 kg CH_4-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} is thus in good agreement with those estimates. The comparisons also indicate that uncertainty might decrease by subdividing Intact Mires to emission categories by altitude or regions. The second EF comparison is of N_2O emissions through surfaces of Intact Mires. The default EF is zero emissions, but in Icelandic measurements for lowland mires the emission factor was estimated at 0.04 kg N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1} (Guðmundsson J. , 2009), but no emission factor was detected for highland mires (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2008). Again, there is a good agreement and subdivision according to altitude or regions might decrease uncertainty of the estimate.

The uncertainty associated with the reservoir emission factors includes uniformity of emissions from reservoirs of different ages, and how different qualities of the decomposing carbon affects the emissions. The emission factors for CH_4 are estimated from measurements on freshly flooded soils. The CO_2 emission factors are based on measurements on a reservoir flooded 15 years earlier. The information on the area of flooded land is not complete and some reservoirs are still unaccounted. This applies to reservoirs in all reported categories. The same number of days for the ice-free period is applied for all reservoirs and all years. This is a source of error in the estimate.

Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990-2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Uncertainty associated to C-stock change factors for Land Converted to Wetlands in 2022 is 46.99% deriving from combined uncertainty of C-stock change factors in mineral and organic soils. Emissions and removals reported from organic soils are based on default EFs from Table 3.1 in 2013 Wetlands Supplement to AFOLU (IPCC, 2006) and country-specific EFs with uncertainty assigned based on expert judgment. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2.

6.9.2.4 Category-specific Recalculations

There were minor recalculations to the CH4 emissions related to conversion to reservoirs (Medium SOC to reservoirs; Low SOC to reservoirs). Following a review of the report by Óskarsson and Guðmundsson (2001), revisions were made to the calculation of reservoir-specific emissions for methane by using reservoir specific emission factors rather than a weighted average where available to replicate the methodology in the report. Other changes in values between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are related to new areas emerged from the new map layers through the IGLUD process. The values relative to C-stock changes in mineral and organic soils for the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories for the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are shown in Table 6.32.

Table 6.32 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories.

Land Category	**Soil Type/ Biomass**	**[kha] 2023 subm.**	**[kha] 2024 subm**	**% Change**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**	**CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.**	**CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**
4.D.2.2 Land Converted to Flooded Land										
4.D.2.2.3 Grassland Converted to Flooded Land - Medium SOC to Reservoirs										
	Mineral soil	7.19	0.96	-86.7%	-0.24	-0.06	-73.0%	-1.72	-0.06	-96.4%
4.D.2.2.5 Other Land Converted to Flooded Land - Low SOC to Reservoirs										
	Mineral soil	18.91	6.26	-66.9%	-0.01	-0.02	66.4%	-0.25	-0.14	-44.9%
4.D.2.3 Land Converted to Other Wetlands										
4.D.2.3.3 Grassland Converted to Other Wetlands - Rewetted Wetland Soils										

Land Category	**Soil Type/ Biomass**	**[kha] 2023 subm.**	**[kha] 2024 subm**	**% Change**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.**	**[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**	**CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.**	**CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.**	**% Change**
	Mineral soil	0.01	0.01	0.0%	0.55	0.55	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	Organic soil	1.18	1.14	-3.4%	0.55	0.55	0.0%	0.65	0.63	-3.4%
Total		**27.29**	**8.37**	**-69.3%**				**-1.32**	**0.43**	**-133.9%**

6.9.2.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

Improvements regarding information on reservoir area and type of land flooded are planned. Efforts will be made to map existing reservoirs but many of them are not included in the present inventory. Introduction of reservoir-specific emission factors for more reservoirs is to be expected as information on land flooded is improved. Compiling information on the ice-free period for individual reservoirs or regions is planned. Applying reservoir specific ice-free periods will decrease the uncertainty of emission estimates. Information on how emission factors change with the age of reservoirs is needed, but no plans have been made at present to conduct this research.

The planned revisions of the map of drainage ditches and deducted map layer of drained soils are especially likely to affect the estimate of wetland area.

Mapping of wetland restoration activities is available in printed form, but digitisation of those maps is pending and will be included in the compilation of the IGLUD land-use map, when available.

Separation of regions, soil classes, and drainage categories, as well as adoption of different emission factors is planned.

6.10 Settlements (4E)

6.10.1 Settlements Remaining Settlements (CRF 4E1)

6.10.1.1 Category Description

As already mentioned in Chapter 6.1.1, significant changes have been made for this category. For the first time, area estimation of Settlements has been constructed adopting Approach 3, which is characterised by using spatially explicit observations of land-use categories and land-use conversions. LaFI created four new urban area maps for 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2021, and 2022. Maxar Satellite Images, aerial images from NLSI, and *Loftmyndir ehf*,[33] were used for this purpose. The HMI layer L14.1 "Constructed, Industrial, and Other Artificial Habitats" was deleted from the habitat mapping. However, since new urban maps produced by LaFI could not entirely fit the replaced HMI layer, the Icelandic

---

[33] https://loftmyndir.is

Farmland Database (IFD) was used for this purpose, which appeared to have a comparable IGLUD/LULUCF classification of the land surface for the IGLUD database and mapping. The new Settlements map layer included towns and villages with a required minimum of 200 inhabitants. The roads map layer has a buffer zone ranging from 2.5-15.0 m from the central line. No subdivision of this category is reported, but the estimated total area consists of two components represented in IGLUD land-use map; these are Towns and Villages and Other Settlements (Roads). Time series for these two components are now constructed on interpolation of the new four map areas. The total area reported in this submission is 41.89 kha, whereas areas for Towns and Villages and Other Settlements (Roads) are 12.32 kha and 29.57 kha, respectively. No maps are available for these time series. The area of Settlements Remaining Settlements is set as the total area of Settlements the year before, subtracting the recorded conversions from Forest Land and Natural Birch Shrubland.

6.10.1.2 Methodology

No emissions are estimated for Settlements Remaining Settlements.

6.10.1.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

Despite updated records of the area of Settlements as described in Chapter 6.10.1.1, uncertainties for this category have been estimated assuming expert judgement for the 2024 Submission. The activity data uncertainty for these areas is 5%. Emission uncertainties for Settlements Remaining Settlements are not estimated, as no emissions are reported from this subcategory (see Chapter 6.10.1.2).

6.10.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations

In addition to the recalculations made for the activity data for areas of Settlements (see Chapter 6.10.1.1), the methodology to estimate the time series for Settlements remaining settlements has been reviewed. Until 2023 this time series was based on LaFI maps areas for 1990, 2000, 2010 and the newest LaFI map relative to the submission year, and interpolation between the LaFI map areas. For the 2024 Submission LaFI map areas used for the years 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022, whereas between the LaFI map areas dated 1990, 2000, 2010 the timeseries is estimated with linear interpolations (see Table 6.33).

Table 6.33 Change in methodology for estimating Settlements remaining settlements across the whole timeseries.

	1990		**2000**		**2010**		**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
2023 Submission Settlements remaining settlements	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation			LaFI urban map	
2024 Submission Settlements remaining settlements	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation	LaFI urban map	Linear interpolation	LaFI urban map			

6.10.1.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

6.10.2 Land Converted to Settlements (CRF 4E2)

6.10.2.1 Category Description

Two time series of Land Converted to Settlements area available; these are Forest Land Converted to Settlements and Natural Birch Shrubland Converted to Settlements. These time series explain only a small portion of the increase in Settlement's area. The area of both categories is estimated through the deforestation recording of LaFI, where each deforestation event is mapped and reported with high spatial accuracy.

The remaining increase in the area of Settlements is, for the time being, assumed to be converted from the Grassland subcategory Other Grassland and reported as such. No maps are available for this time series.

Forest Land Converted to Settlements

As already described in Chapter 6.6, LaFI estimates the area, of this category, as deforestation activity. Permanent deforestation resulting from building activities as road construction, house building and construction of power lines is reported to LaFI and defined as conversion to Settlements. It is assumed that this deforestation is included in Settlements maps, although a comparison of maps has not been carried out.

Cropland, Wetlands, and Other Land Converted to Settlements

These areas are reported with the notation key IE and included as aggregated areas under the subcategory 4.E.2.3.1 All Other Grassland Subcategories Converted to Settlements.

6.10.2.2 Methodology

Carbon stock changes are estimated for three categories of Land Converted to Settlements; these are Forest Land Converted to Settlements, Natural Birch Shrubland Converted to Settlements, and All Other Grassland Subcategories Converted to Settlements (Table 6.34).

Forest Land Converted to Settlements and Natural Birch Shrubland Converted to Settlements are estimated with same methodology described below.

Biomass is either measured on the site prior to deforestation or built on measurement plots in the neighbourhood of the deforestation site. In few cases with deforestation of Natural Birch Woodland Country Specific value for biomass C-stock is used. According to the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines Tier 1 methodology biomass is reported as instant oxidation in the year of deforestation.

According to the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines Tier 1 method for dead organic matter of Forest Land Converted to Settlements (Chapter 8.3.2), all carbon contained in litter is assumed to be lost during conversion and subsequent accumulation not accounted for. Carbon stock in litter has been measured outside of Forest areas as control data in measuring the change in the C-stock with afforestation. Its value varies depending on the condition of the vegetation cover. On treeless medium to fertile sites, a mean litter C-stock of 1.04 t ha^{-1} was measured (n=40, SE=0.15; data from research described in Snorrason et al., (2002)). Given the annual increase of 0.141 t C ha^{-1} as used in this year's submission, the estimated C-stock in litter of afforested areas of 10 years of age on medium to fertile land is 2.45 t C ha^{-1}. Treeless, poorly vegetated land has a much sparser litter layer. Data from the research cited above showed a C-stock of 0.10 t ha^{-1} (n=5, SE: 0.03). A litter C-stock of a 10-year-old afforestation site would be 1.51 t C ha^{-1}. Using the similar ratio between poorly and fully vegetated land as in this year's submission (17% and 83%, respectively), will give 2.29 t C ha^{-1} as weighted C-stock of the 10-year-old afforestation site. As with carbon in litter, soil organic carbon (SOC) has been measured in research projects. SOC in the same research plots that were mentioned above for poorly vegetated areas was 14.9 t C ha^{-1}, for fully vegetated areas with thick developed andosol layers it was 72.9 t C ha^{-1} (n=40; down to 30 cm soil depth). The annual increase in poor soil according to this year's submission is 0.513 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for poorly vegetated sites and 0.365 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for fully vegetated sites. Accordingly, 10 years old forests will then have a C-stock of 20 t ha^{-1} and 76.6 t ha^{-1} on poorly and fully vegetated sites, respectively. Weighted C-stock of treeless land is then 66.9 t ha^{-1}. According to the 2006 IPCC guidelines Tier 1 method for mineral soil stock change of Land Converted to Settlements that is paved over is attributed a soil stock change factor of 0.8. Using a 20-year conversion period, this means an estimated carbon stock loss of 1% during the year of conversion; the annual emissions from SOC will be 0.67 t C ha^{-1}. These factors were used to estimate emissions from litter and soil in this first type of deforestation.

The second type of deforestation leading to Forest Land Converted to Settlements are two events in 2006 and 2020 where trees in an afforested area were cut down under new power line. Bigger trees were removed. In this case, litter and soil were not removed, so only the biomass of the trees is supposed to cause emissions instantly on the year of the action taken and reported as such.

The carbon stock changes in above ground biomass of the category Other Grassland Converted to Settlements is based on average carbon stock of IGLUD field sampling points on land below 200 m a.s.l. categorised to the Grassland category, and the assumption that 70% of the original vegetation cover is removed in the conversion. The estimation of the ratio of vegetation cover removed is based on correspondence with planning authorities of several towns in Iceland. The changes of above ground carbon stock are reported as aggregate number of changes in living biomass.

Areas and emission factors used for carbon stock changes and comparable CO_2 emissions and removal calculations for Land Converted to Settlements subcategories are summarised in Table 6.34.

Table 6.34 Carbon stock changes and related CO_2 emissions and removals for the Land Converted to Settlements subcategories in 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/Biomass	kha (2022)	EF Type (2021)	Tiers (2022)	t C ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (2022)	CSC kt C (2022)	Emissions/ Removals kt CO_2 (2022)
Forest Land Converted to Settlement	Mineral Soil	0.08	D	T1	-0.63	-0.05	0.18
Grassland Converted to Settlement							
All Other Subcategories Converted to Settlements	Living Biomass Losses	0.26	CS	T2	-8.88	-2.34	8.59
NBS Converted to Settlements	Mineral Soil	0.01	CS	T2	-0.67	-0.01	0.03
	Dead Organic Matter	0.01	CS	T2	-0.14	0.00	0.01
Total							**8.80**

6.10.2.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

For activity data uncertainty, see text for Settlements Remaining Settlements. Uncertainty estimates for C-stock change factors for the period 1990-2022 have been assessed following Approach 1 of 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Emissions and removals reported for Land Converted to Settlements mineral soils are based on country-specific EFs. Uncertainty associated with C-stock change factors for this category is 150% and assigned based on expert judgment.

6.10.2.4 Category-specific Recalculations

As described in Chapter 6.10.1.1 and in Chapter 6.10.1.4, significant changes have occurred in activity data for areas in the Settlements category and for methodology used to construct the time series for Settlements remaining settlements . Changes in values between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are also related to new areas emerged from the new map layers through the IGLUD process.

For the 2023 Submission the area for the subcategory 4.E.2.3 All Other Grassland subcategories converted to Settlements increases significantly with the creation of the 2021 urban map area (see section 6.10.1.1). Consequently, the significant increase in carbon losses related to biomass losses detected in this subcategory for 2020 according to the 2023 Submission compared to the 2022 Submission (Table 6.35), is to be attributed to the increase in urban area described here above (see also 10.3.4). The values relative to C-stock changes in mineral soils for the Land Converted to Settlements subcategories for the 2022 and 2023 Submissions are shown in Table 6.35.

Table 6.35 Comparison between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions on CSC in the Land Converted to Settlements subcategories for 2022.

Land Category	Soil Type/ Biomass	[kha] 2023 subm.	[kha] 2024 subm	% Change	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2023 subm.	[t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}] 2024 subm.	% Change	CSC [kt C] 2023 subm.	CSC [kt C] 2024 subm.	% Change
Forest Land Converted to Settlement	Mineral Soil	0.08	0.08	0.00	-0.63	-0.63	0.00	-0.05	-0.05	0.00
Grassland Converted to Settlement										
All Other Subcategories Converted to Settlements	Biomass Losses	0.22	0.26	0.20	-8.88	-8.88	0.00	-1.95	-2.34	0.20
NBS Converted to Settlements	Mineral Soil	0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.37	-0.67	0.83	0.00	-0.01	0.83
Total		**0.31**	**0.35**	**14.22%**				**-2.01**	**-2.40**	**19.56%**

6.10.2.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

The estimate of Carbon stock changes in mineral soils for the category "All other grassland subcategories converted to settlements " is expected for 2025 Submission.

6.11 Other Land (4F)

6.11.1 Other Land Remaining Other Land (CRF 4F1)

6.11.1.1 Category Description

No changes in carbon stocks of Other Land Remaining Other Land are reported in accordance with AFOLU Guidelines. Conversion of land into the category Other Land is not recorded. Direct human induced conversion is not known to occur. Potential processes capable of converting land to Other Land are, however, recognised. Among these are soil erosion, soil avalanches, floods in glacial and other rivers, changes in river pathways, and volcanic eruptions.

The area reported for Other Land is the area estimated in IGLUD. Other Land in IGLUD is recognised as the area of the map layer included in the category remaining after the compilation process. The map layers included in the category Other Land are areas with vascular vegetation cover <20%. During the 2020 submission, the Other Land area decreases significantly. In 2020, Other Land was reported with an area of 5,314.54 kha, whereas for this submission Other Land covers an area of 3091.59 kha as large part of this category is reported as Grassland Remaining Grassland (see Chapter 6.8).

6.11.1.2 Methodology

No emissions reported as occurring.

6.11.1.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

Time series of Other Land Remaining Other Land derive from changes in conversion to other categories.

6.11.1.4 Category-specific Recalculations

As for other land-use categories the methodology to estimate the time series for the Land-use category Other Land has been reviewed as shown in Table 6.36.

Table 6.36 Change in methodology for estimating Settlements remaining settlements across the whole timeseries.

	1990		**2000**		**2010**		**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
2023 Submission Other land remaining other land	All land not under other land use categories assumed to be Other Land								Annual IGLUD map	
2024 Submission Other land remaining other land	All land not under other land use categories assumed to be Other Land						Annual IGLUD map			

6.11.1.5 Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

6.11.2 Other Land Converted to Other Land (CRF 4F2)

No anthropogenic conversion of land to this category is recorded.

6.12 Harvested Wood Products (CRF 4G)

6.12.1 Category Description

Emissions and removals related to Harvested Wood Products (HWP) are estimated for the seventh time in this year's submission. Although data on domestic wood utilisation and production of wood products from domestic wood are not official and the official statistical agency in Iceland (Statistics Iceland) has fragmented, unverified, and incomplete reporting of these data[34], the annual unofficial report of the Iceland Forest Association contains data about sawnwood production from domestic harvested wood for 1996 to 2022 (see Table 6.37); (Gunnarsson E. , 2010; 2011; 2012; 2013) (Gunnarsson E. , 2014; 2015; 2016; Gunnarsson & Brynleifsdóttir, 2017; Gunnarsson & Brynleifsdóttir, Skógræktarárið 2017, 2019) (Elefsen & Brynleifsdóttir, 2020; Jóhannsdóttir Þ., 2020; Brynleifsdóttir &

---

[34] http://faostat3.fao.org/download/F/FO/E

Jóhannsdóttir, 2021) (Snorrason, Brynleifsdóttir, & Jóhannsdóttir, 2022) (Jóhannsdóttir, Jóhannesdóttir, & Snorrason, 2023).

Table 6.37 Annual wood production (in m^3 on bark) and sawnwood production (in m^3) in 1996 to 2021.

Year	Wood	Sawnwood
1996	403	9
1997	314	18
1998	308	5
1999	309	9
2000	326	6
2001	286	7
2002	458	11
2003	620	9
2004	537	10
2005	961	6
2006	884	6
2007	642	27
2008	1,444	21
2009	1,528	46
2010	4,185	50
2011	3,845	112
2012	3,459	93
2013	5,511	93
2014	5,923	165
2015	4,744	64
2016	4,182	133
2017	4,333	202
2018	3,131	118
2019	2,702	76
2020	3,537	77
2021	2,726	46
2022	8,167	149

These data were used to estimate C-stock changes in HWP. Sawnwood is only a small fragment of commercial wood removal. Other HWP than sawnwood are not produced from domestic wood. To convert sawnwood volume (m^3) to C-stock, a conversion factor of 0.229 from Table 2.8.1 in 2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and GPG Arising from the KP (IPCC, 2014) is used. Equation 2.8.5 with a default half-life of 35 years for sawnwood given in Table 2.8.2 are used to estimate CSC of the HWP pool. Methods and activity data of HWP are unchanged from last year submission. Uncertainty is assumed to be 5%. Other (CRF 4H)

6.12.2 Category Description

In response to the UNFCCC expert review team request, as well as by the review team during the 2019 EU step 2, the N_2O emissions form drained Grassland soils are no longer reported under the LULUCF sector as three subcategories, Grassland Remaining

Grassland, Cropland Converted to Grassland, and Wetland Converted to Grassland under 4.H Other. From the 2020 submission, these emissions are reported under the Agriculture sector under the subcategory Cultivation of Organic Soils (3.D.1.6).

6.13 Direct N_2O Emissions from N Inputs to Managed Soils (CRF 4(I))

6.13.1 Category Description

The N_2O emissions from fertilisers used in revegetation are reported under agricultural soil (Chapter 5.7).

Inorganic fertilisers used on Forest Land is reported here. Activity data source is the annual unofficial report of the Iceland Forest Association. (Gunnarsson E. , 2010; 2011; 2012; 2013) (Gunnarsson E. , 2014; 2015; 2016; Gunnarsson & Brynleifsdóttir, 2017; Gunnarsson & Brynleifsdóttir, Skógræktarárið 2017, 2019) (Elefsen & Brynleifsdóttir, 2020; Jóhannsdóttir Þ., 2020; Brynleifsdóttir & Jóhannsdóttir, 2021) (Snorrason, Brynleifsdóttir, & Jóhannsdóttir, 2022) (Jóhannsdóttir, Jóhannesdóttir, & Snorrason, 2023).

6.14 Emissions and Removals from Drainage and Rewetting and Other Management of Organic and Mineral Soils (CRF 4(II))

6.14.1 Category Description

Emissions of CO_2 is key category in level 1990 and 2022. Emissions of CH4 is key category in level in 1990 and in 2022 is key category for both level and trend.

Forest Land

As described in the Chapter 6.6, Forest Land on drained organic soil is reported with direct and indirect CO_2 emissions and CH_4 and N_2O emissions.

Cropland

The 2013 Supplement to the 2006 Guidelines: Wetlands (IPCC, 2014), provides guidelines for estimation of emissions related to two factors reported here. These factors are the off-site decomposition of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and emissions and removal of CH_4 from drained soils. No rewetting of soils in land included as Cropland and no other source or sink of GHG related to drainage or rewetting of Cropland soils is recognised, and the relevant categories of 4(II) are reported with notation key NO.

Grassland

Two sources of emissions are reported here; these are off-site CO_2 emissions via waterborne losses from drained inland soils, and CH_4 emissions and removal from drained inland soils. The third source described here is N_2O emission from drained soils of the Grassland category.

The rewetting of Grassland is reported as Grassland Converted to Wetland. No other source or sink of GHG related to drainage or rewetting of Grassland soils is recognised, and the relevant categories of 4(II) reported with notation key NO.

From the 2020 submission, the emissions of N_2O from drained Grassland soil are no longer reported under the LULUCF sector, but are moved into the Agriculture sector under the subcategory "Cultivation of Organic Soils" (3.D.1.6) (see also Chapter 5.7.2.6) in response to the UNFCCC expert review team request, as well as by the review team during the 2019 EU step 2.

Wetlands

Included in this category is off-site CO2 emissions and CH4 emissions from wet organic soils.

Settlements

No emission from this component is reported for Settlements in this submission. There is no data on extent of organic soils or drainage within the Settlements category.

6.14.2 Methodology

Forest Land

Indirect CO_2 emissions from drained organic soils (which are off-site emissions via waterborne carbon losses) is estimated by default emission factor of 0.12 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for Boreal climate zone (see Table 2.2 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, 2014). In newly published research in which Eddy Covariance technic was used to estimate CO_2 fluxes in 23-25-year-old Black Cottonwood plantation on drained peatland in South Iceland, offsite CO_2 was measured simultaneously (Bjarnadóttir B., 2021). Waterborne carbon losses were measured at 0.04 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, which is ⅓ of the default value. Nevertheless, the default value will be used in this submission.

Methane emissions from drained organic soil are also estimated by default emission factors using Equation 2.6 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement, assuming an average ditch width of 2.5 m and average distance between ditches of 100 m. The drained area is thus divided between ditches (2.5%) and drained land (97.5%). Emission factors used are for drained land (2.0 kg CH_4 ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for 'Forest Land, Drained, Nutrient-rich, Boreal' in Table 2.3 and 217 kg CH_4 ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for ditches in 'Boreal/Temperate-Drained Forest Land/Drained Wetlands' in Table 2.4 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement. Combined emission factor is 7.375 kg CH_4 ha^{-1} yr^{-1}.

Nitrous oxide emissions from drained organic soils are estimated with country-specific emission factors; the same as used for drained organic soils of Grassland, which is 0.44 kg N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1} (see further description in Chapter 5.7.2.6).

Area, implied emission factors, and estimated off-site CO_2 and CH_4 emissions for Forest Land are shown in Table 6.38 and Table 6.39.

Cropland

Off-site CO_2 emissions via waterborne losses from drained inland soils for Cropland are calculated according to Tier 1 by applying Equation 2.4 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement.

Area, implied emission factors, and estimated off-site CO_2 for Cropland are shown in Table 6.38.

Methane Emissions and Removals from Drained Inland Soils (Cropland): The CH_4 emission from drained land is calculated according to Tier 1 by applying Equation 2.6 in 2013 Wetlands supplement. The equations separate the emissions into two components; these are emissions from the drained land, and emissions from ditches. The Tier 1 default EF for drained land under Cropland is zero, and consequently the emissions reported are only from the ditches. The CH_4 emissions and removals from drained cropland is calculated according to Tier 1 by applying EFCH4_laNd = 0 and EFCH4_ditCH = 1,165 kg CH_4 ha^{-1} yr^{-1} from Tables 2.3 and 2.4 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement, respectively. Area, implied emission factors, and estimated CH_4 emissions for Cropland are shown in Table 6.39.

Grassland

Off-site CO_2 emission via waterborne losses from drained inland soils: The off-site emission of CO_2 waterborne organic matters from drained soils is estimated according to equation 2.4 in 2013 Wetlands Supplement applying Tier 1 methodology. The off-site emission is reported for all Grassland subcategories with drained soils. The off-site CO_2 emission via waterborne losses from drained Grassland soils is calculated according to Tier 1 using EF = 0.12 t C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} from table 2.2 in 2013 Wetlands Supplement. Area, implied emission factors and estimated off- site CO_2 for Grassland are shown in Table 6.38.

Methane Emissions and Removals from Drained Inland Soils (Grassland): The CH_4 emissions from drained land are calculated according to Tier 1 by applying Equation 2.6 from the 2013 Wetlands Supplement. The equations separate the emissions into two components; these are emissions from drained land and emissions from ditches. No estimate on the fraction of area covered by ditches is available and the indicated value from Table 2.4 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement is applied. In general, drainage ditches in Iceland are deep (1.5-4.0 m) and EF for Grassland ditches selected accordingly. The CH_4 emissions and removals from drained Grassland is calculated according to Tier 1 by applying EFCH4_land = 1.4 and EFCH4_ditCH = 1,165 kg CH_4 ha^{-1} yr^{-1} from Tables 2.3 and 2.4 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement, respectively. The emissions of CH_4 are reported for all the Grassland subcategories including drained soils. Area, implied emission factors, and estimated CH_4 for Grassland are shown in Table 6.39.

Wetlands

Off-site CO_2 emissions via waterborne losses from wet organic soils are reported for four wetland subcategories;, Intact Mires – managed, Rewetted mires (of Wetland Remaining Wetland), Refilled Lakes and Ponds, and Rewetted Wetland Soils (of Land Converted to Wetlands). In all cases, the emissions are estimated according to Tier 1 by applying Equation 3.5 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement. The off-site CO_2 emissions via waterborne losses from Mires Converted to Reservoirs, Intact Mires, Refilled Lakes and Ponds, and Rewetted Wetland Soils are calculated according to Tier 1 using EF = 0.08 t CO_2-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} from Table 3.2 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement. Area, implied emission factors, and estimated off-site CO_2 emissions for Wetlands are shown in Table 6.38.

Methane Emissions and Removals from Wetlands: The CH_4 emissions from reservoirs are estimated for reservoirs as in previous submissions. Emissions of CH_4 from reservoirs were estimated by applying a comparative method for CO_2 emissions using either reservoir classification or a reservoir-specific emission factor (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2008). In cases where information was available, the emissions were calculated from inundated carbon.

CH_4 emissions from wet soils in the Intact Mires, Refilled Lakes and Ponds, and Rewetted Organic Soils categories are estimated according to Tier 1 by applying Equation 3.8 in the 2013 Wetlands Supplement.

The CH_4 emissions and removals from Intact Mires, Refilled Lakes and Ponds, and Rewetted Wetland Soils are calculated according to Tier 1 by applying EF = 137 kg CH_4-C ha^{-1} yr^{-1} from Table 3.3 in 2013 Wetlands Supplement. Area, implied emission factors, and estimated CH_4 are shown in Table 6.40.

Nitrous Oxide Emissions from Wetland Soils: Emissions of N_2O from reservoirs are considered as not occurring. Zero emissions were measured in a recent Icelandic study on which the emission estimates of CO_2 and CH_4 for reservoirs were based (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2008).

The Tier 1 approach of the 2013 Wetlands Supplement for emissions of N_2O is considered negligible for Rewetted Wetland Soils and the same is assumed here to apply to Intact Mires.

Other Land

By definition, this category is unmanaged, and no drainage or rewetting is occurring.

Table 6.38 Drained soils: Area, implied emission factors, and estimated off-site CO_2 emissions of categories and subcategories which include drained soils.

Category/Subcategory	Drained Soils [kha]	EF CO_2 per area [kg CO_2/ha]	Off-site CO_2 emission [kt CO_2]
Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	**0.19**		**0.08**
Afforestation more than 50 Years Old	0.10	440	0.05
Forest Land Remaining Forest Land – Natural Birch Forest older than 50 Years	0.08	440	0.04
Land Converted to Forest Land	**4.14**		**1.82**
Grassland Converted to Forest Land – Natural Birch Forest 1 to 50 Years Old	0.80	440	0.35
Grassland Converted to Forest Land – Afforestation 1 to 50 Years Old	3.34	440	1.47

Category/Subcategory	Drained Soils [kha]	EF CO_2 per area [kg CO_2/ha]	Off-site CO_2 emission [kt CO_2]
Cropland Remaining Cropland	**37.55**		**16.52**
Cropland Active	37.55	440	16.52
Land Converted to Cropland	**7.93**		**3.50**
Wetlands Converted to Cropland	7.92	439	3.49
Forest Land Converted to Cropland	0.01	440	0.01
Grassland Remaining Grassland	**271.48**		**119.44**
Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years	13.02	440	5.73
Natural Birch Shrubland (NBS) – Old	0.26	440	0.11
NBS – Recently Expanded into Other Grassland	0.28	440	0.12
Organic soils drained for more than 20 Years	257.92	440	113.48
Land Converted to Grassland	**19.23**		**8.46**
Cropland Converted to Grassland	1.70	440	0.75
Wetlands Converted to Grassland	17.53	440	7.71
Wetlands Remaining Wetlands	**244.36**		**72.35**
Intact Mires - managed	244.17	293	72.30
Rewetted mires	0.19	293	0.05
Land Converted to Wetlands	**1.15**		**0.34**
Rewetted Wetland Soils	1.15	293	0.34
Total	**584.84**		**216.48**

Table 6.39 Drained soils: area, implied emission factors and estimated CH_4 emissions of categories/subcategories which include drained soils.

Category/Subcategory	Drained Soils [kha]	EF Land [kg CH_4/ha/yr]	EF Ditches [kg CH_4/ha/yr]	CH_4 Total	
				[kt CH_4]	[kt CO_2e]
Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	**0.19**			**0.01**	**0.19**
Afforestation more than 50 Years Old	0.10	2	217	0.00	0.02
Forest Land Remaining Forest Land - Natural Birch Forest older than 50 Years	0.08	2	217	0.01	0.16
Land Converted to Forest Land	**4.14**			**0.03**	**0.81**
Grassland Converted to Forest Land Natural Birch Forest 1 to 50 Years Old	0.80	2	217	0.01	0.17
Grassland Converted to Forest Land Afforestation 1 to 50 Years Old	3.34	2	217	0.02	0.64
Cropland Remaining Cropland	**37.55**			**2.19**	**61.25**
Cropland Active	37.55	-	1,165	2.19	61.25
Land Converted to Cropland	**7.93**			**0.16**	**4.45**
Wetlands Converted to Cropland	7.92	-	1,165	0.46	12.92
Forest Land Converted to Cropland	0.01	-	1,165	0.00	0.02
Grassland Remaining Grassland	**271.48**			**15.42**	**452.11**
Cropland Abandoned for more than 20 Years	13.02	1.4	1,165	0.50	13.89
Natural Birch Shrubland (NBS) – Old	0.26	2	217	0.00	0.05
NBS – Recently Expanded into Other Grassland	0.28	2	217	0.00	0.06
Organic soils drained for more than 20 Years	257.92	1.4	1,165	15.37	430.27
Land Converted to Grassland	**20.67**			**1.15**	**32.07**

Category/Subcategory	Drained Soils [kha]	EF Land [kg CH_4/ha/yr]	EF Ditches [kg CH_4/ha/yr]	CH_4 Total	
				[kt CH_4]	[kt CO_2e]
Cropland Converted to Grassland	1.70	1.4	1,165	0.10	2.83
Wetland Converted to Grassland	17.53	1.4	1,165	1.04	29.24
Total	**341.96**			**18.95**	**550.88**

Table 6.40 Area, implied emission factors and estimated CH_4 emissions of Wetland

Category/Subcategory	Drained Soils [kha]	EF Land	CH_4 Total	
		CH_4 per Area [kg CH_4/h]	[kt CH_4]	[kt CO_2e]
Wetlands Remaining Wetlands	**244.5**		**44.7**	**1250.4**
Intact Mires - managed	244.2	183	44.6	1248.9
Refilled lakes and ponds older than 20 years	0.1	183	0.0	0.5
Rewetted mires	0.2	183	0.0	1.0
Land Converted to Wetlands	**1.2**		**0.2**	**5.9**
Rewetted Wetland Soils	1.2	183	0.2	5.8
Refilled lakes and ponds	0.0	183	0.0	0.1
Total	**245.6**		**44.9**	**1256.3**

6.14.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The uncertainties and time-series consistency are as described for the relevant land-use category. Activity data uncertainties are based on expert judgement and are estimated to be 20% for the categories Cropland, Grassland, and Wetlands.

Emission factor uncertainties for CO_2 and CH_4 are calculated from the default range given in the IPCC guidelines by using Equation 3.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Uncertainties for Forest Land are 58.33% CO_2 emissions, 175.51% CH_4 emissions, and 200% N_2O, as estimated in Chapter 5.7.6 above. Activity data uncertainty is 5% as for other area estimates in Forest Land.

Uncertainties for Cropland are 49.22% for CO_2 emissions and 60.91% for CH_4 emissions. Uncertainties for Grassland are 51.75% for CO_2 emissions and 64.38% for CH_4 emissions. Uncertainties for Wetlands are 37.30% for CO_2 emissions and 256.37% for CH_4 emissions.

6.14.4 Category-specific QA/QC and Verification

No specific QA has been performed for this category. QC procedures are Tier 1 and involve checking the emission calculation processes and data sources during the inventory preparation.

6.14.5 Category-specific Recalculations

Changes in values between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are related to new areas emerged from the new map layers through the IGLUD process and new area results from NFI data sampled in 2023.

6.14.6 Category-specific Planned Improvements

There are no specific improvements planned for this category.

6.15 Direct N_2O Emissions from N Mineralisation and Immobilisation (CRF 4(III))

6.15.1 Category Description

Direct N_2O emissions from N mineralisation and immobilisation are reported for Cropland Converted to Grassland and Forest Land Converted to Settlements. As for the subcategories Grassland converted to Wetlands, Other Land converted to Wetlands and Grassland converted to Settlements, N_2O emissions are reported as NE because despite activity data the emissions are not yet estimated since the Party has prioritized the estimation of emissions from other land uses.

6.15.2 Methodology

Conversion of Cropland on mineral soils to Grassland, and Forest Land Converted to Settlements result in loss of SOC. Emissions of associated mineralisation of N are calculated by Equation 11.8 by assuming IPCC default C:N ratio of 15 and the emission factor of 0.01 N_2O (kg N_2O-N per kg N) according to Table 11.1 (IPCC 2006).

6.15.3 Uncertainties and Time-series Consistency

The uncertainties of this category involve uncertainties of estimated area and changes in C-stock of mineral soils already described for relevant land-use categories. Additional uncertainty for these emissions is the assumption of a fixed C:N ratio of 15, the IPCC default ratio.

Uncertainties for Cropland converted to Grassland are 200.00% for the N_2O emission factor. Uncertainties for Forest Land converted to Settlements are 100.00% for the N_2O emission factor.

6.15.4 Category-specific QA/QC and Verification

No specific QA has been performed for this category. QC procedures are Tier 1 and involve checking the emission calculation processes and data sources during the inventory preparation.

6.15.5 Category-specific Recalculations

An error in the calculation of N_2O emissions of Forest Land converted to Settlement was identified and the emission was recalculated in this year submission. No other category specific recalculations are performed.

6.15.6 Category-specific Planned Improvements

No category specific improvements are planned for this category.

6.16 Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 4(IV))

These emissions include emissions related to Atmospheric deposition and Nitrogen leaching and run-off. The component matches completely to 3.D.2 in the Agricultural sector and is reported there (Chapter 5.8) with exception of category Forest Land where Atmospheric deposition and Nitrogen leaching and run-off of the inorganic fertilizer used in forestry is reported As the type of Nitrogen fertilizer is not known the annual mixture of N_2O and NH_3 fertilizer used in agriculture is applied.

Although moderate scarification is partially practiced when land is afforested or reforested, research such as ICEWOOD did not show net C-stock losses from mineral soil of afforestation with scarification, but on the contrary, net C-stock gains 11 years after afforestation (Bjarnadóttir, 2009), so indirect N_2O emissions from management of forest soils are reported as not occurring.

For further information on this sector, including the methodology, recalculations, and improvements see the Agriculture chapter.

6.17 Biomass Burning (CRF 4(V))

6.17.1 Category Description

Accounting for biomass burning in all land-use categories is addressed commonly in this section. The IINH has, in cooperation with regional natural history institutes, started recently to record incidences of biomass burning categorised as wildfire. This recording includes mapping the area burned. These maps are used to classify the burned area according to IGLUD land-use map. Based on this classification, biomass burning is reported for the land-use categories; Forest Land Remaining Forest Land, Cropland Remaining Cropland, Grassland Remaining Grassland, Wetlands Remaining Wetlands, and Other Land.

Biomass estimates are based on biomass sampling in the IGLUD project from the relevant land-use category as identified in land-use map. Emissions of CH_4 and N_2O are calculated according to Equation 2.27 from AFOLU guidelines (IPCC 2006).

$$L_{fire} = A \times M_B \times C_f \times G_{ef} \times 10^{-3}$$

L_{fire} = tons of GHG emitted, A = area burned [ha], M_B = mass of fuel available [tons/ha], C_f = combustion factor, G_{ef} = emission factor [g GHG/kg DM].

No forest fire was reported in 2022. Emissions from woodland wildfires was reported for the second time in last year submission (2023). One fire was reported in 2021 and burned on 4 May 2021 in Southwest Iceland. As reported by the specialist of IINH, that mapped and examined the burned area of Natural Birch Forest of 4 ha and cultivated forest of 40.0 ha and 12.5 ha of a *Lupinus nootkatensis* field in an area of land reported under the land category Grassland remaining grassland[35]. Only some of the trees died and most of the biomass of trees that died was turned into necromass (litter or deadwood).

Tier 1 methodology using Equation 2.27 from the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 2 is applied. Natural Birch Forest reaching 2-5 m height at maturity has 11.9 Mgha^{-1} in above-ground biomass on average (Snorrason et. al. 2019) and was used as an estimate of M_B of burned NBF. In the case of cultivated forest, the average above-ground biomass measured on five surrounding NFI plots with similar age and species composition was used (24.0 Mgha^{-1}). Emission factors given for Extra tropical forest were chosen together with combustion factor of All boreal forest.

Available biomass is for each land-use category is calculated from the average of IGLUD biomass samples of each mapping category weighted against the area of the relevant mapping category. The value of the Cf constant is assumed to be 0.5 for all land-use categories as no applicable constants are found in Table 2.6 of AFOLU guidelines. Gef = is as default values of Savanna and Grassland in Table 2.5 in AFOLU guidelines. No emissions of CO_2 are reported as biomass is assumed to reach its pre-burning values within a few years of the burning. Available biomass ranges from 18.7 ±3.8 to 29.9 ±1.9 tons of organic matter Dw ha^{-1}; the standard error for individual categories from 6-29%. In Table 6.41 a summary of area, CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O emissions and their corresponding value in CO_2e.

No biomass burning due to wildfire has occurred in any land-use category. Biomass burning due to wildfires on areas under the land category Other Land remaining Other Land have occurred during the eruption of Fagradalsfjall volcano which started on 19 March 2021. The eruption ended six months later on 27 September 2021. The IINH detected that the wildfires caused by the volcano eruption have burned 33.5 ha of land. Non-CO_2 emissions regarding this eruption event are not estimated in accordance with the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 9 where is stated that Other Land is often unmanaged, and in that case changes in carbon stocks and non-CO_2 emissions and removals are not estimated."

---

[35] Web link for information on the burned area (in Icelandic) (https://www.ni.is).

Wildfires reported for 2006, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2015, 2017, and 2020 occurred in areas reported as Other Land Remaining Other Land. However, these wildfires were incorrectly reported in Land Converted to Other Land. The Party has corrected this error in the 2023 Submission. In any case, the emissions will not be reported in Other Land remaining Other Land in accordance with the 2006 AFOLU Guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 9.

Table 6.41 Biomass burning due to wildfires in 2022. Area, CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O emissions and their corresponding values in CO_2e.

Land Category	[kha]	kt CO_2 Emissions	kt CH_4 Emissions	kt CH_4 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	kt N_2O Emissions	N_2O Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Total Emissions [kt CO_2e]
Forest Land	NO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cropland	NO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Grassland	NO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wetlands	NO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Other Land	NO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Controlled burning of Forest Land is not occurring. Controlled burning on grazing land near the farm was common practice in sheep farming in the past. This management regime of Grassland and Wetlands is becoming less common and is now subjected to official licensing. The recording of the activity is minimal, although formal approval of the local police authority is needed for safety and for birdlife protection purposes. Controlled burning of Grassland and Wetlands is reported as NE because there is not enough data to report biomass burning as NO. For all other land-use categories, controlled burning is reported as NO.

6.17.2 Uncertainties

Uncertainties related to biomass combustion from wildfires for Grassland are 41.51% for the CH_4 emission factor and 33.06% for the N_2O emission factor. Uncertainties related to biomass combustion from wildfires for Forest Land are 33.96% for the CO_2 emission factor, 42.99% for the CH_4 emission factor and 38.00% for the N_2O emission factor.

6.17.3 Planned Improvements on Biomass Burning

Recording of the area where controlled biomass burning is licensed is still not practiced. General awareness on the risk of controlled burning getting out of hand is presently rising and concerns are frequently expressed by municipal fire departments regarding this matter. Prohibition or stricter licenses on controlled burning can be expected in near future. This development might involve better recordkeeping on biomass burning.

Planned special sample plot measurements of forest fire areas is considered in the future.

7 Waste (CRF sector 5)

7.1 Overview

This sector includes emissions from Solid Waste Disposal (5A), Biological Treatment of Solid Waste (5B), Incineration and Open Burning of Waste (5C), and Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (5D). The category Other (5E) is currently reported as NO.

Table 7.1 shows an overview of the emissions from the waste sector. The main contributor to the waste sector is CH_4 emissions from Solid Waste Disposal (5A). Composting (5B1) started in Iceland in 1995 and was the only category reported under Biological Treatment of Solid Waste until the first anaerobic gas and composting plant was opened in 2020. The emissions from the biogas production at the plant are reported under Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities (5B2).

Incineration and Open Burning of Waste (5C) has decreased since 1990. Under Waste Incineration (5C1), the only active incinerator in the country, active since 2004, is reported. Open Burning of Waste (5C2) includes combustion in nature, on dumpsites and in open containers as well as in uncontrolled incinerators which were installed in Iceland during the period 1990-2010. Once the main pathway in the subcategory 5C, nowadays, only New Year's Eve and Twelfth Night bonfires are reported within the Open Burning of Waste category. In 2020 and 2021, there were only a handful of bonfires due to the COVID-19 pandemic and, consequently, 5C2 emissions are significantly lower those years.

The category Wastewater Handling and Discharge (5D) has decreased since 1990.

Table 7.1 Emissions from the waste sector [kt CO_2e], calculated using GWP from AR5.

CRF			1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
5A	Solid Waste Disposal	CH_4	173	225	264	284	281	234	213	209	200
5B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	NO	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	3.7	2.8
		N_2O	NO	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.2
5C	Incineration and Open Burning	CH_4	6.8	4.7	2.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
		N_2O	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
		CO_2	7.3	4.9	2.7	4.8	6.1	6.9	6.6	7.8	9.0
5D	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH_4	15	15.3	18.1	14.8	11.0	14.3	12.8	14.0	13.8
		N_2O	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.9
5E	Other		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	**Waste**	**Total**	**208**	**256**	**293**	**310**	**306**	**265**	**244**	**243**	**234**

7.1.1 Waste Management in Iceland

The following paragraphs describe the evolution of waste management in Iceland. Characteristic and relevant for Iceland's early waste management practices are its remote location in the middle of the North Atlantic Ocean, the low population density (ranging from 2.0 to 3.6 people per square kilometres in 1970 and 2020 respectively)[36], and the rather difficult road transportation network, especially during the first half of the 20th century. Further information can be found in the National Plan on Waste Treatment 2004-2016 (2004)[37], the National Plan on Waste Treatment 2013-2024 (2013)[38] and Towards a Circular Economy (2021)[39], all in Icelandic. Figure 7.1 shows a summary of the most important developments since 1970.

From 1970 to 1990, little or no waste management practices were common in Iceland. The waste was disposed in landfills, which did not have to meet specific requirements regarding location, management, and aftercare before 1990 and were often just holes in the ground. Another practice involved the open burning of waste which mostly occurred at the same sites as the landfills, in the vicinity of settlements. Transport ways were short, and the waste was disposed of where it was produced. To prevent that the waste was blown away by the Icelandic weather, open concrete containers were used to burn the waste at relatively low temperature and in an uncontrolled way. In Reykjavík, the capital of Iceland and the area with the highest population, a landfill site, Gufunes, was opened in 1967 and stayed operative until 1990. Akureyri and Selfoss, two of the biggest municipalities outside the capital area, opened municipal solid waste disposal sites (SWDS) in the 1970s and 1980s.

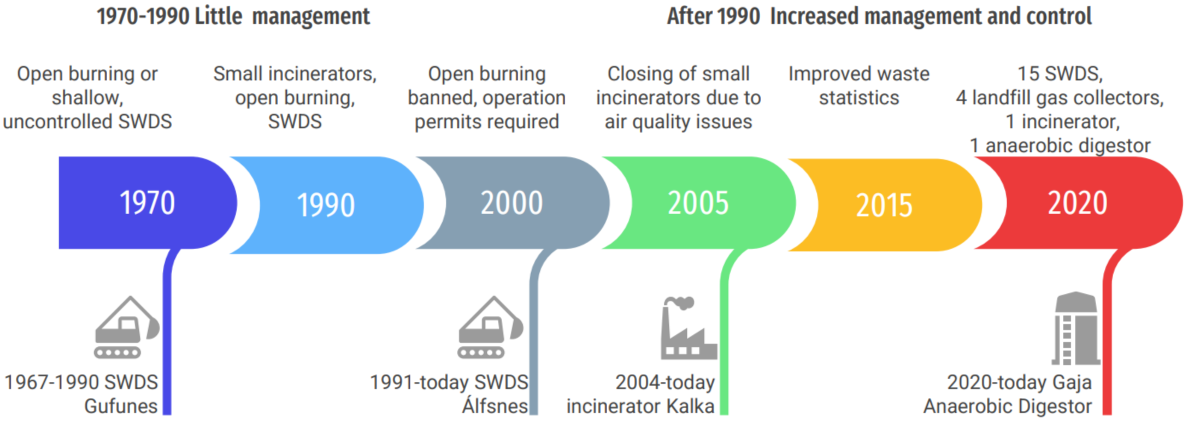


Figure 7.1 Timeline of the most important developments in waste management in Iceland since 1970.

From 1990 onwards, the number of landfills in the country increased, the practise of open burning decreased, and incinerators were built which, however, did not comply with modern air quality regulations. In 1991 a new SWDS site, Álfsnes, was opened in the capital area, which is still in use today. From 1993 onwards, a number of municipalities established regional associations for waste treatment to achieve operational efficiency,

---

[36] The Worldbank, population density, accessed 04/11/2021 https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/EN.POP.DNST?end=2020&locations=IS&start=1970

[37] The National Plan on Waste Treatment 2004-2016, available at https://ust.is/library/Skrar/Atvinnulif/urgangur/Landsaatlun_2004-2016_VEF.pdf

[38] The National Plan on Waste Treatment 2013-2024, available at https://www.stjornarradid.is/media/umhverfisraduneyti-media/media/PDF_skrar/Landsaaetlun-2013-2024-(utgafa).pdf

[39] Towards a Circular Economy, available at https://www.stjornarradid.is/library/02-Rit--skyrslur-og-skrar/UAR_stefnal_att_ad_hringrasarhagkerfi.pdf.

creating fewer, but larger disposal sites. Composting, as a waste management practise, began in 1995, although the amounts composted were small in the beginning. During the period 1990-2010 several smaller incinerators were built but then closed due to air quality and dioxin pollution issues. The only incinerator operative today in Iceland is Kalka, which opened in 2004. Open burning of waste was banned in 1999 and is non-existent today. The last place to burn waste openly was the rather remote island of Grímsey, which stopped doing so in 2010. Only traditional New Year's Eve and Twelfth Night bonfires are regarded as open burning of waste nowadays and reported as such.

Reliable data about waste composition does not exist until recent years. In 1991 the waste management company *Sorpa Ltd.* started serving the capital area and has gathered data on waste composition of landfilled waste since 1999. Since 2014, all waste operators in Iceland are required to report data on the amount of waste landfilled, incinerated, and recycled. Furthermore, obligations and criteria in waste matters are stipulated in detail in Act No 55/2003, on waste treatment, more specifically on regulated waste management practices, landfilling[40] and waste incineration.

Icelandic legislation on management of solid waste is at large based on and in accordance with EU legislation. As stipulated in the abovementioned Act on waste treatment, all activities connected to waste management are subject to environmental permits and special requirements are required for waste operators regarding the collection, handling, and disposal of waste. The Environment Agency of Iceland (EAI) is responsible for issuing operating permits and supervising them, as well as checking that the permits are fulfilled and collecting waste statistics.

7.1.2 Methodology

The emission estimates of GHGs from landfilling are based on the methodologies in the 2019 refinements to the 2006 IPCC guidelines. The methodologies suggested by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines are used in the other waste subsectors. The following Table 7.2 gives an overview of the reported emissions, calculation methods and type of emissions factors for the sector waste. The methodologies are described under each of the CRF categories in the respective chapters.

Table 7.2 Reported emissions, calculation methods and type of emission factors used in the Icelandic inventory (CS: country specific, PS: plant specific, D: default).

CRF		Reported Emissions	Method	Emission Factor
5A	**Solid Waste Disposal**	CH_4	Tier 2	CS, D
5B	**Biological Treatment of Solid Waste**			
5B1	Composting	CH_4	Tier 1	D
5B1	Composting	N_2O	Tier 1	D
5B2	Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities	CH_4	Tier 3	PS
5C	**Incineration and Open Burning of Waste**			
5C1	Waste Incineration	CH_4	Tier 1	D
5C1	Waste Incineration	N_2O	Tier 1	D
5C1	Waste Incineration	CO_2	Tier 2a	D

---

[40] Regulation No 738/2003 on landfilling of waste.

CRF		Reported Emissions	Method	Emission Factor
5C2	Open Burning of Waste	CH_4	Tier 1	D
5C2	Open Burning of Waste	N_2O	Tier 1	D
5C2	Open Burning of Waste	CO_2	Tier 2	D
5D	**Wastewater Treatment and Discharge**			
5D1	Domestic Wastewater	CH_4	Tier 1	D
5D1	Domestic Wastewater	N_2O	Tier 1	D
5D2	Industrial Wastewater	CH_4	Tier 1	D
5D2	Industrial Wastewater	N_2O	Tier 1	D
5E	**Other**	/	/	/

7.1.3 Activity Data

In recent years data has been received from waste operators with weighted waste amounts landfilled, incinerated, composted, or recycled. For some CRF categories there can be a time lag between reassessment of waste generation data and its publication and, therefore, inconsistencies between older published data and newer data used in the GHG inventory are possible. When surrogate data is used, especially for the first half of the reporting period, explanations can be found in the respective chapters.

The data is collected by the EAI and the waste operators use the categories of the European Waste Statistics Regulation (WStatR) to communicate the waste amounts. The communicated waste amounts are then transposed to the waste categories as outlined in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Data about the recovery of CH_4 is collected from the single operators running CH_4 collection systems at the landfills. For the calculation of the emissions deriving from domestic wastewater treatment the population data is retrieved from Statistics Iceland, protein consumption is periodically collected from the Icelandic Directorate of Health, which conducts semi-regular surveys, and the treatment systems utilisation is collected by the EAI. For industrial wastewater the amount of domestically processed fish is also retrieved from Statistics Iceland.

7.1.4 Key Category Analysis

The key sources for the first and latest inventory years and the timeline trend in the Waste sector are shown in Table 7.3 (compared to total emissions without LULUCF) and Table 7.4Table 5.4 (compared to total emissions with LULUCF).

Table 7.3 Key source categories for Waste (excluding LULUCF).

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Waste (CRF sector 5)					
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4		✓	✓
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	✓		✓

Table 7.4 Key source categories for Waste (including LULUCF).

IPCC Source Category		Gas	Level 1990	Level 2022	Trend
Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)					
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4		✓	✓
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	✓		✓

7.1.5 Completeness

Table 7.5 gives an overview of the IPCC source categories included in this chapter and presents the status of emission estimates from all GHG emission sources in the waste sector.

Table 7.5 Completeness in Waste (NA: not applicable, E: estimated, NE: not estimated, NO: not occurring, IE: included elsewhere).

CRF		Direct GHG			Indirect GHG		
		CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC
5A	**Solid Waste Disposal**						
5A1	Managed Waste Disposal Sites[1]	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	E[5]
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	NA	E	NA	NA	NA	E[5]
5A3	Uncategorised Waste Disposal Sites	NOT OCCURRING					
5B	**Biological Treatment of Solid Waste**						
5B1	Composting[2]	NA	E	E	NA	E[5]	NA
5B2	Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities[3]	NA	E	NA	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO
5C	**Waste Incineration and Open Burning of Waste**						
5C1	Waste Incineration[4]	E	E	E	E[5]	E[5]	E[5]
5C2	Open Burning	E	E	E	E[5]	E[5]	E[5]
5D	**Wastewater Treatment and Discharge**						
5D1	Domestic Wastewater	NA	E	E	NA[6]	NA[6]	NE[6]
5D2	Industrial Wastewater	NA	E	IE[7]	NA[6]	NA[6]	NE[6]
5E	**Other**	NOT OCCURRING					

[1] These notation keys apply to Managed Waste Disposal Sites – Anaerobic (CRF 5A1a) and Semi-aerobic Managed Waste Disposal Sites (CRF 5A1b).

[2] These notation keys apply to Composting of Municipal Solid Waste (CRF 5B1a) from 1995. Composting of Municipal Solid Waste was NO in Iceland between 1990-1994. Composting of Other (CRF 5B1b) is NO in Iceland.

[3] These notation keys apply to Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities of Municipal Waste (CRF 5B2a) from 2020. Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities of Municipal Waste was NO in Iceland between 1990-2019. Anaerobic Digestion of Other (CRF 5B2b) is NO in Iceland.

[4] These notation keys apply to Waste Incineration from 2001. Waste Incineration was NO in Iceland between 1990-2000.

[5] Data also submitted under CLRTAP.

[6] Indirect GHG for Wastewater treatment and discharge: NA because there is no EF available in 2019 EMEP EEA GB, NE because currently used activity data does not allow to apply EF from the 2019 EMEP EEA GB.

[7] Included in Domestic Wastewater (CRF 5D1).

N_2O emissions from Solid Waste Disposal Sites (5A1 and 5A2) are not applicable since the 2006 IPCC Guidelines consider N_2O emissions to be insignificant and the 2019 refinements do not provide clear guidelines on how to estimate these emissions. CO_2 emissions from the same categories are also not applicable, because CO_2 emissions from the decomposition of organic material, derived from biomass sources, are of biogenic origin and, therefore, accounted for under the AFOLU sector. CO_2 emissions from Composting (5B1) are also not applicable since the 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not require their reporting. For the category Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (5D), both for

Domestic and Industrial Wastewater, the calculation of NO_x and CO is not applicable (NA), as there is no emission factor available in the 2019 EMEP EEA GB. There is, however, an emission factor to calculate NMVOCs, but the activity data needed is different from that used to calculate the greenhouse gases (Tier 1). The activity data required to calculate NMVOCs, mg/m^3 of wastewater handled, has not been accessible and, therefore, these emissions are not estimated (NE).

7.1.6 Source-specific QA/QC Procedures

The QC activities include general methods such as accuracy checks on data acquisition and calculations as well as the use of approved standardised procedures for emission calculations, estimating uncertainties, archiving information and reporting. The data collection and emission estimation are carried out by one inventory compiler and a second one performs the quality checks on activity data, emission factors and emission calculations. Further information can be found in Chapter 1.5 on Quality Assurance and Quality Control.

Further sector-specific activities include the following:

- The Waste sector emissions are presented to the interdisciplinary waste expert group at the EAI each year for comments.
- For the subsector 5B2 Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities we use methane production data directly from the only such plant in Iceland and combine that data with the default 5% methane leakage from the IPCC guidelines to estimate the emissions. We compare the half IEF with the IPCC default EFs.
- Data on methane recovery and flaring from waste operators is compared to data from the NEA.

7.2 Solid Waste Disposal (CRF 5A)

7.2.1 Methodology

The calculation of CH_4 emissions deriving from solid waste disposal on land follows the Tier 2 method of the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, and Iceland uses the First Order Decay (FOD) model provided by the IPCC for these estimates. The method assumes that the degradable organic carbon (DOC) in waste decays slowly throughout the years or decades following its deposition thus producing CH_4 and (biogenic) CO_2 emissions.

No methodology is given in the 2019 Refinements for the estimation of N_2O emissions from Solid Waste Disposal Sites and these have not been estimated. CO_2 emissions from this category are also not applicable, because CO_2 emissions from the decomposition of organic material derived from biomass sources are of biogenic origin and, therefore, accounted for under the AFOLU sector.

7.2.2 Activity Data

7.2.2.1 *Waste Generation*

The EAI compiles data on total amounts of waste generated since 1995. This data is published by Statistics Iceland (2020). The data for the time-period from 1995 to 2004 relies on assumptions and estimation and is less reliable than the data generated since 2005. Data from 2005-2014 was received from most operators according to the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) categorisation. Smaller operators did not submit data on waste amounts during that period, so some gap-filling estimations were performed by experts at the EAI. From 2014 the EAI has received data according to the WStatR categorisation from all waste operators in Iceland. Data on CH_4 recovery and flaring is based on data provided by operators to the European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register (E-PRTR).

As a precise data collection is not available prior to 1995 in Iceland, the indications from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Volume 5 Chapter 3, section 3.2.2 Choice of activity data, especially regarding the AD from 1950-1990 were followed: "*When production data are not available, historical disposal of industrial waste can be estimated proportional to GDP or other economic indicators [..] For those years data are not available interpolation or extrapolation can be used.*"

Waste generation before 1995 was therefore estimated using gross domestic product (GDP) as surrogate data. A polynomial regression of the 3rd order was chosen as its explanation power was $R^2 = 0.94$ and it predicted waste for GDPs close to the reference period (1990-1994) realistically (Figure 7.2). Information on GDP dates back to 1945 and is reported relative to the 2000 GDP. It was therefore used to estimate waste generation since 1950. The formula the regression analysis provided is:

$$\text{Waste amount generated (t)} = 0.0003 \times \text{GDP index}^3 - 0.0443 \times \text{GDP index}^2 + 6.6191 \times \text{GDP index}$$

The combination of these different datasets was carried out with the help of an external consultant company, Aether Ltd. The waste amount generated was calculated for total waste and not separately for municipal and industrial waste. The reason behind this is that the existing data on waste amounts does not support this distinction. Waste amounts are reported to the EAI as either mixed or separated waste. Though the questionnaires sent to the waste industry contain the two categories mixed household and mixed production waste, the differentiation between the two on site is often neglected. Therefore, they can be assumed to have similar content. The fact that all other household and production waste is reported in separate categories makes the use of the umbrella category industrial waste obsolete.

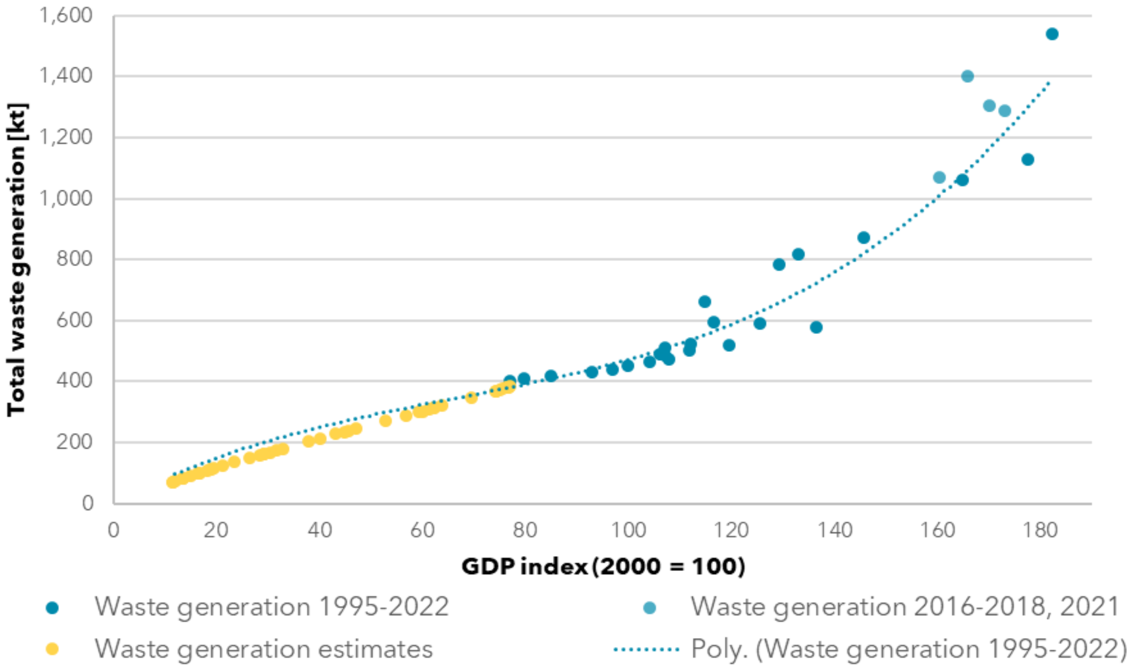


Figure 7.2 Correlation between waste generation and GDP index in Iceland used for waste generation estimates before 1995. Three years were not used for the prediction because of unusually much soil of total waste amount those years.

7.2.2.2 Waste Allocation

The data since 1995, as described above, allocates fractions of waste generated to SWDS, incineration, recycling, and composting. Recycling and composting began in 1995. Before 1995, the generated waste has to be allocated to either SWDS or incineration/open burning of waste. In a second step the waste landfilled has to be allocated to SWDS types and the waste incinerated to incineration forms. To this end, population was used as surrogate data. It was determined that all waste in the Capital Area (Reykjavík and surrounding municipalities) was landfilled since at least 1950 (expert judgement), whereas only 50% of the waste generated in the rest of the country was landfilled. The remaining 50% were burned in open pits. Calculated annual waste generation was multiplied with the respective population fractions. It is not improbable that more than half of the waste generated in the countryside was burned openly. Nevertheless, in order to not underestimate the emissions from SWDS this assumption was used until 1972. That year the SWDS in Akureyri, the biggest town in North Iceland, opened and all waste generated in the town and, since 1990 in the neighbouring countryside, was landfilled there. In response to this, the fraction of the population burning its waste was reduced accordingly, i.e., the 50% of waste that was burned in Akureyri before the opening of the new landfill were instead allocated to SWDS. The same was done in response to the opening of another big SWDS in Selfoss, in South Iceland, in 1981. The waste management system fractions from 1950-1989 and 1990 to the current reporting year are shown in Figure 7.3 and Figure 7.4.

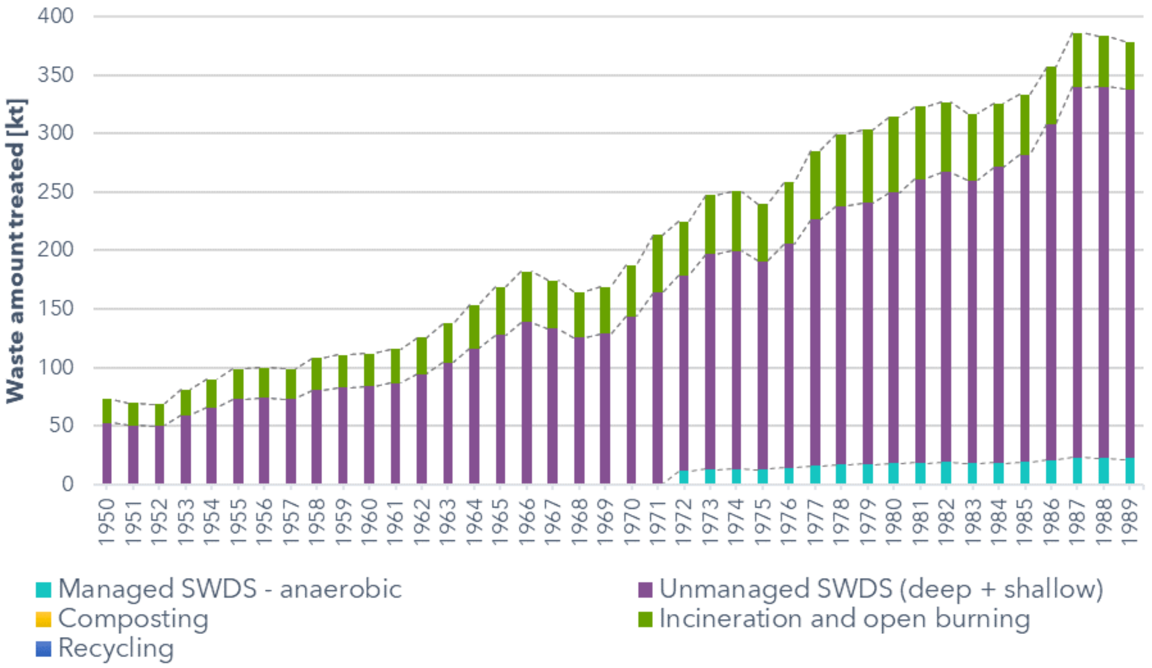


Figure 7.3 Waste amount and allocation to incineration/open burning, solid waste disposal, recycling, and composting 1950-1989.

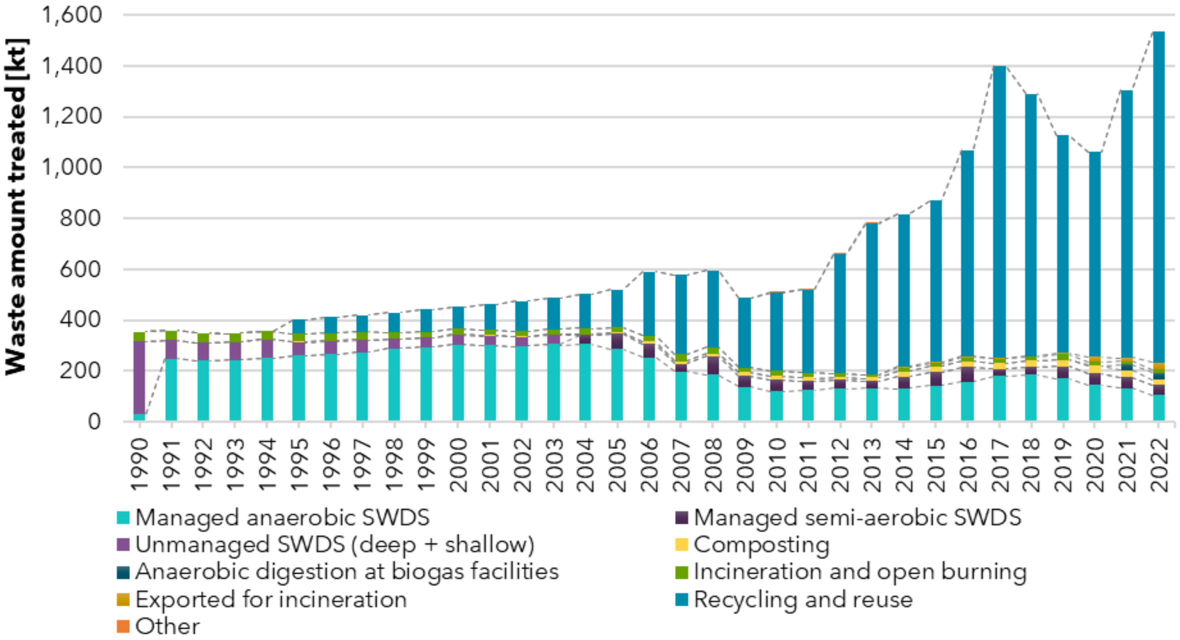


Figure 7.4 Waste amount and allocation to incineration/open burning, solid waste disposal, recycling, and composting, since 1990.

In accordance with the 2019 Refinements the amount of waste landfilled was allocated to one of four SWDS types:

- Managed – anaerobic.

- Managed well – semi-aerobic (the unmanaged – shallow sites after they became managed)
- Unmanaged – deep (>5 m waste).
- Unmanaged – shallow (<5 m waste).

Waste allocation to the different SWDS types is mainly based on the following events. The geographical location of the cited sites is shown in Figure 7.5:

- From 1950 to 1966, all waste landfilled went to unmanaged - shallow sites.
- In 1967, the SWDS Gufunes, classified as an unmanaged - deep SWDS, was commissioned to serve Reykjavík.
- In 1972, the SWDS in Akureyri was commissioned. Based on two landfill gas formation studies conducted there (Kamsma & Meyles, 2003; Júlíusson, 2011) it was classified as a managed - anaerobic SWDS.
- In 1981, a SWDS in Selfoss was commissioned and was classified as an unmanaged - deep SWDS.
- In 1991, Gufunes was closed and in its place the *SWDS Álfsnes* was opened, now serving the capital and all surrounding municipalities. *Álfsnes* is the biggest SWDS in Iceland today and was classified as a managed – anaerobic SWDS (thus reducing both shallow and deep SWDS fractions).
- All SWDS that have opened since the Álfsnes site are classified as managed – anaerobic sites either based on 2019 Refinements criteria alone or also based on landfill gas measurements (Kamsma & Meyles, 2003); (Júlíusson, 2011).
- Act No 55/2003 required all SWDS in Iceland to be managed and follow the rules states in the operation permits. Hence, in the inventory the previously unmanaged – shallow SWDS are classified as managed well – semi-aerobic from 2004 and onwards based on the criteria in the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

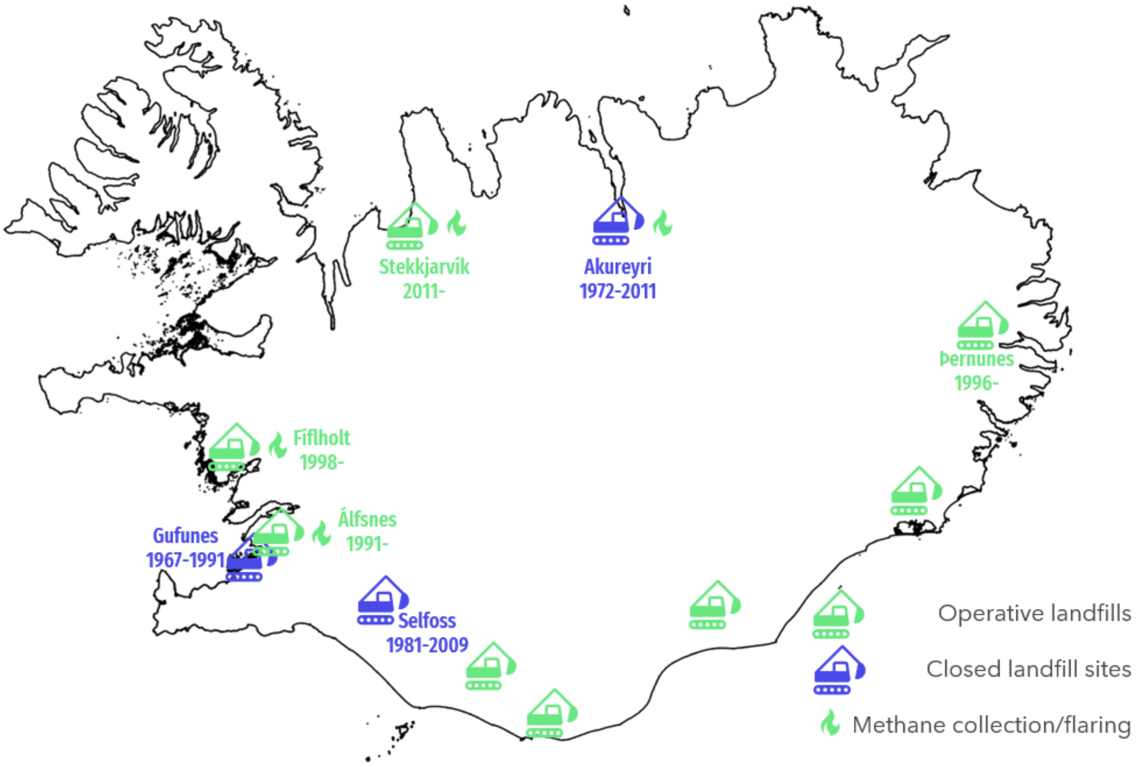


Figure 7.5 Main SWD sites in Iceland, operative (green) and closed sites (blue). There are several other smaller sites which are still operative or dismissed.

Figure 7.6 shows the development of landfill waste management practice shares since 1950. In 1990, before the Álfsnes SWDS opened, 91% of landfilled waste was landfilled in unmanaged SWDS, but in 1991-2003 that fraction was on average 16%, and after Act No 55/2003 came into force, all SWDS in Iceland are considered managed.

Until 2004 the fractions of waste allocated to different SWDS types, managed and unmanaged are based on surrogate data, e.g., population. Between 2005 and 2007, actual waste amounts going to the six landfill sites classified as managed - aerobic (*Álfsnes*, *Akureyri*, *Selfoss*, *Fíflholt*, *Þernunes*, *Tjarnarland*) were reported to the EAI and the waste amount going to managed well – semi-aerobic landfills is estimated by subtraction from the total amount of waste landfilled, estimated with population data. Since 2008, all SWDS data has been based on real reported data from each SWDS and not on surrogate data.

The classification into SWDS types was updated alongside the 5A transition to the 2019 Refinements. Before the transition, the smaller managed sites were still classified as 5A2 Unmanaged – shallow after they became managed, because no classification matched these sites. They were managed, but too small for fully anaerobic conditions to form and didn't fulfil all the criteria for 5A1b Managed well - semi-aerobic SWDS as they were defined in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. However, since they all had a permeable cover layer, they did fit the definition of 5A1b Managed well – semi-aerobic sites as they are defined in the 2019 refinements. Since Act No 55/2003 required all SWDS in Iceland to be managed and follow the rules stated in the operation permits, it was decided for this submission to reclassify the small SWDS from 5A2 to 5A1b from the year 2004 and onwards.

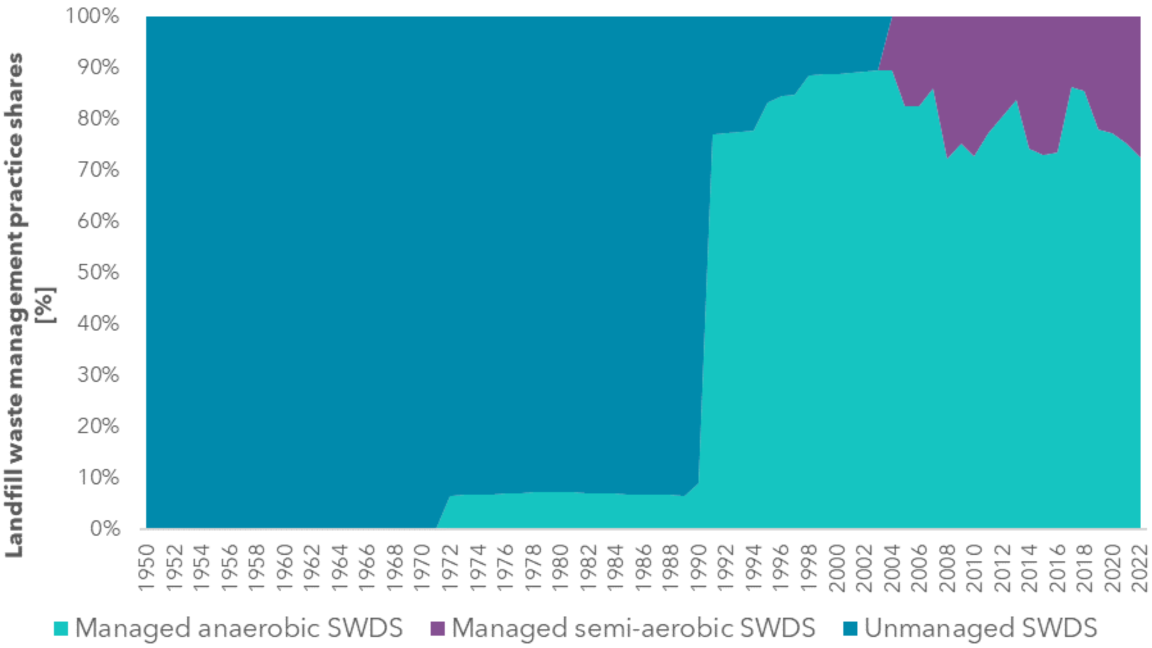


Figure 7.6 Waste management practice shares of total waste disposed of in managed and unmanaged SWDS.

7.2.2.3 Waste Categories

From 2005, the EAI has gathered information on waste quantities and composition from waste operators. From 2005-2013 data was received from most operators according to the EWC categorisation. Smaller operators generally did not submit data during that period, so some estimations had to be done by experts at the EAI.

From 2014 the EAI has received data according to the WStatR categorisation from all waste operators in Iceland. This information includes:

- Amount of waste composted
- Amount of waste recovered and recycled
- Amount of waste incinerated with energy recovery
- Amount of waste incinerated without energy recovery
- Amount of waste landfilled

Since this data is received on the WStatR categorisation level, the EAI is required to transform the data so that it matches the IPCC categorisation.

Current waste composition used for the emission estimates (i.e., used in the IPCC FOD models) are shown in Annex 7: Input data for Solid Waste Disposal Sites for the IPCC First Order Decay Model (5A1a, 5A1b, 5A2) for managed anaerobic SWDS, managed well – semi-aerobic SWDS and for unmanaged SWDS, together with the parameters used in the

First Order Decay model. The composition amounts are regularly subject to updates as streamlining of the WStatR to IPCC categorisation is a continuous process that requires regular reviewing and improvement.

Assumptions and Explanations for Specific Waste Category Amount Estimates

Since 2005, the EAI has gathered information about annual composition of waste landfilled, burned, composted, and recycled. This data consists of separated and mixed waste categories. The separated waste categories could be allocated to one of the following waste categories:

- Food waste
- Industrial waste
- Paper/cardboard
- Textiles
- Wood
- Garden and park waste
- Nappies (disposable diapers)
- Sludge
- Inert waste

The last category comprises plastics, metal, glass, and hazardous waste. The pooling of these waste categories is done in the context of CH_4 emissions from SWDS only. For purposes other than GHG emission estimation, the EAI keeps these categories separated. The mixed waste categories were allocated to the categories above with the help of a study conducted by *Sorpa Ltd.*, the waste management company servicing the capital area and operating the SWDS *Álfsnes*. *Sorpa Ltd.* takes random samples from the waste landfilled in Álfsnes each year, classifies, and weighs them. This data is used to attribute the mixed waste categories to the nine waste categories listed above. This is done for both mixed household and mixed production waste. As mentioned above, there is no real distinction between the two. A third mixed category was used up until 2014, mixed waste from waste reception centres. There is no reason for people to bring food waste to these reception centres since it can be thrown in the bin at home, and mixed waste from collection points located in summer house areas is put in the mixed household waste category. Hence, it is reasonable to assume that this third category does not contain food waste. Therefore, the studies' fractions without the food waste fractions were used to attribute this category to the waste categories from the list, up until 2014. Thus, all waste landfilled could be attributed to one of the nine waste categories listed above with changing fractions from 2005 to the current reporting year. The average fractions from 2005-2011 were used as starting point to estimate waste composition of the years and decades before.

Although the data gathered by *Sorpa Ltd.* dates back to 1999, the data from 1999-2004 could not be used to represent mixed waste categories. That is because the mixed waste categories in the data gathered by the EAI underwent changes during the same time period: many categories that were recorded separately during the five-year period (1999-2004) had been included in the mixed waste category before 2005 as well, thus doubling the amount recorded as mixed waste. Also, for the period from 1995-2004, the EAI data did not permit the exact allocation of waste categories to waste management systems.

Therefore, the average waste composition from 1990-2004 is assumed to be the same as the average waste composition from 2005-2011. Before 1990, the waste composition fractions were adjusted based on expert judgement and a trend deductible from the *Sorpa Ltd.* study data, namely that the fraction of food waste is increasing back in time. The adjustments that were made are shown in Table 7.6.

Table 7.6 Manipulations of waste category fractions for the time-period 1950-1990.

Waste Category	**Adjustment**	**Rationale**
Nappies/ Disposable Diapers	Linear reduction by 100% between 1990 and 1980	Disposable diapers were introduced to Iceland around 1980 and were not widely used until the 1990s
Paper/ Cardboard	Linear reduction by 50% between 1990 and 1950	The fraction of paper in waste was assumed to be much smaller decades ago. Also, paper was rather burned than landfilled (expert judgement)
Inert Waste	Linear reduction by 25% between 1990 and 1980 and linear reduction by 25% between 1980 and 1950	Plastic and glass comprise around 50% of inert waste. Glass was reused during the beginning of the period. Plastic was much rarer during the beginning of the period. The amount of plastic in circulation increased in the 1980s (data from Norway), therefore the steeper decrease during that decade.
Food Waste	Increase of fraction by the amount that other categories were reduced by.	Expert judgement and trend in data from study by *Sorpa Ltd.*

Waste Data Adjustments

The EAI receives data from all Icelandic waste operators that have a permit to accept waste for treatment or treat their own waste. This data is the basis for the EAI's waste datasets. Corrections that are made to the data are the following:

- Amounts of waste metals, paper, plastics, and rubber that have been exported for treatment by other entities than waste operators are added.
- Data from the Icelandic Recycling Fund, which imposes a recycling fee on various goods (e.g., selected hazardous materials, plastic and paper packaging, tires, EEE, batteries and accumulators and vehicles), are added to the datasets and the datasets are corrected accordingly.
- Amount of waste wood that was burned on bonfires is estimated separately (not annually).

7.2.3 Emission Factors

CH_4 emissions from SWDS are calculated with equation 3.1 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

Equation 3.1

$$CH_4\ Emissions = \left[\sum_x CH_4generated_{x,T} - R_T\right] \times (1 - OX_T)$$

Where:

- CH_4 Emissions = CH_4 emitted in year T, kt
- T = inventory year
- x = waste category or type/material
- R_T = recovered CH_4 in year T, kt
- OX_T = oxidation factor in year T, (fraction)

According to Icelandic Regulation No 738/2003 on waste management practices, it is a requirement that managed landfills are covered to prevent air and smell pollution and access by birds and vermin. In Iceland, most landfills use a combination of soil and wood chips as cover material, except for a few exceptions which use sand and gravel. Therefore, the value of 0.1 is chosen for the oxidation factor (OX) as suggested in Table 3.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 5).

The amount of CH_4 recovered is discussed in chapter 7.2.4.1. In order to calculate CH_4 generated, the FOD method uses the emission factors and parameters shown in Table 7.7.

Table 7.7 Emission factors and parameters used to calculate CH_4 generated.

Emission Factors/Parameters	Values
Degradable organic carbon in the year of deposition (DOC)	Table 7.8
Fraction of DOC that can decompose (DOC_f)	Table 7.8
CH_4 correction factor for anaerobic decomposition (MCF)	Table 7.9
Oxidation factor (OX) for SWDS	0.1
Fraction of CH_4 in generated landfill gas (F)	0.5
Molecular weight ratio CH_4/C	16/12 (=1.33)
CH_4 generation rate (k)	Table 7.8
Half-life time of waste in years ($t_{1/2}$)	Table 7.8
Delay time in months	6

DOC, k, and $t_{1/2}$ (which is a function of k) are defined for individual waste categories. The values are from the 2006 IPCC guidelines and are shown in Table 7.8.

Table 7.8 Degradable organic carbon (fraction) (DOC), fraction of DOC dissimilated (DOC_f), CH_4 generation rate (k) and half-life time in years ($t_{1/2}$) for each waste category.

Waste Category	Food	Paper	Textile	Wood	Garden	Nappies	Industrial	Sludge	Inert
DOC	0.15	0.4	0.24	0.43	0.2	0.24	0.04	0.05	NA
DOC_f	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.7	NA
k	0.185	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.1	0.1	0.03	0.185	NA
$t_{1/2}$	3.7	11.6	11.6	23.1	6.9	6.9	23.1	3.7	NA

The default DOC_f value for industrial waste in the waste model in the 2019 Refinements was not considered representative for Iceland. The industrial waste category in Iceland mostly consists of subcategory 12.13 Mixed construction and demolition waste as well as subcategory 10.3 Residues from waste treatment, which has been classified as industrial waste at Álfsnes SWDS since 2014. According to the environmental manager at Sorpa Ltd. (which own and runs Álfsnes) the waste in categories 10.3 and 12.13 is mostly inert and hence a DOC_f of 0.1 was chosen for industrial waste. For consistency, the methane generation rate (k) and half-life time ($t_{1/2}$) was changed accordingly to 0.03 and 23.1, respectively.

The multiplication of the mass of waste deposited annually (W), with DOC and the fraction of DOC that can decompose (DOC_f), as well as the CH_4 correction factor, results in the mass of organic carbon which decomposes annually (DDOCm).

The default MCFs for types of SWDS account for the fact that unmanaged and semi-aerobic SWDS produce less CH_4 from a given amount of waste than managed, anaerobic SWDS. The default values suggested by the 2019 Refinements for the four SWDS types used are shown in Table 7.9. Based on two landfill gas studies (Kamsma & Meyles, 2003) and (Júlíusson, 2011), no CH_4 production was reported for several of the SWDS contained in the category 5A1b managed well – semi-aerobic, which were previously classified as 5A2 unmanaged - shallow. Therefore, their MCF was reduced from 0.5 and 0.4, respectively, to 0.2. These measurements were performed at SWDS which all contained cover layers at the time of measurement and would therefore fall under 5A1b. These same sites were, however, classified as unmanaged – shallow before Act No 55/2003 came into action. The MCF for the unmanaged – shallow sites might therefore be slightly lower than the MCF currently used. Multiplication of MCF with respective SWDS type fractions results in a fluctuating MCF for solid waste disposal.

Table 7.9 IPCC default MCFs and MCFs used in the emission estimates.

SWDS Type	Managed, Anaerobic	Managed well - Semi-aerobic	Unmanaged, Deep	Unmanaged, Shallow
MCF (IPCC default)	1	0.5	0.8	0.4
MCF used	1	0.2	0.8	0.2

The FOD method is then used in order to establish both the mass of decomposable DOC accumulated and decomposed at the end of each year. To this end the k values of waste categories are used. A delay time of six months takes into account that decomposition is aerobic at first and production of CH_4 does not start immediately after the waste deposition. Equations 3.4 and 3.5 from the 2006 Guidelines, which are used to calculate DDOC accumulated and decomposed, are shown below. Finally, generated CH_4 is calculated by multiplying decomposed DDOC with the volume fraction of CH_4 in landfill gas (= 0.5) and the molecular weight ratio of CH_4 and carbon $(16/12 = 1.33)$.

Equation 3.4

DDOC accumulated in SWDS at the end of year T

$$DDOCma_T = DDOCmd_T + (DDOCma_{T-1} \times e^{-k})$$

Equation 3.5

DDOC decomposed at the end of year T

$$DDOCm\ decomp_T = DDOCma_{T-1} \times (1 - e^{-k})$$

Where:

T = inventory year

- $DDOCma_T$ = DDOCm accumulated in the SWDS at the end of year T, kt
- $DDOCma_{T-1}$ = DDOCm accumulated in the SWDS at the end of year (T^{-1}), kt
- $DDOCmd_T$ = DDOCm deposited into the SWDS in year T, kt
- DDOCm $decomp_T$ = DDOCm decomposed in the SWDS in year T, kt
- k = reaction constant = ln(2)/$t_{1/2}$, y^{-1}
- $t_{1/2}$ = half-life time, y

7.2.4 Emissions

7.2.4.1 Methane Recovery

Recovery of landfill gas occurs currently at four sites in Iceland: *Álfsnes*, the biggest landfill in Iceland, serving the capital area since 1996, *Glerárdalur* (Akureyri), a SWDS situated in the north of Iceland, which is not used for landfilling anymore, *Fíflholt* and *Stekkjarvík*, SWDS serving the Western and Northern part of the country, respectively, both collecting CH_4 since 2019. Figure 7.5 shows the location of the SWDS with CH_4 collection.

Data on the amount of landfill gas recovered from *Álfsnes* stems from the operator *Sorpa Ltd.*, either through e-mail request or though the environmental reporting obligations, such as for the E-PRTR. For the earlier time period landfill gas recovery from *Álfsnes* is estimated using the known capability of the burner and the time it was in operation as proxies. For the later time period, measurements exist on the amount of landfill gas recovered and the amount of CH_4 sold. Recovery of landfill gas from *Glerárdalur* began in 2014 and data on the amount of gas recovered is directly collected from the operator, *Norðurorka*. CH_4 has been collected at *Fíflholt* and *Stekkjarvík* since 2019 and all the gas is burned in a burner on site. Information about the amount of CH_4 collected and burnt is retrieved from the companies, *Sorpurðun Vesturlands* and *Norðurá*, through their environmental reporting obligations.

Where the landfill gas volume is obtained instead of the CH_4 volume, a CH_4 fraction, based on regularly performed measurements, is used to estimate the CH_4 volume. CH_4 volume is converted to CH_4 mass assuming standard conditions (0.717 kg at 0°C and 101.325 kPa) and purity percentages obtained from the SWDS.

Between 1996 and 2001, recovered CH_4 was combusted only. The main use between 2002 and 2006 was electricity production (reported in CRF category 1A1a in chapter 3.2.1). The bulk of CH_4 recovered since 2007 is sold as fuel for vehicles, e.g., cars and urban buses (reported in CRF category 1A3b in chapter 3.3.3). Figure 7.7 gives an overview of the annual CH_4 amounts by utilisation. There is currently a discrepancy between the values reported under the Energy sector, retrieved from the National Energy Authority

(*Orkustofnun*) (NEA), and the values reported within this sector, based on numbers reported from the waste management company. This was pointed out during the 2021 UNFCCC review. It is planned to harmonise these numbers for future submissions and check which version is correct.

As can be seen in Figure 7.7, CH_4 recovery peaked in 2019. This can be explained by an increased collection of landfill gas at the *Álfsnes* landfill, from the end of 2018 to the summer of 2019. Due to the increased collection the quality of the CH_4 decreased, and the collection amount was reduced again in 2020 (information from *Sorpa Ltd.*, e-mail).

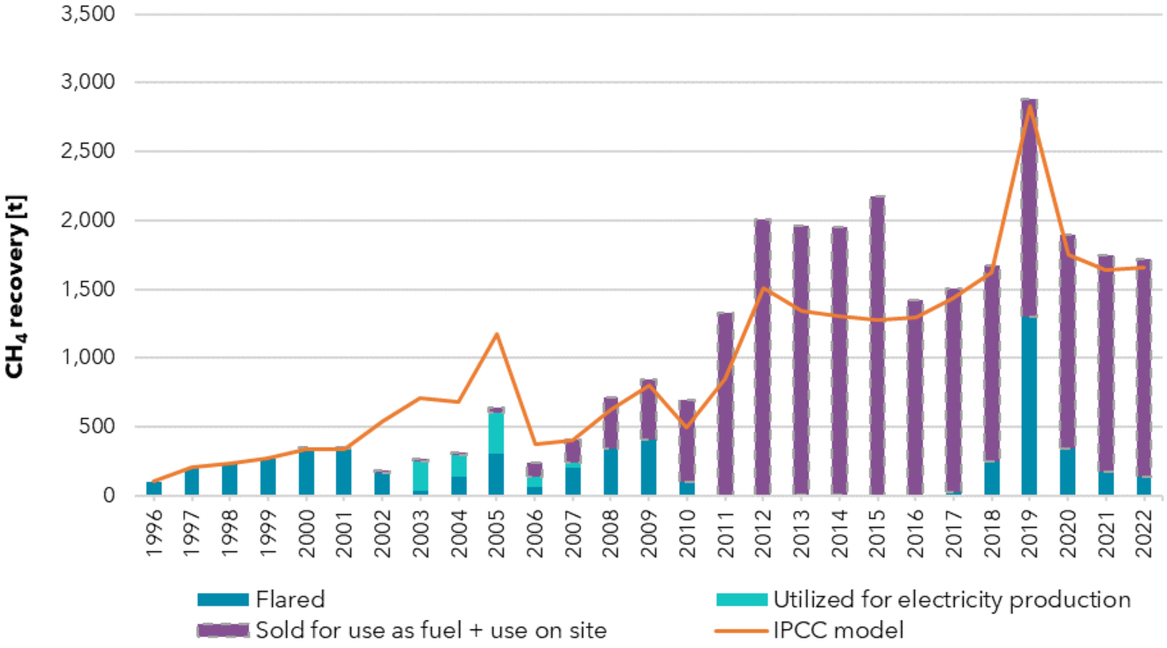


Figure 7.7 Methane recovery (5A1a) at Álfsnes, Glerárdalur, Stekkjarvík, and Fíflholt (the last two started CH_4 recovery in 2019) SWDSs [kg CH_4].

7.2.4.2 Methane Emissions

CH_4 emissions from SWDS can be seen in Table 7.10. The highest emission occurred in 2006. The main reason behind the increase until 2006 is a rather stable, high amount of waste disposed of in SWDS in connection with an increase of the CH_4 correction factor caused by the closing down of the unmanaged *SWDS Gufunes* accompanied by the simultaneous opening of the managed SWDS *Álfsnes*, which services more than half the population of Iceland and receives corresponding waste amounts. The shift in emissions from unmanaged to managed SWDS can be seen in Figure 7.8. In 1990, the CH_4 emissions from managed SWDS was only 11% of all SWDS emissions, while now most emissions originate from managed SWDS.

The reason for the decrease since 2006 is due to changes in waste management where the amount of waste landfilled is rapidly decreasing and the amount of recycled waste is increasing. Because of the relatively high fraction of rapidly decreasing waste, the relatively new trend away from landfilling can already be seen in emissions. Increasing CH_4

recovery adds to this trend. The decrease of emissions in 2019 is due to the increased landfill gas collection at the *Álfsnes* site during 2019, which had to be stopped in order to assure a satisfying quality of the CH_4.

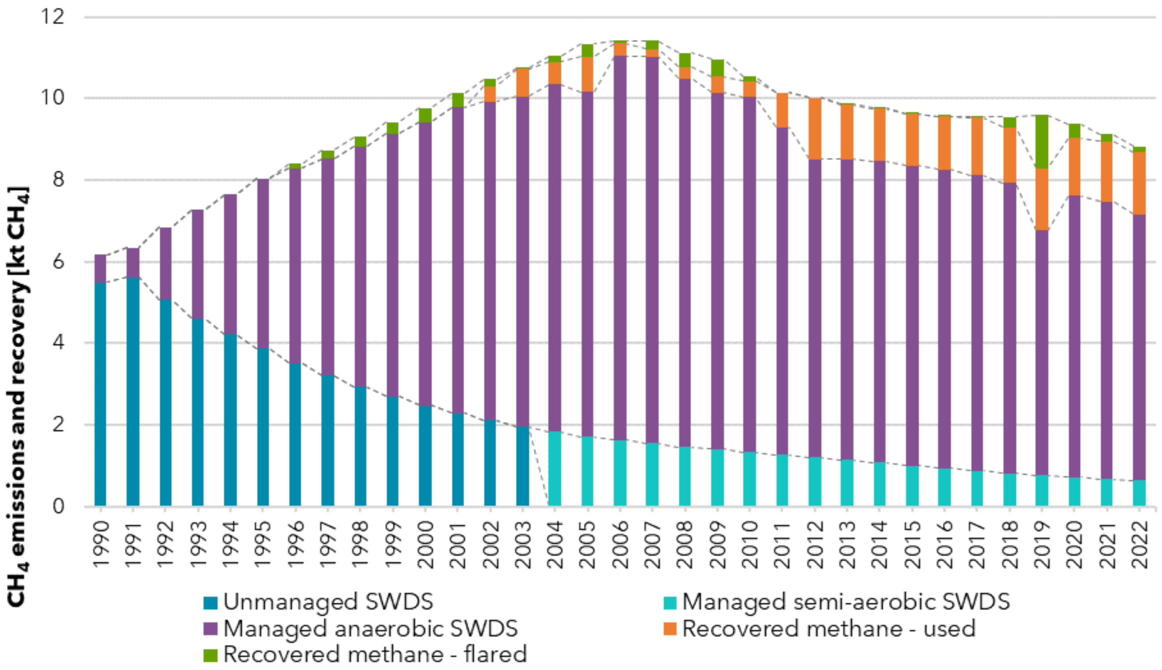


Figure 7.8 Methane generation estimates from SWDS since 1990.

Table 7.10 Methane emission estimates and recovery from SWDS since 1990.

Emissions	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
CH_4 from Unmanaged SWDS [kt CO_2e]	154	108	69	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
CH4 from Managed Well – Semi-Aerobic SWDS [kt CO2e]	NO	NO	NO	48	37	28	20	19	18
CH_4 from Managed Anaerobic SWDS [kt CO_2e]	19	116	194	236	243	206	193	190	182
Total CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2e]	173	225	263	284	280	234	213	209	200
Relative change from 1990		30%	53%	65%	63%	35%	24%	21%	16%
Recovered CH_4 (flared and used) [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	10	33	14	36	49	46	47

7.2.5 Uncertainties

Activity data and emission factor uncertainties for managed and unmanaged SWDS are calculated based on Table 3.5, chapter 3, volume 5 of the 2019 refinements to the IPCC Guidelines, as well as on expert judgement from waste specialists at the EAI and using Equation 3.1 and 3.2 of the same guidelines (vol. 1, chapter 3). The activity data uncertainty is 41% for managed, anaerobic SWDS and 44% for managed semi-aerobic SWDS and unmanaged SWDS. The emission factor uncertainty is 49% for managed anaerobic SWDS and 53% for managed semi-aerobic SWDS and unmanaged SWDS.

The combined uncertainty for activity data and emission factor is 64% for managed, anaerobic SWDS (5A1a) and 69% for managed, semi-aerobic SWDS and unmanaged SWDS (5A1b and 5A2). The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty.

7.2.6 Recalculations

7.2.6.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

Recalculations were made for the years 1990-2021 due to updated activity data, error fixing and updated methodology.

For this submission the methodology from the 2019 Refinements was used for the first time to calculate emissions from landfilling. Because of the proportion of waste categories landfilled in Iceland, transitioning to using waste model from the 2019 Refinements led to an overall increase in emissions from solid waste disposal. Generally, there is an increase in emissions from the managed – anaerobic SWDS and a decrease from the other SWDS types. The effects of these recalculations can be seen in Table 7.11 and Table 7.12.

The classification into SWDS types was updated alongside the 5A transition to the 2019 Refinements. Before the transition, the smaller managed sites were still classified as 5A2 Unmanaged – shallow after they became managed, because no classification matched these sites. They were managed, but too small for fully anaerobic conditions to form and didn't fulfil all the criteria for 5A1b Managed well - semi-aerobic SWDS as they were defined in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. However, since they all had a permeable cover layer, they did fit the definition of 5A1b Managed well – semi-aerobic sites as they are defined in the 2019 refinements. Since Act No 55/2003 required all SWDS in Iceland to be managed and follow the rules stated in the operation permits, it was decided to reclassify the small SWDS from 5A2 to 5A1b from the year 2004 and onwards. Since a country specific methane correction factor was already in use for these sites, that was obtained using measurements on sites fitting the 5A1b criteria, the same MCF is in use before and after the change. The change for the inventory is though large since all 5A2 emissions are moved over to 5A1 in the year 2004.

Updated activity data on methane recovery and flaring was obtained for the years 2013-2021 from *Sorpa Ltd.*, the waste management company servicing the capital area and operating the SWDS Álfsnes. The methane recovery is, on average, 7% less in the new dataset. The methane recovery data for the years 1996-2012, had also been incorrectly assumed to be mass values but was in fact volume numbers. An average of the 2014-2022 methane gas purity values was used for the years 1990-2013 since no data on gas purity was available for those years and no clear trend could be seen in the 2014-2022 data. The resulting methane recovery values for the years 1990-2012 are, therefore, 32% lower than in last submission.

Table 7.11 Recalculation in sector 5A1a due to the use of the updated methodology in the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

CRF 5A1a	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	18.8	114.5	180.0	209.1	229.9	192.1	183.6	184.4
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	18.9	116.4	194.2	236.0	243.0	205.5	193.1	190.4

CRF 5A1a	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	0.4%	1.7%	7.9%	12.8%	5.7%	7.0%	5.2%	3.2%

Table 7.12 Recalculation in combined sectors 5A1b and 5A2 due to the use of the updated methodology in the 2019 Refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

CRF 5A1b and 5A2	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	148.9	110.7	74.4	53.4	41.9	32.0	23.9	22.7
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	153.6	108.4	69.3	47.9	37.5	28.2	20.1	19.0
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	3.2%	-2.1%	-6.9%	-10.3%	-10.6%	-11.9%	-15.9%	-16.5%

7.2.6.2 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission

For the 2023 submission, there was a recalculation for 2019 and 2020; CH_4 collection at the *SWDS Stekkjarvík* in Northern Iceland was added. This led to an increase of flared CH_4 by 6.4% in 2019 and 29% in 2020.

7.2.7 Planned Improvements

It is planned to increase the detail of information on landfill gas utilisation. A request to the data provider for the Energy sector, the NEA, has been sent out since more research is necessary to confirm which datasets are correct. Thereafter, the inconsistency between the reporting of landfill gas between the Energy and the Waste sectors can be corrected.

7.3 Biological Treatment of Solid Waste: Composting and Anaerobic Digestion (CRF 5B)

Composting on a noteworthy scale has been practiced in Iceland since the mid-1990s. Composted waste mainly includes organic household waste, waste from slaughterhouses, garden and park waste, timber, and manure. Garden and park waste has been collected from the Reykjavík capital area and composted using windrow composting, where grass, tree crush, and horse manure are mixed. In some municipalities there is an active composting program where most organic waste is collected and composted. Increased emphasis is placed on composting as an option in waste treatment in opposition to landfilling this kind of waste.

A new anaerobic digestion facility (gas and composting plant), GAJA, started operating at a small scale in the second half of 2020. It is the first plant of its kind in Iceland, and it processes municipal solid waste from households from the entire capital area, which contains around two thirds of Iceland’s population. It can process 30 to 40 kt of organic waste every year and produce 10 to 12 kt of compost and 3 million Nm^3 of CH_4 each year, which will be utilised for downstream energy/heat.

7.3.1 Methodology

Estimation of CH_4 and N_2O emissions from composting are calculated using the Tier 1 method of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines according to Equation 4.1 below. CO_2 emissions from composting are biogenic and do not need to be included in national totals according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 4.1

CH_4 emissions from biological treatment

$$\mathrm{CH_4\ Emissions} = \sum_i (M_i \times EF_i) \times 10^{-3} - R$$

Where:

- $\mathrm{CH_4\ Emissions}$: total CH_4 emissions in inventory year, [t CH_4]
- M_i: mass of organic waste treated by biological treatment type i, [t]
- EF: emission factor for treatment i, [g CH_4/kg waste treated]
- i: composting or anaerobic digestion
- R: total amount of CH_4 recovered in inventory year, [t CH_4]

Country specific data is used to quantify emissions from the anaerobic digestor. Emissions estimated based on the country specific data were similar to the emissions estimated based on the Tier 1 method of the IPCC guidelines described in Equation 4.1 above.

According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, emissions of CH_4 from biogas plants (anaerobic digestion) due to unintentional leakages during process disturbances or other unexpected events will generally be between 0 and 10% of the amount of CH_4 generated. In the absence of further information, we use 5% as a default value for the CH_4 emissions (IPCC, 2006). Based on this information, emissions from the anaerobic digestion facility were estimated based on the following equation:

Equation

Emissions from anaerobic *digestion* at biogas facilities

$$CH_{4,\mathrm{leakage}} = CH_{4,\mathrm{production}} \times C \times \mathrm{Frac_{leakage}}$$

Where:

- $CH_{4,\mathrm{leakage}}$: emissions from anaerobic digestion, [Nm^3]
- $CH_{4,\mathrm{production}}$: CH_4 production at the biogas plant, [Nm^3]
- C: CH_4 density conversion factor, [0.716 kg/Nm^3]
- $\mathrm{Frac_{leakage}}$: fraction of unintentional leakages, [5%]

7.3.2 Activity Data

Composting started in 1995 but activity data for the amount of waste composted has been reported only since 2005 to the EAI. Since 2005, this amount has increased steadily, as can be seen in Table 7.13.

Table 7.13 Waste amounts composted since 1990 as wet waste.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Waste amount composted [kt wet waste]	NO	2.00	2.00	5.0	15.2	21.3	31.7	27.6	18.6

Anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities started in the second half of 2020 at a small scale in the capital region of Iceland. Biogas production in this sector covers emissions from the handling of biological waste including garden waste, household waste, sludge, and manure. Biogas production is received directly from facility data (Table 7.14).

Table 7.14 Activity data for anaerobic digestion of organic waste since 2020.

	2020	2021	2022
Waste amount sent to anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities [kt wet waste]	3.08	22.6	26.9
CH_4 production [Nm^3]	35,000	641,036	697,084

7.3.3 Emission Factors

Both CH_4 and N_2O emissions from composting are calculated by multiplying the mass of organic waste composted with the respective emission factors. The 2006 Guidelines default emission factors from Table 4.1 are used, shown in Table 7.15.

Table 7.15 Tier 1 emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

	Gas	Emission Factors [g/kg waste treated]
Wet weight	CH_4	4
	N_2O	0.24

CH_4 emissions from anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities are calculated by multiplying the volume of CH_4 produced at the biogas facility with the CH_4 density conversion factor [0.716 kg/Nm^3] and the fraction of leakage expected, which is 5% (IPCC Guidelines, 2006), see the Equation above.

7.3.4 Emissions

Emissions from Composting are shown in Figure 7.9, as well as the mass of waste composted. Emissions, both from Composting and Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities, are shown in Table 7.16

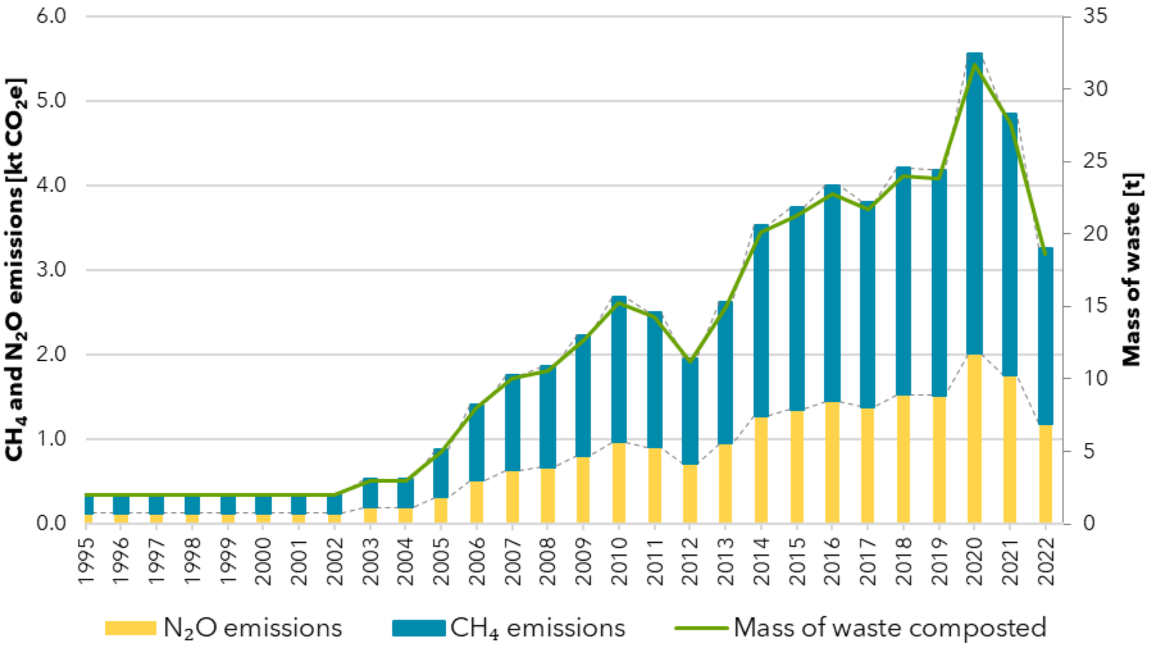


Figure 7.9 Mass of waste composted and estimated CH_4 and N_2O emissions.

CH_4 emissions from Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities can also be seen in Table 7.16. Emissions reported here are the estimated CH_4 leakage from the facility ($FRAC_{leakage}$). Any emissions that result downstream, due to the use of the produced biogas for energy generation, are accounted for in the energy sector. In this sense, the biogas / CH_4 produced (Table 7.14) acts as activity data for the energy sector where it is utilised rather than being released directly.

Table 7.16 Emissions from composting and anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities since 1990.

Emissions	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Composting CH_4 [kt CO_2e]	NO	0.22	0.22	0.56	1.71	2.39	3.55	3.09	2.08
Composting N_2O [kt CO_2e]	NO	0.13	0.13	0.32	0.97	1.35	2.02	1.76	1.18
Composting Total [kt CO_2e]	**NO**	**0.35**	**0.35**	**0.88**	**2.68**	**3.74**	**5.57**	**4.85**	**3.27**
Anaerobic digestion CH_4 [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.035	0.643	0.699

7.3.5 Uncertainties

Activity data uncertainty for biological treatment of solid waste is estimated as 36% based on Table 3.5, chapter 3, volume 5 of the 2019 refinements to the IPCC Guidelines, as well as on expert judgement from waste specialists at the EAI. Emission factor uncertainty for composting was calculated using value ranges from Table 4 in the 2006 Guidelines and is 100% for the CH_4 EF and 150% for the N_2O EF. The CH_4 EF uncertainty for anaerobic digestion is based on data from the anaerobic digestor GAJA and is estimated as 82%. N_2O emissions are considered negligible for anaerobic digestion. The uncertainty of CH_4 emissions from biological treatment of solid waste is estimated to be 73% and the N_2O

uncertainty as 154%. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty.

7.3.6 Recalculations

7.3.6.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

No recalculations were done for the 2024 Submission for biological treatment of solid waste.

7.3.6.2 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

For the last submission, a recalculation was made for 2020 in Sector 5B1 Composting due to a change in activity data, as the data previously used was incorrect. The notation key for N_2O emissions from Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities was changed from NE to NA for the 2023 submission as there is no EF provided for these emissions in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

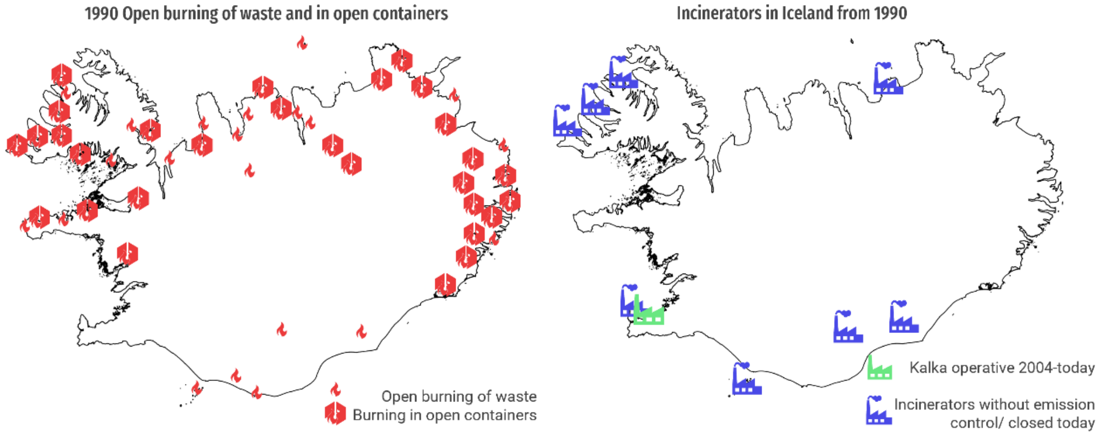
7.3.7 Planned Improvements

The estimate of 5% unintentional leakage according to the IPCC 2006 Guidelines approach is considered conservative, as the facility is new, and leakage might be expected to be negligible. Iceland intends to refine this estimate with the data provider and facility experts in the coming years.

7.4 Waste Incineration and Open Burning of Waste (CRF 5C)

From 1970 to 1990, there were no special laws or recommendations regarding handling of waste in Iceland. The waste was mostly openly burned in designated areas, or dumps, outside inhabited areas. It can be assumed that in 1970, 55 of these open burning sites were to be found around the country. From 1973 onwards, concrete containers (4-6m^3-20m^3) were installed with one open side for adding the waste to avoid its dispersal due to wind. The incineration occurred without controls and at slightly higher temperatures than at the previous open fires in the dumps, but still too low to allow for complete combustion.

Example of a concrete container, Patreksfjörður, 2000, archives EA



Maps of Iceland with the location of open burning of waste in Iceland in 1990 (left) and the incinerators built from 1990. Nowadays only one, Kalka, in the Southwest of the island is still

In 1990, there were still 19 places around the country practising open burning of waste. From around 1990, incinerators were built around the country with higher combustion temperatures but still no satisfactory emission controls, especially regarding air pollutants such as dioxin. All these incinerators are considered as open burning due to the lack of emission controls. The incinerator Kalka was built in 2004 and is now the only incinerator still running in the country. It complies with air pollution control requirements.

This category calculates emissions from incineration and open burning of waste for CH_4, N_2O and CO_2. Consistent with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, only CO_2 emissions deriving from the burning of waste from fossil origin are taken into consideration. Burning of biomass materials (paper, food, wood) leads to biogenic CO_2 emissions which should not be included in the national totals. Other waste categories such as textiles, diapers, and rubber contain both fossil and biogenic carbon and are therefore included in CO_2 emission totals proportionally to their fossil carbon content.

While open burning of waste was a widespread waste management option in Iceland in the past, it is banned nowadays and currently only the New Year's Eve and Twelfth Night bonfires are allocated to this subcategory (5C2). During these bonfires only wood can be burned, generating biogenic CO_2, which is not included in the national totals.

Incineration of waste is subdivided into incineration with energy recovery and incineration without energy recovery. Emissions from incineration with ER are reported under the Energy sector (1A1a and 1A4a) whereas emissions from incineration without ER are reported under the Waste sector (5C1). Despite having had several incinerators in Iceland, only one is currently operative and reported under the Subcategory 5C1, as no energy recovery is occurring.

7.4.1 Methodology

The methodology for calculating CO_2 emissions from waste incineration follows the Tier 2a method from the 2006 Guidelines. Country-specific data regarding waste generation, composition and management practices is used, while default data for other parameters for municipal solid waste is applied.

CH_4 and N_2O emissions are calculated using the Tier 1 method of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

NO_x, CO, NMVOC, and SO_2 emissions are estimated in accordance with the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019).

Kalka performs continuous measurements for NO_x, CO and SO_2. As of the 2023 Submission, the measured values at *Kalka* will be used instead of calculated values for these three pollutants, for the whole timeline since *Kalka* opened in 2004.

7.4.2 Activity Data

7.4.2.1 Waste Incineration (5C1)

Currently, Kalka is the only active incinerator in Iceland, operative since 2004. The amount of waste incinerated there is reported yearly to the EAI by the operator. The incineration occurs without energy recovery. In the past, several other incinerators were operative in Iceland, but due to their low combustion temperature or discontinuous usage, the burning was judged to be incomplete and better allocated in the category Open Burning of Waste (CRF 5C2). The exception is one incinerator operative from 2001-2004, included in this category. The amounts burned in that incinerator are based on expert judgement, as no reporting was required at that time. Therefore, from 1990-2000, the notation key "NO" is appropriate for this activity.

The amounts of waste incinerated in open pits and in incinerators with and without energy recovery, as well as the amount of wood incinerated at the yearly New Year's Eve and 6 January bonfires, are shown in Figure 7.10.

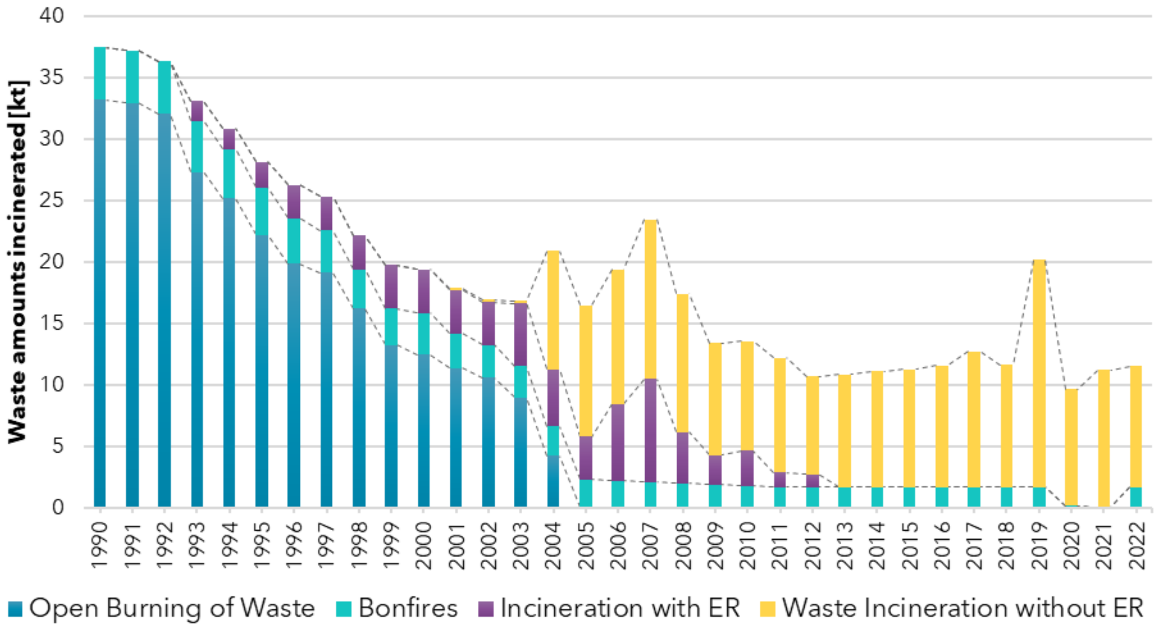


Figure 7.10 Amounts of MSW waste incinerated with and without energy recovery, burned openly and amount of wood burned in bonfires since 1990.

7.4.2.2 Open Burning of Waste (5C2)

The following types of incineration are accounted for under this category:

- Open Burning of Waste in open pits and concrete containers (see information box above)
- Waste burned in incinerators without satisfactory air pollution and temperature control
- New Year's Eve and Twelfth Night bonfires

The amount of waste burned openly is estimated using information on population in municipalities that were known to utilise open burning of waste and an assumed waste amount burned of 500 kg per head. The amount of waste burned in open pits decreased rapidly since the early 1990s, at which time more than 30 kt of waste were burned per year. Between 2005 and 2010, there was only one place still burning waste in open pits, on the remote island of Grímsey. It is assumed that around 45 t of waste were burned there annually. Incineration of waste in incineration plants without energy recovery started in 2001 and incinerated waste amounts have been oscillating between 9 and 17 kt since 2004.

The only emissions currently arising from 5C2 are from New Year's Eve and Twelfth Night bonfires which are celebrated all around the country. After stricter regulations and inspections of bonfires were adopted around 2000, their number has significantly decreased, the bonfires have become smaller, and only unpainted wood is allowed to be used. In 2010, the EAI estimated the amount and type of material burnt at these bonfires by accurately weighing the total amount of material going into one representative bonfire and measuring its volume. This resulted in an estimate of the density of such bonfires. Consequently, all the Public Health Authorities in Iceland, who give permits for such bonfires and are responsible for inspecting them, were contacted and asked to provide information on all the bonfires occurring in their region/operational area. They were asked to provide the number of bonfires as well as their diameter and height. With that information and using the density estimate made by the EAI, the total amount of material burnt in bonfires was estimated. There is not a significant correlation between bonfires or population and strict regulations have been in place for some years requiring permits for bonfires. Therefore, this estimate is still expected to be accurate and has been used for the past years (see Figure 7.10).

7.4.2.3 Composition of Waste Incinerated

Data on the composition of waste incinerated has been available since 2005. The waste reported as mixed waste is divided into separate categories using the same studies carried out by *Sorpa Ltd*. used to define the mixed waste landfilled at the SWDS. The mixed share of waste incinerated is deemed to contain the same waste components as mixed waste landfilled, since incineration plants often took over the function of SWDS at their locations. In addition, the special function of incinerators, such as destruction of clinical and hazardous waste, is considered. From 2005 onwards, the incinerated waste is allocated to the following categories: paper, diapers, hazardous, industrial solid waste, textiles, food, clinical, wood, inert, rubber, garden, plastics, and sludge plus manure. The category inert waste is defined differently here than it is defined for the SWDS chapter. In this context it excludes plastics, rubber, and hazardous waste. As the data is only reliable from 2005 onwards, the weighted average fractions from 2005-2011 is applied to the period before 2005 to both incineration and open burning of waste. Although the standard of living in Iceland has increased during the last two decades thus affecting waste composition, this method was deemed to yield better results than the Tier 1 method (with IPCC default waste composition).

The calculation of the amount of unpainted wood burned in the annual bonfires follows these steps: first the material that went into one of the country's largest bonfires was weighted and its mass correlated with the height and diameter of the timber pile. Then the height and diameter for most of the country’s bonfires were used to calculate their weight. As a result, the amount of timber burned in bonfires was estimated at 1,700 t. The result was projected back in time using expert judgement. The amount of wood burnt have been kept constant at 1.7 kt since 2011 as there are no indications of a decrease and/or increase of these bonfires. In 2020 and 2021, the occurrence of bonfires was almost none, due to COVID-19 gathering restrictions.

7.4.3 Emission Factors

7.4.3.1 CO_2 Emission Factors

CO_2 emissions were calculated using Equation 5.2 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. As described for SWDS, there is no distinction between municipal solid and industrial waste.

Therefore, total waste incinerated was entered into the calculation instead of municipal solid waste.

Equation 5.2

$$CO_2 Emissions = MSW \times \sum_j (WF_j \times dm_j \times CF_j \times FCF_j \times OF_J) \times 44/12$$

Where:

- CO_2 emissions = CO_2 emissions in inventory year, t/yr
- MSW = total amount of municipal solid waste as wet weight incinerated or open-burned, t/yr
- WF_j = fraction of waste type/material of component j in the MSW (as wet weight incinerated or open-burned)
- dm_j = dry matter content in the component j of the MSW incinerated or open-burned, (fraction)
- CF_j = fraction of carbon in the dry matter (i.e., carbon content) of component j
- FCF_j = fraction of fossil carbon in the total carbon of component j
- OF_j = oxidation factor, (fraction)
- 44/12 = conversion factor from C to CO_2
- with: $\Sigma j \ WF_j = 1$
- j = component of the MSW incinerated/open-burned such as paper/cardboard, textiles, food waste, wood, garden (yard) and park waste, disposable nappies, rubber and leather, plastics, metal, glass, other inert waste.

As oxidation factors, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines' defaults of 1 for waste incineration (1 = complete oxidation) and 0.58 for open burning, were used. The equation first calculates the amount of fossil carbon incinerated and then converts it to CO_2. This is shown for this year's submission in Table 7.17.

Table 7.17 Calculation of non-biogenic CO_2 emissions from incineration in the latest inventory year (for all incineration subcategories under 5C1).

	Mass of Incinerated Waste [t]	**Fraction of Incinerated Waste**	**(f) Dry Matter**	**(f) Carbon in Dry Matter**	**(f) Fossil Carbon in Total Carbon**	**Fossil Carbon [t]**	**CO_2 Emissions [t/yr]**
Paper	2,462	0.22	0.90	0.46	0.01	10	37
Textiles	964	0.08	0.80	0.50	0.20	77	283
Wood	1,548	0.14	0.85	0.50	0	0	0
Garden	NO	NO	0.40	0.49	0	0	0
Diapers	389	0.03	0.40	0.70	0.10	11	40
Food	753	0.07	0.40	0.38	0	0	0
Inert	908	0.08	0.90	0.03	1.00	25	90
Plastics	2,794	0.24	1.00	0.75	1.00	2,096	7,685
Hazardous	426	0.04	0.50	NA	0.275	117	430
Clinical	498	0.04	0.65	NA	0.25	124	456
Rubber	NO	NO	0.84	0.67	0.20	0	0
Sludge plus manure	62	0.01	0.40	0.45	0	0	0

	Mass of Incinerated Waste [t]	Fraction of Incinerated Waste	(f) Dry Matter	(f) Carbon in Dry Matter	(f) Fossil Carbon in Total Carbon	Fossil Carbon [t]	CO_2 Emissions [t/yr]
Industrial solid waste	641	0.06	0.40	0.38	0	0	0
Total	**11,446**					**2,460**	**9,021**

[1] These numbers are the fraction of fossil carbon in wet waste produced, which for clinical and hazardous waste, is used instead of carbon in dry matter and fossil carbon in total carbon.

[2] These numbers are obtained by multiplying together the mass of waste and the fraction of fossil carbon in waste and converting from C to CO_2.

Between 1990 and 2004, the weighted average waste category fractions from 2005-2011 were combined with annual amounts incinerated. The same fractions were used for open burning of waste. In bonfires, only timber (packaging, pallets, etc.), which does not contain fossil carbon, is burned. Therefore, no CO_2 emissions from bonfires are reported.

7.4.3.2 CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO, NMVOC, and SO_x Emission Factors

In contrast to CO_2 emission factors, which are applied to the fossil carbon content of waste incinerated, the emission factors for CH_4, N_2O, NO_x, CO, NMVOC, and SO_2 are applied to the total waste amount incinerated. Emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O are taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. They differ between incineration and open burning of waste. Since continuous measurements are performed for NO_x, CO and SO_2 at Kalka, those values are used directly in the Icelandic inventory. For NMVOC and emissions from the older incineration plants and open burning, emission factors are taken from the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2019), chapter 5C1a: Municipal Waste Incineration, 5C1b: Industrial Waste Incineration Including Hazardous Waste & Sewage Sludge, 5Cbiii: Clinical Waste Incineration and 5C2: Open Burning of Waste. The emission factors used are shown in Table 7.18.

Table 7.18 Emission factors (EF) for Incineration and Open Burning of Waste. All values are in g/tonne wet waste except were indicated otherwise.

	CH_4	N_2O		NO_x	CO	NMVOC	SO_2
Incineration (MSW) EF	237	60	Kalka	/	/	5.9	/
			Little or no abatement	1,800	700	20	1,700
Incineration (Industrial) EF	237	100	Kalka	/	/	7,400	/
			Little or no abatement	NA	NA	NA	NA
Incineration (Hazardous) EF	237	100	Kalka	/	/	7,400	/
			Little or no abatement	NA	NA	NA	NA
Incineration (Clinical) EF	237	100	Kalka	/	/	700	/
			Little or no abatement	1,800	1,500	700	1,100
Open Burning EF	6500	150		3,180	55,830	1,230	110

7.4.4 Emissions

GHG emissions from Incineration and Open Burning of Waste are shown in Figure 7.11 and Table 7.19. Generally, the emission trend from Waste Incineration correlates with the waste amounts incinerated, with an exception to this from 2014 and 2015 where the share of plastics in waste incinerated is considerably higher in 2015 than in 2014, leading to increased fossil CO_2 emissions despite a reduction in waste amounts incinerated in Iceland. CH_4 and N_2O emissions have been reduced significantly from 1990 due to a transition from open burning facilities towards waste incineration in waste incineration plants.

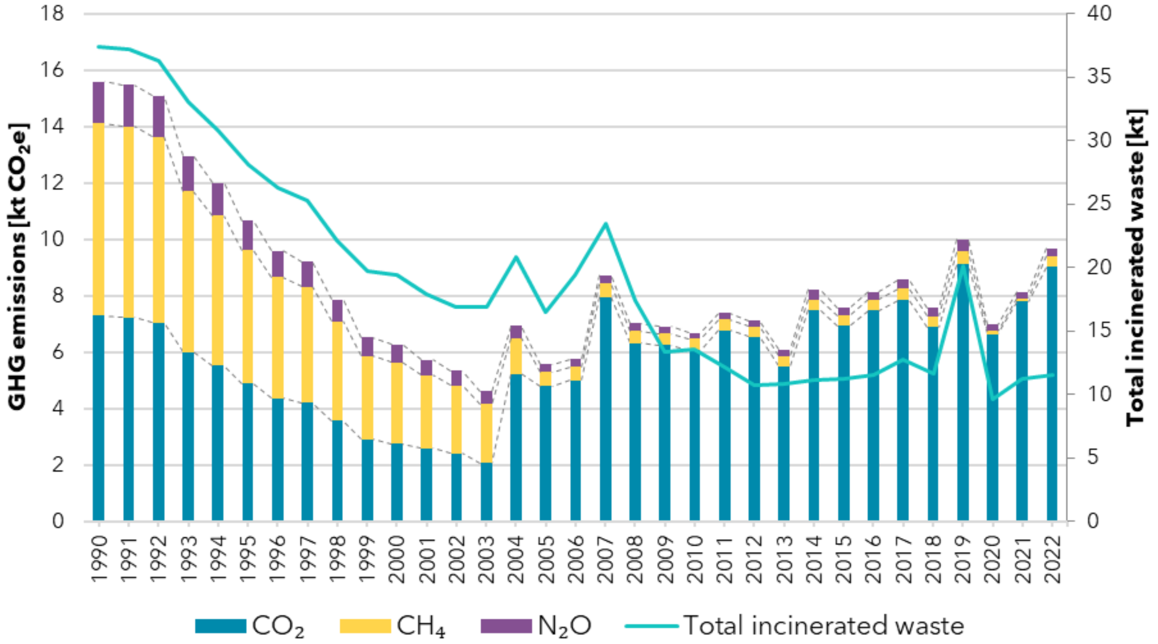


Figure 7.11 Emission estimates from incineration and open burning of waste since 1990.

Table 7.19 Emissions from Incineration and Open Burning of Waste since 1990.

Emissions	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Incineration and open burning of waste CO_2 [kt CO_2e]	7.30	4.87	2.74	4.79	6.07	6.92	6.63	7.80	9.02
Incineration and open burning of waste CH_4 [kt CO_2e]	6.82	4.74	2.89	0.50	0.39	0.38	0.12	0.10	0.38
Incineration and open burning of waste N_2O [kt CO_2e]	1.49	1.04	0.63	0.27	0.22	0.27	0.23	0.23	0.28
Total [kt CO_2e]	**15.60**	**10.65**	**6.26**	**5.56**	**6.69**	**7.57**	**6.98**	**8.14**	**9.69**
Relative change since 1990		-32%	-60%	-64%	-57%	-51%	-55%	-48%	-38%

7.4.5 Uncertainties

Uncertainties associated with CO_2 emission factors for open burning depend on uncertainties related to fraction of dry matter in waste open-burned, fraction of carbon in the dry matter, fraction of fossil carbon in the total carbon, combustion efficiency, and fraction of carbon oxidised and emitted as CO_2. A default value of ± 40% was used to estimate the emission factor uncertainty for CO_2 emissions from incineration and open burning of waste as proposed in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 5, chapter 5, paragraph 5.7.1). This value is proposed for countries relying on default data on the composition in their calculations. The activity data uncertainty of CO_2 emissions from incineration and open burning of waste was also estimated by using IPCC default values from Table 3.5, chapter 3, volume 5 of the 2019 refinements to the IPCC Guidelines, as well as on expert judgement from waste specialists at the EAI and is 41%. The combined uncertainty for CO_2 emissions from incineration and open burning of waste is therefore 57%.

Default values were also used to estimate the uncertainties associated with N_2O and CH_4 emissions. The total combined uncertainty for N_2O and CH_4 emissions was estimated to be 108% (100% for emission factor and 41% for the activity data). The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty.

7.4.6 Recalculations

7.4.6.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

Recalculations were made due to updated activity data which affected the 2021 emissions from waste incineration, see Table 7.20. The fraction of hazardous and clinical waste incinerated of biogenic origin was also updated for the whole timeline, see Table 7.21 and Table 7.22. Chapter 5.4.1.2 in 2006 IPCC Guidelines states that the carbon in hazardous waste is usually of fossil origin, therefore we now assume the biogenic fraction of hazardous waste to be zero. In clinical waste the fraction of total carbon in waste is 40% and the fraction of fossil carbon in waste is 25%, hence we say that the fraction of biogenic carbon in clinical waste is 15%.

Table 7.20 Recalculation in sector 5C1 due to updated activity data in 2021 affecting municipal solid waste and hazardous waste.

CRF 5C1	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	184.4
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	190.4
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	3.2%

Table 7.21 Recalculation 5C11bii Biogenic hazardous waste due to corrected calculations for biogenic carbon emissions.

CRF 5C11bii	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.7	1.9	3.2	1.2
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.22 Recalculation 5C11biii Biogenic clinical waste due to corrected calculations for biogenic carbon emissions.

CRF 5C11biii	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
2023 v1 Submission [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	0.5	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.1
2024 Submission [kt CO_2e]	NO	NO	NO	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2

CRF 5C11biii	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021
Change relative to the 2023 Submission [%]	-	-	-	-80.0%	-80.0%	-80.0%	-80.0%	-80.0%

7.4.6.2 Recalculations from the 2023 Submission

Recalculations were made for the 2023 submission due to updated activity data. Additionally, a computational error was found in the calculation of fossil carbon emissions from hazardous and clinical waste, which was fixed.

The EAI had assumed no bonfires were held in 2020 because of COVID, but COVID started after the annual Twelfth Night bonfires. Hence, a recalculation was made resulting in a slight increase of emissions.

7.4.7 Planned Improvements

No specific improvements are planned for Incineration and Open Burning of Waste.

7.5 Wastewater Treatment and Discharge (CRF 5D)

In the 1990s, almost all wastewater was discharged directly into rivers or the sea. A small percentage was collected in septic systems. The share of septic systems, which are mostly used in rural areas and smaller villages, has increased slightly since then. Since 2002, the share of direct discharge of wastewater into rivers and the sea has diminished, mainly in favour of collection in closed underground sewers systems with basic treatment. Basic treatment includes at least filtering the wastewater through 3 mm wide grids. In the capital area the wastewater discharge is pumped 4 km away from the coastline but in smaller municipalities the sewage outlets are not as far from the coast. Since basic treatment filters next to no organic material from the wastewater it is categorised as no treatment here. Since 2002, some smaller municipalities have taken up secondary treatment of wastewater. This involves aerobic treatment, secondary settlement, and removal of sludge. The share of secondary treatment in Iceland is though still under 2%. A few municipalities in Iceland have started using sewage sludge as fertiliser for land reclamation purposes. Emissions from sludge, which is removed and used as fertiliser, are accounted for in the Agriculture sector.

The foremost industry producing organic loads in wastewater is fish processing. Other major industries contributing organic waste are meat and dairy industries. Industrial wastewater from fish processing is either discharged directly into the sea or by means of closed underground sewers and basic treatment.

Several site factors reduce CH_4 emissions from wastewater in Iceland, such as:

- a cold climate with cold summers,
- a steep terrain with fast running streams and rivers,
- an open sea with strong currents surrounding the island,
- scarcity of population.

Icelanders have a high protein intake which affects N_2O emissions from the wastewater.

7.5.1 Methodology

The calculation of GHG emissions from wastewater treatment in Iceland is based on the methodologies suggested by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

7.5.2 Activity Data

7.5.2.1 Activity Data – Methane Emissions from Wastewater

Domestic Wastewater

Activity data for emissions from domestic wastewater treatment and discharge consists of the annual amount of total organics in wastewater. Total organics in wastewater (TOW) are calculated using Equation 6.3 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. In the equation, the annual amount of TOW is a product of population, amount of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) (in kg per head and year) and a correction factor for additional industrial BOD discharged into sewers. The correction factor I is set to 1 for the pathways “not known, septic tanks”. While for “not known into sea, river, lake, no treatment, primary, secondary, and tertiary treatment” I is set to 1.25 to account for industrial wastewater discharge such as commercial activities, accommodation services, restaurants, shops which are commonly discharged in the same sewer system. The default BOD_5 value for Canada, Europe, Russia, and Oceania was used, 60 g per person per day (Table 6.4).

Data on overnight stays associated with foreign visitors to Iceland is used to adjust the population and, hence, include the additional emissions from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge associated with foreign visitors to Iceland.

Equation 6.3

$$TOW = P \times BOD \times 0.001 \times I \times 365$$

Where:

- TOW = total organics in wastewater in inventory year, kg BOD/yr
- P = country population in inventory year, (person)
- BOD = country- specific per capita BOD_5 in inventory year, g/person/day (60 g/person/day)
- 0.001 = conversion from grams BOD to kg BOD
- I = correction factor for additional industrial BOD discharge into sewers (1.25 for “not known into sea, river, lake, no treatment, primary, secondary, and tertiary treatment,” otherwise 1)

Table 7.23 and Table 7.24 provide information on activity data used to estimate CH_4 emissions from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge in Iceland.

Table 7.23 Information on population and total organic matter in Domestic Wastewater since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Population [n]	255,368	269,332	282,178	297,824	323,505	344,336	369,142	377,210	394,272
Total organic matter[2] [kt BOD/yr]	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.3	8.6

[1] Used to estimate N_2O emissions from Wastewater Discharge and Treatment.

[2] This is TOW divided by I, i.e., excluding the correction factor for additional industrial BOD discharge into sewers.

Six known wastewater discharge pathways exist in Iceland. In addition, some wastewater goes to unknown pathways. Information about the shares of different treatment pathways comes from status reports on wastewater treatment, which are prepared by the EAI. These are shown in Table 7.24 along with respective shares of total wastewater discharge.

Table 7.24 Proportions of different domestic wastewater discharge pathways in Iceland since 1990.

		I-factor	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Not known		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Collected – untreated systems	Not known into sea, river, lake	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No treatment	1.25	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.89	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.85
Collected – treated systems	Primary treatment	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.06
	Secondary treatment	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
	Tertiary treatment	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uncollected	Septic tank	1.00	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05

Industrial Wastewater

The biggest industry in Iceland, which produces organic wastewater, is fish processing. It is currently the only industry included in the inventory. Information about wastewater treatment in fish processing is based on expert judgement by specialists in the Team of Ocean and Water at the EAI. Emissions from Industrial Wastewater are calculated from total organics in wastewater (TOW_i), found using Equation 6.6 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. In the equation, the annual amount of TOW_i is a product of the total industrial product for industrial sector i, wastewater generated and chemical oxygen demand (COD_i) in the wastewater.

Equation 6.6

$$TOW_i = P_i \times W_i \times COD_i$$

Where:

- TOW_i = total organics in wastewater for industry i in inventory year, kg COD/yr
- i = industrial sector
- P_i = total industrial product for industrial sector i, t/yr
- W_i = wastewater generated, $m^3/t_{product}$
- COD_i = chemical oxygen demand, kg COD/m^3

The default COD_i and W_i values for fish processing were used; 2.5 kg/m^3 and 13 m^3/t product, respectively (2006 IPCC Guidelines, Vol. 5, Table 6.9). Activity data on the amount of processed fish was only available from 1992 and onwards. Therefore, the number for 1990-1991 was estimated based on the average of 1992-1995, see Table 7.25.

Table 7.25 Information on fish processing and organic matter in industrial wastewater since 1990.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Processed Fish [kt]	1,371	1,376	1,705	1,254	729	1,105	859	1,001	941
TOW_i [kt COD/yr]	44.6	44.7	55.4	40.7	23.7	35.9	27.9	32.5	30.6

The only treatment pathway for industrial waste in the inventory is no treatment, since CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater are only estimated for fish processing, and no treatment or basic treatment, which does not remove small organic particles and is categorised as no treatment here, is applied in that industry.

7.5.2.2 Activity Data - Nitrous Oxide Emissions from Wastewater

The activity data needed to estimate N_2O emissions is the total amount of nitrogen in the wastewater effluent ($N_{EFFLUENT}$). $N_{EFFLUENT}$ is calculated using Equation 6.8 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

Equation 6.8

$$N_{EFFLUENT} = (P \times Protein \times F_{NPR} \times F_{NON-CON} \times N_{IND-COM}) - N_{SLUDGE}$$

Where:

- $N_{EFFLUENT}$ = total annual amount of nitrogen in the wastewater effluent, kg N/yr
- P = human population
- Protein = annual per capita protein consumption, kg/person/yr
- F_{NPR} = fraction of nitrogen in protein, default = 0.16, kg N/kg protein
- $F_{NON-CON}$ = factor for non-consumed protein added to the wastewater
- $F_{IND-COM}$ = factor for industrial and commercial co-discharged protein into the sewer system
- N_{SLUDGE} = nitrogen removed with sludge, kg N/yr

Default values from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines are used for the fraction of nitrogen in protein, factor for non-consumed protein added to wastewater, and factor for industrial and commercial co-discharged protein, and are shown in Table 7.26.

Table 7.26 Default parameters used to calculate the amount of nitrogen in the wastewater effluent.

Parameter	Default value	Range	Remark
F_{NPR}	0.16	0.15-0.17	Default value used
$F_{NON-CON}$	1.1	1-1.5	The default value of 1.1 for countries with no garbage disposal was selected.
$F_{IND-COM}$	1.25	1-1.5	Default value used

Other parameters influencing the nitrogen amount in wastewater are country specific. The Icelandic Directorate of Health has conducted a number of dietary surveys both for adults (Embætti landlæknis, 2022; 2011; 2002; 1990), and for children of different ages (Þórsdóttir & Gunnarsdóttir, 2006; Gunnarsdóttir, Eysteindsdóttir, & Þórsdóttir, 2008). The studies showed a high protein intake of Icelanders of all age classes. Adults and adolescents consumed on average 90 g, 9-year-olds 78 g and 5-year-olds 50 g per day. These values, as well as values for infants, were integrated over the whole population resulting in an average intake of 90 g per day and per Icelander regardless of age.

The amount of sludge removed for landfilling and incineration, or to use as a fertiliser for land reclamation is used alongside the protein consumption to obtain the amount of nitrogen in effluent. For the sewage sludge landfilled or incinerated, the default value for nitrogen amount in domestic sewage treated sludge, from the 2019 refinements, is used (4.2% N/dry matter sludge). The N-content of sewage sludge used as a fertilizer is obtained from a 2022 report from the Soil Conservation Service (Jóhannsson & Valdimarsdóttir, 2022).

Table 7.27 provides information on activity data used to estimate nitrous oxide emissions from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge in Iceland.

Table 7.27 Activity data used to estimate N_2O emissions from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge in Iceland; Protein consumption, amount of sludge removed and N in effluent.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Protein consumption [kg/person/yr]	37.2	35.4	33.6	32.9	32.9	32.9	33.0	33.0	33.0
Sludge removed [kt DC]	6.0	5.5	6.0	4.9	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.9	7.4
N in effluent [kt N/year]	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8

7.5.3 Emission Factors

Domestic Wastewater

The CH_4 emission factor for domestic wastewater treatment and discharge pathway and system is a function of the maximum CH_4 producing potential (B_O) and the MCF, see Equation 6.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 6.2

$$EF_j = B_O \times MCF_j$$

Where:

- EF_j = emission factor, kg CH_4 /kg BOD
- j = each treatment/discharge pathway or system
- B_O = maximum CH_4 production capacity, kg CH_4/kg BOD
- MCF_j = CH_4 correction factor (fraction)

The default B_o for domestic wastewater, 0.6 kg CH_4/kg BOD, was applied (Table 6.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

In the 2006 IPCC Guidelines the default Tier 1 methane correction factor (MCF) value is explained this way: “Rivers with high organics loadings can turn anaerobic”. This does not describe the situation in Iceland. Iceland is sparsely populated, with two thirds of the population living in the capital area, and mainly habited along the coastline. Both rivers and the ocean contain cold, fast running water. Hence, the default Tier 1 MCF for wastewater discharge in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines is not considered appropriate here.

Most of the wastewater is discharged into the ocean, which around the capital area, has an average max temperature of 12°C (in August)[41] and according to the 2019 refinements CH_4 production becomes unlikely below 12°C. In the reports found with results from environmental research around sewer outlets in the ocean around Iceland, circumstances that would hint at methane production from wastewater were not found (Auðunsson, 2006; Auðunsson, 2015; Auðunsson, 2009; Helgason, Þórðarson, & Eiríksson, 2002). A multi-year environmental research on ocean floor in Faxaflói bay, before and after the sewer outlets, from the capital area, were built, show that no methane should be produced from wastewater from the capital area. No accumulation of organic material from wastewater was detected and the release of sewage had no effect on the oxygen-saturation of the seawater, which was always sufficient to break down the organic matter

---

[41] https://seatemperature.net/current/iceland/reykjavik-sea-temperature

(Auðunsson, 2006; Auðunsson, 2015). Until now it was that thought wastewater discharge into the river Ölfusá was possibly causing methane production based on environmental research on the riverbed (Jónsson, Gunnarsson, Skúladóttir, & Árnason, 2020). However, expert judgement from a specialist in the Team of Ocean and Water at the EAI was that that was probably not the case since the river has large discharge volume of water and strong currents (Hólmfríður Þorsteinsdóttir, oral communication, 2023). Hence, she concluded that methane emissions from wastewater discharges were unlikely in Iceland and a lower MCF would be appropriate.

Therefore, we have concluded that the Tier 2 MCF value, 0.035, from Table 6.3 (Updated) in the 2019 refinements for discharge to aquatic environments other than reservoirs, lakes and estuaries is the best option for the Icelandic inventory. This value applies to discharge from treated and untreated systems, therefore, in the inventory it is applied to all collected wastewater.

Unfortunately, we do not have the data needed on sludge to be able to move all wastewater calculations over to the 2019 refinements, but we are working on collecting the data necessary for the transition. Since, most wastewater goes through little or no treatment, most sludge is discharged into the ocean around Iceland.

According to the 2019 refinements to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, anaerobic digestion is highly temperature dependent, for which the optimal temperature is 30–38°C. At lower temperatures, the rate of anaerobic digestion decreases and CH_4 production becomes unlikely below 12°C. Inside septic tanks, the temperature is uncontrolled and is related to atmospheric temperature as well as volumes of household hot and cold water used and discharged. CH_4 emissions due to methanogenesis of total organics in wastewater in septic tanks in Iceland are expected to be very low, owing to the low temperatures in the tanks at average mean surface air temperatures in June, July, and August of just 8.1°C in 1991–2020[42]. Prevailing soil temperatures at the depths where methanogenesis is assumed to occur (i.e. the bottom of the septic tank, > 1m depth) is expected to reach 12°C for max one month of the year in Iceland according to long term trends in soil temperatures (Petersen & Berber, 2018). Thus, the CH_4 correction factor (MCF) based on the 2006 IPCC guidelines default value, has been revised down from 0.5 to 0.042, i.e. 0.5/12 = 0.042.

The CH_4 emission factors for domestic wastewater are therefore 0.021 kg CH_4/kg BOD for all collected wastewater treatment systems, while septic tanks and unknown treatment have the emission factor 0.025 kg CH_4/kg BOD.

Total CH_4 emissions from domestic wastewater were calculated with Equation 6.1 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

---

[42] https://climateknowledgeportal.worldbank.org/country/iceland/climate-data-historical#:~:text=Iceland%20is%20situated%20just%20south,15%C2%B0C%20in%20July

Equation 6.1

$$CH_4\ Emissions = \left[\sum_{ij}(U_i \times T_{i,j} \times EF_j\right](TOW - S) - R$$

Where:

- CH_4 emissions = CH_4 emissions in inventory year, kg CH_4/yr
- TOW = total organics in wastewater in inventory year, kg BOD/yr
- S = organic component removed as sludge in inventory year, kg BOD/yr
- $T_{i,j}$ = degree of utilisation of treatment/discharge pathway or system, j, for each income group fraction i in inventory year
- i = income group: rural, urban high income and urban low income
- j = each treatment/discharge pathway or system
- EF_j = emission factor, kg CH_4 / kg BOD
- R = amount of CH_4 recovered in inventory year, kg CH_4/y

The parameter S has not been estimated for Iceland and is set to 0. The parameter R is set to 0 as well because no CH_4 from wastewater is recovered in Iceland.

Industrial Wastewater

The CH_4 EF for industrial wastewater is a function of Bo and the MCF, see Equation 6.5 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 6.5

$$EF_j = B_O \times MCF_j$$

Where:

- EF_j = emission factor, kg CH_4 /kg COD
- j = each treatment/discharge pathway or system
- B_O = maximum CH_4 production capacity, kg CH_4/kg COD
- MCF_j = CH_4 correction factor (fraction)

The default B_O for industrial wastewater, 0.25 kg CH_4/kg COD, was applied (2006 IPCC Guidelines). Since CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater are only estimated for fish processing, the only pathway for industrial waste in the inventory is no treatment, with the MCF 0.035, as explained for the domestic wastewater, and the resulting emission factor is 0.009 kg CH_4/kg COD.

Total CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater are calculated with Equation 6.4 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 6.4

$$CH_4\ Emissions = \sum_i [(TOW_i - S_i)\ EF_i - R_i]$$

Where:

- CH_4 emissions = CH_4 emissions in inventory year, kg CH_4/yr
- TOW_i = total organics in wastewater from industry i in inventory year, kg COD/yr
- i = industrial sector

- S_i = organic component removed as sludge in inventory year, kg COD/yr
- EF_i = emission factor for industry i, kg CH_4 / kg COD
- R_i = amount of CH_4 recovered in inventory year, kg CH_4/yr

Treatment of wastewater from fish processing is basic, hence, S_i and R_i are zero.

N_2O emissions

Total N_2O emissions from wastewater are calculated with Equation 6.7 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Equation 6.7

$$N_2O\ Emissions = N_{EFFLUENT} \times EF_{EFFLUENT} \times 44/28$$

Where:

- N_2O emissions = N_2O emissions in inventory year, kg N_2O/yr
- $N_{EFFLUENT}$ = nitrogen in the effluent discharged to aquatic environments, kg N/yr
- $EF_{EFFLUENT}$ = emission factor for N2O emissions from discharged to wastewater, kg N2O-N/kg N
- The factor 44/28 is the conversion of kg N2O-N into kg N2O.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines emission factor for N_2O emissions from wastewater is 0.005 kg N_2O-N/kg N.

7.5.4 Emissions

Total GHG emission estimates from Wastewater Treatment and Discharge have increased compared to 1990. An overview of the emissions is shown in Table 7.28 and Figure 7.12. CH_4 and N_2O emissions from domestic wastewater have increased since 1990, as the Icelandic population has grown. Overnight stays by foreign nationals affect the emissions from domestic wastewater. The drop in emissions in 2020 is due to travel restrictions during the COVID-19 pandemic. CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater were at their highest in 1997 but have decreased since then due to less domestic fish processing.

Table 7.28 Emissions from wastewater treatment and discharge since 1990.

Emissions	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Domestic Wastewater CH_4 [kt CO_2e]	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.3
Industrial Wastewater CH_4 [kt CO_2e]	10.9	11.0	13.6	10.0	5.8	8.8	6.8	8.0	7.5
Domestic and Industrial Wastewater N_2O [kt CO_2e]	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.9
Total [kt CO_2e]	**19.3**	**19.6**	**22.4**	**19.2**	**15.9**	**19.5**	**18.3**	**19.7**	**19.7**
Relative Change from 1990		1.5%	15.9%	-0.6%	-18.0%	0.8%	-5.4%	1.7%	2.0%

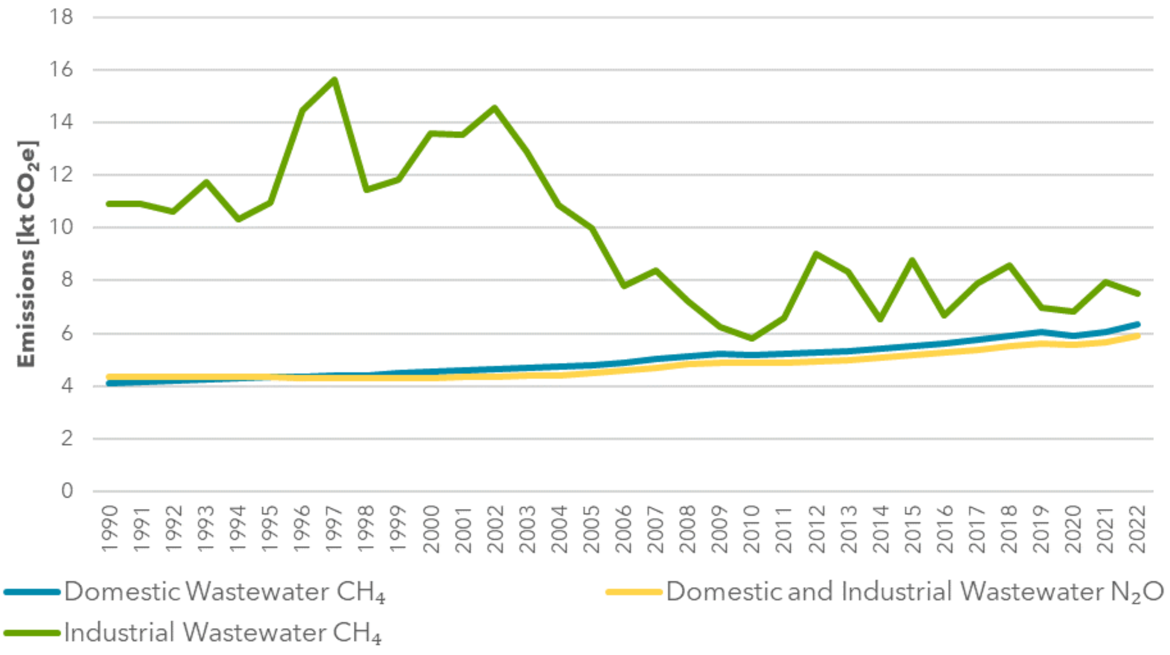


Figure 7.12 Emissions from wastewater treatment and discharge since 1990.

Emissions from sludge removed are accounted for in CRF categories 5A1a Managed Waste Disposal Sites, 5C11biv Waste Incineration - Biogenic - Other - Sewage Sludge, and under the Agriculture sector, CRF category 3D12b Organic Fertilisers Applied to Soils - Sewage Sludge.

7.5.5 Uncertainties

The activity data uncertainty of Domestic Wastewater was calculated to be 38% for CH_4 emissions and the EF uncertainty is 58% based on values from Table 6.7 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 5, chapter 6). The combined uncertainty for CH_4 emissions from Domestic Wastewater is, therefore, 69%. The activity data uncertainty of Industrial Wastewater was calculated to be 25% for CH_4 emissions and the emission factor uncertainty is 58% based on values from Table 6.7 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 5, chapter 6). The combined uncertainty is, therefore, 63%.

The activity data uncertainty of domestic wastewater for N_2O emissions is based on values from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and is 44% while the emission factor uncertainty is 30% based on Table 6.13, Vol. 5, in the 2019 refinements, giving a combined uncertainty of 53%. The N_2O emissions from industrial are included in the domestic wastewater emissions and present therefore the same uncertainties mentioned above. The complete uncertainty analysis is shown in Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty.

7.5.6 Recalculations

7.5.6.1 Recalculations for the 2024 Submission

For the current submission, recalculations were made in Sector 5D1 and 5D2 due to substantial changes in activity data on the shares of different treatment pathways and due to changed methane correction factors used for all wastewater treatment and discharge pathways. The changes and the effects they had on emissions from the 5D sector are explained below.

For this submission we consulted with a specialist from the Team of Ocean and Water at the EAI on the shares of different wastewater treatment pathways in Iceland. That consultation confirmed that share of septic tanks had been overestimated over the whole timeline. We now use more accurate data on treatment pathways in Iceland and the share of septic tanks in the inventory has gone down from 12-32%, over the period 1990-2022, to 4-11% over the same period. This change had a large effect on the emissions from septic tanks, since the share of this pathway decreased considerably. On average 19% less wastewater is now allocated to septic tanks in the years 1990-2015, with a max decrease in allocation of 24% in 2008.

We had also assumed that the coarse cleaning applied to most wastewater in Iceland was similar to primary treatment but now have been informed that it more resembles no treatment. The shares of different treatment pathways have been updated accordingly. With this change the amount of domestic wastewater with no treatment went from 10% to 90% for the year 2020, and the shares between pathways are not in accordance with the latest status report on wastewater treatment in Iceland[43]. This change did though not affect the overall emissions estimates from wastewater since, to be on the safe side, we already used the MCF from the 2006 IPCC guidelines for no treatment for this coarse cleaning. This change only affects the terminology used.

---

[43] https://ust.is/library/sida/haf-og-vatn/Stoduskyrsla_fraveitumala_2020

Since fish processing is the only industry reported under 5D2 Industrial Wastewater we now only use the treatment pathways used in fish processing in the inventory for industrial wastewater. We had also incorrectly assigned part of the industrial wastewater to septic tanks for the years 1990-2013, which has been fixed now. As a result of this all wastewater reported under 5D2 is assigned to no treatment for now. As other industries will be added to the inventory that will change.

For the last few years, we have been using the default Tier 1 methane correction factor (MCF) of 0.1 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. We have gotten the criticism in earlier reviews that there might be an over-estimate of emissions above the threshold of significance because of the MCF used. After researching this issue, we have changed to using the MCF 0.035 from the 2019 refinements for all collected wastewater discharge. The reason for the change is given in Section 7.5.3 on emission factors.

We also changed from using the default Tier 1 MCF for septic tanks from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and follow the methodology that Ireland has applied for the last few years. Hence, the MCF for septic tanks changed from 0.5 to 0.042 for this submission, for the whole timeline. The reason for the change is given in Section 7.5.3 on emission factors.

The PE from overnight stays was also incorporated for the first time for this submission. It affects both CH_4 and N_2O emissions from domestic wastewater. Additionally, protein intake data was interpolated over the years between dietary survey publications which affects N_2O emissions from wastewater.

The effects these changes have had on emissions from the 5D sector are shown in Table 7.29, Table 7.30 and Table 7.31.

Table 7.29 Recalculation of CH_4 emissions from domestic wastewater due to updated activity data on overnight stays and on treatment pathways and new methane correction factors for those pathways.

CRF 5D1 CH_4 emissions	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 v1 submission [kt CO_2e]	19.8	21.4	22.4	25.6	27.0	24.3	22.2	22.5
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.1
Change relative to 2023 submission [%]	-79.3%	-79.8%	-79.8%	-81.4%	-80.8%	-77.3%	-73.4%	-73.1%

Table 7.30 Recalculation of N_2O emissions from wastewater due to the inclusion of PE from overnight stays and the interpolation of protein intake data between dietary surveys.

CRF 5D1 N_2O emissions	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 v1 submission [kt CO_2e]	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.5	5.5
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.7
Change relative to 2023 submission [%]	0.6%	-4.0%	-8.7%	1.5%	1.9%	4.6%	1.1%	2.0%

Table 7.31 Recalculation of CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater due to updated activity data on treatment pathways and new methane correction factors for those pathways.

CRF 5D2 CH_4 emissions	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**
2023 v1 submission [kt CO_2e]	36.2	38.8	48.1	40.8	21.6	24.8	17.8	20.8
2024 submission [kt CO_2e]	10.9	11.0	13.6	10.0	5.8	8.8	6.8	8.0
Change relative to 2023 submission [%]	-69.8%	-71.8%	-71.8%	-75.5%	-73.1%	-64.5%	-61.6%	-61.6%

7.5.6.2 Recalculations for the 2023 Submission

For the 2023 submission, a recalculation was made in Sector 5D1 Domestic Wastewater due to changes in factors and in activity data. The fraction of nitrogen content in sludge was changed from 2% to 4.2%, i.e., the default value from IPCC 2019 Refinement, Table 2.4A, since the references behind the default value were considered better. Another recalculation was made in the fraction of treatment system in Iceland, so the fraction is interpolated between years where data is available. Before data was kept constant between input data. At the same time a human error in the calculations was discovered; the nitrogen content in sludge had been calculated as a fraction of the total weight of sludge instead of the dry weight. That has been fixed now. This update affects the whole timeline.

Furthermore, changes in activity data were made for 2019 and 2020. Following the publication of the 2019-2021 dietary surveys (Embætti landlæknis, 2022), the 2019 and 2020 values for protein consumption were updated from 32.9 to 33 kg/person/year.

Similarly, but impacting the CH_4 emissions in 2020, all fractions for treatment systems were updated following the publication of the 2020 status report on wastewater treatment in Iceland (EAI, 2022).

A recalculation was also made in 5D2 Industrial Wastewater for 2020 due to updates in fractions for treatment systems (the same updates that were made in 5D1).

7.5.7 Planned Improvements

The Industrial Wastewater category is currently only calculated for fish processing on land. For future submissions it is planned to add more industries and upgrade the methodology to Tier 2 for CH_4 emissions from Industrial Wastewater. Preliminary work on mapping the missing data has begun and completing the data set for various industries for the whole timeseries is a considerable project that will take a few years.

8 Other (CRF Sector 6)

Iceland has no activities and emissions to report under the CRF Sector 6. Reporting of activities at *Climeworks*, an experimental Direct Air Capture (DAC) plant at the site of the *CarbFix* reinjection site (see also Chapter 3.4.2) is currently being investigated. The *Climeworks* project captures CO_2 from the atmosphere; the captured CO_2 is then injected into the subsurface in the *CarbFix* well, where CO_2 mineralises to form calcite ($CaCO_3$). More about *Climeworks* can be found here: www.climeworks.com.

9 Indirect CO_2 and N_2O Emissions

9.1 Indirect CO_2 Emissions

The only indirect CO_2 emissions estimated in Iceland's GHG Inventory are those occurring from atmospheric oxidation of NMVOC from road paving with asphalt and solvent use (CRF category 2D3). However, in order to comply with the reporting guidance provided in 2006 IPPC Guidelines related to the tracking of the non-energy use of fuels and in line with the reporting of other EU countries, EAI followed recommendations outlined in a Guidance document related to the reporting indirect emissions, distributed by Working Group 1 under the EU Climate Change Committee. Thus, CO_2 emissions from the oxidation of NMVOC in Category 2D3 are reported in CRF Tables 2(I)s2 and 2(I).A-Hs2, and not as indirect emissions in CRF Table 6, and the CO_2 emissions related to this are included in the national totals.

9.2 Indirect N_2O Emissions

Indirect N_2O emissions are calculated and reported in the Agriculture and LULUCF chapters. These emissions all count towards the national total and are discussed in the relevant sectoral chapters. No other indirect N_2O emissions are estimated.

Methodology, Recalculations, and Planned Improvements

For more information on these topics the reader is referred to the appropriate sections in the sectoral chapters.

10 Recalculations and Improvements

10.1 Explanations and Justifications for Recalculations, Including in Response to the Review Process

The Icelandic 2024 greenhouse gas emission inventory was recalculated for several sources. Detailed information on the recalculations can be seen below, as well as in the respective sectoral chapters. Recalculations are mostly due to reviewers' comments, changes in activity data or emission factors, tier upgrade or issues detected by the sectoral experts, as well as a change in definition of managed land in the LULUCF sector, which had a major impact on the total emissions with LULUCF.

Table 10.1 and Table 10.2 show the difference between the total emissions in the 2024 Submission and the 2023 Submission, without and with emissions from the LULUCF sector. Explanations for the differences are given in Chapter 10.3 Sector-specific Recalculations.

Table 10.1 Total emissions according to the 2024 Submission compared to the 2023 Submission, [kt CO_2e] - without LULUCF.

Inventory Year	2022 Submission	2023 Submission	Change [kt]	Change [%]
1990	3682	3645	-37	-1.0%
1995	3555	3504	-51	-1.4%
2000	4154	4107	-48	-1.1%
2005	4059	4022	-37	-0.91%
2010	4906	4868	-39	-0.79%
2015	4773	4734	-38	-0.80%
2020	4521	4495	-26	-0.57%
2021	4662	4631	-31	-0.66%

Table 10.2 Total emissions according to the 2024 Submission compared to the 2023 resubmission, [kt CO_2e] - with LULUCF.

Inventory Year	2022 Submission	2023 Submission	Change [kt]	Change [%]
1990	13292	11377	-1915	-14%
1995	13142	11219	-1923	-15%
2000	13758	11830	-1928	-14%
2005	13695	11768	-1926	-14%
2010	14503	12635	-1868	-13%
2015	14279	12474	-1805	-13%
2020	13942	12197	-1745	-13%
2021	14060	12330	-1730	-12%

10.2 Most Recent Reviews

10.2.1 EU Review 2024

In February 2024, the inventory underwent the yearly EU step 1 review checks ("initial checks"). All questions were answered and addressed where possible, and appropriate changes were made for the 15 March submission.

10.2.2 UNFCCC Review 2023

No UNFCCC review took place for Iceland's inventory submitted in 2023.

10.2.3 EU Review 2023

In February 2023, the inventory underwent the yearly EU step 1 review checks ("initial checks"). All questions were answered and addressed, and appropriate changes were made for the 15 March submission.

10.2.4 UNFCCC Review 2022

Iceland's inventory submitted to UNFCCC in April 2022 was subjected to a UNFCCC centralised review during the week from 19 to 24 September 2022. The expert review team (ERT) raised some issues that were solved during the review week and led to recalculations of Iceland's inventory. Iceland therefore resubmitted the 2022 inventory data (CRF) to the UNFCCC on 23rd of September 2022. Iceland's 2022 National Inventory Report (NIR) was updated in accordance with the latest submission of 2022 (v4). Therefore, Iceland's official 2022 Submission is that of September 2022. The recalculations which led to the resubmission were linked to KP-LULUCF accounting quantities for Art. 3.4 Activity "Revegetation," and changed the available removal units for use for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol. The emission and removal figures reported in the review report of the 2022 submission[44] were the basis for Iceland's fulfilment of its commitments under the Kyoto Protocol.

10.3 Sector-specific Recalculations

10.3.1 Energy (CRF Sector 1)

Recalculations were performed for the Energy sector for this submission, leading to a difference in GHG emissions between the 2023 and the 2024 submissions amounting to -2.84 kt CO_2e for 2021, +0.121 kt CO_2e for 2005, and -0.00000139 kt CO_2e for 1990. A summary of the changes made are presented here, and further details are documented under the specific "recalculations" sections in each individual subcategory of Chapter 3 (Energy). There are various reasons that caused these recalculations:

- 1A1ai Electricity Generation: The emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O for residual fuel oil were incorrectly matched to diesel in the previous submission. Moreover, a part of the activity data

---

[44] https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/arr2022_ISL.pdf

for gas/diesel oil was not properly accounted for last year. Both has now been corrected and resulted in recalculations for 2020 and 2021.

- 1A1aiii Heat Plants: The same part of activity data for gas/diesel oil that were not properly accounted for 2021 has also impact on this subsector like it does for 1A1ai. This has now been corrected and resulted in recalculation for 2021. Additionally, NCV values were updated to account for the difference between waste and non-waste biomass, which led to recalculations of the activity data, but did not affect the emissions.
- 1A2f Non-metallic Metals: The emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O for waste oil were incorrectly matched to diesel in the previous submission. This has been corrected and resulted in recalculations for all years since 1992.
- 1A2g Other Industry: Data updates from the National Energy Authority (*Orkustofnun)* (NEA) significantly increased the amount of LPG in 2021, which caused a large recalculation for 2021.
- Mobile Machinery (1A2gvii, 1A3eii, and 1A4cii): Recalculations for all three subcategories were performed for 1990-2018 due to the extrapolation of allocation of diesel fuels between the categories. These recalculations were done for increased transparency of the inventory and do not affect total emissions from mobile machinery as the same emission factors are used and all fuel is allocated.
- 1A3b Road Transport: The sales of biomethane were revised by the NEA, resulted in recalculation for 2021.
- 1A3d Domestic Navigation: The emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O for biodiesel were incorrectly matched to stationary fishing. This has now been corrected and resulted in recalculations for 2017 and 2019. Additionally, there was a reallocation of fuel by the NEA between domestic and international usage, resulting in recalculation for 2021.
- 1A4ciii Fishing: The emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O for biodiesel were also incorrectly matched to stationary fishing in previous submission. This has now been corrected and resulted in recalculations for 2013-2021 (except 2018). Additionally, the reallocation of fuel by the NEA between domestic and international usage did also impact this subcategory, resulting in recalculation for 2021.
- In the previous submission, the country-specific NCV for diesel was by a mistake not being included for the year 2016. This has been corrected and resulted in minor recalculations for 1A2a Iron and Steel, 1A2b Non-ferrous Metals, 1A2e Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco, 1A2f Non-metallic Metals, 1A2g Other Industry for 2016, 1A4ai Commercial/Institutional Stationary, 1A4bi Residential Stationary, 1A2gvii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery in Construction, 1A3eii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery, 1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery, 1A3b Road Transport, 1A3d Domestic Navigation and 1A4ciii Fishing.

10.3.2 Industrial Processes and Products Use (CRF Sector 2)

Recalculations were performed for the IPPU sector for this submission, leading to a difference in GHG emissions between the 2023 and the 2024 Submission amounting to 5.12 kt CO_2e for 2021, 0.0433 kt CO_2e for 2005, and 0.000134 kt CO_2e for 1990. A summary of the changes made are presented here, and further details are documented under the specific "recalculations" sections in each individual subcategory of Chapter 4 (IPPU). These recalculations were in the following subsectors:

- 2D1 Lubricant use, recalculations were done for 2002-2021 due to updated import/export data from Statistics Iceland (*Hagstofa Íslands*) (SI).
- 2D2 Paraffin wax use, recalculations were done for 1995-2021 due to updated import/export data of candles from SI.
- 2D3 Other non-energy products from fuels and solvent use, recalculations were done for 1995-2021 due to updated import/export data from SI.
- 2F1 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, recalculations were done for the whole timeline due to emission factor changes in 2F1e and recovery efficiency changes for 2F1c and 2F1f. Recalculations were done for 2021 due to a new survey of distribution of unallocated blends.
- 2G1 Electrical Equipment, recalculations were done for 2020 and 2021 activity data updates.
- 2G2 Accelerators was added for the first time to the whole timeline.
- 2G4 Tobacco, recalculations were done for 2005, 2007-2010, and 2020-2021 due to updated import data from SI.
- 2G4 Fireworks, recalculations were done for 2007, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2016, 2018, and 2020 due to updated import data from SI.
- 2H2, Food and Beverages, recalculations were done for 2020 and 2021 due to updated activity due to updated import/export data from SI.

10.3.3 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)

Recalculations were performed in the Agriculture sector for this submission, leading to a difference in GHG emissions between the 2023 and 2024 submission amounting to -8.22 kt CO_2e for 2021, -7.92 kt CO_2e for 2005, and -1.26 kt CO_2e for 1990. A summary of the changes made is presented here and further details are documented under the specific "recalculations" sections in each individual subcategory of Chapter 5 (Agriculture). There are various reasons that caused these recalculations:

- Updated livestock population numbers for cattle, sheep and horses effected emissions in sector 3A1, 3A2, 3A4, 3B11, 3B12, 3B14, 3B21, 3B22, 3B24, 3D12, 3D21 and 3D22. The updates are due to farmers late registration of livestock to MFAF.
- Overall pregnancy ratio of heifers (75%) had been used to represent the pregnancy ratio of pregnant heifer, which should be 100%. When this error had been fixed the pregnancy ratio of Growing Cattle changed.
- The manure management CH_4 emission factor for horses was corrected from 1.58 kg CH_4 head^{-1}yr^{-1} to 1.56 kg CH_4 head^{-1}yr^{-1} to fit the emission factor for developed countries in cool climate according to Table 10.15, 2006 IPCC Guidelines.
- The wet/dry fractions in manure management for Layers were updated for this submission. These fractions have been evolving over the timeline from mostly wet to mostly dry, affecting the CH_4 and N_2O emissions from Poultry manure management.

- The methodology used for NMVOC emissions calculations from Manure management was updated for this submission from Tier 1 to Tier 2 for Cattle. The methodology follows the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.
- Inorganic fertiliser use in forestry is now reported in LULUCF sector but was previously reported in Agriculture. Inorganic fertiliser use in Agriculture has been adjusted because of this change.
- For the 2024 submission, better data was obtained for the N-content of sewage sludge used as a fertiliser. This update led to some changes to the emissions from subsector 3D12b.
- Updated data on bone meal used as fertiliser from 2014 to 2021 led to recalculations in sector 3D12c.
- Updated area for potatoes, barley, turnips, and carrots caused recalculations from 1990 to 2021. The area harvested is calculated based on the harvest in each category for the last 7 years.
- Recalculations in sector 3D16 are due to updated Cropland and Grassland areas.
- New data from Statistics Iceland about limestone and dolomite imported to Iceland, led to the activity data being updated. Previously, the import data had been higher as some of the limestone included had not been used in agriculture, but manufacturing.
- Updated activity data on CAN led to a change in emissions from sector 3I.

10.3.4 LULUCF (CRF sector 4)

Significant recalculations have been done to the LULUCF sector between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions, mostly due to revised area estimations. The effect of the recalculations on the emissions from the sector are shown in Table 10.3. Further explanations for the subsectors are also explained below.

Table 10.3 Total emissions from LULUCF according to the 2024 Submission compared to the 2023 Submission, [kt CO_2e].

Inventory Year	2023 Submission	2024 Submission	Difference [kt CO_2e]	Difference [%]
1990	9610	7732	-1878	-20%
1995	9587	7715	-1872	-20%
2000	9604	7723	-1881	-20%
2005	9635	7746	-1889	-20%
2010	9596	7767	-1829	-19%
2015	9506	7739	-1767	-19%
2020	9421	7702	-1719	-18%
2021	9398	7699	-1699	-18%

Forest Land (4A)

The emission/removal estimate for forest land has been revised in comparison to previous submissions. Area dependent sources as removal to litter and soil and emission from drained organic soil have been changed in relation to changes in the area estimate for each category and each year. The C-stock change of the biomass of the Cultivated Forest are as always revised for the last year of last submission in accordance with new data from the NFI sampled last summer.

Major revision of the C-stock change of biomass losses and dead wood CSC was conducted in last year submission (2023) to make the reporting more complete. To increase the completeness even further CsC of biomass losses and dead wood was reported in all subcategories of Cultivated forest both in FrF and LcF.

N_2O emissions from inorganic fertiliser used on Forest Land was reported again under Forest Land.

Cropland (4B)

In the 2023 submission, the 1990 baseline was 148kha (Icelandic Farmers Association), with a decreasing trend between 1990 and the newest IGLUD map area for 2021 (Table 6.15). The decreasing trend was produced by the interpolation between the area the 1990 baseline and the latest IGLUD map area. These areas of total cropland included Cropland active and Cropland inactive classified under Cropland remaining Cropland. However, in the 2024 submission, upon review of a report published in 2010 (Snæbjörnsson, et al., 2010), the total area of cropland was estimated to be 128 kha in 2008 by Snæbjörnsson A., et al.. The data for 2022 were evaluated from IGLUD maps. Data on areas between 2008 and 2019 were interpolated and data between 1990 and 2007 was estimated with a linear decrease of 5 kha based on the estimate by Snæbjörnsson A., et al. This change in methodology is represented in Table 6.16. This results in an increasing trend in cropland. The areas of abandoned cropland previously reflected by a decreasing cropland trend, are now reflected in the reclassification of Cropland inactive described below.

Reclassification of Cropland inactive

The two classifications of cropland from the IGLUD map data are Cropland active which is cropland in use and Cropland inactive which was previously classified as fallow land. Upon review of the classification of Cropland inactive, there was a lack of data to separate cropland uncultivated for a short period (fallow), and cropland that is completely abandoned. The decision was made to report the Cropland inactive category as abandoned. In the inventory, this is reflected under grassland in the Cropland converted to grassland, and Cropland abandoned for more than 20 years.

Cropland remaining cropland

The Cropland category is estimated using the Total cropland from the IGLUD map and estimates from the 2010 report (Snæbjörnsson, et al., 2010) which are identified as including inactive cropland. Then the inactive cropland value is subtracted from the timeseries from the IGLUD map areas (2022) and an estimated proportion of inactive cropland from 1990 to 2021 based on the area of inactive cropland in the IGLUD maps. This produces two timeseries: Cropland active which is reported under Cropland, and Cropland inactive which is reported under Grassland (See Table 6.17).

Grassland (4C)

The time series of Other Grassland produces two subcategories: Grazing areas and Grassland Without Grazing which are reported in the CRF tables and which are obtained multiplying the main time series of Other Grassland by the ratios of areas between areas with grazing activities and areas with no grazing activities. The ratios are obtained overlapping areas where grazing activities occur and areas where there are no grazing activities to the total area of Other Grassland given by the IGLUD map. Until 2023 Submission the back tracking of area within the Other Grassland was done by correcting the area of the year after according to all area within Other Land-use categories considered to originate from Other Grassland, including Forest Land, Cropland, Other Grassland subcategories, Reservoirs, and Settlements. For the 2024 Submission the areas for the years 2019, 2020, 2021 are those used for the respective submissions (2021, 2022 and 2023) whereas for the 2022 the latest IGLUD map is used. Therefore, the back tracking of the area starts from the 2018. Likewise, the relative areas for the subcategories Grazing areas and Grassland Without Grazing for the year 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 are calculated using the respective ratios for the respective submission years (Table 6.22).

Wetland (4D)

There were minor recalculations of CH4 emissions related to conversion to reservoirs (Mires converted to reservoirs; Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years; Medium SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years; Low SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years) and CO2 emissions for flooded land remaining flooded land in 2024 submission. Following a review of the report by (Óskarsson & Guðmundsson, 2001) revisions were made to the calculation of reservoir-specific emissions for methane by using reservoir specific emission factors rather than a weighted average where available to replicate the methodology in the report. According to the 2019 refinement (IPCC 2019, Vol 4, Chap. 7, p. 7.11) CO2 emissions are not reported for Flooded land remaining flooded land after 20 years to avoid double counting of emissions. CO2 emissions are reported as “NA” for the following categories: Mires converted to reservoirs more than 20 years; Medium SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years; and Low SOC to reservoirs more than 20 years.

Until 2023 Submissions the time series in Other Wetlands remaining Other Wetlands for Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs, and Intact mires were based on the relative annual IGLUD map areas of the submission year, data from The National Power Company of Iceland and Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries. From 2024 Submission the methodology to estimate the time series for Lakes and Rivers, Lakes and rivers converted to reservoirs, and Intact mires has been reviewed as following: the time series continue to be based on data from The National Power Company of Iceland and Cropland active timeseries and ditches timeseries from 1990 to 2018 whereas for the years 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 are based on the annual IGLUD map areas of the relative submission years that is 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024 (see Table 6.28)

There were minor recalculations to the CH4 emissions related to conversion to reservoirs (Medium SOC to reservoirs; Low SOC to reservoirs). Following a review of the report by Óskarsson and Guðmundsson (2001), revisions were made to the calculation of reservoir-specific emissions for methane by using reservoir specific emission factors rather than a weighted average where available to replicate the methodology in the report. Other changes in values between the 2023 and 2024 Submissions are related to new areas emerged from the new map layers through the IGLUD process. The values relative to C-stock changes in mineral and organic soils for the Land Converted to Wetlands subcategories for the 2022 and 2023 Submissions are shown in Table 6.32.

Settlements (4E)

In addition to the recalculations made for the activity data for areas of Settlements (see Chapter 6.10.1.1), the methodology to estimate the time series for Settlements remaining settlements has been reviewed. Until 2023 this time series was based on Land and Forest Iceland maps areas for 1990, 2000, 2010 and the newest Land and Forest Iceland map relative to the submission year, and interpolation between the Land and Forest Iceland map areas. For the 2024 Submission Land and Forest Iceland map areas used for the years 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022, whereas between the Land and Forest Iceland map areas dated 1990, 2000, 2010 the timeseries is estimated with linear interpolations (see Table 6.33).

Other Land (4F)

As for other land-use categories the methodology to estimate the time series for the the Land-use category Other Land has been reviewed as shown in Table 6.36 in section 6.11.1.4.

Harvested Wood Products (4G)

C-stock changes were recalculated in this year submission as a calculation error was found in previous estimates.

Other (please specify) (4H)

N_2O emissions/removals estimate for “Other (please specify) 4H” and reported in CRF table 4(II) until 2019 submission, is moved from LULUCF sector to the Agriculture sector under the subcategory “Cultivation of organic soils” (3.D.a.6) in CRF table 3.D.

Emissions and Removals from Drainage and Rewetting and Other Management of Organic and Mineral Soils (4(II))

No recalculations were done in this category.

Direct N_2O Emissions from N Mineralisation and Immobilisation (CRF 4(III))

No recalculations were done in this category.

Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 4(IV))

Indirect N2O Emissions from Managed Soils were reported for inorganic fertiliser used on Forest Land.

Biomass burning (4(V))

No recalculations were done in this category.

10.3.5 Waste (CRF sector 5)

Recalculations were performed in the waste sector for this submission, leading to a difference in GHG emissions between the 2023 and 2024 submissions amounting to -25.8 kt CO_2e for 2021, -30.2 kt CO_2e for 2005, and -36.1 kt CO_2e for 1990. A summary of the changes made is presented here and further details are documented under the specific "recalculations" sections in each individual subcategory of Chapter 6 (Waste). There are various reasons that caused these recalculations:

- 5A Solid Waste Disposal, recalculations were made for the years 1990-2021 due to updated activity data and error fixing for methane recovery, and updated methodology from the first-order degree model from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines to the one in the 2019 refinements.
- 5C1 Waste Incineration, recalculations were done for 2021 because corrections to the 2021 waste amounts arrived after the 2023 Submission. The fraction of hazardous and clinical waste incinerated of biogenic origin was also corrected for the whole timeline.
- 5D1 Domestic Wastewater, recalculations were done due to changes in factors and activity data. Activity data on the shares of different treatment pathways was improved for this submission and new methane correction factors were chosen to better reflect the site factors in Iceland. The PE from overnight stays was also incorporated for the first time for this submission. It affects both CH_4 and N_2O emissions from domestic wastewater. Additionally, protein intake data was interpolated over the years between dietary survey publications which affects N_2O emissions from wastewater. These updates affect the whole timeline, 1990-2021. The new methane correction factors lower the emissions from Domestic Wastewater substantially.
- 5D2 Industrial Wastewater, recalculations were made for the whole timeline due to updated activity data on treatment pathways and new methane correction factors were chosen to better reflect the site factors in Iceland. Since fish processing is the only industry reported under 5D2 Industrial Wastewater we now only use the treatment pathways used in fish processing in the inventory for industrial wastewater. The new methane correction factors lower the emissions from Industrial Wastewater substantially.

10.4 Implications for Emission Levels and Trends, Including Time-series Consistency

The total emissions of GHG have changed for all inventory years due to the recalculations. Where applicable, all the years of the time series were recalculated. The main changes are due to the changes to the LULUCF area calculations. These changes were done across the whole time series and do therefore not affect time series consistency. As for emission levels, they reduce the total emissions with LULUCF by 14% for the year 1990 and 12% for the year 2021, as can be seen in Table 10.2.

10.5 Overview of Implemented and Planned Improvements, Including in Response to the Review Process

Iceland's 2022 Submission was reviewed during the UNFCCC centralised review conducted remotely.

Table 10.4 - Table 10.9 show the status of implementation of each general recommendation for each sector listed in the 2022 review report.

Table 10.4 Status of implementation of general recommendations in response to UNFCCC's review process.

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Article 3.14 (G.1, 2021) (G.10, 2019) KP reporting adherence	Report any changes in its information provided under Article 3, paragraph 14, of the Kyoto Protocol in accordance with decision 15/CMP.1 in conjunction with decision 3/CMP.11. Iceland reported in its NIR (p. 375) information under on minimization of adverse impacts in accordance with article 3, paragraph 14 of the Kyoto Protocol with the explanation that no changes have occurred since last submission.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/G.1	Done.		Was done for 2023 submission. No more Kyoto Protocol information reported in 2024, apart from CP2 accounting.
National registry (G.2, 2021) (G.2, 2019) (G.3, 2017) (G.4, 2016) KP reporting adherence	Include in the national registry disaster recovery plan information on the roles and responsibilities of primary and alternate registry personnel in disaster recovery; a communication procedure for the contingency plan; documentation for registry operation in a crisis situation; a periodic testing strategy based on procedures agreed with the registry host; and the time frame in which the registry could resume operations following a disaster. Party clarified during the review that the responsibility of the management of the registry rests with the European Union under the terms of the Agreement between the EU and its Member States, on the one part, and Iceland, on the other part, concerning Iceland's participation in the Joint Fulfilment of the commitments of the EU, its Member States and Iceland for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (Brussels 11 November 2014). The original uptake of EU ETS Directive no. 2003/87/EC, which provides far all the obligations and commitments of Iceland regarding the EU registry, was done with Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 146/2007, whereby the EU ETS directive was formally added to the EEA Agreement. The bilateral agreement on the joint fulfilment, from 11 November 2014, only refers briefly to the fact that Iceland is already part of the EU ETS; the main goal of the agreement is to set conditions for the emissions that do not fall under the EU ETS directive.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/G.2	Solved during review.		n/a

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
QA/QC and verification (G.6, 2021) (G.6, 2019) (G.7, 2017) Convention reporting adherence	Report in the NIR complete information on the tools and spreadsheets used for QA/QC and present a summary of the revised QA/QC plan and manual once they are finalized. Iceland added more information on QA/QC tools and spreadsheets in the NIR (section 1.5) and an ongoing improvement plan (section 1.5.5, p. 18). During the review, the Party clarified that the full QA/QC Plan and manual will not be completed until the 2023 Submission.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ G.3	Implemented		Chapter 1.5
QA/QC and verification (G.7, 2021) (G.11, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	Use the 2006 IPCC Guidelines as the only guidelines for QA/QC procedures and for assessing completeness and remove all outdated references to earlier IPCC guidelines from the NIR in order to improve its transparency and comparability. Iceland removed outdated references to earlier IPCC Guidelines in NIR sections 1.3.2, 1.6 and 1.7 and confirmed that it uses only the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for QA/QC procedures and assessing of completeness.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ G.4	Done.		Chapter 1.5
Recalculations (G.9, 2021) (G.12, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	Improve the QC for the NIR to ensure that all changes affecting the recalculation of a given category are included in the description of the recalculations in the NIR and to ensure consistent reporting of the recalculations between the NIR and the CRF tables. Iceland clarified during the review that it has established a new procedure for documenting recalculations for the Energy, IPPU, Agriculture and Waste sectors, but that the new procedure is still to be implemented for the LULUCF sector.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ G.5	In progress		Throughout the report.

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Inventory management	The Party reported in its NIR (p.5 chapter 1.2.3) that the Environment Agency's ability to collect data is intended to be clarified through a revision to the Regulation No 520/2017. The NIR states that the Regulation will be revised to "include clearer definitions of responsibilities of the various institutions and other data providers involved, clearer deadlines and clearer provisions on what can be done if data providers fail to provide the data required as per the regulation." During the review, the Party advised that the planned revision to this Regulation had been delayed. Report in its next NIR on whether there have been any difficulties for the National Inventory Compiler in obtaining data from data providers and to provide an update on progress with the planned revision to Regulation 520/2017.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ G.6	Done.		Chapter 1.2.3 and Chapter 12
Inventory management	The Party reported in its NIR (p.5 chapter 1.2.2) that the Environment Agency is responsible for compilation of the inventory but that other agencies prepare estimates for certain categories in the inventory preparation. In certain cases, there has been insufficient co-ordination among agencies and/or quality control checks by the coordinating agency resulting in double counting, or omission, or a lack of transparency about the allocation of emissions (see #A.8/#L.29 where it was not clear from the submission whether emissions from biomass burning of field residues were reported in the Agriculture or LULUCF sector or #L.32 where a case of double counting of emissions from nitrogen fertilizer application was identified across the Agriculture sector and the Revegetation activity). Take specific measures to improve co-ordination among agencies and improve the quality control cross checks across the Agriculture and LULUCF reporting categories for future submissions.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ G.7	In progress.		Chapter 1.2.2
Annual submission	Iceland did not report national total emission estimates with and without indirect CO_2 in the CRF 1ables 10.1-10.6. The ERT notes that Decision 24/CP.19, paragraph 29 states that "for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2 the national totals shall be presented with and without indirect CO_2". During the review, the Party provided a spreadsheet with tthe total national emissions with and without indirect CO_2 The ERT noted that emissions are estimated in line with 2006 IPCC and UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines. Report national total emission with and without indirect CO_2 in CRF tables 10.1-	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ G.8	Solved during review, where Iceland submitted Table 10s1 with totals including indirect CO_2 emissions.		Chapter 9.

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	10.6. The ERT notes that this can be done by including the indirect CO_2 emissions either under the sectoral level or the national level in the CRF Reporter (that uses this information to automatically update the CRF tables 10.1-10.6).				

10.5.1 Energy (CRF Sector 1)

Various improvements were planned and implemented in this most recent submission in the Energy sector. Issues regarding the Reference Approach (RA) have been a point of focus in this past submission. The EAI is working with the NEA to improve the data reported in the RA, as well as identify the reasons for discrepancies between the RA and the Sectoral Approach (SA).

Table 10.5 Status of implementation in the Energy sector in response to UNFCCC's review process.

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
1. General (energy sector) – (E.3, 2021) (E.5, 2019) (E.18, 2017) Convention reporting adherence	Correct the errors and omissions in the national inventory, such as: (f) Missing use of charcoal. This issue is being considered under ID# E.17 below.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.1	Addressed by ID# E.17		Chapter 3
Fuel combustion – reference approach – electrodes – CO_2 (E.4, 2021) (E.22, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	Remove the separate entries for electrodes from the reference approach and report the correct apparent consumption for the reference approach, allowing for meaningful comparison between the estimated CO2 emissions resulting from the two approaches across the time series and explain the planned recalculation for the reference approach in the next NIR. Iceland continues to report in CRF table 1.A(b) "NO" for electrodes for the entire time series under the rationale that all electrodes are used and reported in the IPPU sector. The Party reported in section 3.5.2 (p.79) of its NIR information reiterating this interpretation. However, in accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines, data on the consumption of feedstock and non-energy use of fuels requires to be reported in CRF table 1.A(b), with the amount of C excluded entered in cell P37 of CRF table 1.A(b), and reported in CRF table 1.A(d) together with an indication of under which category these emissions have been reported (see also ID#E.4 below).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.2	Implemented. Electrodes are now included under non-energy use of fuels and all Carbon is excluded. This ensures transparency whole also allowing for meaningful comparison between the reference approach and sectoral approach.		
Fuel combustion – reference	Report the results of the data analysis by NEA in the NIR and ensure the use of consistent AD for the inventory estimates across the time series.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.3	Implemented		

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
approach – CO_2 (E.5, 2021) (E.26, 2019) Accuracy	Iceland reported the results of the data analysis in the NIR section 3.1.6 (p.46). According to the Party a comprehensive review was performed on how the fuels sales data from the NEA is attributed to IPCC sectors. The Party performed this analysis for the entire time series and harmonised methodologies from 1990 onwards.				
Fuel combustion – reference approach – peat – CO_2 (E.7, 2021) (E.28, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	Report on peat consistently between the sectoral and reference approach. Iceland continues to report in CRF table 1.A(b) “NO” for peat consumption for the entire time series under the rationale that all peat is used for non-energy purposes (mostly gardening purposes), with no associated GHG emissions, and reported in its NIR (p.302) that this issue has been implemented. However, in accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines, data on the consumption of peat used for non-energy purposes requires to be reported in CRF table 1.A(b), with the amount of C excluded, entered in the column “Carbon fraction excluded from reference approach” of CRF table 1.A(b), and reported in CRF table 1.A(d) together with an indication of under which category these emissions have been reported.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.4	Implemented		
Fuel combustion – reference approach – solid, liquid and other fossil fuels – CO_2 (E.8, 2021) (E.29, 2019) Convention	Enhance the collaboration among NEA, IEA and relevant national authorities to resolve the errors detected in the data and report correctly in CRF table 1.A(b) the stock changes for coke oven/gas coke between 2007 and 2012 and make corrections to the emission estimates. Stock change values reported in the CRF table 1.A(b) for coke oven/gas coke between 2007-2012 is related only for sub-bituminous coal while for IEA it includes sub-bituminous coal and coke oven/gas coke. Therefore, AD is not disaggregated between sub-bituminous coal and coke oven/gas coke for these years in the CRF table1.A(b). The Party clarified that it will investigate this issue and will check	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.5	In progress		

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
reporting adherence	if the numbers for stocks under coke oven/gas coke reported in the inventory are correct.				
Feedstocks, reductants and other non-energy use of fuels – liquid fuels – CO_2 (E.9, 2021) (E.30, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	(a) Correctly fill in CRF table 1.A(d) for lubricants. (b) Correctly estimate and consistently report the use of petroleum coke across the time series. (a) Iceland continues to report "IE" for CO_2 emissions under "CO_2 emissions from the NEU reported in the inventory" in CRF table 1.A(d) in cells I22 and I23 for lubricants and petroleum coke rather than specifying a value for these emissions in kt CO2. (b) Iceland improved the consistency of the reporting for petroleum coke in order to resolve the double counting of emissions between the energy and IPPU sector. The Party recalculated emissions under category 1.A.2.f (non-metallic minerals) for the years 2013-2019 by excluding petroleum coke from this category. Total emissions under category 1.A.2.f reduced by 0.07 – 0.13 kt CO_2e for 2013-2019. During the review, the Party clarified that petroleum coke was only accounted in the energy sector for 2004-2007, when it was used by a cement factory, but since that factory closed in 2007 it has not been used in the energy sector since then.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.6	Implemented		
1.A Fuel combustion – sectoral approach – all fuels – CO_2 (E.10, 2021) (E.10, 2019)	Develop country-specific fuel properties (NCVs and carbon content of fuels) that would allow the tier 2 approach for key categories to be used in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Iceland reported in the NIR table 3.1 (p.43) the key categories for the Energy Sector and in table 3.2 (p.44) the used methodologies for each of the categories within the Energy Sector. The ERT acknowledges that the Party has	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.7	Partially implemented. Still need to investigate further he increase in the CO_2 EF for gasoline between 1990-2016.		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
(E.21, 2017) Accuracy	developed country-specific NCV and c-content measurements for gasoline and diesel oil and applied a tier 2/tier 3 approach for key category 1.A.3.b (road transport) and a combined tier 1/tier 2 approach for key category 1.A.3.d (domestic navigation) and 1A4c (agriculture/forestry/fishing). However, the Party estimated emissions from key categories 1.A.2 (manufacturing industries and construction), 1.A.3.a (domestic aviation), 1.A.3.e (other mobile machinery), and 1.A.4.b (residential combustion) using a tier 1 approach with default NCVs and carbon content of fuels and has not provided an explanation in the NIR why it was unable to use a higher tier method. The ERT noted that this is not in accordance with paragraph 11 of the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines, which states that Parties should make every effort to use a recommended method, in accordance with the corresponding decision trees in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and explain in the NIR why it was unable to implement a recommended method in accordance with the decision trees in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. In addition, the ERT acknowledges that the Party has included more information on how the EFs of CO_2 were derived by including section 3.3.3.2 on EFs in its NIR (p.66). However, this does not address the increase in the CO_2 EF for gasoline between 1990-2016, considering constant values of the c-content and NCV.				
1.A Fuel combustion – sectoral approach – liquid fuels – CO_2 (E.11, 2021) (E.31, 2019)	Report information on AD and emissions for the information item waste incineration with energy recovery in CRF table 1.A(a)s4. Iceland included in CRF table 1.A(a)s4 AD and emissions for the information item waste incineration with energy recovery for 1993-2013, biomass and fossil fuel. The Party reported in NIR section 3.2.1 (p.48) that from 2013 onward., no solid waste or fossil fuels were used for the	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.8	Implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Convention reporting adherence	production of heat because the district heating stations stopped burning waste for energy recovery. The Party accordingly reports NO after 2013 for both biomass and fossil fuels in CRF table 1.A(a)s4.				
1.A.2 Manufacturing industries and construction – solid and liquid fuels – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O (E.12, 2021) (E.1, 2019) (E.2, 2017) (E.2, 2016) (E.2, 2015) (21, 2014) Transparency	Report information on (b) steam coal consumption and (c) petroleum coke consumption that provides justification for significant inter-annual changes and gaps in the time series of fuel consumption and associated emissions under category 1.A.2.f (non-metallic minerals). Iceland reported in the NIR (p. 46) the methodology used to harmonize AD (fuel consumption) from sales statistics and why zero consumption is used in some years of the times series for some fuels or why the inter-annual variation occurs. Further information is added in NIR (p. 52), where the Party explains that sales statistics do not fully specify by which type of industry the fuel is being purchased and that to address this issue, the major industries report their fuel use to the Iceland environmental agency along with other relevant information for industrial processes. The difference between the given total for the sector and the sum of the fuel use as reported by industrial facilities is categorized as category 1.A.2.g.viii (other non-specified industry). In addition, the Party also updated some estimates since the original recommendation that improved estimates for other bituminous coal and petroleum coke. For other bituminous coal (that due to a translation error was reported as steam coal in the 2014 NIR (p.54)), the Party applied NCV (25.8 TJ/kt) and carbon content (25.8 kg C/GJ) from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines as presented in NIR table 3.11 (p.52). For petroleum coke, the Party clarified that it is accounted in the energy sector only for 2004-2007, when it was used	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.9	Implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	by a cement factory that closed since then. In the 2022 Submission the Party recalculated emissions under category 1.A.2.f (non-metallic minerals) because petroleum coke was accounted in the energy sector for the other years of the time series and doubled counted with the IPPU sector (see also ID# E.6).				
1.A.3.a Domestic aviation – jet kerosene – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O (E.25, 2021) Comparability	Correct the allocation of the AD reported for jet kerosene in 2014 between category 1.A.3.a (domestic aviation) and 1.D.1.a (international aviation). Iceland corrected the allocation of jet kerosene for 2014 between categories 1.A.3.a (domestic aviation) and 1.D.1.a (international aviation). The Party reported in NIR section 3.3.2.4 (p.64) explanation on the recalculation performed and AD for 2014 in CRF table 1.A(a)s3 changed from 542.43 TJ to 251.72 TJ and is consistent with the time series. Reallocation reduced AD in 2014 for category 1.A.3.a by 6.7 kt as indicated by the Party in the previous submission.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.10	Implemented		Chapter 3
1.A.3.b Road transportation – diesel oil – CH_4 and N_2O (E.15, 2021) (E.15, 2019) (E.25, 2017) Transparency	Update the NIR with the CH4 and N2O EFs used for estimating emissions from diesel oil in road transportation. Original issue asked the Party to recalculate CH4 and N2O emissions using default EFs from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (3.9 kg CH4/TJ and 3.9 kg N2O/TJ respectively) and resubmit emissions estimates (in response to a Saturday paper), what was implemented by the Party in subsequent submissions. In 2020 submission the Party changed the reporting for road transport by using COPERT model, which uses a tier 3 methodology to estimate N2O and CH4 emissions. The range of the CH4 and N2O IEF are in accordance with what is being used by other European countries using COPERT. Further information on the methodology applied are in NIR p.65.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.11	Implemented by using COPERT		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
1.A.3.b Road transportation – gasoline – CO_2 (E.26, 2021) Accuracy	Verify the measured carbon content for gasoline and apply the correct value, based on the pure fossil fuel, for estimate CO_2 emissions. Explain in the NIR how the CO_2 EF was derived, including values and assumption for NCVs and carbon content and how the bioethanol is considered in the calculation of the CO2 EF. Iceland did not verify the measured carbon content for gasoline to ensure that the correct value (based on pure fossil fuel) is applied in inventory to estimate CO2 emissions for road transportation. The Party applied constant NCVs and constant measured carbon content for 1990–2016 and the CO2 EF varied in this period from 69,96–70,15 t CO2/TJ. The Party reports in NIR section 3.3.3 (p.65) that measurements of carbon content in gasoline used in road transport were done from fuel samples from 2019, with new measurements conducted in 2020. However, during the 2021 review, the Party clarified that the measured carbon content for gasoline was for the fossil fuel blended with bioethanol. For CO_2, emission factors mainly depend upon the carbon content of the fuel, and it is therefore important to measure the correct carbon content for gasoline, which can be different considering the inclusion of bioethanol. The ERT notes that when the Party calculate CO_2 EF from gasoline considering the blended bioethanol, there is probably an overestimation in the CO_2 emissions in the energy sector. This should be clarified by the Party.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.12	Implemented.		Chapter 3.3.3
1.A.3.b.i Cars – gasoline – CH4 and N2O (E.17, 2021) (E.32, 2019) Transparency	Explain in the NIR any significant inter-annual and trend changes in the AD, emissions and IEFs for CH_4 and N_2O emissions related to the use of gasoline for passenger cars. Iceland implemented the COPERT model for road transport for the whole time series since 2020 submission and explained in NIR section 3.3.3 (p.65) the methodology	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.13	Implemented.		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	used in the estimations. For the CH4 EF no significant inter-annual and trend changes are observed. However, the N2O EF shows a considerable inter-annual variation between 2005 and 2006, during which it drops from 5.16 t N2O/TJ to 2.37 t N2O/TJ, respectively, and the related emissions drop from 0.034 kt N2O in 2005 to 0.016 kt N2O in 2006, which is not addressed and explained in the NIR.				
1.A.3.b.i Cars – biomass – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O (E.18, 2021) (E.33, 2019) Transparency	Explain any significant inter-annual changes in the AD used for biomass and provide information on the EFs used for biofuels to justify any significant inter-annual changes in the biomass IEFs. Iceland recalculated emissions under this sector using COPERT model since 2020 submission. The CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O EFs for biomass in the 2022 Submission still present some inter-annual variation between 2012-2015, however, the ERT could not identify in the NIR explanation on the reasons for the annual changes or trends in AD and EFs or how EF was derived. The ERT notes that sales data from NEA is used as AD (NIR table 3.17. p.56). During the review the Party clarified that this issue will be addressed in next submission.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.14	Implemented		Chapter 3
1.A.3.e Other transportation – liquid fuels – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O (E.20, 2021) (E.35, 2019) Comparability	Investigate the possibility of separately estimating and reporting fuel consumption by splitting it between ground activities at airports and harbours (category 1.A.3.e.ii), agriculture and forestry (category 1.A.4.c.ii) and manufacturing industries and construction (category 1.A.2) by developing institutional cooperation or by extending the reporting obligations included in Icelandic regulation 520/2017, which is expected to be updated soon. Iceland performed recalculations (NIR, p. 62) to correct the allocation of fuels used for off-road vehicles for 2019 and 2020 on categories 1.A.3.e.ii (off-road vehicles and other machinery), 1.A.4.c.ii (agriculture/forestry/fishing: off-road vehicles and other machinery) and 1.A.2.g.vii (off-road	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.15	Implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	vehicles and other machinery in construction), as follow: (a) Fuels used in ground activities in airports and harbours that were previously reported under category 1.A.2.g.vii are now reported under category 1.A.3.e.ii. (b) Fuels consumed under category 1.A.2 (manufacture industry and construction), that were previously reported under category 1.A.2.g.v are now reported under category 1.A.2.g.vii. (c) Fuels consumed under category 1.A.4.c.ii were revised due to a change in activity data reported by the NEA. For 1990-2018, categories 1.A.2.g.v.ii and 1.A.4.c.ii are reported as IE and emissions included in 1.A.3.e.ii. During the review the Party explained that there is no sufficient data to make a distinction among the categories on the fuels consumed and that will extrapolate data back to 1990 in the next submission.				
1.A.4 Other sectors – liquid fuels – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O (E.27, 2021) Comparability	Change the notation key from "NO" to "IE" in CRF table 1.A(a) (sheet 4) for other machinery used in the category 1.A.4.a.ii (off-road vehicles and other machinery under commercial/institutional) and include in the NIR where AD and emissions related to other machinery are reported. Iceland changed the notation key in CRF table 1.A(a)s4 and is now reporting "IE" for category 1.A.4.a.ii (off-road vehicles and other machinery under commercial/institutional) for the entire time series. The Party did not include information in the NIR regarding where AD and emissions related to other machinery are reported or indicated in CRF table 9 where the emissions have been included. However, the ERT considers that to provide information in CRF table 9 is sufficient to be in accordance with paragraph 37(d) of the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines, which states that "Parties should indicate, in the CRF completeness table (table 9), where in the inventory the emissions or removals for the displaced	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.16	Implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	source/sink category that are reported as "IE" have been included".				
1.A.4 Other sectors – biomass – CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O (E.21, 2021) (E.18, 2019) (E.27, 2017) Completeness	Collect AD on the consumption of charcoal, estimate emissions from charcoal consumption, report the corresponding CO_2 emissions as a memo item and include the non- CO_2 emissions in the corresponding CRF table and national totals. Iceland explained during the review that data on imports of charcoal for 2019-2021 was collected from Statistics Iceland with the amount of charcoal used in industry excluded from this data. Based on the emissions calculations for the charcoal imported and not used in industry, the GHG emissions are considered insignificant by the Party in terms of the overall level and trend in national emissions as it is approximately 0.03 kt CO_2eq per year, which is well below the significance threshold of around 2.35 kt CO_2eq. The ERT recognizes that emissions are insignificant and does not have impact on accounting for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, but these emissions should be included in the estimates because justification for exclusion based on the likely level of emissions should be applied at category level and not to parts of a category or subcategory in accordance with footnote 7 of the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.17	Implemented		Chapter 3.2.3
1.A.4.c.ii Off-road vehicles and other machinery – (E.28, 2021) Transparency	Create a separate section in its NIR for providing information regarding off-road vehicles used in the category 1A.4.c.ii (off-road vehicles and other machinery in agriculture/forestry/fishing). Iceland created a separated section 3.3.1 in its NIR (p.60) that provides information on all categories related to mobile machinery, including 1.A.4.c.ii (agriculture/forestry/fishing: off-road vehicles and other machinery). The section covers mobile sources under categories 1.A.2 (manufacturing industries and	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.18	Implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	construction), 1.A.3 (transport), and 1.A.4 (other sectors), which for the Party constitutes to categories 1.A.g.v.ii (off-road vehicles and other machinery in construction), 1.A.3.e.ii (off-road vehicles and other machinery), and 1.A.4.c.ii (agriculture/forestry/fishing: off-road vehicles and other machinery). The section describes the activity data, emission factors, emissions, recalculations, planned improvements, and uncertainties for these categories.				
1.B.2.d Other (oil, natural gas and other emissions from energy production) – CO_2 and CH_4 (E.22, 2021) (E.19, 2019) (E.28, 2017) Transparency	Improve the description provided in the NIR of the methodology used to estimate the emissions from geothermal power plants, as this is a key category accounting for 11.1 per cent of the GHG emissions of the energy sector, by providing the necessary details in order to facilitate the replication and assessment of the inventory. Iceland included in the 2022 NIR more information related to the "Icelandic report on the emissions of geothermal power plants in Iceland in 1970–2009" on direct measurements used to estimate CO_2 and CH_4 emissions (see NIR section 3.4.2.3, p.77).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.19	Implemented		Chapter 3
1.A Fuel combustion – sectoral approach – diesel oil – CO_2	Iceland reported in table 3.3 of its NIR (p.47) the emission factors used for calculations emissions from stationary combustion which shows that only for gas/diesel oil country specific NCVs were used from 2017, based on annual measurements. Furthermore, table 3.29 of its NIR (p.61), which shows the emission factors from mobile combustion reported under 1.A.2.g.vii (off-road vehicles and other machinery in construction), 1.A.3.eii (off-road vehicles and other machinery) and 1.A.4.cii (agriculture/forestry/fishing: off-road vehicles and other machinery), also indicates that only for diesel oil country specific NCVs were used from 2017, based on annual measurements. However, Iceland performed a country-specific measurement of carbon content for diesel oil in 2019, with a new measurement	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.20	Implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	performed in 2020. The ERT noted that Iceland is only using the country-specific carbon content measurement value for category 1.A.3.b (road transportation) and does not apply this country-specific value to estimate CO_2 emissions from diesel oil in other categories such as in stationary combustion and categories 1.A.2.g.vii, 1.A.3.e.ii and 1.A.4.cii. During the review, Iceland clarified that this was an error, and that the country-specific carbon content should have been applied to 1.A.2.g.vii, 1.A.3.eii, and 1.A.4.cii. Iceland recalculated the emissions for these categories for 2017, 2018, 2019, and 2020 as they should have been reported, and despite the error, the Party noted that the total change in emissions does not meet the threshold of significance in any of these years and will thus be fixed in the next submission. In 2017 and 2018, 1.A.2.g.vii and 1.A.4.cii were reported as IE, and were included as part of 1.A.3.e.ii The corrected emissions in 1.A.3.e.ii were 1.01 kt CO_2e and 1.04 kt CO2e lower than the originally reported values for 2017 and 2018, respectively. In 2019, the corrected emissions were 0.64 kt CO_2e lower than the originally reported value, as totaled for all three referenced categories. In 2020, the corrected emissions were 0.17 kt CO_2e higher than the originally reported value, as totaled for all three referenced categories. The ERT noted that the change in emissions is below the significance threshold of around 2.35 kt CO_2eq and that Iceland has therefore not included the emissions in the inventory at this time. Apply the country-specific carbon content value for diesel oil to estimate CO_2 emissions in stationary combustion categories and in 1.A.2.g.vii, 1.A.3.eii and 1.A.4.cii, which could allow Iceland to apply a tier 2/tier 3 approach.				

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
1.A.3 Transport – all fuels– CH4, N2O	Iceland reported in section 3.3.3 of its NIR (p.65) the use of COPERT 5.5.1. model to estimate the CH4 and N2O emissions from road transport and the country-specific activity data that was used for COPERT. The ERT noted that considerable inter-annual variations can be observed in the CH4 and N2O IEFs for gasoline and diesel oil during the 1990-2020 period. This is mainly observed for CH4 EFs, that reduces along the time series. The ERT acknowledges that CH4 and N2O emissions depend on vehicle technology, fuel, and operating characteristics, which differ for each vehicle and noted that the range of the IEFs is in accordance with what is being used by other European countries using COPERT, however, the ERT notes that no justification is provided in the NIR for explaining the trends and the reasons for the inter-annual variation of CH4 and N2O IEFs for gasoline and diesel oil during the 1990-2020 period. During the review the Party clarified that all emission factors in the COPERT model are based on the 2019 EEA/EMEP guidebook, which shows increased Euro standards for pollution control in 2020 compared to conventional technologies in 1990, and which influence the emission trends significantly. Provide sufficient verification information for the activity data in the COPERT model in section 3.3.3 of its NIR (p.65), such as technological improvements, changes in the fleet, or regulatory changes, to justify and verify the inter-annual changes in CH4 and N2O emissions as per paragraph 41 of the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines that states that “Annex I Parties that prepare their estimates of emissions and/or removals using higher-tier (tier 3) methods and/or models shall provide in the NIR verification information consistent with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines”. The ERT notes that once the Party further clarifies the COPERT model	FCCC/ARR/2022/ ISL/E.21	Partially implemented		Chapter 3

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	parameters and the activity data used in section 3.3.3 of its NIR to justify and verify the inter-annual diesel oil and gasoline EFs variations for CH4, and N2O issues on ID#s E.11, E.13, and E.14 in table 3 could be resolved.				

10.5.2 Industrial Processes and Products Use (CRF Sector 2)

For this submission, the main improvement has been the lifetime emission factor update in 2F1e mobile air conditioning and the addition of 2G2b accelerators. Implemented recommendations from the latest UNFCCC review can be seen in the table below. For future submissions, it is planned to continue updating the 2F sector with ongoing efforts to obtain more information about pre-charged amounts, recovery efficiency, and add heat pumps. EAI also plans to further investigate the usage of PFCs which is not within 2F1.

Table 10.6 Status of implementation in the IPPU sector in response to UNFCCC's review process.

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
2. General (IPPU) – CO_2, HFCs, PFCs, SF_6 and NF_3 (I.1, 2021) (I.1, 2019) (I.1, 2017) (I.3, 2016) Transparency	Report in the CRF tables emission estimates or the relevant notation keys, as appropriate, for the subcategories glass production (2.A.3), ammonia production (2.B.1), adipic acid production (2.B.3), soda ash production (2.B.7) and electronic industry (2.E), and for foam blowing agents (2.F.2), fire protection (2.F.3), solvents (2.F.5) and other applications (2.F.6). Iceland reported in its CRF Table2(I).A-Hs1 notation keys for the subcategories glass production (2.A.3), ammonia production (2.B.1), adipic acid production (2.B.3) and soda ash production (2.B.7). In CRF table 2(II) there were still blank cells for subcategories 2.E.1 to 2.E.4 (under electronic industry (2.E)) and for foam blowing agents (2.F.2), fire protection (2.F.3), solvents (2.F.5) and other applications (2.F.6). During the review, the Party acknowledged the existence of these blank cells and clarified that notations keys in CRF table 2(II) were not uploaded due to a technical problem with CRF Reporter.	FCCC/ARR/ 2022/ISL/I.1	Clarified during review.		Chapter 4
2.C.2 Ferroalloys production – CO2 (I.9, 2021) Convention reporting adherence	Correct the NIR table 4.4 (p.78) to reflect the correct emission as reported in CRF table 2(I)A-H (sheet 2). Iceland corrected the NIR table 4.4 (p.89) to reflect the correct emissions as reported in CRF table 2(I).A-Hs2 for selected years of the time series. For example, for 2020, emissions in the CRF table for ferroalloys production was 415.30 kt of CO2 and 0.12 kt for CH4 totalizing 418.35 kt CO2eq. Emission reported in the NIR in table 4.4 is 418 kt CO2 eq and these number are consistent.	FCCC/ARR/ 2022/ISL/I.2	Implemented.		Chapter 4
2.D.2 Paraffin wax use – CO2 (I.10, 2021) Transparency	Include in the NIR more detailed information on the methodology and assumptions used to estimate emissions from paraffin wax, as explained during the review. Iceland included in the NIR section 4.5.2 (p.96) the required information i.e. that paraffin wax consumption is calculated from the AD in tones multiplied by the NCV value of 40,2 TJ/k and that since the AD is twofold, it calculates the emissions considering both from candles and other paraffin as follow: (a) emissions from paraffin from candles based on net consumption of candles; (b) emissions from paraffin (without candles) based on net consumption of paraffin (without candles). To be able to add the two, the net consumption of candles is multiplied by the factor 0.66 since not all of the candle activity data is made of paraffin	FCCC/ARR/ 2022/ISL/I.3	Implemented.		Chapter 4.5.2

10.5.3 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)

Iceland improved the livestock characterisation data for all Cattle and Sheep categories for the 2023 Submission by working with the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre (*Ráðgjafamiðstöð landbúnarðarins*) (IAAC). Iceland is continuing to work on improving the quality of the animal characterisation data by working with the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, and Fisheries (*Matvælaráðuneytið*) (MFAF) and the IAAC with the aim of updating animal characterisation parameters regularly for all livestock categories. In 2024 the methodology used for NMVOC emission calculations from Manure management was updated for from Tier 1 to Tier 2 for Cattle following the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook as well as multiple smaller updates to the activity data. They are described further in chapter 5 Agriculture.

In future submissions it is planned to update the Icelandic inventory to the 2019 IPCC refinements to be fully consistent with emission factors and methodologies. Transparency of the inventory will continue to be improved and sector specific QA/QC procedures will be developed further.

Furthermore, it is planned to obtain measurements of emissions from manure storage on sheep farms. First steps regarding this cooperation have been undertaken and the plan is for these measurements to be available within the next few years.

Preliminary steps will be undertaken to define a country specific FracLeachMS based on a 2021 UNFCCC review recommendation. Furthermore, the activity data on CAN fertilisers is expected to improve over the next few years, as more detailed data recording is planned.

Table 10.7 Status of implementation in the Agriculture sector in response to UNFCCC's review process.

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
3. General (agriculture) – CH4 and N2O (A.3, 2021) (A.3, 2019) (A.9, 2017) Accuracy	Update productivity data, in particular the weight categories for cattle, poultry productivity (live weight and living age) and swine productivity (piglets per sow) and include in the improvement plan activities to update the productivity data at regular intervals. Iceland updated since the previous review animal characterization data for mature dairy cattle for 2018-2020, for lambs for the years 2003-2020, and for mature ewes in 2018-2020. The weights for mature dairy cattle and lambs were also updated since the last review and are increasing over time. NIR tables 5.9 and 5.10 (pp. 135 and 137) show the characterisation of cattle and sheep. During the review the Party explained that another update of this data is planned for the 2023 Submission. The Party also explained that weights of other animal categories are stable for the whole period. Regarding poultry, the Party explained during the review that living age is used to estimate annual average populations from production data. The living age was mostly constant over time but it was updated in 2021 with new information from an expert. The living age were updated and changed slightly from 2018-2020. The live weights of poultry are constant over time. Based on the expert information, the categorization of poultry was updated in the 2022 Submission (see NIR sections 5.2.1, pp.132-133 and 5.2.4.1, p.143). For sows, the productivity (piglets per sow) is not presented in the NIR but, according to the Party, it was also updated in 2021 submission with new information from an expert. The age of slaughter for pigs changes over time (5.4-7.1 months) given in table 5.5 on p.133. The Party included in its improvement plan that it will update animal characterization parameters regularly for all livestock categories (p. 143). Upon an additional question, Iceland responded that the average lifetime of piglets was 215 days in the year 1990, then 180 days from 1991-1994. The lifetime of piglets has stayed the same, 165 days, since 1995. This has been confirmed by experts in 2005, 2012 and 2020. The number of piglets per sow has increased from 15 on average in 1990 to 26.5 on average in 2020. The number of piglets per sow was most recently changed from 25 to 26.5 on average in 2020. These	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.1	Implemented. Information on animal population data has been expanded in the NIR to include separate descriptions and tables for all animals with a lifespan shorter than one year, including lambs, piglets, kids, foals and poultry.		Chapter 5.2.1.1

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	numbers are received from expert farmers who have many years of experience in this field. Also, a spreadsheet with the productivity data for piglets was presented to the ERT for transparency for the years 1990-2020 in 5 year intervals. The ERT considers that the recommendation has not been fully addressed because sows data was not presented in the NIR, however, during the review, the Party submitted it to the ERT				
3. General (agriculture) – (A.28, 2021) Transparency	Clarify in the NIR how the population for horses is estimated by adding some explanations on the methodology applied for the inclusion of foals. Iceland did not include in the NIR explanation to clarify the reasons for the difference in the population of horses between NIR table 5.8 (p. 135) (e.g. 71,747 for 2020) and the CRF tables 3.As1 and 3.B(a)s1 (e.g 73,583 for 2020). During the review, the Party clarified that the horse population numbers in NIR table 5.8 only include mature horses (e.g. the number reported as the population number for 2020), not the total population including foals. The population numbers reported in CRF tables 3.As.1, 3.B(a)s1, 3.B(b), are the total number of horses (mature horses and foals). The ERT considers that a footnote to NIR table 5.8 could resolve this issue.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.2	Implemented. Explanations of horse population numbers have been improved in chapter 5.2.1 and a footnote has been added to Table 5.8. Furthermore, a detailed explanation on the calculation of of the foal population has been added to chapter 5.2.1.1.		Chapter 5.2.1 and Chapter 5.2.1.1
3. General (agriculture) – (A.29, 2021) Transparency	Present in the NIR additional explanations on the calculations implemented to estimate the population of young animals by indicating for each species the productivity (number of births per year), the rate of pregnancy and the early mortality considered. Iceland provided additional explanation on the calculations implemented to estimate the population of young animals by the addition of table 5.6 (p.133) in the NIR. However, the data in the table does not transparently described how calculations to estimate the population of young animals were implemented. It was also not clear how productivity (number of births per year), rate of pregnancy and early mortality is considered.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.3	Implemented. Explanations of the calculations to estimate the population of young animals have been expanded in chapter 5.2.1.1.		Chapter 5.2.1.1

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
3.A.1 Cattle – CH4 (A.8, 2021) (A.30, 2019) Accuracy	Justify the appropriateness of the current parameters and/or update the input parameters and consequently the CH4 EF for future submissions, as planned. Iceland did not provide a justification of the parameters nor updated the input parameters. During the review, the Party indicated that there were no updates available regarding the livestock parametrization of other mature cattle. These parameters will be updated when such data will become available. The Party further explained that the Agricultural Advisory Centre is currently collaborating with the Environment Agency to update the parameters for future submissions.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.4	Implemented. Parameters for cattle have been updated for this submission.		Chapter 5.2.2
3.A.1 Cattle – CH4 (A.11, 2021) (A.33, 2019) Transparency	Revise the explanation of CH4 estimates for mature dairy cattle in the NIR by indicating the use of the Cfi value from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and ensure that the approach is used consistently across the time series. Iceland revised the explanation of CH4 estimates for mature dairy cattle and indicated in the NIR table 5.11 (p. 138) the current Cfi value used in the calculations (0.3755) in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The CH4 IEF is between the default IPCC Range (90-128 kg CH4/head/year) for the entire time series.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.5	Implemented. The Cfi value is included in Table 5.16.		Chapter 5.2.2
3.D Direct and indirect N2O emissions from agricultural soils – N2O (A.30, 2021) Convention reporting adherence	Correct the reported value for FracGASM for the entire time series (e.g. for 2019 from 0.158 to 0.132 by adding NH3 and NOx from other organic fertilizers, animal manure applied to soils and urine and dung deposited from grazing animals). Iceland corrected the value for FracGASM, for the entire time series, by adding NH3 and NOx from other organic fertilizers, animal manure applied to soils and urine and dung deposited from grazing animals (see NIR section 5.8.5.1, p.172).	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.6	Implemented.		Chapter 5.8.5
3.D.b.1 Atmospheric deposition – N2O (A.24, 2021) (A.23 2019) (A.24, 2017) Accuracy	Make a thorough examination of N flow to estimate emissions from N volatilized from atmospheric deposition reported in CRF table 3.D and consider including in the NIR a table with the overall mass balance of N, including information on N volatilized as NOX, nitric oxide and N2O. Iceland provided Figure 5.3 (p. 155) with the complete N flow applied to the categories 3B Manure Management and 3D Agricultural soils for the year 2020 (mass balance including information on N volatised as NOX, nitric oxide and N2O). Regarding N volatilization from atmospheric deposition (category	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.7	Implemented. The Nitrogen fluxes are demonstated in Figure 5.3.		Chapter 5.2

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	3.D.b.1), the Party included the overall N volatilised, that included synthetic and other types of organic fertilizers.				
3.F Field burning of agricultural residues – CH4 and N2O (A.25, 2021) (A.24, 2019) (A.7, 2017) (A.5, 2016) (A.5, 2015) (54, 2014) Transparency	Include in the NIR additional information on the non-occurrence of the field burning of agricultural crop residues. Iceland reported in its CRF table 3.F that field burning from agricultural residues does not occur and used the notation key “NO”. But, the text in the NIR (pp.173-174) does not provide any justification in this regard. Based on the information provided in the text (p.173-4) and the table 5.43 (p.174), it seemed that field burning of agricultural residues occurred in the country. During the review, the Party clarified in detail that hay is too valuable for bedding & feeding to be burned in Iceland and it searched from a variety of sources information on field burning which led to the conclusion that field burning of agricultural residues does not occur in Iceland. The Party explained in detail that field burning was banned with strict laws in 1992 (Act No 61/1992 – Law about the burning of straws and use of fire in open areas). Later laws almost closed the possibility to gain a permit, i.e. Act No 40/2015 (Law about the treatment of fire and fire prevention) and Regulation No 325/2016 about the treatment of fire and fire prevention. The ERT considers that the recommendation has not been fully addressed because the Party has not included the detailed information regarding the non-occurrence of field burning.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.8	Implemented. Detailed information on the non-occurrence has been included in the NIR.		Chapter 5.10
3.G Liming – CO2 (A.26, 2021) (A.39, 2019) Consistency	Implement the planned checks of the AD for the category and update them as planned and report CO2 emissions from liming following the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines in future submissions, ensuring consistent reporting of the emissions across the entire time series under category 3.G. If the change is not made in the next submission, justify this in the NIR and include explanation of the allocation in CRF table 9. Iceland reported in CRF table 3.G-I, complete time series since 1990 for limestone thanks to an update in data collection from Statistics Iceland. Data for dolomite is however not available before 2002 and reported in the CRF tables as NE. During the review Iceland indicated that they contacted experts of the	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.9	Implemented. The notation key has been corrected.		Chapter 5.11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	Agricultural University of Iceland and they clarified that dolomite has not been used in agriculture at that time, that is from 1990–2002. Just when one company started to import dolomite its use became more widespread. So, for dolomite the appropriate notation key for the period 1990–2002 is "NO" instead of NE. The trend of recent years, the low value of dolomites used for known years and the expert judgement presented by Iceland can justify the use of NO in this category for the period 1990–2002. The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party has not yet corrected the notation key from NE to NO for dolomite for 1990-2002 in CRF table 3.G-I.				
3.I Other carbon-containing fertilizers – CO2 (A.27, 2021) (A.40, 2019) Consistency	Report CO2 emissions from other carbon-containing fertilizers consistently across the time series under category 3.I. If the change is not made in the next submission, justify this in the NIR and include explanation of the allocation in CRF table 9. Iceland reported in its CRF table 3.G-I, AD for other carbon-containing fertilisers since 2003. For 1990-2002 the notation key not occurring "NO" is reported. The Party reported in its NIR (p.176) that based on expert judgement from specialists at the Agricultural University and the Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre received in 2021, there was no- or very little shell sand used during these years. Therefore, it is now estimated as not occurring for the period 1990-2002. The ERT considers that the expert judgement presented by Iceland can justify the use of NO in this category for the period 1990–2002.	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.10	Implemented.		Chapter 5.11
3.D.a.6 Cultivation of organic soils (i.e. histosols) – N2O	Iceland reported the area of cultivated organic soils (i.e. histosols) in CRF table 3.D. as 323,583.75 ha in 2020. The ERT noted that the sum of the areas of organic soils under cropland in CRF table 4.B (64,750.69 ha) and areas of organic soils under grassland in CRF table 4.C (283,093.49 ha), totalizing 347,844.18 ha, is 7.5 % more than those reported in CRF table 3.D. During the review, the Party clarified that in CRF table 3.D it is not included area of organic soils related to natural birch shrubland (recently expanded into other grassland) and natural birch shrubland (old) because these areas are neither considered as cultivated/managed cropland nor as cultivated/managed grassland. Indicate in the NIR the difference in the areas reported for cultivated organic soils under category 3.D.a.6 and the sum of the areas of organic soils under	FCCC/ARR /2022/ISL/ A.11	Implemented. An explanation of the difference in areas has been added to the NIR.		Chapter 5.7.2.6

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	cropland and grassland in CRF table 4.B and 4.C and explain that the reasons for the difference in the area reported is because area of natural birch (old and recently expanded) are not considered in the agriculture sector as these areas are neither considered as cultivated/managed cropland nor as cultivated/managed grassland.				
3.G Liming – CO2	Iceland reported "NE" for AD and CO2 emissions for category 3.G.2 (dolomite) in the CRF Table 3.G-I for 1990-2002. During the review, The Party clarified that it is an error and that the correct notation key should be NO. The Party also explained that for the 2021 submission it was confirmed by experts from the Agricultural University of Iceland and from the Agricultural Advisory Centre that no dolomite use was occurring in Iceland over those years. Correct the notation key from NE to NO for category 3.G.2 (dolomite) in CRF table 3.G-I for 1990-2002.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/A.12	Implemented. The notation key has been corrected.		Chapter 5.11

10.5.4 LULUCF (CRF Sector 4)

10.5.4.1 Forest Land (4A)

Data from NFI are used for the 15th time to estimate main sources of carbon stock changes in the cultivated forest where changes in carbon stock are most rapid.

Sampling of soil, litter, and other vegetation than trees, is included as part of NFI and higher tier estimates of changes in the carbon stock in soil, dead organic matter, and other vegetation than trees are expected in future reporting when data from re-measurement of the permanent sample plot will be available and analysed for C-content.

One can therefore expect gradually improved estimates of carbon stock and carbon stock changes regarding forest and forestry in Iceland. As mentioned before improvements in forest inventories will also improve uncertainty estimates both on area and stock changes.

10.5.4.2 Cropland (4B)

Cropland Remaining Cropland:

As indicated above improvements in the recording of Cropland in use is pending in relation to changes in payments of governmental support to agriculture. These changes include both recording of total area of harvested land and new and re-cultivated land, as well as spatial identification of this land. This new recording will be included in future submission, hopefully both as total area and as new map layers. This change is assumed to considerable improve the area estimate for cropland in use from 2017 and onward. The backward tracking of area of cropland in use is subjected to more uncertainty. This pending geographically explicit mapping of Cropland in use, will enable tracking of land conversion to and from the category Cropland. Additionally, the Registers Iceland (*Þjóðskrá Íslands*) (RI) is presently preparing map of cultivated land. These efforts will hopefully enable spatially explicit tracking of cropland in use and abandoned cropland.

The geographical separation of organic and mineral soils of the category is pending.

Land Converted to Cropland:

In this submission as in last year's submissions, time series of Cropland categories were used to estimate the area of each category. As described above improvements in recording of total area of cropland in use and new land converted to cropland as well as renewing of older hayfield have been implemented in connection with reforming of governmental support payments to agriculture. These changes also involve geographically recording of all land approved for payments. This new mapping is expected to be available for next submissions, considerable improving the area estimate of the category in future submission. The backward tracking of land converted to and from Cropland is also considered to be improved by this new data at least back to 2012.

Continued field controlling of mapping, improved mapping quality and division of cropland to soil classes and cultivated crops is planned in coming years. Information on soil carbon of mineral soil under different management and of different origin is important to be able to obtain a better estimate of the effect of land use on the SOC. Establishing reliable estimate of cropland biomass is also important and is planned.

Considering that the CO_2 emission from "Land Converted to Cropland" are recognised as key sources, it is important to move to a higher tier in estimating that factor.

10.5.4.3 Grassland (5C)

Grassland Remaining Grassland:

The total emission related to drainage of Grassland soils is a principal component in the net emission reported for the land use category. The total emission reported from drained soils of Grassland including "Grassland remaining Grassland," "Land Converted to Grassland," and N_2O emissions of drained land within these categories, is in this submission 5825.43 kt CO_2e making that component the far largest identified anthropogenic source of GHG in Iceland. Revision of area of drained land is pending, as new map of ditches is in progress. The estimation of this component is still based on T1 methodology and basically no disaggregation of the drainage area. Improvements in emission estimates for the grassland and other categories to adopt higher tiers is being prepared.

The results of the drainage control project are still to be fully analysed and are expected to improve the area estimate of drained land and the effectiveness of drainage.

Land and Forest Iceland now uses new mapping of the network of drainage ditches utilizing new satellite images and aerial photographs of much higher resolution and quality than used to create present map layer of drainage ditches. The plan is to finish this new mapping in mid-year 2018 and to utilise the new map in next submission. This new map of ditches will provide updated map of ditches and also, through comparison with aerial photographs from 2005-2008 now available for limited area, provide new estimate of changes in ditches network for the period 2005 to 2016.

Data for dividing the drained area according to soil type drained has been collected for a part of the country. Continuation of that sampling is planned, and the results used to subdivide the drained area into soil types.

The T1 EF for C-stock changes of drained soils is comparable to new data from in country studies (Guðmundsson & Óskarsson, 2014). Considering the amount of the emission from this category it is important to move to higher tier levels in general and define relevant disaggregation to land use categories and management regimes. That disaggregation is one of the main objectives of the IGLUD project and it is expected that analyses of the data already sampled will enable some steps in that direction.

The largest subcategory of Grassland, "Other Grassland," is reported since 2021 Submission as two units: "Grazing areas" and "Grassland without grazing" (see Chapter 6.8). Severely degraded soils are widespread in Iceland as a result of extensive erosion over a long period of time. Changes in mineral soil carbon stocks of degrading land is potentially large source of carbon emissions. The importance of this source must be emphasised since Icelandic mineral grassland soils are almost always Andosols with high carbon content (Arnalds, Óskarsson, Gísladóttir, & Grétarsson, 2009; Arnalds & Óskarsson, 2009). Subdivision of that category according to management, vegetation coverage and soil erosion is pending. The processing of the IGLUD field data is expected to provide information connecting degradation severity, grazing intensity and C-stocks. This data is also expected to enable relative division of area degradation and grazing intensity categories. Including areas where vegetation is improving and degradation decreasing (Magnússon, et al., 2006).

In a recent report (Guðmundsson J. , 2016) potential emission and removal of greenhouse gasses from the category were identified and its range estimated. This report clearly shows the need to obtain better information on this land-use category and its soils.

One component pinpointed in this report is the effects of soil thickening on C-sequestration. The aeolian deposition of sand and dust on soil of grassland, as well as other land use categories, causes soil thickening. On vegetated land this soil addition will accumulate, carbon in the end. The deposition rate of aeolian materials of different regions in Iceland has been estimated by Arnalds (2010). The rate and variability of C-sequestration following this deposition is still not estimated. This potential carbon sink needs to be quantified and its variability mapped. The potential of the soil samples, collected in the IGLUD survey, to estimate this component will be explored.

Land Converted to Grassland:

The planned improvements described above for drained areas of “Grassland remaining Grassland” also applies for drained area of this “Land Converted to Grassland.” A revised map of the drainage network is now being used, and thereby improved accuracy of the estimate of Land Converted to Grassland on drained soils.

Maps of Cropland in use are currently improving along with reformation of agricultural support payments. This improvement will enable better tracking of abandoned Cropland, i.e., Cropland Converted to Grassland or eventually to other categories.

Improvements in both the sequestration rate estimates and area recording for revegetation, aim at establishing a transparent, verifiable inventory of carbon stock changes accountable according to the Kyoto Protocol. It is expected that in the 2024 submission, all reclamation areas, both prior to and after 1990, will be revised, as well as the corresponding emission/removal factors, based on the ongoing NIRA update.

When implemented, these improvements will provide more accurate area and removal factor estimates for revegetation, subdivided according to management regime, regions, and age.

10.5.4.4 Wetlands (4D)

Wetlands Remaining Wetlands:

New digitisation of drainage ditches is added as new data becomes available. A new ditch map and re-evaluation of ditches effect is being applied but will be improved in the next years, resulting in a revision of area of drained wetlands. That revision is also expected to affect the estimate of intact mires.

Land Converted to Wetlands:

Improvements regarding information on reservoir area and type of land flooded are planned. Effort will be made to map existing reservoirs but many of them are not included in the present inventory. Introduction of reservoir specific emission factors for more reservoirs is to be expected as information on land flooded is improved. Compiling information on the ice-free period for individual reservoirs or regions is planned. Applying reservoir specific ice-free periods will decrease the uncertainty of emission estimates. Information on how emission factors change with the age of reservoirs is needed but no plans have been made at present to carry out this research.

The planned revision of the map of drainage ditches and deducted map layer of drained soils are especially likely to affect the estimate of wetland area.

Mapping of wetland restoration activity is available in printed form, but digitisation of those maps, is pending and will be included in the compilation of IGLUD land use map, when available.

Separation of intact mires to altitude, regions, soil classes, and drainage categories, and adoption of different emission factors is planned.

10.5.4.5 Settlements (4E)

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

10.5.4.6 Other Land (4F)

No emissions are reported under this category.

10.5.4.7 Harvested Wood Products (4G)

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

10.5.4.8 Other (4H)

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

10.5.4.9 Direct N_2O Emissions from N Inputs to Managed Soils (4(I))

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

10.5.4.10 Emissions and Removals from Drainage and Rewetting and Other Management of Organic and Mineral Soils (4(II)

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

10.5.4.11 Direct N_2O Emissions from N Mineralisation and Immobilisation (CRF 4(III))

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category.

10.5.4.12 Indirect N_2O Emissions from Managed Soils (CRF 4(IV))

There are no category-specific planned improvements for this category

10.5.4.13 Biomass Burning (4(V))

Recording of the area where controlled biomass burning is licensed is still not practiced. General awareness on the risk of controlled burning getting out of hand is presently rising and concerns are frequently expressed by municipal fire departments regarding this matter. Prohibition or stricter licenses on controlled burning can be expected in near future. This development might involve better recordkeeping on biomass burning.

Table 10.8 Status of implementation in the LULUCF and KP LULUCF sectors in response to UNFCCC's review process.

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
4. General (LULUCF) – (L.1, 2021) (L.1, 2019) (L.1, 2017) (L.2, 2016) (L.2, 2015) (67, 2014) Transparency	Enhance the transparency of the information in the NIR on the uncertainty analysis. Iceland reported in its NIR the additional information about uncertainty assessment related to forest land (pp.200, 205 and 243), and land converted to cropland (p. 212).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.1	Implemented		Chapter 6
4. General (LULUCF) – CO2, CH4 and N2O (L.2, 2021) (L.2, 2019) (L.14, 2017) Convention reporting adherence	Conduct an uncertainty assessment of all carbon pools and gases in the LULUCF sector in accordance with decision 24/CP.19, annex I, paragraph 15. Iceland reported in its NIR information about the uncertainty assessment related to forest land (pp. 200, 205, 243) and for all carbon pools and gases (p. 243).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.2	Implemented		Chapter 6
4. General (LULUCF) – (L.4, 2021) (L.30, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	Improve the QA/QC plan to avoid discrepancies in cross references between NIR sections and to ensure that section numbering is correct. Iceland improved cross references between the NIR sections. However, the ERT noted that there are still some discrepancies. During the review, the Party clarified that cross references are being checked by the NIR coordinator upon completion of the report. This is to be included in the QA/QC plan that should be ready for the 2023 Submission.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.3	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6
4. General (LULUCF) – (L.5, 2021) (L.31, 2019)	Provide transparent information in the NIR section discussing the land transition matrix on the use of the notation key "IE" where areas have been accounted for elsewhere. Iceland did not provide information in the NIR explaining about the land transition matrix and the use of the notation key "IE". The ERT noted that the Party reported IE for some land uses in CRF table 4.1 (cropland and wetlands (managed) converted to settlements,	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.4	Resolved in 2024 Submission, Information regarding the use of the notation key "IE" are reported		Chapter 6

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Transparency	other land converted to cropland, other land converted to settlements). During the review, the Party clarified that the information regarding the use of the notation key "IE" was added in the documentation box in CRF Table 4.1, and that the Party will improve the transparency regarding the use of the notation key "IE" where areas have been accounted for elsewhere in the 2023 Submission.		in Cell comments – official comment and NID 2024 under chapter 6.4.		
Land representation – (L.6, 2021) (L.4, 2019) (L.2, 2017) (L.3, 2016) (L.3, 2015) (68, 2014) Transparency	Select the required information and organize it in a manner that enables the reader to clearly understand the data sources and their quality and the methodology used to derive the land representation. Iceland added the section 6.1.1 (p.181) to the NIR with description of the data sources, their quality and the methodology used to derive the land representation. However, the Party has not reorganized the information of land representation. The ERT considers that Iceland could improve the transparency of its reporting by providing the following information on land representation in an appropriate format (such as tabular) for each category: (1) the data sources; (2) the time series of raw data; (3) the methodology applied for filling in gaps in the raw data, if any; (4) the methodology applied, including assumptions and inferences, to derive the land category areas from the raw data; (5) the methodology applied for filling in gaps in the time series of areas, if any; (6) the transition time of the land category (for land in conversion categories); and (7) any other relevant information. During the review, the Party clarified that the organization of information in an appropriate format will be considered in future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.5	Partially resolved in 2024 submission. The Party has added in section 6.1.1 Methodology in 2024 NID a summary table for all sources used for the preparation of the IGLUD land – use map (Table 6.2). In section 6.4 a description of how the Party developed land use change and a Land-use Changes a summary table (Table 6.6) with land use representation. The Party is working to improve this issue in future submissions.		Chapter 6
Land representation – (L.7, 2021) (L.5, 2019) (L.16, 2017) Accuracy	Improve the land representation data used to report LULUCF emissions and removals under the Convention by reconciling all data on areas contained in databases and land-use maps, as well as data collected from observations, including an estimation of uncertainties related to AD once land matrices are improved and updated. Iceland improved some inconsistencies of land areas detected between the land transition matrix (CRF table 4.1) and the corresponding CRF tables on carbon stocks (4.A, 4.B, 4.C and 4.E). The ERT observed that for CRF tables 4.D and 4.F the inconsistencies have remained. The ERT considers that the information provided by Iceland in sections	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.6	Partially resolved in 2023 Submission. The information for inconsisties of land areas detected between the land transition matrix (CRF table 4.1) and the		Chapter 6.4

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	6.3 (p.192) and 11.2.2 (p.355) of the NIR has not been improved according to the previous recommendations. During the review, the Party clarified that very small inconsistencies between final areas in CRF table 4.1 and the corresponding total areas in CRF tables on carbon stocks for 4.C (Grassland) and 4.F (Other Land) still occur in the NIR. In the case of "Grassland" the inconsistency is only for the year 2007 where the final area in table 4.1 is 0.50 kha larger than the total area in CRF Table 4.C for the same year. In the case of "Other Land" inconsistencies are from the year 1991 to 2020 within a range from a maximum value of 0.03 kha (final area in Table 4.1 larger than CRF Table 4.F) to a minimal value of -0.80 kha (final area in Table 4.1 smaller than CRF Table 4.F). This can also be found in section 6.3 (p. 192). The party informed that it is working to improve the transparency of the land representation in future annual submissions.		corresponding CRF tables on carbon stocks are included in chapter 6.3 in section "Inconsistencies detected between CRF Table 4.1 and corresponding total areas in CRF tables"		
Land representation - CO2 (L.8, 2021) (L.25, 2019) Transparency	Improve the transparency of the AD reporting by providing information on the uncertainties related to habitat type classification, especially in relation to separating wetlands from grassland and other land. Iceland did not provide uncertainties related to habitat type. The ERT noted that the Party indicated in its NIR (p.185) increasing areas of grassland corresponding to areas of other land previously considered unmanaged, where instead grazing activities occur. The ERT noted that habitat type map is updated regularly, and the last update was in 2020. During the review, the Party clarified that it is working to improve this issue in future annual submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.7	Not resolved. The Party is working to improve this issue in future submissions. See information in chapter 6.1.1 in NIR 2023		Chapter 6.1.1
4.A Forest land - CO2 (L.10, 2021) (L.7, 2019) (L.3, 2017) (L.4, 2016) (L.4, 2015) (69, 2014) Transparency	Provide an additional description of the processes by which CSC and associated emissions and removals are estimated, including tables with raw data and intermediate outputs stratified by year and forest type. Iceland added in its NIR new tables showing areas, CSC per area unit (ha) and total CSC of biomass, litter and soil separately (see table 6.8 and 6.10, pp. 200 and 205). Additionally, graphs showing change in age of CSC or carbon stocks in the two main forest categories, cultivated forest and natural birch forest and the area of age classes were added (see figure 6.7 and 6.8, pp. 197 and 203).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.8	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2
4.A Forest land - CO2 (L.11, 2021) (L.8, 2019)	Improve the estimates of CSC under forest land, particularly by including estimates for the deadwood and litter carbon pools or provide an explanation in the NIR and in CRF table 9 of why these pools could not be estimated. Iceland reported net CSC of litter as notation key "NA" in CRF table 4.A including an	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.9	Resolved in 2022 and 2023 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
(L.17, 2017) Completeness	explanation in its NIR (p. 173) about the use of tier 1 and the ERT considered CSC for litter During the review, the Party clarified that in cultivated forest CSC in deadwood, measured as lying deadwood on NFI plots, is reported in Grassland converted to Forest land. Dead wood CSC in other categories of cultivated forest is included in this estimate and reported as IE. For natural birch forest "The Stock-Difference Method" as described in Chapter 2.3.1.1. with Equation 2.8 in AFOLU (IPCC, 2006) was used to measure changes in carbon pools. Deadwood, meeting the definition of lying deadwood (minimum diameter 10 cm and minimum length 1 m) was not found on NFI plots in both the first (2005-2011) and the second (2015-2021) inventory. CSC in the Dead wood pool of natural birch woodland is therefore considered not occurring. The Party also clarifies that this information will be added to the NIR in future annual submissions together with information on IE in CRF table 9 and NO in natural birch forest categories.				
4.A Forest land – CO2 (L.12, 2021) (L.33, 2019) Convention reporting adherence	Provide transparent information in CRF table 9 for reporting "IE" where GHG emissions have been accounted for elsewhere and correct the notation key from "NE" to "NA" for litter carbon stock in the forest land remaining forest land categories. Iceland has corrected the notation key from "NE" to "NA" for litter carbon stock in the forest land remaining forest land category. The ERT noted that the Party has not provided transparent information in CRF table 9 and documentation box in CRF table 4.A about the use of the notation key "IE" for CSC in deadwood for forest land remaining forest land (category 4.A.1) and for other land converted to forest land (category 4.A.2.5). During the review, the Party clarified that the main source of deadwood is cutting activities and harvest activities that cannot be separated between forest land remaining forest land and land converted to forest land. The Party informed that for this reason, all CSC in deadwood is included in grassland converted to forest land. The Party clarified that the issue related to CRF table 9 would be provided in future annual submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.10	Resolved in 2022 and 2023 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2
4.A.2 Land converted to forest land – CO2 (L.13, 2021) (L.10, 2019) (L.18, 2017)	Include transparent information in the NIR on carbon stock for the land-use categories occurring in Iceland. Iceland has added new tables showing area, CSC per area unit (ha) and total CSC of biomass, litter and soil separately (see NIR table 6.8 and 6.10, pp. 200 and 205).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.11	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Transparency					
4.A.2 Land converted to forest land – CO2 (L.14, 2021) (L.11, 2019) (L.18, 2017) Accuracy	Implement the calculation methods in line with equations 2.15 and 2.16 of volume 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines with instant oxidation of all amounts of living biomass and litter when making land-use conversions, unless Iceland can document that the carbon stock before land-use conversion is maintained in the land converted. The ERT noted that there is no additional information about the calculation methods in line with equations 2.15 and 2.16 of volume 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines in section land converted to forest land in the NIR or documentation to prove that the carbon stock before land-use conversion is maintained in the land converted.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.12	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2
4.B.1 Cropland remaining cropland – CO2 (L.15, 2021) (L.34, 2019) Transparency	Provide information to justify the high EF for mineral soils in the next annual submission. Iceland provided more information in it NIR (section, 6.6.1.2, p. 208) for justifying the high EF for mineral soils. The Party also corrected the annual change of SOC for mineral soil of Cropland remaining Cropland from 0.1708 to 0.1525 tC/ha/year, after reviewing the original study on effects of different N fertilizers on soil properties	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.13	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.7.1.2
4.B.1 Cropland remaining cropland – CO2 (L.35, 2021) Accuracy	Apply the correct CSC for mineral soils for active cropland (0.1525 tC/ha/year) and revise the CSC for mineral soils for inactive cropland, because cropland inactive is not under cultivation and the content of carbon in mineral soils should be different from cropland active. Iceland explained during the review that the EF factor for CSC in mineral soils was estimated for the first time in 2018 submission. It is only based on one study (Helgason 1975) and consequently the current data on Cropland is severely limited. Therefore, it was decided to use the same EF for CSC in mineral soils both for cropland active and for cropland inactive. The ERT noted that the Party reported in its NIR (p. 208) an explanation as to why it used the same value of SOC and so CSC for active and inactive cropland. The Party clarified that will consider this issue in future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.14	Partially resolved in 2024 submission. The CSC factor for active cropland it has not been updated yet. The Party is working to estimate a new CSC factor for mineral soil in active Cropland and will solve the issue in future submissions. In addition, Cropland		Chapter 6.7.1.2

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
			inactive is no longer reported as a subcategory in Cropland remaining cropland (see explanation in section 6.7.1.4 Category-specific Recalculation in NID 2024).		
4.B.2 Land converted to cropland – (L.16, 2021) (L.13, 2019) (L.7, 2017) (L.11, 2016) (L.11, 2015) Accuracy	Estimate the area of forest land and other land that was converted to cropland before 1990 and report these values under the appropriate categories. Iceland has not reported new information in its NIR about the estimation of the area of forest land and other land that was converted to cropland before 1990. With regard to notation key "IE" for other land converted to cropland, the Party has included an explanation in the CRF table 9. During the review, the Party clarified that an analysis of the conversion of forest land to cropland in the period 1970 – 1989 has not been done but is planned to be conducted in coming years.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.15	Not resolved. Lack of data. The Party will improve this issue in future submissions		Chapter 6
4.B.2.2 Grassland converted to cropland – CO2 (L.18, 2021) (L.14, 2019) (L.8, 2017) (L.6, 2016) (L.6, 2015) (71, 2014) Accuracy	Ensure the equivalence of climatic, historical and edaphic conditions when analysing pairs of samples (i.e. in cropland and grassland) to determine the dynamic of the soil carbon stocks associated with conversion among the two land uses. Iceland has not made improvements to ensure the equivalence of climatic, historical and edaphic conditions when analysing pairs of samples (i.e. in cropland and grassland) to determine the dynamic of the soil carbon stocks associated with conversion among the two land uses. During the review, the Party explained that it is planning to improve this issue in future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.16	Not resolved. Current data is very limited. The Party is working to improve this issue for future submissions.		Chapter 6

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/Section in the NIR
4.C Grassland – CO2 (L.19, 2021) (L.15, 2019) (L.9, 2017) (L.7, 2016) (L.7, 2015) (72, 2014) (67, 2013) Completeness	Prepare estimates for the emissions from degraded areas of grassland. Iceland did not provide estimates for the emissions from degraded areas of grassland. During the review, the Party clarified that measurements and data collection from degraded grassland areas commenced in 2021 and that estimates of the emissions from these areas will be included in future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.17	Not resolved		Chapter 6
4.C.1 Grassland remaining grassland – CO2 (L.21, 2021) (L.16, 2019) (L.10, 2017) (L.12, 2016) (L.12, 2015) Accuracy	(a) Estimate and report CSC in mineral soils under grassland remaining grassland for “Natural birch shrubland – old” (b) Estimate and report CSC in mineral soils under grassland remaining grassland for “Revegetated land older than 60 years”. (a) Iceland reports the notation key “NA” for “natural birch shrubland – old” in the CRF table 4.C for CSC in mineral soils under grassland remaining grassland (and not more NE). The Party justified the use of NA explaining that CSC in mineral soils for natural birch shrubland is in equilibrium and it used a tier 1 approach, since “Natural birch shrubland – old” has more in common with natural birch forest than grassland, based on the survey results presented in the Iceland NFI and results from various researches showing that cold temperate forests in general are adding C to soil. (b) Iceland reports the notation key “NA” for “revegetated land older than 60 years” in the CRF table 4.C for CSC in mineral soils under grassland remaining grassland (and not more NE). The Party explained that it assumed this pool also as in equilibrium and applied a tier 1 approach, however clarified that current data is very limited and the extent is small. The Party explained that it has set up monitoring plots at selected sites within this land category with the aim at improving the reporting and when the results are available it will evaluate and update estimates.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.18	(a) Resolved regarding "Natural birch shrubland old" in the 2022 Submission. (b) Partially resolved regarding "Revegetated land older than 60 years". The use of notation key NA assumes that the pool is in equilibrium as Tier 1 method. However, the Party is working to improve the reporting in future submissions when data from monitoring plots data will be available.		Chapter 6.8.1.

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
4.C.1 Grassland remaining grassland – CO2 (L.23, 2021) (L.37, 2019) Transparency	Improve the transparency of the reporting of CSC under grassland mineral soils for revegetated land older than 60 years by providing an explanation in the NIR and in CRF table 9 as to why estimates could not be produced for this pool for 1990–2015 and by reporting "NA" where CSC is assumed to be in equilibrium (i.e. zero). Iceland has used notation key "NA" for CSC under grassland mineral soils for revegetated land older than 60 years for complete time series in the CRF table 4.C. The Party provided additional information for revegetated land older than 60 years in NIR section 6.7.1.1 (215). The Party has also provided information in the "Documentation box" and in the relevant cells of the CRF tables for CSC mineral soils for revegetated land older than 60 years	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.19	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.8.1.
4.C.2 Land converted to grassland – CO2 (L.24, 2021) (L.17, 2019) (L.19, 2017) Accuracy	Revise the CO2 estimates for land converted to grassland using updated data on carbon sequestration in soils, especially for other land converted to grassland, and include in the NIR, in tabular format, the total estimates of CSC in living biomass, litter and soil, and the average CSC per area for the whole time series, in land converted to grassland and land converted to forest land. Iceland has not included new information about the review of the CO2 estimates for land converted to grassland using updated data on carbon sequestration in soils, especially for other land converted to grassland or information on the total estimates of CSC in living biomass, litter and soil, and the average CSC per area for the whole time series, in land converted to grassland and land converted to forest land. The Party included in its NIR new tables showing area, CSC per area unit (ha) and total CSC of biomass, litter and soil for all land categories (p. 200, 205, 209, 212, 218, 224, 228, 230 and 235).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.20	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.6.2.2 and 6.8.1.1.
4.D.1 Wetlands remaining wetlands – CO2 (L.26, 2021) (L.38, 2019) Accuracy	Develop a country-specific methodology for managed wetlands that would allow it to use the tier 2 approach for key categories in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Iceland did not develop the CS methodology as required. During the review, the Party clarified that the it is working to improve this issue for future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.21	Not resolved		Chapter 6

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
4.D.1.2 Flooded land remaining flooded land – CO2 and CH4 (L.36, 2021) Accuracy	If reservoirs are defined as flooded land, use the methodology of the 2006 IPCC guidelines for flooded land (vol. 4, chap. 7.3, p.7.19). If reservoirs are considered as rewetted organic soils, then use the methodology of the wetlands Supplement (chap. 3). For the transparency of the report, include more information about the characteristic of the reservoirs in the NIR. The Party included additional text in its NIR section 6.8.1.1 (p 226) with more information about the characteristic of these specific reservoirs that improved transparency.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.22	Resolved in 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.9.11
4.D.2 Land converted to wetlands – CO2 (L.25, 2021) (L.18, 2019) (L.11, 2017) (L.13, 2016) (L.13, 2015) Transparency	Estimate and report CSC in mineral soils under land converted to wetlands. During the review, the Party clarified that it continues to report CSC in mineral soils under land converted to wetlands as "NE" because the 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not provide any methodology for estimating CSC in mineral soils under land converted to wetlands or flooded land, as noted already by the previous ERT. Additionally, the Party informed that it will continue to report CSC in mineral soils as "NE" under land converted to other wetlands and refilled lakes and ponds for future annual submissions. For the "Rewetted wetland soils" subcategory, the Party has provided additional information in the NIR 2022, section 6.8.2.1.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.23	Resolved in 2024 submission. The Party reports CSCs in mineral soils for "Rewetted wetland soils" for the period 2016-2022 (see section 6.9.2.1 Category description in NID 2024). However, as no methodology is provide in IPCC 2006 Guidelines to estimate CSCs in mineral soils under land converted to wetlands or flooded land, the Party will report CSC for mineral soils in Land converted to Wetlands - Rifilled Lakes and ponds as NA from the 2024 submission.		Chapter 6.9.2

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
4.E.2 Land converted to settlements – CO2 (L.28, 2021) (L.20, 2019) (L.12, 2017) (L.14, 2016) (L.14, 2015) Completeness	Estimate and report CSC in mineral soils under land converted to settlements. During the review, the Party clarified that the Party is working to improve this issue for future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.24	Not resolved		Chapter 6
4(I) Direct N2O emissions from N input to managed soils – N2O (L.37, 2021) Convention reporting adherence	Report the correct AD for inorganic fertilizer in CRF table 3.D for the entire time series and apply the correct notation key IE in CRF table 4(I) for AD explaining in the documentation box and in CRF table 9 where emissions are reported. Iceland reported in CRF table 3.D the correct AD for inorganic fertilizer for the entire time series and applied the notation key IE in CRF table 4(I) for inorganic fertilizer under category 4.A.2.1. In the documentation box the Party clarify that "under the LULUCF chapter it was decided to include the fertilizers used in Forestry under the total synthetic fertilizer in category 3.D.1. According to this decision use of inorganic fertilizers previously reported under land converted to forest land (grassland converted to forest land) have been replaced with IE". However, the ERT could not find explanation in the CRF table 9.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.25	Resolved in the 2023 Submission		Chapter 6
4(II) Emissions/removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic/mineral soils – CH4	Correct in the NIR the proportion of ditches for drained organic soils (the correct value is 2.5 per cent) Iceland corrected in the NIR the proportion of ditches for drained organic soils by indicating the correct value (2.5 per cent) in its NIR (p. 239)	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.26	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
(L.38, 2021) Convention reporting adherence					
4(III) Direct N2O emissions from N mineralization/immobilization – N2O (L.31, 2021) (L.40, 2019) Transparency	Report in the NIR the reasons for carbon accumulation on cropland soils, especially on mineral soils converted to cropland. Iceland explained in the NIR the reasons for carbon accumulation on cropland soils, especially on mineral soils converted to cropland. The Party provided additional information regarding the EF used for mineral soils in Cropland remaining Cropland in NIR section 6.6.1.2 (pp. 208-211). The Party indicated that the CSC factor for mineral soils in Cropland active and Cropland inactive (Fallow) has been corrected from 0.1708 tC/ha/year to 0.1525 tC/ha/year.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.27	Resolved in the 2022 Submission. Additional information were added in NIR 2022 in section 6.6.1.2 for Cropland remaining Cropland and in section 6.6.2.2 for Land converted to Cropland.		Chapter 6.7.1.2 and 6.7.2.2
4(V) Biomass burning – CO2, CH4 and N2O (L.33, 2021) (L.24, 2019) (L.23, 2017) Convention reporting adherence	Correct the use of notation keys to report on emissions from biomass burning in CRF table 4(V). Iceland corrected the notation key for reporting the emissions from biomass burning. in its CRF table 4(V)	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.28	Resolved in the 2023 Submission		Chapter 6
4(V) Biomass burning – CO2, CH4 and N2O (L.34, 2021) (L.41, 2019)	Include estimates of the emissions from biomass burning on cropland and grassland for the entire time series, or, if not, include information on the reporting of “NE” (both in the NIR and the CRF tables) and provide an explanation as to why these pools could not be estimated. The Party reported in its NIR detailed information on the use of key notation “NE” in NIR (pp. 246) and CRF table 4(V). Also, the Party provided a documentation box in CRF table 4(V) for Controlled burning activity data in Grassland remaining Grassland, Land	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.29	Resolved in 2022 Submission. The Party added detailed information regarding the use of nk "NE" for Grassland and Wetlands in		Chapter 6.17.1

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Convention reporting adherence	converted to Grassland, Wetlands remaining wetlands and Land converted to Wetlands. For all other land use categories, Controlled burning is reported as NO and none "NE" notation key is used for biomass burning in Cropland.		section 6.17.1 Category Description in NIR 2022. Additionally, information of the use of nk "NE" are reported in the documentation box and in Cell comments for Grassland and Wetlands		
4.A.2 Land converted to forest land – CO2	Iceland reported in its NIR section 6.5.2.2 (pp. 203-204) a description of the estimation of litter removals in land converted to forest and afforestation/reforestation.. Two separate research projects were used to estimate a country specific EF including both introduced tree species and the native Betula pubescens which is the main tree species of the natural birch forest (see also #KL.7). In the same section of the NIR the Party also informed about new research that will increase the understanding of CSC in litter and that information related to these ongoing projects will be added to the next submission (2023). Update the estimates of CSC litter as soon as new information is available.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.30	Will be implemented in later submissions when research results ar available		Chapter 6.6.2.2.
4.A.1 Forest land remaining forest land – CO2	Iceland reported in its CRF table 4.A.1 net carbon stock change in living biomass separately for "Natural Birch forest older than 50 years", "Afforestations older than 50 years" and "Plantations in natural birch forest." The ERT noted that losses of carbon from below-ground biomass for cultivated forest was reported as "NE" in table CRF 4(KP-I)B.1 (See #KL.10) for the entire time series. During the review the Party resubmitted updated values of losses from this carbon pool to complete the reporting under the second commitment period under the Kyoto protocol, e.g. values reported in CRF table 4(KP-I)B.1 for losses from below-ground biomass for "Cultivated forests" which were previously reported as "NE" is now -0.185 kt C for 2020. The ERT noted that this could lead also to a recalculation of the net changes in carbon stock changes reported under forest land remaining forest land (category 4.A.1) and ask the Party to explore whether these updated calculations should be reflected in the net carbon stock changes under forest land remaining forest land and if so report updated	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/L.31	Partiallly resolved in the 2022 resubmission. Resolved in the 2023 Submission		Chapter 6.6.2.2.

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	net carbon stock changes under forest land remaining forest land in its next annual submission.				
General (KP-LULUCF) – CO2, CH4 and N2O (KL.1, 2021) (KL.2, 2019) (KL.2, 2017) (KL.4, 2016) (KL.4, 2015) Transparency	Include in the NIR country-specific information on the associated FM and AR and background levels of emissions associated with annual disturbances, as well as information on a margin and how to avoid the expectation of net credits or net debits during the commitment period, including through the use of a margin. Iceland reported in its NIR (p.363) country-specific information on the associated AR and FM and background levels of emissions associated with annual disturbances. As the associated emissions are so small that a background level and a margin cannot be established, Iceland now report "NO" for these parameters under AR and FM in CRF tables 4(KP-I)A.1.1 and. 4(KP-I)B.1.3. The ERT notes that no events qualifying for the natural disturbance mechanism occurred in Iceland during the second commitment period 2013-2020.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.1	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 11.4
General (KP-LULUCF) – CO2, CH4 and N2O (KL.2, 2021) (KL.3, 2019) (KL.3, 2017) (KL.5, 2016) (KL.5, 2015) Transparency	Report information clearly demonstrating that emissions by sources and removals by sinks resulting from FM under Article 3, paragraph 4, and any elected activities under Article 3, paragraph 4, are not accounted for under activities under Article 3, paragraph 3. Iceland included in its NIR (p. 363) section 11.5.5 information that demonstrates that emissions and removals resulting from elected Article 3.4 are not accounted for under activities under Article 3.3. The section (11.5.5) has been updated with the required information described in the 2021 ARR (ID# KL.2, 2021).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.2	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 11.5
General (KP-LULUCF) – CO2, CH4 and N2O (KL.3, 2021) (KL.4, 2019) (KL.7, 2017)	Provide in the NIR a description of the methodologies used for conducting an uncertainty analysis for KP-LULUCF activities (AR, deforestation, FM and HWP), including the methodology used in the uncertainty analysis of AD, EFs and emissions for each carbon pool. Iceland reported uncertainty estimates for HWP in section 11.6 (p. 364) and for AR and FM in section 11.3.2.5 (p. 358). During the review, the Party provided additional information related to the uncertainty estimate for deforestation, i.e. the Party explained	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.3	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
Transparency	that deforestation reporting in Iceland is built on data sampling of every deforestation event. The combined uncertainty of the area estimate and the CSC is judged to be 20 % of the reported net emissions. With this information provided during the review the ERT consider the issue				
General (KP-LULUCF) – CO2, CH4 and N2O (KL.4, 2021) (KL.5, 2019) (KL.8, 2017) Transparency	Provide information in the NIR on the approach used to develop background level and margin values for FM and AR and demonstrate how the approach taken avoids the expectation of net credits or net debits, in accordance with decision 2/CMP.7, annex, paragraph 33. See #KL.1 above.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.4	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 11.4
AR – CO2, CH4 and N2O (KL.5, 2021) (KL.6, 2019) (KL.4, 2017) (KL.1, 2016) (KL.1, 2015) (86, 2014) Transparency	Provide an additional description of the process by which CSC and associated emissions and removals are estimated, including tables with raw data and intermediate outputs stratified by year and forest type. Iceland provided additional description of the process by which CSC and associated emissions and removals are estimated. The Party reported in its NIR (table 6.8, p. 200 and table 6.10, p. 205) the CSC per area unit and total CSC of biomass, litter and soil separated. Additionally, the Party in its NIR (figure. 6.7 p. 197 and figure 6.8 p. 203) included graphs showing area as well as CSC and carbon stocks related to age for the two main forest categories, cultivated forest and natural birch forest.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.5	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2
AR – CO2 (KL.6, 2021) (KL.7, 2019) (KL.9, 2017) Transparency	Correct the use of notation keys by reporting CSC in the HWP pool under AR using the notation key "NO" for the whole time series and provide an explanation in the NIR that harvesting from afforestation lands has not yet occurred. Iceland reported in the NIR section 11.4.5 (p. 359) the use of the notation key "NO" by explaining that "afforestation since 1990 has not yet yielded wood removals as these forests are still too young for commercial thinning and therefore harvested wood products are reported as not occurring". However, in CRF table 4(KP-I)A.1 and CRF table 4(KP-I)C the Party still reports "NA" for CSC in the HWP pool under AR..	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.6	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6 and 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
AR - CO2 (KL.8, 2021) (KL.17, 2019) Transparency	Indicate in the NIR that the average EF obtained from the data from two research projects for litter on AR includes both natural birch forests and cultivated forests. Iceland did not include in the NIR the required information. In response to the previous review the Party clarified that EF for litter in cultivated forest under FM compared to EF for litter in cultivated forest under AR can be explained by the age of afforestation in FM. Part of the forest in FM was afforested more than 50 years ago and reported with no removal to litter. The part FM younger than 51 years were estimated with the same EF as in AR. The average for these two groups yields consequently lower EF than the country wise EF of 0.14 t C/ha. The ERT noted that the NIR section 6.5.2.2 (p. 203) mentioned the two research projects. During the review, the Party explained that the separate research projects used to estimate the CS average EF include both introduced tree species and the native Betula pubescens which is the main tree species of the natural birch forest and that more information will be added in the next NIR. The ERT recognize that this issue has no impact in accounting and considered this issue as resolved.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.7	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6.6.1.2 and 6.6.2.2
Deforestation - CO2, CH4 and N2O (KL.9, 2021) (KL.8, 2019) (KL.5, 2017) (KL.2, 2016) (KL.2, 2015) (87, 2014) Accuracy	Recalculate CSC in soil organic matter by ensuring symmetry among the pairs of land-use conversions (e.g. grassland converted to forest land, and forest land converted to grassland). Iceland did not recalculate CSC in soil organic matter. The Party reported in its CRF table 4(KP-I)A.1 and 4(KP-I)A.2 the same CSC for soil organic carbon from previous submissions. During the review, the Party clarified that a recalculation using symmetrical emission factors for deforestation and for afforestation to estimate annual CSC in soil organic carbon would have a minimal effect on accounting. The annual loss of carbon would change from -0.03 kt C, to -0.02 kt C in 2020. The ERT acknowledge that this is the final year to report under the Kyoto protocol and that any issues related to the accounting needs to be resolved. However, the ERT also noted that the current estimate is conservative, i.e. it does not create any additional credits, and therefore accepted the current estimate.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.8	Resolved in the 2023 Submission. Forest land converted to grassland has never been reported.		Chapter 6 and 11
Deforestation - CO2 and N2O (KL.10, 2021) (KL.18,	Report the AD, CSC and related N2O emissions for this category to avoid underestimating the emissions. If this is not possible, provide information that justifies the reporting of "NE" for AD and CSC related to N2O emissions from mineralization and immobilization due to carbon loss or gain associated with land-use conversion and management change in mineral soils on land subject to deforestation in the NIR in the next annual submission and consider providing information in the documentation box to	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.9	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6 and 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
2019) Completeness	CRF table 4(KP-II)3. Iceland reported in its CRF table 4(KP-II)3, N2O emissions from mineralization and immobilization due to carbon loss after deforestation for the first time by using default tier 1 methods. However, the ERT noted that there is no description of the methods in the NIR except in table 10.8 (p. 345) where the Party reports the status of implementation in the LULUCF and KP LULUCF sectors in response to UNFCCC's review process. The ERT considers, however, that the completeness issue is resolved and considering the clarification provided by the Party in NIR table 10.8, consider this issue as resolved.				
FM - CO2 (KL.11, 2021) (KL.10, 2019) (KL.10, 2017) Completeness	Report information on CSC in below-ground biomass for FM or provide justification that the carbon pool is not a net source in accordance with decision 2/CMP.8, annex II, paragraph 2(e). Iceland did not include an estimate of losses from below-ground biomass for cultivated forests for the years 2013-2020 although losses from above ground biomass was reported. In CRF table 4(KP-I)B.1 losses of carbon from below ground biomass for cultivated forests under FM is reported as "NE". The ERT listed this issue as a potential problem and in response, the Party provided revised estimates and a revised NIR during the review week. The revised estimates for the losses of carbon from below ground biomass for cultivated forests reported under FM. covered the entire time series (2013-2020), making the reporting of FM complete. The revised estimates resulted in a decrease in net removals reported and accounted for FM during the commitment period (2013-2020) of 6.634 kt CO2 eq. The ERT checked the resubmitted values in CRF table 4(KP-I)B.1 and concluded that the issue is now resolved.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.10	Partiallly resolved in the 2022 resubmission. Resolved in the 2023 Submission		Chapter 6.6.2.2.
FM - CO2 (KL.12, 2021) (KL.13, 2019) Transparency	Report transparently in the NIR any recalculations for FM (including changes in CSC factors for the pools, e.g. mineral and organic soils). Iceland reported transparently in the NIR recalculation made for FM. The Party reported in its NIR section 11.2.3.4 (p. 358), information on changes in data and methods since the previous submissions including all activities and pools reported (see also ID#KL.12).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.11	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6 and 11
FM - CO2 (KL.13, 2021) (KL.14,	Provide information on any changes in data and methods from previous submissions, including those resulting from a detected error, in future annual submissions Iceland reported in its NIR (pp. 360-364) detailed description on the changes in data and methods used in the recalculations for FM. See also ID#KL.11.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.12	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6 and 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
2019) Transparency					
FM - CO2 (KL.14, 2021) (KL.19, 2019) Completeness	Report estimates for CSC in the litter of natural birch forests under FM or justify why the carbon pool is not a net source, in accordance with decision 2/CMP.8, annex II, paragraph 2(e). Iceland changed the notation key from NE to NA in its CRF table 4(KP-I)B.1 for CSC in litter in natural birch forests under FM for 2013–2020 and provided justification in the NIR (section 11.5.5, p. 364) why the pool is not a net source of emissions. According to the Party, forest management includes natural birch forests as estimated in the end of 1989. They are all defined as forest land remaining forest land and are not in a transitional state". In section 11.3.1.1 (p. 356), it is highlighted that the reporting of CSC for litter and mineral soil for the part of FM that is defined as forest land remaining forest land is not occurring leading to the reporting of NA rfor the subcategory of natural birch forest. The Party further explain in the NIR that CSC in litter in FM follow the same pattern of variation as CSC in mineral soil (because CSC in litter are only reported for forests of 50 years old or younger under FM). Therefore, considering that all FM is defined as older than 50 years CSC in litter and mineral soil is likely to be a sink rather than a source . As Tier 1 approach these pools are assumed to be 0 (zero) as recommended in 2006 AFOLU Guidelines (see page 2.21)."	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.13	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 6 and 11
FM - CO2 (KL.16, 2021) (KL.21, 2019) Accuracy	Provide the revised technical correction to the FMRL, as planned, before the end of the commitment period. Iceland reported in its NIR, section 11.5.3 (pp. 360-363) an updated technical correction with the calculations of a corrected FMRL and with explanation of the elements that changed in relation to the originally submitted FMRL (changes in area estimates, in carbon stock calculations and in emission factors). However, the ERT noted that the Party made a post-calibration of the projected removals in living biomass using the reported numbers for the period 2013-2020. During the review, in interaction with the Party, it was clarified that only updates to the historical data (2009) as well as the updated model for projection could be used to revise the estimate on living biomass in the FMRL. The ERT listed this issue as a potential problem and in response, the Party provided revised estimates and a revised NIR during the review week. The revised estimates consisted of an updated technical correction following the advice	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.14	Resolved in the 2022 resubmission		Chapter 11.5.3

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	from the current ERT to not calibrate the FMRL using the reported removals for cultivated forests during the commitment period. The updated FMRLcorr reported during the review was -156.107 kt CO2e/year and the updated technical correction was estimated to -1.755 kt CO2e/year which have now been included in the CRF-tables 4(KP-I)B.1.1. The update of the FMRLcorr led to an increase in accounted net removals for FM of 146.240 kt CO2 eq for the second commitment period. The ERT checked the values resubmitted in the CRF table 4(KP-I)B.1.1 and concluded that the issue is now resolved.				
RV – CO2 (KL.18, 2021) (KL.11, 2019) (KL.11, 2017) Accuracy	Revise estimates of carbon stock in living and dead biomass as well as carbon stock in soils in revegetated areas and revise estimates of carbon sequestration in revegetated land for the whole time series. Iceland did not revise the estimates as requested in the recommendation. However, the Party reported in its NIR, section 11.3.1.2 (p. 357) that the changes in carbon stocks at revegetation sites were estimated based on a country specific EF covering all carbon pools and clarified during the review, that the current estimates for CSC in living biomass and dead wood as well as CSC in soils are based on three peer-reviewed publications. The Party provided a full explanation on the studies used to estimate the CSC in living biomass and soil organic carbon, as follow: (a) Biomass: for 2013-2020 Iceland has been using for the category: 4(KP).B.4 (revegetation) an implied carbon stock changes factor of 0.057 t C/ha/yr for Gains in above ground biomass. According to one of the studies, “the annual rate of sequestration in aboveground biomass ranged from 0.01 to 0.5 t C/ha/yr the amount depending on the reclamation method used and site conditions”. (b) Mineral soils: for 2013-2020 Iceland has been using for the Category: 4(KP).B.4 (revegetation) an implied carbon stock changes factor of 0.513 t C ha-1 yr-1 for mineral soils. According to one of the studies “reclamation of Icelandic deserts results in an average sequestration rate in soils of 0.6 t C ha–1 yr–1, which is maintained >50 yrs”. In addition, it is considered “sequestration in aboveground or belowground biomass of 0.01–0.5 t/ha/yr”. Moreover, another study estimated that “barren desert soils were sandy with unstable surface conditions subjected to intense cryoturbation and wind erosion are, the initial carbon stocks in soils of eroded, untreated areas were 0.1–0.3 kg m−2, largely consisting of inert metal–humus and/or clay–humus complex characteristic of Andosols. Carbon content in the 5 cm surface layer increased from <0.3% up to >0.7% in some treated plots. Annual carbon accumulation of 0.04–0.063 kg C m−2 yr−1 was observed over the first seven years after initiation of restoration efforts, highest in	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.15	Resolved in the 2022 resubmission		Chapter 6 and 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	treatments seeded with grasses and fertilized but no accumulation was observed in untreated controls. Carbon accumulation rate of >0.05 kg C m−2 yr−1 can potentially be maintained over >100 yr due to the nature of Andosols and a steady burial by an influx of eolian materials". The Party ensured that these estimates are conservative and there is no underestimate of emissions. The ERT recognize that this issue has no impact in accounting and considered this issue as resolved.				
HWP - CO2 (KL.19, 2021) (KL.12, 2019) (KL.12, 2017) Transparency	Provide in the NIR information on the calculation of emissions from HWP, including the AD and methodology used, including information on HWP from FM and deforestation, as well as information on how Iceland distinguishes between domestic and imported HWP, in accordance with the requirements in decision 2/CMP.8, annex II, paragraph 2(g)(i). Iceland reported in its NIR, section 11.6 (pp. 364-365) new and improved information on the calculations of emissions from HWP including information on how HWP from FM and deforestation are distinguished, as well as information on how domestic and imported HWP are distinguished. Most of the deforestation event are either deforestation of young afforestation areas or of natural birch forest that do not yield harvested wood to be utilised as HWP. In two deforestation events (2006 – 4.3 ha and 2015 – 3.0 ha) harvested wood was partially removed from the area and used to make wood chips and firewood.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.16	Resolved in the 2022 Submission		Chapter 11.6
Direct and indirect N2O emissions from N fertilization – N2O	During the review the ERT observed some problems related to the reporting and accounting under the Kyoto protocol. All these issues were resolved during the review, including the issues already included in table 3. Since this is the last review under the Kyoto protocol the issues not covered by table 3 are documented below. During the review it was observed that N2O-emissions related to the application of organic fertilizers on land reported under Revegetation was missing for the years 2013, 2014 and 2015. To complete the reporting under the Kyoto protocol, the Party provided updated estimates through a resubmission of the CRF-tables during the review week. The resubmission included revised estimates of the entire time series as errors were detected by the Party during the recalculation process. However, the ERT also noted that the area reported and accounted for under Revegetation are also part of the area reported under grassland (CRF 4.C) and that N2O-emissions related to the application of organic fertilizers to grassland are reported in the Agriculture sector (CRF table 3.D.a.1 and 3.D.a.2). After correspondence with the Party the Party detected that the reporting of N2O-emissions related to the application of	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.17	Resolved in the 2022 resubmission		Chapter 6 and 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	fertilizers under Revegetation (CRF table 4[KP-II]1) was considered to be a double counting of the emissions already reported in the Agriculture sector (CRF table 3.D.a.1 and 3.D.a.2). Therefore, the Party provided updated estimates through a second resubmission of the CRF-tables during the review week, i.e. by reporting N2O-emissions related to the application of organic fertilizers using the notation key "IE" under RV. The resubmission led to a reduction of the accounted amount for the second commitment period of 284.218 kt CO2e. The Party also provided background information and evidence on how the calculations have been made, that all N2O-emissions related to the application of fertilizers was reported in the agricultural sector (CRF table 3.D) and why parts of the emissions was allocated to RV to demonstrate that there actually is a double counting of emissions. The calculations for the estimate of fertilization of RV were based on the quantities of inorganic and organic fertilizers recorded in the Soils Conservation Service of Iceland's database which records fertilizers used for all revegetation projects although these quantities were already captured in the estimate reported in the agricultural sector (CRF table 3.D).				
FM – CO2, N2O, CH4	It is good practice (see page 2.97 of the 2013 IPCC KP Supplement) to provide information in the NIR on the main factors generating the accounted quantity (i.e. the difference in net emissions between reporting of FM during CP2 and the FMRL) and whether the accounting quantity (AQ = FM - FMRL) is consistent with those factors, with the aim to show that AQ can be explained as deviations in actual policies compared to those historical policies included in the FMRL, rather than as differences in the methodological elements as factors/parameters, including increments, used in the FMRL and in the actual GHG emissions and removals. During the review, Iceland provided information that explained that the accounted quantity (-19.941 kt CO2e/ year), i.e. difference between FM and FMRLcorr where to due with (i) a higher net removal in HWP due to an increase in harvest level since 2010 (the FMRLcorr considered the same harvest level as in 2010) (ii) an increase in forest growth during the commitment period compared to the growth in the FMRL. However, the causes for the increase in growth was not specifically explained by the Party.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.18	Resolved in the 2022 resubmission		Chapter 6 and 11
General (KP-LULUCF) –	The ERT observed that some of the information required according to decision 2/CMP.8 Annex II paragraph 2 was not provided in the NIR, i.e. information related to (i) The geographical location of the boundaries of the areas that encompass article 3.3 and 3.4 activities and (ii) The spatial assessment unit used for determining the area of accounting	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/KL.19	Resolved in the 2022 resubmission		Chapter 6 and 11

CRF Category/Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	for afforestation, reforestation and deforestation. During the review the Party informed that boundaries encompassing activities under article 3.3 and 3.34 are the national boundaries of Iceland. The Party also informed that chapter 6.5 (page 195) in the NIR describes the systematic sampling grid of the NFI of cultivated forest and natural birch forest and that the sampling grid is used to separate ARD from FM. The spatial assessment unit is 50 ha in the case of Cultivated forest and 450 ha in the case of Natural birch forest.				

10.5.5 Waste (CRF Sector 5)

For this submission the SWDS classification used was updated. The 2019 refinements contain updated SWDS classifications and the updated version of Managed Well – Semi-aerobic fits well for the sites with operation permits that were previously classified as unmanaged. These waste sites change category from 2004 and onwards since an operation permit has been required for SWDS since then. The same country specific MCF value is used as before for these sites, since only managed sites were used to obtain the value.

The methodology used to estimate emissions from solid waste disposal was at the same time updated from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines first order degree model to the one from the 2019 refinements. The default factors from the model were used in all cases except for industrial waste, since the industrial waste category in Iceland mostly contains construction and demolition waste, which is in large parts inert. Hence, the DOC and DOCf values used for industrial waste are 0.04 (Table 2.5 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) and 0.1, respectively.

In 5D Domestic Wastewater, updates were done due to changes in factors and activity data. Activity data on the shares of different treatment pathways was improved for this submission and new methane correction factors were chosen to better reflect the site factors in Iceland. The PE from overnight stays was also incorporated for the first time for this submission. It affects both CH_4 and N_2O emissions from domestic wastewater. Additionally, protein intake data was interpolated over the years between dietary survey publications which affects N_2O emissions from wastewater.

It is planned to fix the inconsistency between the reporting of landfill gas, between the Energy and the Waste sectors.

Regarding emissions from Anaerobic Digestion the 5% value for unintentional leakage, suggested in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, is currently used in the inventory. This estimate is considered conservative, as the facility is new, and leakage might be expected to be negligible. EAI intends to refine this estimate with the data provider and facility experts in the coming years.

Activity data on the shares of different treatment pathways was improved for this submission and new methane correction factors were chosen to better reflect the site factors in Iceland.

The Industrial Wastewater category is currently only calculated for fish processing on land. For future submissions it is planned to add the other major industries in Iceland to the inventory. Preliminary work on mapping the missing data has begun and completing the data set for various industries for the whole timeseries is a considerable project that will take a few years.

Comments and suggestions received during the 2022 reviews, which have not yet been addressed, will be tackled in future submissions.

Table 10.9 Status of implementation in the Waste sector in response to UNFCCC's review process.

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4 (W.1, 2021) (W.12, 2019) Transparency	Document and provide in the NIR all the parameters used in the estimation of CH4 emissions from solid waste disposal and include the population data and waste generation rates used as input data in the IPCC solid waste disposal model. Iceland included in the 2022 NIR a new annex (Annex 9 in 2022 Submission, Annex 6 in this submissions) with input data for managed and unmanaged SWDS, i.e. a table with the parameters applied (e.g.DOC, MCF, etc), and two tables with population and the types of waste assigned to managed and unmanaged SWDS for the entire time series. Further tables on waste generation and allocation data can be found in NIR tables 7.5 – 7.8 (pp. 258-260).	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.1	Implemented.		Chapter 7.2 and Annex 7
5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4 (W.2, 2021) (W.13, 2019) Accuracy	Investigate the composition of both municipal solid waste and industrial waste and reconsider estimating separately emissions from industrial waste. Iceland still assumes a similar composition of waste between municipal solid waste and industrial waste. The Party explained that the reason behind this is that the existing data on waste amounts does not support this distinction. Waste amounts are reported to the EA as either mixed or separated waste. The Party clarified that though the questionnaires sent to the waste industry contain the two categories mixed household and mixed production waste, the differentiation between the two on site is often neglected, and therefore, they are assumed to have similar content (see NIR section 7.22, p. 252). In addition, the Party explained that data received according to the European Waste Statistic Regulation (WStatR) (EC 2150/2002) does not exactly match IPCC categorization and that streamlining of the WStatR to IPCC categorization is in progress and those composition amounts may be revised in future submissions.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.2	Implemented.		Chapter 7.2

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
5.A Solid waste disposal on land – CH4 (W.3, 2021) (W.13, 2019) Transparency	Report information on waste composition for municipal solid waste and industrial waste separately in order to enhance the transparency of the NIR. Iceland did not report information on waste composition separated by domestic and industrial waste (see ID# W.2 above).	FCCC/ARR/2022 /ISL/W.3	Unable to resolve due to lack of data.	Existing data on waste amounts does not support this distinction. Waste amounts are reported to the EAI as either mixed or separated waste. Though the questionnaires sent to the waste industry contain the two categories mixed household and mixed production waste, the differentiation between the two on site is often neglected, and therefore, they are assumed to have similar content (see NIR section 7.2.2). Information on the origin of the separated waste is not available to the EAI and even though some of the categories can be assumed to originate solely from industry, that can not be concluded for all of them. Hence, for the time being we are not able to report information on waste composition for municipal solid waste and industrial waste separately.	Chapter 7.2
5.A.1 Managed waste disposal sites – CO2, CH4 and N2O (W.4, 2021) (W.11, 2019) Completeness	Estimate emissions from the combustion of landfill gas for energy and transparently allocate them under the relevant categories in the energy sector (e.g. for electricity production in 2002–2009); Improve the explanation of the allocation of emissions from landfill gas in the inventory (NIR section 7.2.4.1). Iceland improved the explanation regarding landfill gas recovery in NIR section 7.2.4.1 (p. 261). However, it has not provided enough information on the allocation of emissions from landfill gas between categories 1.A.1.a (electricity generation) and 1.A.3.b (road transport). During the review, the Party clarified that there is still a discrepancy between the	FCCC/ARR/2022 /ISL/W.4	Partially resolved. The investigation has started, but not yet been concluded. Therefore, there is still a slight discrepancy between the values reported under the Energy sector and the values reported under the Waste sector.		Chapter 7.2

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
	values reported under the Energy sector, retrieved from the National Energy Authority, and the values reported within the waste sector, based on numbers reported from the waste management company. The Party reported in its NIR (page 261) that it will investigating the differences with the aim of harmonizing the values. The ERT notes the differences between the values are low and cannot lead to an underestimation of emissions.				
5.B.1 Composting - CH4 and N2O (W.8, 2021) Convention reporting adherence	(a) Report the amount of waste composted consistently between its NIR table 7.13 and CRF table 5.B., (b) Correctly reports in the NIR text the basis for the estimation, whether by dry weight or wet weight. (a) Iceland did not report consistently the amount of waste composted between the NIR table 7.10 (p.266) and the CRF table 5.B. In CRF table 5.B, the amount of composted waste is 12.42 kt dm and in NIR table 7.10, 14 kt dm. The party also continues to report the CH4 and N2O EFs in wet weight in the NIR table 7.12 (p. 266), i.e 4 g CH4/kg waste and 0.24 g N2O/kg. During the review, the Party explained that the correct waste amount composted was reported in CRF table 5.B and that it will correct the typo in Table 7.10 for the amount of waste composted in dry weight. (b) Iceland included in NIR table 7.10 (p. 266) a row with the amount of waste composted in dry weight and therefore this table presents AD in dry and wet weight. The Party added to the NIR information that "the basis for the estimation of emissions from composting is wet weight".	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.5	Resolved in the 2023 Submission.		Chapter 7.3
5.D Wastewater treatment and discharge - CH4 and	Include in the NIR more background data on sludge removal (e.g. amount and N content), clearly indicating in which category the resulting emissions are accounted for. Iceland reported in NIR the amount of sewage sludge removed and the N effluent for relevant years of the time series. For 2020, sludge removed accounted for 3.3 kt DC and	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.6	Resolved in the 2023 Submission.		Chapter 7.5

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
N2O (W.6, 2021) (W.6, 2019) (W.8, 2017) (W.5, 2016) (W.5, 2015) (81, 2014) (74, 2013) Transparency	N effluent 2.6 kt N (see NIR section 7.5.4.2 and table 7.21, p.282). The Party also indicated that emissions from sludge removed are accounted for in categories 5. A.1.a (managed waste disposal sites, anaerobic) and 5.C.1.1.b.iv (waste incineration, biogenic, sewage sludge). However, the ERT noted that the Party reported sludge applied to soil (as fertilizer) in the agriculture sector. NIR table 5.34 (p.164) indicates that in 2020 the N content of sewage sludge applied to soil as fertilizer was 6.56 t N. During the review, the Party clarified that the amount of sewage sludge reported in the agriculture sector as organic fertilizer was not deducted from the calculations of N2O emissions under category 5.D.1 (domestic wastewater) and clarified that it will correct these data in the next submission (see Section, 7.5.4.2, p. 282).				
5.D Wastewater treatment and discharge - CH4 and N2O (W.9, 2021) Transparency	Update the NIR to explain that correction factor 1 is applied for the pathways "not known, septic tanks urban and septic tank rural" and that correction factor 1.25 is applied for the pathways in which commercial activities are likely to occur as "not known into sea, river, lake, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment". Iceland updated the NIR and included on section 7.5.2.1 (p. 276) the required information, explaining that "the correction factor is set to 1 for the pathways "not known, septic tanks urban and septic tanks rural", while for "not known into sea, river, lake, no treatment, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment" it is set to 1.25 to account for industrial wastewater discharge such as commercial activities, accommodation services, restaurants, shops which are commonly discharged in the same sewer system."	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.7	Implemented.		Chapter 7.5
5.D Wastewater treatment and	Verify if emissions from "overnight stays associated with foreign visitors to Iceland" are included in the inventory (in the pathways using correction factor 1.25), and if not, include the emissions estimates in the inventory, because justification for	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.8	Resolved for the 2024 submissions. Now the total population equivalents used to		Chapter 7

CRF Category/ Issue	Review Recommendation	Review Report/ Paragraph	MS Response / Status of Implementation	Reason for Non-implementation	Chapter/ Section in the NIR
discharge – CH4 and N2O (W.9, 2021) Completeness	exclusion based on the likely level of emissions should be applied at category level and not to parts of a category or subcategory in accordance with footnote 7 of the UNFCCC Annex I reporting guidelines.		calculate wastewater emissions is adjusted to include overnight stays from foreign nationals.		
5.D Wastewater treatment and discharge – NOX, CO, NMVOCs (W.10, 2021) Transparency	Update the notation key to "NA" for NOX and CO. Continue to use "NE" for NMVOC until the Party is able to change AD and obtain the volume of wastewater handled, for calculating the GHG emissions based on tier 1 and using BOD from population. Provide in CRF table 9 the reasons for reporting "NE" for NMVOCs under domestic and industrial wastewater. Iceland updated the notation keys in CRF table 5. For category 5.D.1, the reported NA for NOX and CO and continued to report NE for NMVOCs. For category 5.D.2, the Party reported correctly NE for NMVOCs, but continued to report NE (instead of NO) for NOx and CO. During the review, the Party clarified that it was an error in updating the CRF table 5 and that it will address this issue in next submission. The arty did not provide in CRF table 9 the reasons for reporting "NE" for NMVOCs under domestic and industrial wastewater.	FCCC/ARR/2022/ISL/W.9	Implemented. Explanations for the reasons for reporting "NE" for NMVOCs under domestic and industrial wastewater have been added to CRF.		Chapter 7

11 Information on Accounting of Kyoto Units

11.1 Introduction

The second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol ended on 31 December 2023 and this NID is the first report to be submitted under the Paris Agreement, according to the rules laid out in the MPGs (Modalities, Procedures and Guidelines) in the Annex to Decision 18/CMA.1, and as elaborated in Decision 5/CMA.3. As per these rules, the NID no longer includes information on accounting of Kyoto Units; the sections below are kept in this round of submission to include the details of the settlement of the second commitment period for information only; all other information related to the Kyoto Protocol can be found in reports from previous years.

In 2023, Iceland retired 23,020,200 units for compliance with the Kyoto Protocol and submitted its True Up report, and the settlement of the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol is considered to be concluded. More information on the second commitment period can be found below in chapter 11.1.2.

11.1.1 First Commitment Period - CP1

Decision 14/CP.7 “Impact of single projects on emissions in the commitment period” set a threshold for significant proportional impact of single projects at 5% of total CO_2 emissions of a party in 1990. Projects exceeding this threshold were to be reported separately and CO_2 emissions from them were not included in national totals to the extent that they would have cause the party to exceed its assigned amount. The Government of Iceland notified the Conference of the Parties with a letter dated 17 October 2002 of its intention to avail itself of the provisions of Decision 14/CP.7. In small economies such as Iceland, a single project can dominate the changes in emissions from year to year, as can be seen in Iceland’s GHG emission profile where for instance clear increases in national totals occurred around 1998 and 2006-2007, where two new aluminium smelters started their operations. When the impact of such projects becomes several times larger than the combined effects of available GHG abatement measures, it becomes very difficult for the party involved to adopt quantified emissions limitations. It does not take a large source to strongly influence the total emissions from Iceland. A single aluminium plant can add more than 15% to the country’s total GHG emissions. A plant of the same size would have negligible effect on emissions in most industrialised countries.

The total amount that could be reported separately under Decision 14/CP.7 was set at 8 million tonnes of CO_2. The scope of this was explicitly limited to small economies, defined as economies emitting less than 0.05% of total Annex I CO_2 emissions in 1990. In addition to the criteria above, which relate to the fundamental problem of scale, additional criteria were included that relate to the nature of the project and the emission savings resulting from it. Only projects using renewable energy were eligible, and only where this use of renewable energy resulted in a reduction in GHG emissions per unit of production. The use of best environmental practice (BEP) and best available technology (BAT) was also required. It should be underlined that the decision only applied to CO_2 emissions from industrial processes. Other emissions, such as energy emissions or process emissions of other gases, such as PFCs, were not affected.

The industrial process CO_2 emissions falling under Decision 14/CP.7 could not be transferred by Iceland or acquired by another Party under Articles 6 and 17 of the Kyoto Protocol. If CO_2 emissions were to be reported separately according to the Decision, it would have implied that Iceland would not have been able to transfer assigned amount units to other Parties through international emissions trading.

Iceland fulfilled its commitments under the first commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol by retiring the number of units equal to its accountable emissions.

Iceland's initial assigned amount for CP1 were 18,523,847 AAUs. Added to that are a total of 1,542,761 RMUs from Art. 3.3 and Art. 3.4 activities and 33,125 AAUs, CERs and ERUs from Joint Implementation Projects, resulting in an available assigned amount of 20,098,931 AAUs.

Emissions from Annex A sources during CP1 were 23,356,066 tonnes CO_2e. This means that Annex A emissions were 3,257,140 tonnes CO_2 in excess of Iceland's available assigned amount.

Two projects fulfilled the provisions of Decision 14/CP.7 in 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012 total CO_2 emissions fulfilling the provisions of Decision 14/CP.7 for the first commitment period under the Kyoto Protocol therefore were 5,913 kt Emissions from Annex A sources during CP1 were 23,356,066 tonnes CO_2e. Emissions with the exception of Decision 14/CP.7 were 17,443,107 tonnes CO_2e.

That means that 3,257,140 tonnes were reported separately under decision 14/CP.7 in December 2015 and not included in national totals. However, Emissions falling under Decision 14/CP.7 were not excluded from national totals in the current report (2018), as Iceland undertook the accounting with respect to the Decision at the end of the commitment period, and the accompanying CRF tables contain Iceland's Annex A emissions in their entirety.

Table 11.1 and Figure 11.1 show all Kyoto units accounting relevant to the CP1, as well as the emissions for the period.

Table 11.1. Summary of Kyoto accounting for CP1.

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	CP1
Initial assigned amount	AAUs	3,704,769	3,704,769	3,704,769	3,704,769	3,704,769	18,523,847
Activity Deforestation Cancelation (Art.3.3)	AAUs					-802	-802
JI Projects	AAUs CERs ERUs					33,125	33,125
Art. 73a international credits	CERs ERUs					102,346	102,346
Art. 73a credits returned	AAUs					-102,346	-102,346

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	CP1
KP-LULUCF Art. 3.3	RMUs	103,428	115,625	135,586	153,426	172,966	681,031
KP-LULUCF Art. 3.4	RMUs	152,293	159,608	171,719	184,453	193,658	861,730
Total RMUs from KP-LULUCF	RMUs	255,721	275,233	307,305	337,879	366,624	1,542,761
Available assigned amount	AAUs	3,960,490	3,980,002	4,012,074	4,042,648	4,103,716	20,098,931
Emissions from Annex A sources	t CO₂e	5,021,786	4,779,267	4,646,161	4,441,127	4,467,730	23,356,071
Difference AAU - Annex A emissions	t CO₂e	1,061,296	799,265	634,087	398,479	364,014	3,257,140
Emissions falling under Decision 14/CP.7	t CO₂e	1,134,704	1,178,389	1,197,398	1,184,753	1,217,720	5,912,964
Emissions falling under Decision 14/CP.7 reported under national totals	t CO₂e	73,408	379,124	563,311	786,274	853,706	2,655,824
Emissions falling under Decision 14/CP.7 not reported under national totals	t CO₂e	1,061,296	799,265	634,087	398,479	364,014	3,257,140

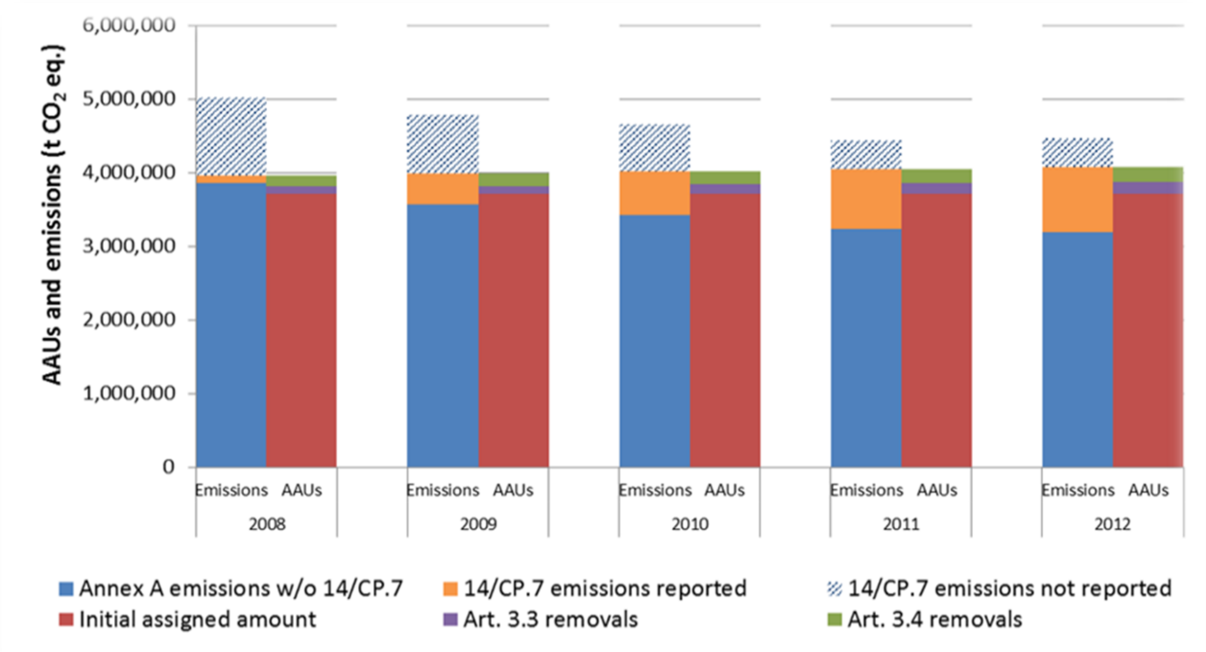


Figure 11.1 Summary of Kyoto accounting for CP1

11.1.2 Second Commitment Period – CP2

The second Commitment Period started 1 January 2013 and ended 31 December 2020. The EU, its Member States and Iceland agreed to the immediate implementation of the Doha Amendment as of 1 January 2013, and to fulfil the commitments under the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol jointly (see Chapter 1.1, as well as Council

Decision (EU) 2015/1339[45]). Iceland did not account for Decision 14/CP.7 on the "Impact of single project on emissions in the commitment period." No Kyoto Protocol units were requested to be carried over to the second commitment period in accordance with paragraph 49(c) of the annex to decision 13/CMP.1. Calculation of the Commitment Period Reserve (CPR) can be found in chapter 12.5 of this report.

According to the joint fulfilment agreement between the EU, its Member States and Iceland, the joint fulfilment was to be achieved, on one hand, by accounting for emissions falling under the scope of Directive 2003/87/EC (the ETS Directive) as a whole for all EU member states and Iceland; and, on the other hand, by accounting for emissions falling under Directive No 406/2009/EC (The Effort Sharing Directive) for non-LULUCF emissions not falling under the scope of the ETS Directive. As noted in Iceland's initial report to the Kyoto Protocol[46], Iceland's individual assigned amount was established at 15 327 217 assigned amount units (AAUs), in accordance with the notification of the terms of the agreement to fulfil the commitment jointly by the EU, its Member States, and Iceland. These units were to cover Iceland's emissions falling under the scope of the Effort Sharing Decision, for the 8 years of the commitment period; Effort Sharing emissions are calculated by subtracting CO_2 emissions from domestic aviation and verified EU ETS emissions from stationary installations, from total emissions without LULUCF. In addition, Iceland used removal units (RMUs) from land-use and forestry as per Art. 3.3 and 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol and as described in Chapter 11.2.2 below. Table 11.2 below shows the yearly and total ESD emissions, the yearly and total RMUs, as well as the total of units to be acquired to fulfil Iceland's obligations towards the EU.

Table 11.2 Summary of Kyoto accounting for CP2. ESD = Effort Sharing Decision, and RMUs as per Art. 3.3 and 3.4 of the Kyoto protocol. In the case of RMUs, positive numbers indicate removals. All numbers in t CO_2e.

	2013	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**
Annual ESD emissions	2,861,533	2,886,968	2,913,985	2,888,941
Annual RMUs[1]	417,634	448,019	479,597	512,497
	2017	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**
Annual ESD emissions	2,922,340	2,967,820	2,872,545	2,716,429
Annual RMUs[1]	566,458	609,252	618,391	647,279
Total CP2 (2013-2020)				
Total ESD emissions: 23,020,117				
Total RMUs[1]: 4,299,126				
Total AAUs: 15,327,217				
Units to be acquired to fulfil JFA[2]: 3,403,774				

[1] *see details of RMUs in Table 11.6 below.*

[2] *JFA: Joint Fulfilment Agreement between EU member states and Iceland*

In 2023, following transactions were made relating to Iceland's AAU account, as part of the settlement of the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol:

---

[45] https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32015D1339&from=EN

[46] https://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/zip/isl-2016-ir-19sep16.zip

- 15,327,217 AAUs were created and subsequently retired. Those units were assigned to Iceland according to its joint fulfilment Agreement with the EU,
- 4,299,126 RMUs were created and subsequently retired from Revegetation, Afforestation/Deforestation and Forest Management,
- 3,403,857 AAUs were acquired from Slovakia and were subsequently retired.

In total Iceland retired 23,020,200 units for compliance with the Kyoto Protocol, as the EU asked its Member States and Iceland to round up the amount of retired units to the next 100, if possible, in order to ensure that the total number of units to be retired by the EU to be largely sufficient.

Iceland concluded the true-up period by submitting its true-up report[47] and all relevant annexes to the UNFCCC on 20 October 2023.

11.2 KP-LULUCF Accounting

11.2.1 First Commitment Period - CP1

Iceland accounted for Article 3.3 and 3.4 LULUCF activities for the entire first commitment period. Iceland elected Revegetation under Article 3.4. Table 12.3 shows the RMUs from KP-LULUCF for the first commitment period.

Table 11.3. Removals from activities under Article 3.3 and 3.4 and resulting RMUs (t CO_2e).

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	CP1
KP-LULUCF Art. 3.3	103,428	115,625	135,586	153,426	172,966	681,031
KP-LULUCF Art. 3.4	152,293	159,608	171,719	184,453	193,658	861,730
RMUs	255,721	275,233	307,305	337,879	366,624	1,542,761

11.2.2 Second Commitment Period - CP2

In the second commitment period, Iceland reports RMUs from Afforestation/Reforestation and Deforestation (obligatory activities under Article 3.3 of the Kyoto Protocol), Forest Management (obligatory activity under Article 3.4), as well as Revegetation (elected activity under Article 3.4).

RMUs from Afforestation/Reforestation and Deforestation are the net emissions/removals as calculated under CRF sectors KP.A.1 and KP.A.2. RMUs from Forest management are calculated by subtracting the Forest Management Reference Level (-154,000 t CO_2e, as per the Appendix of Annex of Decision 2/CMP.7) and a technical correction (amounting to -1,755 t CO_2e) from the net emissions/removals reported under Forest Management (CRF sector KP.B.1). RMUs from Revegetation are calculated by subtracting the 1990 emissions/removals from the emissions/removals from a given year (CRF sector KP.B.4).

---

[47] https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/transparency-and-reporting/reporting-and-review/reporting-and-review-under-the-kyoto-protocol/second-commitment-period/reporting-and-review-process-for-the-true-up-period-of-the-second-commitment-period-of-the-kyoto

Table 11.4 below shows the calculated RMUs for the second commitment period. These values can also be found in Iceland's assessment report 2022[48].

Table 11.4 Calculated RMUs (in t CO_2e) from Art. 3.3 and Art. 3.4 activities for CP2. In contrary to conventional inventory notations, in the case of removal units positive numbers indicate removals and negative emissions indicate emissions.

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Article 3.3								
A.1 Afforestation/ Reforestation	183,735	204,312	225,038	244,617	281,363	309,239	310,075	337,379
A.2 Deforestation	-163	-119	-655	-256	-475	-470	-470	-607
Article 3.4								
B.1 Forest Management	11,293	14,536	18,471	22,288	23,873	24,405	24,167	16,891
B.4 Revegetation	222,769	229,290	236,743	245,849	261,697	276,078	284,620	293,616
Total RMUs	417,634	448,019	479,597	512,497	566,458	609,252	618,391	647,279
Total RMUs for entire CP2: 4,299,126								

---

[48] https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/arr2022_ISL.pdf

12 References

Legislation

European

Council Decision (EU) 2015/1339 of 13 July 2015 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Doha Amendment to the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the joint fulfilment of commitments thereunder OJ L 207, 4.8.2015, p. 1–5

Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting greenhouse gas emissions and for reporting other information at national and Union level relevant to climate change and repealing Decision No 280/2004/EC Text with EEA relevance OJ L 165, 18.6.2013, p. 13–40

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 749/2014 of 30 June 2014 on structure, format, submission processes and review of information reported by Member States pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council OJ L 203, 11.7.2014, p. 23–90

Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community and amending Council Directive 96/61/EC OJ L 275, 25.10.2003, p. 32–46

Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on waste and repealing certain Directives OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3–30

Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on fluorinated greenhouse gases and repealing Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 Text with EEA relevance OJ L 150, 20.5.2014, p. 195–230

Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on certain fluorinated greenhouse gases OJ L 161, 14.6.2006, p. 1–11

National (all in Icelandic)

3/1955 Lög um skógrækt – “Forestry Act”

70/2012 Lög um loftslagsmál – “Climate Act”

62/2015 Lög um breytingu á lögum um loftslagsmál, nr. 70/2012, með síðari breytingum (EES-reglur, geymsla koldíoxíðs, vistvæn ökutæki, Kyoto-bókunin). – “Act amending the Climate Act, no. 70/2012, with subsequent amendments (EEA regulations, storage of carbon dioxide, eco-friendly vehicles, Kyoto Protocol”

48/2007 Lög um breytingu á lögum nr. 87/2003, um Orkustofnun. – “Act amending Act no. 87/2003, on the National Energy Authority”

230/1998 Reglugerð um tiltekin efni sem stuðla að auknum gróðurhúsaáhrifum. – "Regulation on certain substances that contribute to increased greenhouse effect"

851/2002 Reglugerð um grænt bókhald. – "Regulation about Green Accounting"

244/2009 Reglugerð um skil atvinnurekstrar á upplýsingum um losun gróðurhúsalofttegunda. – "Regulation on the provision of information on greenhouse gas emissions to business operators"

834/2010 Reglugerð um flúoraðar gróðurhúsalofttegundir – "Regulation on fluorinated greenhouse gases"

520/2017 Reglugerð um gagnasöfnun og upplýsingagjöf stofnana vegna bókhalds Íslands yfir losun gróðurhúsalofttegunda og bindingu kolefnis úr andrúmslofti. – "Regulation of data collection and reporting of agencies for Icelands accounting of greenhouse gas emissions and carbon sequestration from the atmosphere"

Other

Alm, J., Saario, S., Nykänen, H., Silvola, J., & Martikainen, P. J. (1999). Winter CO2, CH4, and N2O fluxes on some natural and drained boreal peatlands. *Biogeochemistry, 44*, 163-186.

Alþingi. (2019). *Lög um skóga og skógrækt.* Alþingi. Alþingi. Retrieved January 10, 2020, from https://www.althingi.is/lagas/149c/2019033.html

Aradóttir, Ó., Svavarsdóttir, K., Jónsson, T., & Guðbergsson, G. (2000). Carbon accumulation in vegetation and soils by reclamation of degraded areas. *Icelandic Agricultural Science, 13*, 99-113.

Arnalds, O. (2015). Vegetation and Ecosystems. In *The Soils of Iceland. World Soils Book Series.* Dordrecht: Springer. doi:https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9621-7_4

Arnalds, O., Gudmundsson, J., Oskarsson, H., Brink, S. H., & Gísladóttir, F. O. (2016). Icelandic Inland Wetlands: Characteristics and Extent of Draining. *Wetlands, 36*, 759-769. doi:https://doi.org/10.1007/s13157-016-0784-1

Arnalds, O., Orradottir, B., & Aradottir, A. (2013). Carbon accumulation in Icelandic desert Andosols during early stages of restoration. *Geodema*, 172-179.

Arnalds, Ó. (2010). Dust sources and deposition of aeolian materials in Iceland. *Icelandic Agricultural Science, 23*, 3-21.

Arnalds, Ó., & Óskarsson, H. (2009). Íslenskt Jarðvegskort. *Náttúrufræðingurinn, 78*(3-4), 107-121.

Arnalds, Ó., Óskarsson, H., Gísladóttir, F., & Grétarsson, E. (2009). Íslenskt Jarðvegskort. Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands.

ASHRAE. (1992). *Standard 34-1992 Number Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants.* ATLANTA: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, INC. Retrieved 2019, from ashrae.iwrapper.com/ViewOnline/Standard_34-1992

Auðunsson, G. A. (2006). *Summary and evaluation of environmental impact studies on the recipient of sewage from the STP at Ánanaust, Reykjavík.* Work for Reykjavík Energy (Orkuveita Reikjavíkur).

Auðunsson, G. A. (2009). *Viðtaki fráveituvatns frá Borgarnesi. Greinargerð vegna skilgreiningar.* Work for Reykjavík Energy (Orkuveita Reykjavíkur).

Auðunsson, G. A. (2015). *Viðtakarannsóknir 2011: Setgildrur, kræklingur og sjór.* Work for Reykjavík Energy (Orkuveitu Reykjavíkur). Retrieved from https://reykjavik.is/sites/default/files/vidtakaskyrsla_samsett_2015.pdf

Baldvinsson, Í., Þórisdóttir, Þ. H., & Ketilsson, J. (2011). *Gaslosun jarðvarmavirkjana á Íslandi 1970-2009.* Orkustofnun.

Bjarnadóttir B., A. S. (2021). Carbon and water balance of an afforested shallow drained peatland in Iceland. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 118861. Retrieved from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112720316303

Bjarnadóttir, B. (2009). Carbon stocks and fluxes in a young Siberian larch (Larix sibirica) plantation in Iceland. 62. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitet.

Brynleifsdóttir, S. J., & Jóhannsdóttir, Þ. (2021). Skógræktarárið 2020. *Skógræktarritið 2021*, 85-95.

Carbon Recycling International. (2018). *Carbon Recycling International*. Retrieved from https://www.carbonrecycling.is/

Dalsgaard, L., Astrup, R., Antón-Fernández, C., Kynding Borgen, S., Breidenbach, J., Lange, H., . . . Liski, J. (2016). Modeling Soil Carbon Dynamics in Northern Forests: Effects of Spatial and Temporal Aggregation of Climatic Input Data. *PLoS ONE, 11*(2), 22. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0149902

Dämmgen, U., Amon, B., Gyldenkærne, S., Hutchings, N., Kleine Klausing, H., Haenel, H.-D., & Rösemann, C. (2011). Reassessment of the calculation procedure for the volatile solids excretion rates of cattle and pigs in the Austrian, Danish and German agricultural emission inventories. *Agriculture and Forestry Research 2, 61*, 115-126.

Danish Centre for Environment and Energy. (2018). *Denmark's National Inventory Report 2018. Emission Inventories 1990-2016.* Aarhus University, Danish Centre for Environment and Energy. Danish Centre for Environment and Energy. Retrieved from https://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR272.pdf

EAI. (2022). *Stöðuskýrsla fráveitumála 2020.* Reykjavík: The Environment Agency of Iceland.

EEA. (2019). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook - 2019.* European Environment Agency.

Elefsen, S., & Brynleifsdóttir, S. (2020). *Skógræktarritið 2020 1.: Skógræktarárið 2018.*

Embætti Landlæknis. (1990). *Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga.* Rannsóknir manneldisráðs Íslands III.

Embætti Landlæknis. (2002). *Hvað borða Íslendingar? Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga 2002.* Rannsóknir Manneldisráðs Íslands.

Embætti Landlæknis. (2011). *Hvað borða Íslendingar? Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga 2010-2011.* Embætti Landlæknis, Matvælastofnun og Rannsóknarstofa í næringarfræði.

Embætti landlæknis. (2022). *Hvað borða Íslendingar? Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga 2019-2021.* Embættis landlæknis og Rannsóknastofa í næringarfræði.

Embætti Landlæknis. (2022). *Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga 2019–2021.* Reykjavík: Embætti landlæknis. Retrieved from https://www.landlaeknir.is/servlet/file/store93/item49171/Hvadbordaislendingar_vefur_lok.pdf

FAO. (2011). *Global Food Losses and Food Waste - Extent, causes and prevention.* Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Retrieved from https://www.fao.org/3/i2697e/i2697e.pdf

Fridriksson Th, M. A. (2016). *Greenhouse gases from geothermal power production.* Energy Sector Managment Assistance Program, The World Bank.

Gísladóttir, F. Ó., Metúsalemsson, S., & Óskarsson, H. (2007). Áhrifasvæði skurða: Greining með fjarkönnunaraðferðum. *Fræðaþing landbúnaðarins.* Reykjavík.

Guðmundsson, J. (2009). *Vísinda og tæknilega lokaskýrsla: Verkefni: Losun hláturgass og annarra gróðurhúsalofttegunda úr lífrænum jarðvegi við msimunandi landnotkun.* Hvanneyri: Landbúnaðarháskóli Ísland.

Guðmundsson, J. (2016). *Greining á losun gróðurhúsalofttegunda frá íslenskum landbúnaði.* Ministry for the Environment and Natural Resources. Retrieved from https://www.umhverfisraduneyti.is/media/PDF_skrar/Greining-a-losun-grodurhusa-vegna-landbunadar_161012JG_okt.pdf

Guðmundsson, J., & Óskarsson, H. (2014). Carbon dioxide emission from drained organic soils in West-Iceland. *Soil carbon sequestration for climate food security and ecosystem services* (pp. 155-159). Reykjavík: JRC Science and Policy Report.

Guðmundsson, J., Brink, S. H., & Gísladóttir, F. (2013). Preparation of a LULUCF land-use map for Iceland: Developement of the Grassland layer and subcategories. *Grassland Science in Europe*, 105-108.

Guðmundsson, J., Gísladóttir, F. Ó., Brink, S. H., & Óskarsson, H. (2010). The Icelandic Geographic Land Use Database (IGLUD). *Mapping and monitoring of Nordic Vegetation and landscapes.* Hveragerði: Norsk Insitute for Skog og landskap.

Guðmundsson, Ó. (1987). *Átgeta búfjár og nýting beitar.* Ráðunautafundur 1987.

Guðmundsson, Ó., & Eiríksson, T. (1995). Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr. *Ráðunautafundur*, (pp. 39-45).

Gunnarsdóttir, I., Eysteindsdóttir, T., & Þórsdóttir, I. (2008). *Hvað borða íslensk börn á leikskólaaldri? Könnun á mataræði 3ja og 5ára barna 2007.* Research institute on nutrition - Rannsóknastofa í næringafræði. Retrieved from www.landlaeknir.is:

http://www.landlaeknir.is/servlet/file/store93/item14897/version2/3ja_og_5_ara_skyrsla_181208.pdf

Gunnarsson, E. (2010). Skógræktarárið 2009. *Skógræktarritið 2010, 2*, 90-95.

Gunnarsson, E. (2011). Skógræktarárið 2010. *Skógræktarritið 2011, 2*, 96-101.

Gunnarsson, E. (2012). Skógræktarárið 2011. *Skógræktarritið 2012, 2*, 90-95.

Gunnarsson, E. (2013). Skógræktarárið 2012. *Skógræktarritið 2013, 2*, 84-89.

Gunnarsson, E. (2014). Skógræktarárið 2013. *Skógræktarritið 2014*, 88-91.

Gunnarsson, E. (2015). Skógræktarárið 2014. *Skógræktarritið 2015*.

Gunnarsson, E. (2016). Skógræktarárið 2015. *Skógræktarritið, 2*, 91-99.

Gunnarsson, E., & Brynleifsdóttir, S. (2017). Skógræktarárið 2016. *Skógræktarritið*(2), 86-96.

Gunnarsson, E., & Brynleifsdóttir, S. (2019). Skógræktarárið 2017. *Skógræktarritið*, 113-122.

Hagstofa Íslands (Statistics Iceland). (1997). *Hagskinna.* Reykjavík: Hagstofa Íslands.

Hararuk, O., Kurz, W. A., & Didion, M. (2020). Dynamics of dead wood decay in Swiss forests. *Forest Ecosystems*, 36. doi:10.1186/s40663-020-00248-x

Harðarson, G., Þórkelsson, E., & Sveinbjörnsson, J. (2007). *Uppeldi kálfa: Áhrif kjarnfóðurs með mismiklu tréni á vöxt og heilbrigði kálfa.* Fræðaþing landbúnaðarins 2007.

Helgason, A., Þórðarson, S., & Eiríksson, Þ. (2002). *Athugun á skólpmengun við sjö þéttbýlisstaði. .* Náttúrustofa Vestfjarða.

Helgason, B. (1975). Breytingar á jarðvegi af völdum ólíkra tegunda köfnunarefnisáburðar. Samanburður þriggja tegunda köfnunarefnisáburðar. *Íslenskar landbúnaðarrannsóknir, 7*(1-2), 11.

IAAC. (2022). *Agricultural Data for the Icelandic National Inventory Report.* Reykjavik: The Icelandic Agricultural Advisory Centre.

Icelandic Recycling Fund - Úrvinnslusjóður. (2018). *Annual report - Ársskýrsla 2016*. Retrieved from http://www.urvinnslusjodur.is/media/arsskyrslur/Arsskyrsla-2016.pdf

IPCC. (2006). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.* (H. Eggleston, L. Buendia, K. Miwa, T. Ngara, & K. Tanabe, Eds.) IGES, Japan. Retrieved from 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.

IPCC. (2006). *IPCC Guidelines for National Greehouse Gas Inventories. Volume 4: Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU).* Hayama: Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

IPCC. (2014). *2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol.* (T. Hiraishi, T. Krug, K. Tanabe, N. Srivastava, J. Baasansuren, M. Fukuda, & T. Troxler, Eds.) IPCC, Switzerland.

IPCC. (2014). *2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands.* (T. Hiraishi, T. Krug, K. Tanabe, N. Srivastava, J. Baasansuren, M. Fukuda, & T. Troxler, Eds.) IPCC, Switzerland.

Jóhannesdóttir Þ., B. S. (2020). *Skógræktarritið 2020 2.: Skógræktarárið 2019.*

Jóhannsdóttir Þ., B. S. (2020). *Skógræktarritið 2020 2.: Skógræktarárið 2019.*

Jóhannsdóttir, Þ., Jóhannesdóttir, H., & Snorrason, A. (2023). Skógræktarárið 2022. *Skógræktarritið*(2), 89-105.

Jóhannsson, M. H., & Valdimarsdóttir, A. S. (2022). *Seyra til uppgræðslu á Hrunamannaafrétti 2012-2022.*

Jónsdóttir, S., & Jóhannsson, M. H. (2016). *Seyra til uppgræðslu á Hrunamannaafrét.* Hella: Landgræðsla ríkisins.

Jónsson, J. Á., Gunnarsson, F. K., Skúladóttir, S. S., & Árnason, B. (2020). *Hreinsistöð fráveitu á Selfossi. Matsskýrsla.* Árborg municipality.

Jónsson, T. H. (2004). Stature of Sub-arctic Birch in Relation to Growth Rate, Lifespan and Tree Form. *Annals of Botany, 94*, 753-762.

Jónsson, T. H., & Snorrason, A. (2018). Single tree aboveground biomass models for native birch in Iceland. *Icelandic Agricultural Sciences*, 65-80.

Júlíusson, A. G. (2011). *Hauggasrannsóknir á urðunarstöðum á Íslandi.* M.Sc. Thesis, Umhverfis- og byggingarverkfræðideild, University of Iceland.

Kamsma, R., & Meyles, C. (2003). *Landfill Gas Formation in Iceland.* Environmental and Food Agency.

Klemedtsson, L., Klemedtsson A., K., Escala, M., & Kulmala, A. (1999). Inventory of N2O emission from farmed European peatlands. In *Freibauer, A. and Kaltschmitt, M. (eds.), Approaches to Greenhouse Gas Inventories of Biogenic Sources in Agriculture* (pp. 79-91). Proc. Workshop at Lökeberg, Sweden, 9-10 July 1998.

Klemedtsson, L., Von Arnold, K., Weslien, P., & Gundersen, P. (2005). Soil CN ratio as a scalar parameter to predict nitrous oxide emissions. *Global Change Biology, 11*(7), 1142–1147. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.00973.x

Kolka-Jónsson. (2011). *CarbBirch (Kolbjörk): Carbon sequestration and soil development under mountain birch (Betula pubescens) in rehabilitated areas in southern Iceland.* Ohio State University.

Kristofersson, D. M., Eythorsdottir, E., Harðarson, G. H., & Jonsson, M. B. (2007). Samanburður á rekstrarhagkvæmni mjólkurframleiðslu með íslenskum kúm og fjórum erlendum kúakynjum – niðurstöður starfshóps. *Rit Lbhí 15*, 58.

Laine, J., Silvola, J., Tolonen, K., Alm, J., Nykänen, H., Vasander, H., . . . Martikainen, P. (1996). Effect of water-level drawdown on global climatic warming--northern peatlands. *Ambio, 25*, 179-184.

Liimatainen, M., Voigt, C., Martikainen, P. J., Hytönen, J., Regina, K., Óskarsson, H., & Maljanen, M. (2018). Factors controlling nitrous oxide emissions from managed northern peat soils with low carbon to nitrogen ratio. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry, 122*, 186-195. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.04.006

Lillesand, T., Kiefer, R., & Chipmann, J. (2004). *Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation.* Wiley.

Linke, T., & Gislason, S. R. (2018). Stability of iron minerals in Icelandic peat areas and transport of heavy metals and nutrients across oxidation and salinity gradients - A modelling approach. *Energy Procedia, 146*, 30-37. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2018.07.005

Magnússon, B., Barkarson, B., Guðleifsson, B., Maronsson, B., Heiðmarsson, S., Guðmundsson, G., . . . Jónsdóttir, S. (2006). Vöktun á ástandi og líffræðilegri fjölbreytni úthaga 2005. *Fræðaþing Landbúnaðarins.* Reykjavík.

Martikainen, P., Nykänen, H., Alm, J., & Silvola, J. (1995). Change in fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide due to forest drainage of mire sites of different trophy. *Plant and Soil, 169*, 571-577.

Matter, J., Stute, M., Snæbjörnsdottir, S., Oelkers, E., Gislason, S., Aradottir, E., . . . Broecker, W. (2016). Rapid carbon mineralization for permanent disposal of anthropogenic carbon dioxide emissions. *Science, 352*(6291), 1312-1314.

McFarland, M. (2000). *Biosolids Engineering.* New York: McGrawHill.

Ministry for the Environment (Umhverfisráðuneytið). (2007). *Vernd og endurheimt íslenskra birkiskóga. Skýrsla og tillögur nefndar.* Reykjavík: Umhverfisráðuneytið.

Minkkinen, K., Korhonen, R., S. I., & Laine, J. (2002). Carbon balance and radiative forcing of Finnish peatlands 1990-2100 the impact of forestry drainage. *Global Change Biology, 8*, 785-799.

Molta. (2020). *molta.is*. Retrieved from molta.is/naeringarinnihald-kraftmoltu

Orkustofnun. (2019). *Primary Energy Use in Iceland 1940-2018.* Reykjavík: Orkustofnun. Retrieved from https://orkustofnun.is/gogn/Talnaefni/OS-2018-T009-01.pdf

Ottósson, J. G., Sveinsdóttir, A., & Harðardóttir, M. (2016). Vistgerðir í Íslandi. *Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar, 54*, 299.

Owona, J. C. (2019). Changes in carbon-stock and soil properties following afforestation in SW Iceland. 97. Agricultural University of Iceland. Retrieved from https://skemman.is/bitstream/1946/34470/1/Joel%27s%20thesis_%20AUI_final.pdf

Óskarsson, H. (1998). Wetland draining in Western Iceland. In J. Ólafsson (Ed.), *Icelandic Wetlands: exploitation and conservation* (pp. 121-129). University of Iceland Press.

Óskarsson, H., & Guðmundsson, J. (2001). *Mat á gróðurhúsaáhrifum fyrirhugaðs Hálslóns.* RALA. Reykjavík: Landsvirkjun.

Óskarsson, H., & Guðmundsson, J. (2008). *Gróðurhúsaáhrif uppistöðulóna; Rannsóknir við Gilsárlón 2003-2006.* Reykjavík: Landsvirkjun.

Petersen, G. N., & Berber, D. (2018). *Jarðvegshitamælingar á Íslandi Staða núverandi kerfis og framtíðarsýn.* Icelandic Meteorological Office (Veðurstofa Íslands).

Regina, K., Nykänen, H., Silvola, J., & Martikainen, P. (1996). Fluxes of nitrous oxide from boreal peatlands as affected by peatland type, water table level and nitrification capacity. *Biogeochemistry, 35*, 401-418.

Schwarz, W., Gschrey, B., Leisewitz, A., Herold, A., Gores, S., Papst, I., . . . Lindborg, A. (2012). *Preparatory study for a review of Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 on certain fluorinated greenhouse gases.* European Union.

Sigurdsson, B., & Snorrason, A. (2000). Carbon sequestration by afforestation and revegetation as a means of limiting net-CO2 emissions in Iceland. *Biotechnologie, Agronomie Société et Environnement, 4*(4), 303-307.

Sigurðsson, B., Elmarsdóttir, Á., Bjarnadóttir, B., & Magnússon, B. (2008). Mælingar á kolefnisbindingu mismunandi skógargerða. *Fræðaþing Landbúnaðarins*, (pp. 301-308). Reykjavík.

Sigurðsson, B., Magnússon, B., Elmarsdóttir, A., & Bjarnadóttir, B. (2005). Biomass and composition of understory vegetation and the forest floor carbon stock across Siberian larch and mountain birch chronosequences in Iceland. *Annals of Forest Sciences, 62*(8), 881-888.

Skógræktin, & Skipulagsstofnun. (2017). *Skógrækt í skipulagsáætlunum sveitarfélaga II útgáfa. 2017.* Retrieved from http://www.skogur.is/media/ymislegt/Skograektogskipurlag_2017_lores.pdf

Snorrason, A. (2010). National Forest Inventories reports: Iceland. In E. G. Tomppo, *National Forest Inventories - Pathways for Common Reporting.* Springer.

Snorrason, A. (2011). *Prediction of Reference Level for the Period 2013-2020 for Forest Management in Iceland.* Reykjavík: Icelandic Forest Research. Retrieved from https://unfccc.int/files/meetings/ad_hoc_working_groups/kp/application/pdf/awgkp_iceland_2011.pdf

Snorrason, A., & Einarsson, S. (2006). Single-tree biomass and stem volume functions for eleven tree species used in Icelandic forestry. *Icelandic Agricultural Sciences*, 15-24.

Snorrason, A., & Kjartansson, B. (2004). Towards a general woodland and forestry inventory for Iceland.

Snorrason, A., Brynleifsdóttir, S., & Jóhannsdóttir, Þ. (2022). Skógræktarárið 2021. *Skógræktarritið*(2), 101-112.

Snorrason, A., Jónsson, Þ. H., & Eggertsson, Ó. (2019). Aboveground woody biomass of natural birch woodland in Iceland – Comparison of two inventories 1987-1988 and 2005-2011. *Icelandic Agricultural Sciences*, 21-29. doi:doi.org/10.16886/IAS.2019.03

Snorrason, A., Jónsson, Þ., Svavarsdóttir, K., Guðbergsson, G., & Traustason, T. (2000). Rannsóknir á kolefnisbindingu ræktaðra skóga á Íslandi. *Ársrit Skógræktarfélags Íslands*(1), 71-89.

Snorrason, A., Kjartansson, B. Þ., & Traustason, B. (2020). *Forest Reference Level 2021-2025: Iceland National forestry accounting plan.* Icelandic Forest Service, Icelandic Forest Research. Reykjavík: Icelandic Forest Service. Retrieved from https://www.skogur.is/static/files/utgafa/nfap_iceland_october_2020.pdf

Snorrason, A., Sigurðsson, B., Guðbergsson, G., Svavarsdóttir, K., & Jónsson, Þ. (2002). Carbon sequestration in forest plantations in Iceland. *Icelandic Agricultural Sciences, 15*, 81-93.

Snorrason, A., Traustason, B., Kjartansson, B., Heiðarsson, L., Ísleifsson, R., & Eggertsson, Ó. (2016). Náttúrulegt birki á Íslandi - ný úttekt á útbreiðslu þess og ástandi. *Náttúrufræðingurinn, 86*(3-4), 37-51.

Snæbjörnsson, A., Hjartardóttir, D., Blöndal, E., Pétursson, J., Eggertsson, Ó., & Halldórsson, Þ. (2010). *Skýrsla nefndar um landnotkun. Athugun á notkun og varðveislu ræktanlegs lands.* Reykjavík: Sjávarútvegs- og landbúnaðarráðuneytið.

Statistics Iceland. (2019). *Hagstofa Íslands*. Retrieved from http://px.hagstofa.is/pxis/pxweb/is

Statistics Iceland. (2020). *Úrgangstölfræði*. Retrieved from https://hagstofa.is/talnaefni/umhverfi/efnisflaedi/urgangur/

Statistics Norway. (2019). *Nationa Inventory report.* Statistics Norway.

Steingrímsdóttir, L., Þorgeirsdóttir, H., & Ólafsdóttir, A. (2002). *Hvað borða Íslandingar? Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga.* Icelandic Director of healt report. Retrieved from https://www.landlaeknir.is/servlet/file/store93/item11603/skyrsla.pdf

Sveinbjörnsson, J. (2013). Fóðrun og fóðurþarfir sauðfjár. In *Sauðfjárrækt á Íslandi.* Uppheimar.

Sveinbjörnsson, J. (2013). Fóðuröflun og beit á ræktað land. In *Sauðfjárrækt á Íslandi.* Uppheimar.

Sveinbjörnsson, J., & Harðarson, G. (2008). *Þungi og átgeta íslenskra mjólkurkúa.* Fræðaþing landbúnaðarins.

Sveinbjörnsson, J., & Ólafsson, B. L. (1999). *Orkuþarfir sauðfjár og nautgripa í vexti með hliðsjón af mjólkurfóðureiningakerfi.* Ráðunautafundur 1999.

Sveinbjörnsson, J., Eyþórsdóttir, E., & Örnóflsson, E. K. (2018). "Misjafn er sauður í mörgu fé" greining á áhrifaþáttum haustþunga lamba í gagnasafni Hestbúsins 2002-2013. *Rit LbhÍ*.

Thordarson, T., & Höskuldsson, Á. (2002). *Iceland* (4th ed.). Edinburgh: Dunedin Academic Press.

Thordarson, T., & Larsen, G. (2007). Volcanism in Iceland in historical time: Volcano types, eruption styles and eruptive history. *Journal of Geodynamics, 43*(1), 118-152. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jog.2006.09.005

Thorsteinsson, S., & Thorgeirsson, S. (1989). Winterfeeding, housing and management. In *Reproduction, nutrition and growth in sheep* (pp. 113-145). Iceland: Agricultural Research Institute and Agricultural Society.

Traustason, B., & Snorrason, A. (2008). Spatial distribution of forests and woodlands in Iceland in accordance with the CORINE land cover classification. *Icelandic Agricultural Sciences, 21*, 39-47.

Volden, H. (Ed.). (2011). *NorFor- the Nordic feed evaluation system. EAAP publication no. 130*. Wageningen Academic Publishers.

Wang, M., Hu, R., Zhao, J., Kuzyakov, Y., & Liu, S. (2016). Iron oxidation affects nitrous oxide emissions via donating electrons to denitrification in paddy soils. *Geoderma, 271*, 173–180. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2016.02.022

Þorgeirsdóttir, H., Valgeirsdóttir, H., Gunnarsdóttir, I., Gísladóttir, E., Gunnarsdóttir, B. E., Þórsdóttir, I., . . . Steingrímsdóttir, L. (2012). *Hvað borða Íslendingar? Könnun á mataræði Íslendinga 2010-2011*. Icelandic directorate of Health. Retrieved from https://www.landlaeknir.is/servlet/file/store93/item14901/Hva

Þorvaldsson, G. (1994). Gróðurfar og nýting túna. *Fjölrit RALA*, 3-28.

Þórsdóttir, I., & Gunnarsdóttir, I. (2006). *Hvað borða íslensk börn og unglingar? Könnun á mataræði og 15 ára barna og unglinga 2003-2004. [The Diet of Icelandic 9- and 15-year-old children and adolescents]*. Rannsóknastofa í næringarfræði við Háskóla Íslands og Landspítla-Háskólasjúkrahús & Lýðheilsustöð.

Annexes to the National Inventory Report

Annex 1: Key Category Analysis

According to the IPCC definition, key categories are those that add up to 95% of the total inventory in level and/or in trend. In the Icelandic Emission Inventory key categories are identified by means of Approach 1 described in Volume 1, Chapter 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Table 1.1 and Table 1.2 list identified key categories. Tables A1.1, A1.2, and A1.3 show the 1990 level, 2022 level and 1990-2022 trend assessment without LULUCF, and Table A1.4, A1.5, and A1.6 show the 1990 level, 2022 level and 1990-2022 trend assessment with LULUCF. All categories are listed in decreasing order of level or trend % contribution. All emission figures are reported in kt CO_2e, with CO_2 equivalents calculated using GWPs from the 5th assessment report of the IPCC (AR5).

Table A1.1 Key Category analysis approach 1 level assessment for 1990 excluding LULUCF, [kt CO_2e, GWP AR5].

IPCC Code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Level Assessment [%]	Cumulative Total of Level [%]
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	794.9	21.8%	21.8%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	519.8	14.3%	36.1%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	PFC	444.8	12.2%	48.3%
1A2	Manufacturing and Construction	CO_2	298.9	8.2%	56.5%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation: Sheep	CH_4	208.8	5.7%	62.2%
2C2	Metal Production: Ferroalloys	CO_2	208.8	5.7%	67.9%
3D1	Agricultural Soils	N_2O	160.5	4.4%	72.3%
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	153.6	4.2%	76.6%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation: Cattle	CH_4	143.2	3.9%	80.5%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	CO_2	139.2	3.8%	84.3%
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions	CO_2	61.4	1.7%	86.0%
2A1	Mineral Products: Cement	CO_2	51.6	1.4%	87.4%
3B1	Manure Management: Cattle	CH_4	48.2	1.3%	88.7%
2B10	Other	N_2O	41.3	1.1%	89.9%
3A4	Enteric Fermentation: Other	CH_4	37.8	1.0%	90.9%
3D2	Agricultural Soils: Indirect	N_2O	35.5	0.97%	91.9%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CO_2	33.3	0.91%	92.8%
1A3d	Navigation	CO_2	32.6	0.89%	93.7%
1A4b	Residential Stationary	CO_2	27.9	0.77%	94.4%
3B4	Manure Management: Other	CH_4	20.4	0.56%	95.0%

Table A1.2 Key category analysis approach 1 level for 2022, excluding LULUCF, [kt CO_2].

IPCC code	IPCC category	Gas	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Level Assessment [%]	Cumulative Total of Level [%]
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	CO_2	1,282.5	27.5%	27.5%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	917.3	19.7%	47.1%
2C2	Metal Production: Ferroalloys	CO_2	513.3	11.0%	58.1%
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	496.7	10.6%	68.8%
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions	CO_2	186.0	4.0%	72.8%
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4	182.3	3.9%	76.7%
3D1	Agricultural Soils: Direct	N_2O	167.5	3.6%	80.3%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation: Cattle	CH_4	143.9	3.1%	83.4%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation: Sheep	CH_4	135.2	2.9%	86.3%
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	132.2	2.8%	89.1%
1A2	Manufacturing and Construction	CO_2	127.0	2.7%	91.8%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	PFC	71.7	1.5%	93.4%
3B1	Manure Management: Cattle	CH_4	39.5	0.85%	94.2%
3A4	Enteric Fermentation: Other	CH_4	36.2	0.78%	95.0%
3D2	Agricultural Soils: Indirect	N_2O	30.8	0.66%	95.6%

Table A1. 3 Key category analysis approach 1 1990-2022 trend assessment, excluding LULUCF, [kt CO_2e].

IPCC code	IPCC Category	Gas	Base Year (1990) Estimate $E_{x,0}$ [kt CO_2e]	Current Year (2022) Estimate $E_{x,t}$ [kt CO_2e]	Trend Assessment $T_{x,t}$	Contribution to Trend [%]	Cumulative Total of trend [%]
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	CO_2	139.2	1,282.5	30.3%	28.1%	28.1%
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	794.9	496.7	14.3%	13.3%	41.4%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	PFC	444.8	71.7	13.7%	12.7%	54.1%
1A2	Manufacturing and Construction	CO_2	298.9	127.0	7.0%	6.5%	60.6%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	519.8	917.3	6.9%	6.4%	67.0%
2C2	Metal Production: Ferroalloys	CO_2	208.8	513.3	6.7%	6.3%	73.3%
5A2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	CH_4	153.6	0	5.4%	5.0%	78.3%
5A1a	Managed waste disposal sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4	18.9	182.3	4.3%	4.0%	82.5%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation: Sheep	CH_4	208.8	135.2	3.6%	3.4%	85.7%
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions	CO_2	61.4	186.0	2.9%	2.7%	88.5%
2A1	Mineral Products: Cement	CO_2	51.6	0.0	1.8%	1.7%	90.1%
2B10	Other	N_2O	41.3	0.0	1.5%	1.3%	91.5%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation: Cattle	CH_4	143.2	143.9	1.1%	1.0%	92.5%
3D1	Agricultural Soils	N_2O	160.5	167.5	1.0%	0.97%	93.5%
1A4b	Residential Stationary	CO_2	27.9	4.6	0.85%	0.79%	94.2%
3B1	Manure Management: Cattle	CH_4	48.2	39.5	0.61%	0.57%	94.8%
3B4	Manure Management: Other	CH_4	20.4	5.4	0.57%	0.53%	95.3%

Table A1. 4 Key Category analysis approach 1 Level Assessment for 1990, including LULUCF, [kt CO_2e].

IPCC code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 Emissions /Removals [kt CO_2e]	Level Assessment (%)	Cumulative Total of Level [%]
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO_2	3,374.2	27.1%	27.1%
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH_4	1,779.0	14.3%	41.4%
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	1,776.2	14.3%	55.7%
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	794.9	6.4%	62.1%
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO_2	742.2	6.0%	68.1%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	519.8	4.2%	72.2%
4D1	Wetlands remaining wetlands	CO_2	-502.2	4.0%	76.3%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	PFC	444.8	3.6%	79.8%
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	363.7	2.9%	82.8%
1A2	Manufacturing and Construction	CO_2	298.9	2.4%	85.2%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation: Sheep	CH_4	208.8	1.7%	86.8%
2C2	Metal Production: Ferroalloys	CO_2	208.8	1.7%	88.5%
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CO_2	206.5	1.7%	90.2%
3D1	Agricultural Soils: Direct	N_2O	160.7	1.3%	91.5%
5A2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	CH_4	153.6	1.2%	92.7%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation: Cattle	CH_4	143.2	1.2%	93.9%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	CO_2	139.2	1.1%	95.0%
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions	CO_2	61.4	0.49%	95.5%

Table A1. 5 Key category analysis approach 1 level for 2022, including LULUCF, [kt CO_2e].

IPCC Code	IPCC Category	Gas	2022 Emissions/ Removals [kt CO_2e]	Level Assessment [%]	Cumulative Total of Level [%]
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO_2	5,634.2	37.6%	37.6%
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH_4	1,826.8	12.2%	49.8%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	CO_2	1,282.5	8.6%	58.4%
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO_2	1,056.5	7.1%	65.4%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	917.3	6.1%	71.5%
2C2	Metal Production: Ferroalloys	CO_2	513.3	3.4%	75.0%
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO_2	496.7	3.3%	78.3%
4D1	Wetlands remaining wetlands	CO_2	-492.8	3.3%	81.6%
4A2	Land Converted to Forest Land	CO_2	-378.0	2.5%	84.1%
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	286.1	1.9%	86.0%
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	-275.1	1.8%	87.8%
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CO_2	221.8	1.5%	89.3%
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions	CO_2	186.0	1.2%	90.6%
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4	182.3	1.2%	91.8%
3D1	Agricultural Soils: Direct	N_2O	167.8	1.1%	92.9%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation: Cattle	CH_4	143.9	0.96%	93.9%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation: Sheep	CH_4	135.2	0.90%	94.8%
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	132.2	0.88%	95.6%

Table A1. 6 Key category analysis approach 1 - 1990-2022 trend assessment, including LULUCF, [kt CO_2e].

IPCC Code	IPCC Category	Gas	Base Year (1990) Estimate $E_{x,0}$ [kt CO_2e]	Current Year (2022) Estimate $E_{x,t}$ [kt CO_2e]	Trend Assessment $T_{x,t}$	Contribution to Trend [%]	Cumulative Total of trend [%]
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	1,776.2	-275.1	19.4%	26.7%	26.7%
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO_2	3,374.2	5,634.2	12.6%	17.4%	44.1%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	CO_2	139.2	1,282.5	9.0%	12.3%	56.4%
2C3	Metal Production: Aluminium	PFC	444.8	71.7	3.7%	5.1%	61.5%
1A4c	Agriculture/Forestry /Fishing	CO_2	794.9	496.7	3.7%	5.1%	66.6%
4A2	Land Converted to Forest Land	CO_2	-28.1	-378.0	2.8%	3.8%	70.4%
4(II)	Emissions and removals from drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH_4	1,779.0	1,826.8	2.5%	3.5%	73.9%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	519.8	917.3	2.3%	3.2%	77.1%
2C2	Metal Production: Ferroalloys	CO_2	208.8	513.3	2.1%	2.9%	80.0%
1A2	Manufacturing and Construction	CO_2	298.9	127.0	1.9%	2.6%	82.6%
5A2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	CH_4	153.6	0.0	1.5%	2.0%	84.7%
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO_2	742.2	1,056.5	1.3%	1.8%	86.5%
5A1a	Managed waste disposal sites (Anaerobic)	CH_4	18.9	182.3	1.3%	1.8%	88.2%
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	363.7	286.1	1.2%	1.7%	89.9%
4A1	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO_2	-1.9	-131.1	1.0%	1.4%	91.3%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation: Sheep	CH_4	208.8	135.2	0.9%	1.3%	92.6%
1B2d	Fugitive Emissions	CO_2	61.4	186.0	0.9%	1.2%	93.9%
4D1	Wetlands remaining wetlands	CO_2	-502.2	-492.8	0.9%	1.2%	95.1%

Annex 2: Assessment of Uncertainty

The methodology for this assessment of uncertainty is discussed in Section 1.6 of this report. The assessment of uncertainty takes into account activity data and emission factor uncertainties, and their relationship to national totals.

Because emissions from the LULUCF sector represent such a large part of Iceland's inventory, the assessment of uncertainty changes considerably depending on whether it includes or excludes LULUCF. When including LULUCF, the overall trend uncertainty estimate for this submission is 17.6%, whereas the uncertainty in total inventory is 35.7%. When looking at the uncertainty analysis without LULUCF, the trend uncertainty is 6.5%, and the uncertainty in total inventory is 5.8%.

Table A2.1 and Table A2.2 show the complete uncertainty assessment, with and without LULUCF, respectively.

Table A2.1 Uncertainty Analysis including LULUCF.

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
1A1ai	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Electricity Generation)	CO_2	4.12	8.23	5%	5%	7%	2.2E-09	0.0016%	0.0051%	0.0000%
1A1aiii	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Heat Plants)	CO_2	9.34	2.25	5%	5%	7%	1.6E-10	0.0035%	0.0014%	0.0000%
1A2a	Iron and Steel	CO_2	0.35	1.31	2%	5%	5%	3.0E-11	0.0004%	0.0002%	0.0000%
1A2b	Non-Ferrous Metals	CO_2	13.50	6.29	2%	5%	5%	7.0E-10	0.0037%	0.0012%	0.0000%
1A2c	Chemicals	CO_2	7.43	0.00	5%	5%	7%	0.0E+00	0.0036%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	CO_2	128.24	78.01	5%	5%	7%	2.0E-07	0.0273%	0.0485%	0.0000%
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	CO_2	47.42	0.41	5%	5%	7%	5.4E-12	0.0226%	0.0003%	0.0000%
1A2g	Other Manufacturing Industries and Constructions	CO_2	101.94	41.02	5%	5%	7%	5.5E-08	0.0309%	0.0255%	0.0000%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CO_2	33.34	24.09	5%	5%	7%	1.9E-08	0.0054%	0.0150%	0.0000%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	519.80	917.27	5%	3%	6%	1.8E-05	0.0861%	0.5701%	0.0033%
1A3d	Domestic Water-borne Navigation	CO_2	32.59	24.35	5%	5%	7%	1.9E-08	0.0049%	0.0151%	0.0000%
1A3e	Mobile Machinery – Other	CO_2	16.78	1.09	5%	5%	7%	3.9E-11	0.0076%	0.0007%	0.0000%
1A4a	Commercial/Institutional	CO_2	8.02	2.10	5%	5%	7%	1.4E-10	0.0029%	0.0013%	0.0000%
1A4b	Residential	CO_2	27.94	4.65	5%	5%	7%	7.0E-10	0.0114%	0.0029%	0.0000%
1A4c	Agriculture/Fishing	CO_2	794.91	496.68	5%	5%	7%	8.0E-06	0.1631%	0.3087%	0.0012%
1A5a	Other – Stationary	CO_2	0.12	0.75	5%	5%	7%	1.8E-11	0.0003%	0.0005%	0.0000%
1B2a5	Oil – Distribution of Oil Products	CO_2	0.00	0.01	5%	5%	7%	8.7E-16	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1B2d	Other Emissions from Energy Production	CO_2	61.36	186.03	10%	10%	14%	4.5E-06	0.1046%	0.2312%	0.0006%
2A1	Cement Production	CO_2	51.56	0.00	2%	30%	30%	0.0E+00	0.1485%	0.0000%	0.0002%
2A4d	Other: Mineral Wool Production	CO_2	0.70	0.94	2%	2%	3%	4.1E-12	0.0000%	0.0003%	0.0000%
2B10a	Other: Silica Production	CO_2	0.36	0.00	5%	10%	11%	0.0E+00	0.0003%	0.0000%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
2C1a	Metal Production – Iron and steel	CO_2	0.00	0.00	10%	25%	27%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2C2	Metal Production – Ferroalloys	CO_2	208.80	513.26	2%	2%	2%	7.7E-07	0.0376%	0.0957%	0.0001%
2C3	Metal Production – Aluminium Production	CO_2	139.21	1282.45	2%	2%	2%	4.8E-06	0.1490%	0.2391%	0.0008%
2D1	Lubricants	CO_2	4.06	2.22	5%	50%	50%	8.1E-09	0.0097%	0.0014%	0.0000%
2D2	Paraffin Wax Use	CO_2	0.17	0.32	5%	100%	100%	6.8E-10	0.0012%	0.0002%	0.0000%
2D3a	Domestic Solvent Use Including Fungicide	CO_2	1.37	2.04	2%	11%	11%	3.5E-10	0.0005%	0.0005%	0.0000%
2D3b	Other (please specify) Road Paving with Asphalt	CO_2	0.01	0.01	2%	303%	303%	7.1E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3d	Coating Applications	CO_2	1.12	0.80	2%	43%	44%	7.8E-10	0.0016%	0.0002%	0.0000%
2D3e	Degreasing	CO_2	0.17	0.10	2%	74%	74%	3.8E-11	0.0005%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3f	Dry Cleaning	CO_2	0.00	0.00	2%	496%	496%	3.7E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3g	Chemical Products	CO_2	0.03	0.01	2%	36%	36%	3.3E-14	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3h	Printing	CO_2	0.17	0.20	2%	207%	207%	1.1E-09	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3ia	Creosotes	CO_2	0.00	0.00	2%	43%	43%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3ib	Organic Preservative	CO_2	0.02	0.06	2%	5%	6%	6.7E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3ic	De-icing	CO_2	0.08	0.11	30%	75%	80%	4.9E-11	0.0001%	0.0004%	0.0000%
2D3urea	Urea-based Catalysts	CO_2	0.00	0.62	2%	5%	5%	7.3E-12	0.0003%	0.0002%	0.0000%
2G4fw	Other: Fireworks	CO_2	0.00	0.03	2%	50%	50%	1.4E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3G	Liming	CO_2	0.02	3.81	50%	0%	50%	2.4E-08	0.0000%	0.0237%	0.0000%
3H	Urea Application	CO_2	0.00	1.56	50%	0%	50%	3.9E-09	0.0000%	0.0097%	0.0000%
3I	Other Carbon Containing Fertilisers	CO_2	0.00	1.17	50%	0%	50%	2.2E-09	0.0000%	0.0073%	0.0000%
4(II)	Cropland	CO_2	16.85	20.01	20%	49%	53%	7.3E-07	0.0070%	0.0498%	0.0000%
4(II)	Forest Land	CO_2	0.28	1.90	5%	58%	59%	8.1E-09	0.0082%	0.0012%	0.0000%
4(II)	Grasslands	CO_2	116.3	127.9	20%	52%	55%	3.3E-05	0.0040%	0.3180%	0.0010%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
4(II)	Wetlands	CO_2	73.0	72.0	20%	37%	42%	6.0E-06	0.0254%	0.1791%	0.0003%
4(V)	Forest Land	CO_2	0.00	0.00	5%	34%	34%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
4A1	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO_2	-1.86	-131.15	5%	23%	23%	6.0E-06	0.2580%	0.0815%	0.0007%
4A2	Land Converted to Forest Land	CO_2	-28.11	-378.00	5%	10%	11%	1.2E-05	0.3148%	0.2349%	0.0015%
4B1	Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO_2	742.2	1056.5	20%	19%	28%	5.5E-04	0.4092%	2.6267%	0.0707%
4B2	Land Converted to Cropland	CO_2	363.7	286.1	20%	36%	41%	8.9E-05	0.3484%	0.7112%	0.0063%
4C1	Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO_2	3374.2	5634.2	20%	48%	52%	5.6E-02	8.2425%	14.0073%	2.6414%
4C2	Land Converted to Grassland	CO_2	1776.2	-275.1	20%	19%	28%	3.8E-05	3.7701%	0.6839%	0.1468%
4D1	Wetlands Remaining Wetlands	CO_2	-502.2	-492.8	20%	40%	45%	3.1E-04	0.1952%	1.2251%	0.0154%
4D2	Land Converted to Wetlands	CO_2	0.51	-1.59	20%	47%	51%	4.3E-09	0.0089%	0.0039%	0.0000%
4E2	Land Converted to Settlements	CO_2	20.92	8.80	5%	150%	150%	1.1E-06	0.1851%	0.0055%	0.0003%
4G	Harvested Wood Products	CO_2	0.00	-0.10	10%	50%	51%	1.7E-11	0.0004%	0.0001%	0.0000%
5C	Incineration and Open Burning of waste	CO_2	7.30	9.02	41%	40%	57%	1.7E-07	0.0037%	0.0462%	0.0000%
1A1ai	Public electricity and heat production (electricity generation)	CH_4	0.005	0.009	5%	100%	100%	5.7E-13	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A1aiii	Public electricity and heat production (heat plants)	CH_4	0.010	0.003	5%	100%	100%	4.3E-14	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2a	Iron and Steel	CH_4	0.000	0.001	2%	100%	100%	7.0E-15	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2b	Non-Ferrous Metals	CH_4	0.014	0.006	2%	100%	100%	2.1E-13	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2c	Chemicals	CH_4	0.008	0.000	5%	100%	100%	0.0E+00	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	CH_4	0.139	0.229	5%	100%	100%	3.4E-10	0.0007%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	CH_4	0.137	0.000	5%	100%	100%	1.4E-15	0.0013%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2g	Other Manufacturing Industries and Constructions	CH_4	0.142	0.061	5%	100%	100%	2.4E-11	0.0008%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CH_4	0.007	0.005	5%	100%	100%	1.4E-13	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
1A3b	Road Transport	CH_4	6.237	1.167	5%	248%	248%	5.4E-08	0.1231%	0.0007%	0.0002%
1A3d	Domestic Water-borne Navigation	CH_4	0.085	0.065	5%	50%	50%	6.9E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A3e	Mobile machinery - Other	CH_4	0.027	0.002	5%	100%	100%	1.9E-14	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4a	Commercial/Institutional	CH_4	0.027	0.005	5%	100%	100%	1.8E-13	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4b	Residential	CH_4	0.106	0.044	5%	100%	100%	1.3E-11	0.0006%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4c	Agriculture/Fishing	CH_4	2.056	1.302	5%	50%	50%	2.8E-09	0.0041%	0.0008%	0.0000%
1A5a	Other - Stationary	CH_4	0.000	0.002	5%	100%	100%	1.7E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1B2a5	Oil - Distribution of Oil Products	CH_4	0.545	0.779	5%	100%	100%	3.9E-09	0.0016%	0.0005%	0.0000%
1B2d	Other emission from Energy Production	CH_4	0.219	4.228	10%	25%	27%	8.4E-09	0.0088%	0.0053%	0.0000%
2C2	Metal Production - Ferroalloys	CH_4	1.758	4.462	2%	10%	10%	1.3E-09	0.0022%	0.0008%	0.0000%
2G4tob	Other - Tobacco	CH_4	0.050	0.016	2%	50%	50%	4.3E-13	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2G4fw	Other - Fireworks use	CH_4	0.003	0.016	2%	50%	50%	4.1E-13	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation - Cattle	CH_4	143.2	143.9	5%	40%	40%	2.2E-05	0.0440%	0.0894%	0.0001%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation - Sheep	CH_4	208.8	135.2	5%	40%	40%	1.9E-05	0.3264%	0.0840%	0.0011%
3A3	Enteric Fermentation - Swine	CH_4	1.250	1.614	5%	40%	40%	2.7E-09	0.0009%	0.0010%	0.0000%
3A4 rabbit	Enteric Fermentation - Rabbit	CH_4	0.005	0.000	5%	40%	40%	3.2E-17	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3A4 fur-bearing	Enteric Fermentation - Fur-bearing	CH_4	0.134	0.036	5%	40%	40%	1.4E-12	0.0004%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3A4 poultry	Enteric Fermentation - Poultry	CH_4	0.372	0.467	5%	40%	40%	2.3E-10	0.0002%	0.0003%	0.0000%
3A4 horses	Enteric Fermentation - Horses	CH_4	37.229	35.313	10%	40%	41%	1.4E-06	0.0188%	0.0439%	0.0000%
3A4 goats	Enteric Fermentation - Goats	CH_4	0.068	0.386	5%	40%	40%	1.6E-10	0.0011%	0.0002%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
3B11	Manure Management - Cattle	CH_4	48.249	39.454	11%	20%	23%	5.3E-07	0.0233%	0.0548%	0.0000%
3B12	Manure Management - Sheep	CH_4	18.596	10.719	50%	20%	54%	2.2E-07	0.0169%	0.0670%	0.0000%
3B13	Manure Management - Swine	CH_4	5.001	6.457	11%	30%	32%	2.8E-08	0.0026%	0.0090%	0.0000%
3B14 rabbit	Manure Management - Rabbit	CH_4	0.004	0.0001	11%	30%	32%	1.3E-17	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3B14 fur-bearing	Manure Management - Fur-bearing	CH_4	0.910	0.245	11%	30%	32%	4.0E-11	0.0020%	0.0003%	0.0000%
3B14 poultry	Manure Management - Poultry	CH_4	16.274	2.067	11%	30%	32%	2.8E-09	0.0414%	0.0029%	0.0000%
3B14 horses	Manure Management - Horses	CH_4	3.227	3.060	14%	30%	33%	6.7E-09	0.0012%	0.0054%	0.0000%
3B14 goats	Manure Management - Goats	CH_4	0.002	0.010	11%	30%	32%	6.7E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
4(II)	Cropland	CH_4	62.5	74.2	20%	61%	64%	1.5E-05	0.0320%	0.1844%	0.0004%
4(II)	Forest Land	CH_4	0.132	0.894	5%	176%	176%	1.6E-08	0.0116%	0.0006%	0.0000%
4(II)	Grassland	CH_4	440.7	484.2	20%	64%	67%	6.9E-04	0.0167%	1.2037%	0.0145%
4(II)	Wetlands	CH_4	1275.7	1267.6	20%	256%	257%	6.9E-02	2.8238%	3.1513%	0.1790%
4(V)	Forest Land	CH_4	0.000	0.000	5%	43%	43%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
4(V)	Grassland	CH_4	0.000	0.000	20%	42%	46%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites - Anaerobic	CH_4	18.9	182.3	41%	49%	64%	8.9E-05	0.6980%	0.9345%	0.0136%
5A1b	Managed Waste Disposal Sites - Semi-anaerobic	CH_4	0.00	17.9	44%	53%	69%	9.8E-07	0.0832%	0.0976%	0.0002%
5A2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal Sites	CH_4	153.6	0.0	44%	53%	69%	0.0E+00	0.7803%	0.0000%	0.0061%
5B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH_4	0.000	2.783	36%	64%	73%	2.7E-08	0.0155%	0.0126%	0.0000%
5C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CH_4	6.816	0.385	41%	100%	108%	1.1E-09	0.0620%	0.0020%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
5D1	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge Domestic Wastewater	CH_4	4.103	6.325	38%	58%	69%	1.3E-07	0.0095%	0.0297%	0.0000%
5D2	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge Industrial Wastewater	CH_4	10.917	7.492	25%	58%	63%	1.5E-07	0.0227%	0.0233%	0.0000%
1A1ai	Public electricity and heat production (electricity generation)	N_2O	0.009	0.018	5%	100%	100%	2.1E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A1aiii	Public electricity and heat production (heat plants)	N_2O	0.019	0.005	5%	100%	100%	1.5E-13	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2a	Iron and Steel	N_2O	0.001	0.002	2%	100%	100%	1.8E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2b	Non-ferrous Metals	N_2O	0.026	0.010	2%	100%	100%	6.4E-13	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2c	Chemicals	N_2O	0.015	0.000	5%	100%	100%	0.0E+00	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	N_2O	0.264	0.336	5%	100%	100%	7.3E-10	0.0004%	0.0002%	0.0000%
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	N_2O	0.195	0.001	5%	100%	100%	5.0E-15	0.0019%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2g	Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	N_2O	6.422	3.401	5%	100%	100%	7.5E-08	0.0317%	0.0021%	0.0000%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	N_2O	0.248	0.179	5%	150%	150%	4.7E-10	0.0012%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A3b	Road Transport	N_2O	4.653	7.186	5%	191%	191%	1.2E-06	0.0354%	0.0045%	0.0000%
1A3d	Domestic Water-borne Navigation	N_2O	0.230	0.176	5%	140%	140%	3.9E-10	0.0009%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A3e	Mobile Machinery - Other	N_2O	1.729	0.113	5%	250%	250%	5.1E-10	0.0390%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A4a	Commercial/Institutional	N_2O	0.013	0.002	5%	100%	100%	1.5E-14	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4b	Residential	N_2O	0.060	0.006	5%	100%	100%	2.6E-13	0.0005%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4c	Agriculture/Fishing	N_2O	9.693	5.483	5%	140%	140%	3.8E-07	0.0628%	0.0034%	0.0000%
1A5a	Other - Stationary	N_2O	0.000	0.002	5%	100%	100%	2.0E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1B2a5	Oil - Distribution of Oil Products	N_2O	0.000	0.000	5%	0%	5%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2B10b	Other - Fertiliser Production	N_2O	41.340	0.000	5%	40%	40%	0.0E+00	0.1587%	0.0000%	0.0003%
2G3a	N_2O from Product Uses: Medical Applications	N_2O	4.711	1.273	6%	5%	8%	6.4E-11	0.0017%	0.0010%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
2G3b	N_2O from Product Uses: Other	N_2O	0.639	0.396	6%	5%	8%	6.2E-12	0.0001%	0.0003%	0.0000%
2G4tob	Other – Tobacco	N_2O	0.010	0.003	2%	50%	50%	1.5E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2G4fw	Other – Fireworks	N_2O	0.058	0.352	2%	50%	50%	2.0E-10	0.0013%	0.0001%	0.0000%
3B21	Manure Management – Cattle	N_2O	0.867	1.721	55%	100%	114%	2.5E-08	0.0068%	0.0119%	0.0000%
3B22	Manure Management – Sheep	N_2O	4.556	2.908	68%	100%	121%	8.0E-08	0.0182%	0.0245%	0.0000%
3B24 rabbit	Manure Management – Rabbit	N_2O	0.005	0.000	55%	100%	114%	2.8E-16	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3B24 fur-bearing	Manure Management – Fur-bearing	N_2O	0.094	0.022	55%	100%	114%	3.9E-12	0.0007%	0.0001%	0.0000%
3B24 poultry	Manure Management – Poultry	N_2O	0.037	0.202	65%	100%	119%	3.7E-10	0.0014%	0.0016%	0.0000%
3B24 horses	Manure Management – Horses	N_2O	0.544	0.529	51%	100%	112%	2.3E-09	0.0006%	0.0033%	0.0000%
3B24 goats	Manure Management – Goats	N_2O	0.014	0.079	50%	100%	112%	5.1E-11	0.0006%	0.0005%	0.0000%
3B25	Manure Management – Indirect	N_2O	8.444	6.732	212%	400%	453%	6.0E-06	0.0875%	0.1776%	0.0004%
3D1.1	Inorganic N Fertilisers	N_2O	51.932	46.576	5%	200%	200%	5.6E-05	0.1781%	0.0289%	0.0003%
3D1.2a	Organic N Fertilisers	N_2O	26.812	21.840	71%	200%	212%	1.4E-05	0.1307%	0.1924%	0.0005%
3D1.2b	Organic N Fertilisers	N_2O	0.000	0.077	20%	200%	201%	1.6E-10	0.0014%	0.0002%	0.0000%
3D1.2c	Organic N Fertilisers	N_2O	0.000	1.362	20%	200%	201%	4.9E-08	0.0239%	0.0034%	0.0000%
3D1.3	Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N_2O	36.366	29.065	71%	200%	212%	2.5E-05	0.1871%	0.2580%	0.0010%
3D1.4	Crop Residues	N_2O	0.259	0.519	200%	200%	283%	1.4E-08	0.0042%	0.0129%	0.0000%
3D1.6	Cultivation of Organic Soils	N_2O	45.368	68.391	20%	200%	201%	1.2E-04	0.3314%	0.1700%	0.0014%
3D2.1	Indirect N_2O Emissions	N_2O	10.497	9.271	200%	400%	447%	1.1E-05	0.0771%	0.2305%	0.0006%
3D2.2	Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N_2O	25.022	21.554	68%	287%	295%	2.6E-05	0.1454%	0.1814%	0.0005%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
4(IV)1	Atmospheric deposition	N_2O	0.000	0.004	200%	400%	447%	2.2E-12	0.0001%	0.0001%	0.0000%
4(IV)2	Nitrogen leaching and run-off	N_2O	0.003	0.025	68%	287%	295%	3.4E-11	0.0005%	0.0002%	0.0000%
4(I)	Forest Land	N_2O	0.013	0.110	5%	200%	200%	3.1E-10	0.0017%	0.0001%	0.0000%
4(II)	Forest Land	N_2O	0.117	0.793	5%	200%	200%	1.6E-08	0.0117%	0.0005%	0.0000%
4(V)	Forest Land	N_2O	0.000	0.000	5%	38%	38%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
4(III)	Cropland	N_2O	0.789	0.527	20%	200%	201%	7.3E-09	0.0059%	0.0013%	0.0000%
4(V)	Grassland	N_2O	0.000	0.000	20%	33%	39%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
4(III)	Settlements	N_2O	0.000	0.014	5%	100%	100%	1.2E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
5B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N_2O	0.000	1.184	36%	150%	154%	2.2E-08	0.0156%	0.0054%	0.0000%
5C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	N_2O	1.489	0.280	41%	100%	108%	5.9E-10	0.0118%	0.0014%	0.0000%
5D1	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge Domestic Wastewater	N_2O	4.325	5.894	44%	30%	53%	6.4E-08	0.0031%	0.0324%	0.0000%
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	0.000	132.245			55%	3.4E-05			
2F4	Aerosols	HFC	0.314	0.954	5%	5%	7%	2.9E-11	0.0003%	0.0006%	0.0000%
2C3	Metal Production – Aluminium Production	PFC	444.816	71.748	2%	15%	15%	7.6E-07	0.5456%	0.0134%	0.0030%
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	PFC	0.000	0.065			55%	8.2E-12			
2G1	Electrical Equipment	SF_6	1.130	2.096	30%	30%	42%	5.1E-09	0.0023%	0.0078%	0.0000%
2G2b	Accelerators	SF_6	0.0001	0.0003	2%	30%	30%	4.2E-17	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
Total Emissions			**11,376.9**	**12,423.0**							
Total Uncertainties			**% Uncertainty in total inventory (including LULUCF):**						**35.7%**	**Trend uncertainty:**	**17.6%**

Table A2.2 Uncertainty Analysis excluding LULUCF.

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
1A1ai	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Electricity Generation)	CO_2	4.1166	8.2259	5%	5%	7%	1.6E-08	0.0041%	0.0160%	0.0000%
1A1aiii	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Heat Plants)	CO_2	9.3425	2.2475	5%	5%	7%	1.2E-09	0.0133%	0.0044%	0.0000%
1A2a	Iron and Steel	CO_2	0.3533	1.3129	2%	5%	5%	2.2E-10	0.0012%	0.0008%	0.0000%
1A2b	Non-Ferrous Metals	CO_2	13.5006	6.2875	2%	5%	5%	4.9E-09	0.0151%	0.0037%	0.0000%
1A2c	Chemicals	CO_2	7.4296	0.0000	5%	5%	7%	0.0E+00	0.0130%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	CO_2	128.2408	78.0111	5%	5%	7%	1.4E-06	0.1181%	0.1513%	0.0004%
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	CO_2	47.4154	0.4064	5%	5%	7%	3.8E-11	0.0827%	0.0008%	0.0001%
1A2g	Other Manufacturing Industries and Constructions	CO_2	101.9420	41.0171	5%	5%	7%	3.9E-07	0.1227%	0.0796%	0.0002%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CO_2	33.3382	24.0853	5%	5%	7%	1.3E-07	0.0255%	0.0467%	0.0000%
1A3b	Road Transport	CO_2	519.7973	917.2672	5%	3%	6%	1.3E-04	0.1934%	1.7795%	0.0320%
1A3d	Domestic Water-borne Navigation	CO_2	32.5906	24.3544	5%	5%	7%	1.4E-07	0.0238%	0.0472%	0.0000%
1A3e	Mobile Machinery – Other	CO_2	16.7789	1.0925	5%	5%	7%	2.7E-10	0.0280%	0.0021%	0.0000%
1A4a	Commercial/Institutional	CO_2	8.0177	2.0956	5%	5%	7%	1.0E-09	0.0112%	0.0041%	0.0000%
1A4b	Residential	CO_2	27.9390	4.6465	5%	5%	7%	5.0E-09	0.0427%	0.0090%	0.0000%
1A4c	Agriculture/Fishing	CO_2	794.9117	496.6818	5%	5%	7%	5.7E-05	0.7130%	0.9636%	0.0144%
1A5a	Other – Stationary	CO_2	0.1219	0.7485	5%	5%	7%	1.3E-10	0.0008%	0.0015%	0.0000%
1B2a5	Oil – Distribution of Oil Products	CO_2	0.0028	0.0052	5%	5%	7%	6.2E-15	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1B2d	Other Emissions from Energy Production	CO_2	61.3554	186.0310	10%	10%	14%	3.2E-05	0.2948%	0.7218%	0.0061%
2A1	Cement Production	CO_2	51.5612	0.0000	2%	30%	30%	0.0E+00	0.5432%	0.0000%	0.0030%
2A4d	Other: Mineral Wool Production	CO_2	0.6951	0.9359	2%	2%	3%	2.9E-11	0.0000%	0.0008%	0.0000%
2B10a	Other: Silica Production	CO_2	0.3603	0.0000	5%	10%	11%	0.0E+00	0.0013%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2C1a	Metal Production – Iron and steel	CO_2	0.0000	0.0000	10%	25%	27%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
2C2	Metal Production – Ferroalloys	CO_2	208.7966	513.2585	2%	2%	2%	5.4E-06	0.1012%	0.2987%	0.0010%
2C3	Metal Production – Aluminium Production	CO_2	139.2106	1282.4529	2%	2%	2%	3.4E-05	0.4543%	0.7464%	0.0076%
2D1	Lubricants	CO_2	4.0597	2.2221	5%	50%	50%	5.7E-08	0.0409%	0.0043%	0.0000%
2D2	Paraffin Wax Use	CO_2	0.1732	0.3227	5%	100%	100%	4.8E-09	0.0028%	0.0006%	0.0000%
2D3a	Domestic Solvent Use Including fungicide	CO_2	1.3746	2.0379	2%	11%	11%	2.5E-09	0.0009%	0.0016%	0.0000%
2D3b	Other (please specify) Road Paving with Asphalt	CO_2	0.0051	0.0109	2%	303%	303%	5.0E-11	0.0004%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3d	Coating Applications	CO_2	1.1190	0.7985	2%	43%	44%	5.5E-09	0.0076%	0.0006%	0.0000%
2D3e	Degreasing	CO_2	0.1677	0.1029	2%	74%	74%	2.7E-10	0.0023%	0.0001%	0.0000%
2D3f	Dry cleaning	CO_2	0.0033	0.0048	2%	496%	496%	2.6E-11	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3g	Chemical Products	CO_2	0.0343	0.0062	2%	36%	36%	2.3E-13	0.0004%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3h	Printing	CO_2	0.1705	0.1976	2%	207%	207%	7.7E-09	0.0012%	0.0002%	0.0000%
2D3ia	Creosotes	CO_2	0.0029	0.0000	2%	43%	43%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3ib	Organic preservative	CO_2	0.0162	0.0570	2%	5%	6%	4.8E-13	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2D3ic	De-icing	CO_2	0.0805	0.1082	30%	75%	80%	3.5E-10	0.0001%	0.0013%	0.0000%
2D3urea	Urea-based Catalysts	CO_2	0.0000	0.6239	2%	5%	5%	5.2E-11	0.0009%	0.0005%	0.0000%
2G4fw	Other – Fireworks	CO_2	0.0049	0.0297	2%	50%	50%	1.0E-11	0.0003%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3G	Liming	CO_2	0.0231	3.8126	50%	0%	50%	1.7E-07	0.0000%	0.0740%	0.0001%
3H	Urea Application	CO_2	0.0000	1.5558	50%	0%	50%	2.8E-08	0.0000%	0.0302%	0.0000%
3I	Other Carbon Containing Fertilisers	CO_2	0.0000	1.1673	50%	0%	50%	1.6E-08	0.0000%	0.0226%	0.0000%
5C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO_2	7.2956	9.0212	41%	40%	57%	1.2E-06	0.0035%	0.1443%	0.0002%
1A1ai	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Electricity Generation)	CH_4	0.0047	0.0094	5%	100%	100%	4.1E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
1A1aiii	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Heat Plants)	CH_4	0.0101	0.0026	5%	100%	100%	3.0E-13	0.0003%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2a	Iron and Steel	CH_4	0.0004	0.0010	2%	100%	100%	4.9E-14	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2b	Non-ferrous Metals	CH_4	0.0139	0.0057	2%	100%	100%	1.5E-12	0.0003%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2c	Chemicals	CH_4	0.0081	0.0000	5%	100%	100%	0.0E+00	0.0003%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	CH_4	0.1392	0.2295	5%	100%	100%	2.4E-09	0.0014%	0.0004%	0.0000%
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	CH_4	0.1365	0.0005	5%	100%	100%	9.9E-15	0.0048%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2g	Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CH_4	0.1419	0.0606	5%	100%	100%	1.7E-10	0.0033%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	CH_4	0.0065	0.0047	5%	100%	100%	1.0E-12	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A3b	Road Transport	CH_4	6.2369	1.1669	5%	248%	248%	3.9E-07	0.4641%	0.0023%	0.0022%
1A3d	Domestic Water-borne Navigation	CH_4	0.0852	0.0649	5%	50%	50%	4.9E-11	0.0006%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A3e	Mobile machinery – Other	CH_4	0.0265	0.0017	5%	100%	100%	1.4E-13	0.0009%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4a	Commercial/Institutional	CH_4	0.0268	0.0053	5%	100%	100%	1.3E-12	0.0008%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4b	Residential	CH_4	0.1062	0.0441	5%	100%	100%	8.9E-11	0.0025%	0.0001%	0.0000%
1A4c	Agriculture/Fishing	CH_4	2.0561	1.3023	5%	50%	50%	2.0E-08	0.0182%	0.0025%	0.0000%
1A5a	Other – Stationary	CH_4	0.0001	0.0016	5%	100%	100%	1.2E-13	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1B2a5	Oil – Distribution of Oil Products	CH_4	0.5453	0.7793	5%	100%	100%	2.8E-08	0.0022%	0.0015%	0.0000%
1B2d	Other emissions from Energy Production	CH_4	0.2189	4.2280	10%	25%	27%	6.0E-08	0.0271%	0.0164%	0.0000%
2C2	Metal Production – Ferroalloys	CH_4	1.7582	4.4619	2%	10%	10%	9.3E-09	0.0061%	0.0026%	0.0000%
2G4tob	Other – Tobacco	CH_4	0.0501	0.0162	2%	50%	50%	3.0E-12	0.0007%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2G4fw	Other – Fireworks	CH_4	0.0026	0.0159	2%	50%	50%	2.9E-12	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3A1	Enteric Fermentation – Cattle	CH_4	143.2258	143.8903	5%	40%	40%	1.5E-04	0.4329%	0.2791%	0.0027%
3A2	Enteric Fermentation – Sheep	CH_4	208.8202	135.1607	5%	40%	40%	1.4E-04	1.4495%	0.2622%	0.0217%
3A3	Enteric Fermentation – Swine	CH_4	1.2503	1.6143	5%	40%	40%	1.9E-08	0.0002%	0.0031%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
3A4 rabbit	Enteric Fermentation - Rabbit	CH_4	0.0051	0.0002	5%	40%	40%	2.2E-16	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3A4 fur-bearing	Enteric Fermentation - Fur-bearing	CH_4	0.1338	0.0360	5%	40%	40%	9.7E-12	0.0015%	0.0001%	0.0000%
3A4 poultry	Enteric Fermentation - Poultry	CH_4	0.3722	0.4670	5%	40%	40%	1.6E-09	0.0001%	0.0009%	0.0000%
3A4 horses	Enteric Fermentation - Horses	CH_4	37.2290	35.3131	10%	40%	41%	9.7E-06	0.1355%	0.1370%	0.0004%
3A4 goats	Enteric Fermentation - Goats	CH_4	0.0679	0.3856	5%	40%	40%	1.1E-09	0.0033%	0.0007%	0.0000%
3B11	Manure Management - Cattle	CH_4	48.2491	39.4542	11%	20%	23%	3.8E-06	0.1224%	0.1712%	0.0004%
3B12	Manure Management - Sheep	CH_4	18.5964	10.7185	50%	20%	54%	1.5E-06	0.0718%	0.2090%	0.0005%
3B13	Manure Management - Swine	CH_4	5.0010	6.4571	11%	30%	32%	2.0E-07	0.0005%	0.0280%	0.0000%
3B14 rabbit	Manure Management - Rabbit	CH_4	0.0041	0.0001	11%	30%	32%	9.1E-17	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3B14 fur-bearing	Manure Management - Fur-bearing	CH_4	0.9097	0.2449	11%	30%	32%	2.8E-10	0.0076%	0.0011%	0.0000%
3B14 poultry	Manure Management - Poultry	CH_4	16.2737	2.0670	11%	30%	32%	2.0E-08	0.1544%	0.0090%	0.0002%
3B14 horses	Manure Management - Horses	CH_4	3.2265	3.0605	14%	30%	33%	4.7E-08	0.0088%	0.0168%	0.0000%
3B14 goats	Manure Management - Goats	CH_4	0.0018	0.0100	11%	30%	32%	4.7E-13	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
5A1a	Managed Waste Disposal Sites - Anaerobic	CH_4	18.8885	182.3404	41%	49%	64%	6.3E-04	2.1306%	2.9170%	0.1305%
5A1b	Managed Waste Disposal Sites - Semi-anaerobic	CH_4	0.0000	17.8949	44%	53%	69%	7.0E-06	0.2598%	0.3046%	0.0016%
5A2	Unmanaged waste disposal sites	CH_4	153.6476	0.0000	44%	53%	69%	0.0E+00	2.8546%	0.0000%	0.0815%
5B	Biological treatment of solid waste	CH_4	0.0000	2.7830	36%	64%	73%	1.9E-07	0.0485%	0.0393%	0.0000%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
5C	Incineration and Open Burning of waste	CH_4	6.8159	0.3850	41%	100%	108%	8.0E-09	0.2288%	0.0062%	0.0005%
5D1	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge Domestic Wastewater	CH_4	4.1027	6.3249	38%	58%	69%	8.9E-07	0.0172%	0.0926%	0.0001%
5D2	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge Industrial Wastewater	CH_4	10.9171	7.4919	25%	58%	63%	1.0E-06	0.1037%	0.0727%	0.0002%
1A1ai	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Electricity Generation)	N_2O	0.0089	0.0178	5%	100%	100%	1.5E-11	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A1aiii	Public Electricity and Heat Production (Heat Plants)	N_2O	0.0192	0.0049	5%	100%	100%	1.1E-12	0.0005%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2a	Iron and Steel	N_2O	0.0008	0.0017	2%	100%	100%	1.3E-13	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2b	Non-ferrous Metals	N_2O	0.0258	0.0100	2%	100%	100%	4.6E-12	0.0006%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2c	Chemicals	N_2O	0.0153	0.0000	5%	100%	100%	0.0E+00	0.0005%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2e	Food Processing, Beverages, and Tobacco	N_2O	0.2636	0.3356	5%	100%	100%	5.2E-09	0.0000%	0.0007%	0.0000%
1A2f	Non-metallic Minerals	N_2O	0.1949	0.0009	5%	100%	100%	3.6E-14	0.0068%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A2g	Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	N_2O	6.4222	3.4014	5%	100%	100%	5.3E-07	0.1322%	0.0066%	0.0002%
1A3a	Domestic Aviation	N_2O	0.2479	0.1786	5%	150%	150%	3.3E-09	0.0057%	0.0003%	0.0000%
1A3b	Road Transport	N_2O	4.6532	7.1859	5%	191%	191%	8.7E-06	0.0645%	0.0139%	0.0000%
1A3d	Domestic Water-borne Navigation	N_2O	0.2303	0.1755	5%	140%	140%	2.8E-09	0.0046%	0.0003%	0.0000%
1A3e	Mobile Machinery – Other	N_2O	1.7288	0.1127	5%	250%	250%	3.6E-09	0.1441%	0.0002%	0.0002%
1A4a	Commercial/Institutional	N_2O	0.0133	0.0015	5%	100%	100%	1.1E-13	0.0004%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4b	Residential	N_2O	0.0603	0.0063	5%	100%	100%	1.8E-12	0.0019%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1A4c	Agriculture/Fishing	N_2O	9.6928	5.4833	5%	140%	140%	2.7E-06	0.2660%	0.0106%	0.0007%
1A5a	Other – Stationary	N_2O	0.0003	0.0018	5%	100%	100%	1.4E-13	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
1B2a5	Oil – Distribution of Oil Products	N_2O	0.0000	0.0000	5%	0%	5%	0.0E+00	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2B10b	Other – Fertiliser Production	N_2O	41.3400	0.0000	5%	40%	40%	0.0E+00	0.5807%	0.0000%	0.0034%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
2G3a	N_2O from Product Uses – Medical Applications	N_2O	4.7110	1.2731	6%	5%	8%	4.6E-10	0.0065%	0.0030%	0.0000%
2G3b	N_2O from Product Uses – Other	N_2O	0.6387	0.3960	6%	5%	8%	4.4E-11	0.0006%	0.0009%	0.0000%
2G4tob	Other – Tobacco	N_2O	0.0095	0.0031	2%	50%	50%	1.1E-13	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
2G4fw	Other – Fireworks	N_2O	0.0584	0.3522	2%	50%	50%	1.4E-09	0.0038%	0.0003%	0.0000%
3B21	Manure Management – Cattle	N_2O	0.8670	1.7211	55%	100%	114%	1.8E-07	0.0168%	0.0370%	0.0000%
3B22	Manure Management – Sheep	N_2O	4.5565	2.9078	68%	100%	121%	5.7E-07	0.0803%	0.0764%	0.0001%
3B24 rabbit	Manure Management – Rabbit	N_2O	0.0054	0.0002	55%	100%	114%	2.0E-15	0.0002%	0.0000%	0.0000%
3B24 fur-bearing	Manure Management – Fur-bearing	N_2O	0.0936	0.0215	55%	100%	114%	2.8E-11	0.0027%	0.0005%	0.0000%
3B24 poultry	Manure Management – Poultry	N_2O	0.0370	0.2018	65%	100%	119%	2.7E-09	0.0042%	0.0051%	0.0000%
3B24 horses	Manure Management – Horses	N_2O	0.5441	0.5294	51%	100%	112%	1.6E-08	0.0046%	0.0104%	0.0000%
3B24 goats	Manure Management – Goats	N_2O	0.0139	0.0791	50%	100%	112%	3.6E-10	0.0017%	0.0015%	0.0000%
3B25	Manure Management – Indirect	N_2O	8.4437	6.7324	212%	400%	453%	4.3E-05	0.4474%	0.5543%	0.0051%
3D1.1	Inorganic N fertilisers	N_2O	51.9324	46.5763	5%	200%	200%	4.0E-04	1.0921%	0.0904%	0.0120%
3D1.2a	Animal Manure Applied to Soils	N_2O	26.8115	21.8402	71%	200%	212%	9.9E-05	0.6849%	0.6007%	0.0083%
3D1.2b	Animal Manure Applied to Soils	N_2O	0.0000	0.0773	20%	200%	201%	1.1E-09	0.0042%	0.0006%	0.0000%
3D1.2c	Animal Manure Applied to Soils	N_2O	0.0000	1.3615	20%	200%	201%	3.4E-07	0.0747%	0.0106%	0.0001%
3D1.3	Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N_2O	36.3655	29.0650	71%	200%	212%	1.7E-04	0.9595%	0.8054%	0.0157%
3D1.4	Crop Residues	N_2O	0.2590	0.5190	200%	200%	283%	9.9E-08	0.0103%	0.0403%	0.0000%
3D1.6	Cultivation of Organic Soils (e.g., histosols)	N_2O	45.3677	68.3915	20%	200%	201%	8.7E-04	0.5659%	0.5307%	0.0060%

IPCC Category		Gas	1990 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	2022 Emissions [kt CO_2e]	Activity Data Uncertainty	Emission Factor Uncertainty	Combined Uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Uncertainty in Trend Introduced by Emission Factor [%]	Uncertainty Introduced by Activity Data Uncertainty [%]	Uncertainty Introduced into the Trend in Total National Emissions [%]
3D2.1	Atmospheric Deposition	N_2O	10.4972	9.2706	200%	400%	447%	7.9E-05	0.4573%	0.7196%	0.0073%
3D2.2	Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N_2O	25.0218	21.5539	68%	287%	295%	1.9E-04	0.8242%	0.5661%	0.0100%
5B	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N_2O	0.0000	1.1836	36%	150%	154%	1.5E-07	0.0487%	0.0167%	0.0000%
5C	Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	N_2O	1.4886	0.2799	41%	100%	108%	4.2E-09	0.0446%	0.0045%	0.0000%
5D1	Wastewater Treatment and Discharge Domestic Wastewater	N_2O	4.3252	5.8939	44%	30%	53%	4.6E-07	0.0029%	0.1013%	0.0001%
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFC	0.0000	132.2446			55%	2.4E-04			
2F4	Aerosols	HFC	0.3136	0.9541	5%	5%	7%	2.1E-10	0.00076%	0.00185%	0.00000%
2C3	Metal Production – Aluminium Production	PFC	444.8159	71.7478	2%	15%	15%	5.4E-06	2.04575%	0.04176%	0.04187%
2F1	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	PFC	0.0000	0.0648			55%	5.8E-11			
2G1	Electrical Equipment	SF_6	1.1301	2.0962	30%	30%	42%	3.6E-08	0.00535%	0.02440%	0.00001%
2G2b	Accelerators	SF_6	0.0001	0.0003	2%	30%	30%	3.0E-16	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%
Total Emissions			**3,644.9**	**4,666.0**							
Total Uncertainties			**% Uncertainty in total inventory (excluding LULUCF):**					**5.8%**		**Trend uncertainty:**	**6.5%**

Annex 3: National Energy Balance for 2022

The Icelandic energy balance is compiled by the Environment Agency of Iceland (*Umhverfisstofnun*) (EAI) using data from the National Energy Authority (*Orkustofnun*) (NEA) and Statistics Iceland (*Hagstofa*) (SI). Work has begun in collaboration with the agencies that provide the data to improve the energy balance for Iceland.

The energy balance can be seen in Table A3.1. The available final energy consumption is based on the Reference Approach for this submission. That data is received from the NEA and SI. Data for final energy consumption is received from the NEA, disaggregated by CRF subsector, and is used for the Sectoral Approach.

The total absolute difference between the Sectoral and Reference approaches is 1319 TJ, which is 5.7% of the total final energy consumption in Iceland in 2022. The biggest discrepancies in fuel use are in residual fuel oil. This discrepancy will be further analysed with the agencies that provide the data.

A comparison of CO_2 emissions [kt] between the sectoral approach and the reference approach are shown in Table A3.2.

Table A3.1: National Energy Balance for 2022 [TJ]

2022	Gasoline	Jet Kerosene	Gas Diesel Oil	Residual Fuel Oil	LPG	Bitumen	Lubricants	Petroleum Coke	Other oil	Anthracite	Coke oven Gas	Liquid Biomass	Landfill gas	Total
Indigenous Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85.2	85.2
Imports	4108	12370	22188	382	156	666	152	408	41.7	4752	394	1043	—	46659
Exports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
International Bunkers	—	11680	3555	304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15539
Stock Change	-10.9	324	452	-395	9.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.6	—	408
Primary Energy Supply	4119	367	18182	473	146	666	152	408	41.7	4752	394	1013	85.2	30798
Non-Energy Use of Fuels						666	152	408	41.7	4752	394			6413
Available Final Energy Consumption	4119	367	18182	473	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	1013	85.2	24385
1A1ai Electricity generation	—	—	111.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
1A1aiii Heat Plants	—	—	30.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.6
1A2a Iron and Steel	—	—	8.84	—	10.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.3
1A2b Non-Ferrous Metals	—	—	57.1	—	33.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90.2
1A2c Chemicals	—	—	—	—										0
1A2e Food Processing, Beverage and Tobacco	—	—	760	295	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1056
1A2f Non-Metallic Minerals	—	—	5.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.53
1A2gvii Off-Road Vehicles and Mobile Machinery	—	—	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	447
1A2gviii Other industry	—	—	98.0	NO	15.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113
1A3a Domestic Aviation	9.66	327	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	337
1A3b Road Transport	4049	—	8494	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1020	78.7	13641

2022	Gasoline	Jet Kerosene	Gas Diesel Oil	Residual Fuel Oil	LPG	Bitumen	Lubricants	Petroleum Coke	Other oil	Anthracite	Coke oven Gas	Liquid Biomass	Landfill gas	Total
1A3dii Domestic Navigation	—	—	331	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	331
1A3eii Other Mobile Machinery	—	1.14	13.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.9
1A4ai Commercial/Institutional: Stationary Combustion	—	—	5.17	—	27.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32.4
1A4bi Residential: Stationary Combustion	—	—	22.5	—	47.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69.9
1A4ci Stationary Agriculture	—	—	—	—	0.331	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.331
1A4cii Off Road in Agriculture	—	—	270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	270
1A4ciii Fishing	—	—	6483	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.855	—	6484
1A5 Other	—	3.33	6.78	—	0.284	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.812	1.03	12.1
Final Energy Consumption	4058	332	17144	295.5	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	1022	79.7	23066
Statistical Differences	**60.2**	**34.8**	**1038**	**177**	**11.7**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**-8.2**	**5.5**	**1319**
Difference (%)	**1.5%**	**10%**	**6.1%**	**60%**	**8.7%**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**-0.80%**	**6.9%**	**5.7%**

Table A3.2: A comparison of CO_2 emissions [kt] between the sectoral approach and the reference approach.

CO_2 Emissions [kt]		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Liquid fuels	Reference Approach	1735	1738	1763	1804	1587	1651	1482	1551	1704
	Sectoral Approach	1700	1898	1932	1961	1786	1656	1465	1557	1595
	Difference [kt]	35	-159	-170	-156	-199	-4.72	16.4	-5.93	109
	Difference [%]	2.1%	-8.4%	-8.8%	-8.0%	-11%	-0.29%	1.1%	-0.38%	6.9%
Solid fuels	Reference Approach	31.7	17.1	34.2	34.2	9.76	NO	NO	NO	NO
	Sectoral Approach	45.4	21.1	32.4	24.2	8.90	NO	NO	NO	NO
	Difference [kt]	-13.7	-4.02	1.81	10.0	0.864	–	–	–	–
	Difference [%]	-30%	-19%	5.6%	41%	9.7%	–	–	–	–
Other fossil fuel	Reference Approach	NO	1.50	1.95	1.92	3.27	NO	NO	NO	NO
	Sectoral Approach	NO	16.9	20.7	8.21	9.38	4.70	1.10	6.89	13.7
	Difference [kt]	–	-15.4	-18.7	-6.28	-6.11	-4.70	-1.10	-6.89	-13.7
	Difference [%]	–	-91%	-91%	-77%	-65%	–	–	–	–
Total	**Reference Approach**	**1767**	**1757**	**1799**	**1840**	**1600**	**1651**	**1482**	**1551**	**1704**
	Sectoral Approach	**1746**	**1936**	**1985**	**1993**	**1804**	**1661**	**1466**	**1564**	**1608**
	Difference [kt]	**21.3**	**-179**	**-187**	**-153**	**-204**	**-9.42**	**15.3**	**-12.8**	**95.6**
	Difference [%]	**1.2%**	**-9.2%**	**-9.4%**	**-7.7%**	**-11%**	**-0.57%**	**1.0%**	**-0.82%**	**5.9%**

Annex 4: ETS vs. Non-ETS

Information on consistency of reported emissions with data from the EU Emission Trading System according to Article 10 in the Implementing Regulation No 749/2014. According to Art.10 shall report the information referred to in Article 7(1)(k) of Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 in accordance with the tabular format set out in Annex V to the same Regulation. All emission figures are reported in kt CO_2e, with CO_2 equivalents calculated using GWPs from the 5th assessment report of the IPCC (AR5).

Table A4.1 Total GHG inventory emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS.

Total Emissions (CO_2e)					
Category(1)	**Gas**	**GHG inventory emissions [kt CO_2e]**(3)	**Verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC [kt CO_2e]**(3)	**Ratio in % (Verified emissions/ inventory emissions)**(3)	**Comment**(2)
Greenhouse gas emissions (for GHG inventory: total GHG emissions, including indirect CO_2 emissions if reported, without LULUCF, and excluding emissions from domestic aviation; for Directive 2003/87/EC: GHG emissions from stationary installations under Article 2(1) of Directive 2003/87/EC)	Total GHG	4,642.0	1,875.1	40.4%	
CO_2 emissions (for GHG inventory: total CO2 emissions, including indirect CO_2 emissions if reported, without LULUCF, and excluding CO_2 emissions from domestic aviation; for Directive 2003/87/EC: CO_2 emissions from stationary installations under Article 2(1) of Directive 2003/87/EC)	CO_2	3,484.2	1,786.2	51.3%	

For footnotes, see under Table A4. 4 below.

Table A4. 2 Total GHG inventory CO_2 emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS, by CRF sector.

CO_2 emissions					
Category[(1)]	**Gas**	**GHG inventory emissions [kt CO_2][(3)]**	**Verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC [kt CO_2][(3)]**	**Ratio in % (Verified emissions/ inventory emissions)[(3)]**	**Comment[(2)]**
1.A Fuel combustion activities, total	CO_2	1,608.5	7.6	0.5%	
1.A Fuel combustion activities, stationary combustion	CO_2	139.6	7.6	5.5%	
1.A.1 Energy industries	CO_2	10.5	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.A.1.a Public electricity and heat production	CO_2	10.5	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.A.1.b Petroleum refining	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.A.1.c Manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
Iron and steel total (1.A.2, 1.B, 2.C.1)[(4)]	CO_2	514.57	514.58	100.0%	
1.A.2. Manufacturing industries and construction	CO_2	127.0	7.6	6.0%	
1.A.2.a Iron and steel	CO_2	1.3	1.3	100.3%	Differences due to slightly different NCV values used by ETS companies vs. inventory
1.A.2.b Non-ferrous metals	CO_2	6.3	6.3	99.5%	Differences due to slightly different NCV values used by ETS companies vs. inventory
1.A.2.c Chemicals	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.A.2.d Pulp, paper, and print	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.A.2.e Food processing, beverages, and tobacco	CO_2	78.0	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.A.2.f Non-metallic minerals	CO_2	0.41	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.A.2.g Other	CO_2	41.0	0.048	0.1%	One company is included in ETS, others are not
1.A.3. Transport	CO_2	966.8	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC

CO_2 emissions					
Category[(1)]	**Gas**	**GHG inventory emissions [kt CO_2][(3)]**	**Verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC [kt CO_2][(3)]**	**Ratio in % (Verified emissions/ inventory emissions)[(3)]**	**Comment[(2)]**
1.A.3.e Other transportation (pipeline transport)	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.A.4 Other sectors	CO_2	503.4	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.A.4.a Commercial / Institutional	CO_2	2.1	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.A.4.c Agriculture/ Forestry / Fisheries	CO_2	496.7	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	CO_2	186.0	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
1.C CO_2 Transport and Storage	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.C.1 Transport of CO_2	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.C.2 Injection and Storage	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
1.C:3 Other 2.A Mineral Products	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.A Mineral Products	CO_2	0.9	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
2.A.1 Cement Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.A.2. Lime Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.A.3. Glass Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.A.4. Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO_2	0.9	NO		Not verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC
2.B Chemical Industry	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.1. Ammonia Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.3. Adipic Acid Production (CO_2)	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.4. Caprolactam, Glyoxal, and Glyoxylic Acid Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.5. Carbide Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.6 Titanium Dioxide Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.7 Soda Ash Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.8 Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.C Metal Production	CO_2	1,795.7	1,795.7	100.0%	
2.C.1. Iron and Steel Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production	CO_2	513.3	513.3	100.0%	

CO_2 emissions					
Category[(1)]	**Gas**	**GHG inventory emissions [kt CO_2][(3)]**	**Verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC [kt CO_2][(3)]**	**Ratio in % (Verified emissions/ inventory emissions)[(3)]**	**Comment[(2)]**
2.C.3 Aluminium Production	CO_2	1,282.5	1,282.5	100.0%	
2.C.4 Magnesium Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.C.5 Lead Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.C.6 Zinc Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.C.7 Other Metal Production	CO_2	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland

For footnotes, see under Table A4. 4 below.

Table A4. 3 GHG inventory N_2O emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS, by CRF sector [kt CO_2e].

N_2O Emissions					
Category(1)	**Gas**	**GHG inventory emissions [kt CO_2e](3)**	**Verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC [kt CO_2e](3)**	**Ratio in % (Verified emissions/ inventory emissions)(3)**	**Comment(2)**
2.B.2. Nitric Acid Production	N_2O	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.3. Adipic Acid Production	N_2O	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland
2.B.4. Caprolactam, Glyoxal, and Glyoxylic Acid Production	N_2O	NO	NO		Does not occur in Iceland

For footnotes, see under Table A4.4 below.

Table A4. 4 GHG inventory PFC emissions vs. emissions verified under the EU ETS, by CRF sector [kt CO_2e].

PFC Emissions					
Category(1)	**Gas**	**GHG inventory emissions [kt CO_2e](3)**	**Verified emissions under Directive 2003/87/EC [kt CO_2e](3)**	**Ratio in % (Verified emissions/ inventory emissions)(3)**	**Comment(2)**
2.C.3 Aluminium Production	PFC	71.7	71.7	100.0%	

(1) The allocation of verified emissions to disaggregated inventory categories at four-digit level must be reported where such allocation of verified emissions is possible and emissions occur. The following notation keys should be used:
NO = not occurring; IE = included elsewhere; C = confidential
Negligible = small amount of verified emissions may occur in respective CRT category, but amount is < 5 % of the category.
(2) The column comment should be used to give a brief summary of the checks performed and if a Member State wants to provide additional explanations with regard to the allocation reported.
(3) Data to be reported up to one decimal point for kt and % values.
(4) The be filled on the basis of combined CRT categories pertaining to 'Iron and Steel', to be determined individually by each Member State; the stated formula is for illustration purposes only.

Annex 5: Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Cattle and Sheep Feed

Table A5.1 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Mature Dairy Cattle.

1. Dairy Cattle, stallfed, lactation period		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Barley	0.00	0.17	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	2.00	2.11	2.45	3.70	4.20	4.76	5.20	5.20	5.20
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	68.00	69.25	71.20	72.00	71.00	74.13	76.00	74.00	74.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Barley	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.25	7.40	7.80	7.80
Ash content [%]	Barley	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Ash content [%]	Pulp	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.63	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.10	14.85	15.94	16.00	15.80	15.93	15.50	15.70	15.70
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Barley	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		70.83	70.83	72.19	74.20	75.74	75.37	77.80	79.21	77.92
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.17	7.17	7.12	7.10	7.18	7.21	7.60	7.85	8.11
Weighted average CP [%]		14.58	14.58	15.18	16.05	16.18	16.07	16.19	15.94	16.06
Time in feeding situation [days]		230.0	230.0	232.7	235.5	238.2	241.0	243.7	246.5	247.0
2. Dairy Cattle, stallfed, non-lactation		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.38	9.00	9.00	9.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.25	0.30	0.43	0.50	0.50	0.50

2. Dairy Cattle, stallfed, non-lactation		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	67.00	68.11	69.17	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.20	7.20
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.63	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.10	14.93	15.67	16.00	15.80	14.49	13.70	12.80	12.80
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		67.00	67.00	68.11	69.17	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.20
Weighted average CP [%]		14.10	14.10	14.93	15.67	16.00	15.80	14.49	13.70	12.80
Time in feeding situation [days]		35.00	35.00	37.74	40.48	43.23	45.97	48.71	51.45	52.00

3. Dairy Cattle, pasture, lactation period		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	2.00	2.11	2.45	3.70	4.20	4.39	4.50	4.50	4.50
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	75.13	77.00	77.00	77.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.63	18.00	18.00	18.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		73.93	73.93	74.02	74.28	75.16	75.48	77.85	79.25	79.25
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.64	7.64	7.65	7.68	7.79	7.83	7.84	7.85	7.85
Weighted average CP [%]		17.85	17.85	17.84	17.82	17.76	17.73	17.90	18.00	18.00
Time in feeding situation [days]		65.00	65.00	62.26	59.52	56.77	54.03	51.29	48.55	48.00

4. Dairy Cattle, pasture, non-lactation		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00

4. Dairy Cattle, pasture, non-lactation		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Weighted average CP [%]		13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70
Time in feeding situation [days]		25.00	25.00	22.26	19.52	16.77	14.03	11.29	8.55	8.00

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[49]	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	629.7	638.9	652.8	664.7	662.6	681.7	692.7	684.1	684.1
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	9,446	9,583	9,791	9,970	9,939	10,225	10,390	10,261	10,261
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	11,662	11,831	12,088	12,309	12,271	12,623	12,827	12,668	12,668
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	63.04	63.95	65.34	66.53	66.33	68.21	69.34	68.48	68.48

Table A5.2 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Other Mature Cattle.

1. Other Mature Cattle, stallfed		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.26	0.30	0.30	0.30
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	66.00	67.56	68.80	70.00	69.00	69.56	70.00	70.00	70.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00

---

[49] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

1. Other Mature Cattle, stallfed		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.20	7.20
Ash content [%]	Barley	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Ash content [%]	Pulp	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.56	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.00	14.63	15.30	16.00	15.50	14.67	14.00	13.00	13.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Barley	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		66.19	66.19	67.74	68.96	70.15	69.31	69.94	70.44	70.44
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.02	7.34	7.54	7.25
Weighted average CP [%]		14.03	14.03	14.65	15.32	16.01	15.53	14.72	14.09	13.12
Time in feeding situation [days]		30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00

2. Other Mature Cattle, pasture		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	66.00	67.56	68.80	70.00	69.00	69.56	70.00	70.00	70.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.00	14.63	15.30	16.00	15.50	14.67	14.00	13.00	13.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		74.40	74.40	75.03	75.52	76.00	75.60	75.82	76.00	76.00
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Weighted average CP [%]		15.47	15.47	15.72	15.99	16.27	16.07	15.74	15.47	15.07
Time in feeding situation [days]		335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[50]	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	674.5	681.4	686.8	692.1	687.8	690.3	692.3	692.3	692.3
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	10,118	10,221	10,302	10,381	10,317	10,355	10,385	10,385	10,385
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	12,491	12,618	12,719	12,816	12,737	12,784	12,821	12,821	12,821
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	67.52	68.21	68.75	69.28	68.85	69.10	69.30	69.30	69.30

---

[50] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

Table A5.3 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Pregnant Heifers.

1. Pregnant Heifers, stallfed		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.25	0.30	0.41	0.50	0.50	0.50
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	66.00	67.56	68.80	70.00	69.00	70.67	72.00	72.00	72.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.50	7.50
Ash content [%]	Barley	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Ash content [%]	Pulp	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.56	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.00	14.63	15.30	16.00	15.50	15.22	15.00	15.00	15.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Barley	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		66.73	66.73	68.23	69.45	70.73	69.91	71.76	73.00	73.00
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.04	7.04	7.04	7.04	7.05	7.06	7.41	7.62	7.62
Weighted average CP [%]		14.12	14.12	14.72	15.37	16.05	15.58	15.36	15.15	15.15
Time in feeding situation [days]		245.0	245.0	245.0	245.0	245.0	245.0	245.0	245.0	245.0

2. Pregnant Heifers, pasture		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	66.00	67.56	68.80	70.00	69.00	70.67	72.00	72.00	72.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00

2. Pregnant Heifers, pasture		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.50	7.50
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.00	14.63	15.30	16.00	15.50	15.22	15.00	15.00	15.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		77.85	77.85	78.09	78.28	78.46	78.31	78.56	78.77	78.77
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.05	7.08	7.08
Weighted average CP [%]		16.08	16.08	16.18	16.28	16.39	16.31	16.27	16.23	16.23
Time in feeding situation [days]		120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[51]	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	641.8	652.4	661.1	670.0	664.2	677.1	686.0	686.0	686.0
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	9,627	9,786	9,916	10,051	9,962	10,157	10,290	10,290	10,290
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	11,885	12,082	12,242	12,408	12,299	12,540	12,703	12,703	12,703
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	64.24	65.31	66.17	67.07	66.48	67.78	68.67	68.67	68.67

Table A5.4 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Steers and Uninseminated Heifers.

1. Steers and Uninseminated Heifers, stallfed		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.50	5.50	5.50
Feed intake [kg/day]	Barley	0.00	0.19	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.50	0.55	0.60	0.65	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	66.00	67.56	68.80	70.00	69.00	71.22	73.00	73.00	73.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Barley	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00

---

[51] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

1. Steers and Uninseminated Heifers, stallfed		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.20	7.20
Ash content [%]	Barley	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Ash content [%]	Pulp	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.56	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.00	14.63	15.30	16.00	15.50	15.22	15.00	15.00	15.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Barley	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		67.73	67.73	69.84	71.80	72.89	72.18	73.97	75.22	75.22
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.09	7.09	6.97	6.77	6.78	6.79	7.11	7.32	7.07
Weighted average CP [%]		14.00	14.00	14.48	14.90	15.46	15.05	14.82	14.67	14.67
Time in feeding situation [days]		307.0	307.0	307.0	307.0	307.0	307.0	307.0	307.0	307.0

2. Steers and Uninseminated Heifers, pasture		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	66.00	67.56	68.80	70.00	69.00	70.88	72.00	72.00	72.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	77.38	77.00	77.00	77.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.20	7.20
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.00	14.63	15.30	16.00	15.00	15.44	15.00	15.00	15.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		75.82	75.82	76.10	76.33	76.55	76.36	76.19	76.09	76.09
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.06	7.09	7.04

2. Steers and Uninseminated Heifers, pasture	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Weighted average CP [%]	16.01	16.01	16.12	16.25	16.37	16.19	16.27	16.19	16.19
Time in feeding situation [days]	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[52]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	628.3	646.2	662.7	672.0	665.9	680.4	690.5	690.5	690.5
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	9,425	9,692	9,941	10,080	9,988	10,205	10,358	10,358	10,358
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	11,636	11,966	12,273	12,444	12,331	12,599	12,788	12,788	12,788
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	62.90	64.68	66.34	67.27	66.65	68.10	69.12	69.12	69.12

Table A5.5 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Calves

1. Calves, first 90 days		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Feed intake [kg/day]	Milk/formula	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Feed intake [kg/day]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.26	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.40	0.40
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Milk/formula	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	68.00	69.56	70.80	72.00	71.00	73.22	75.00	75.00	75.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Milk/formula	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.50	7.50
Ash content [%]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

---

[52] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

1. Calves, first 90 days		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Ash content [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.56	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.10	14.94	15.81	16.00	15.80	15.54	15.50	15.50	15.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Barley	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		89.38	89.38	89.50	89.60	89.38	89.02	88.90	89.67	89.67
Weighted average ash content [%]		8.69	8.69	8.69	8.69	8.66	8.64	8.77	8.90	8.90
Weighted average CP [%]		18.03	18.03	18.31	18.60	18.88	18.98	19.05	19.10	19.10
Time in feeding situation [days]		90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00

2. Calves, days 91-365		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	2.00	2.16	2.31	2.47	2.62	2.78	2.90	2.90	2.90
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	68.00	69.56	70.80	72.00	71.00	72.11	73.00	73.00	73.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.31	7.50	7.50	7.50
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.10	14.94	15.81	16.00	15.80	15.54	15.50	15.50	15.50
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		70.80	70.80	71.90	72.79	73.69	72.76	73.62	74.76	74.76
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.20	7.20	7.19	7.18	7.17	7.16	7.42	7.57	7.57
Weighted average CP [%]		15.08	15.08	15.71	16.38	16.51	16.31	16.07	16.01	16.01
Time in feeding situation [days]		275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0	275.0

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[53]	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	690.8	699.2	706.0	712.0	704.4	710.4	720.7	720.7	720.7
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	10,361	10,488	10,590	10,681	10,565	10,656	10,811	10,811	10,811
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	12,792	12,948	13,074	13,186	13,043	13,156	13,346	13,346	13,346
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	69.14	69.99	70.67	71.28	70.51	71.11	72.14	72.14	72.14

Table A5.6 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Sheep

1. Sheep, stallfed		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Feed intake [kg/day]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	65.00	66.56	67.80	69.00	68.00	70.78	73.00	71.00	71.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.22	7.40	7.80	7.80
Ash content [%]	Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ash content [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	13.30	14.14	14.89	15.20	15.00	14.66	14.58	14.62	14.62
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Barley	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46

---

[53] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

1. Sheep, stallfed		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		65.12	65.12	66.68	67.91	69.10	68.11	70.87	73.07	71.09
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.23	7.41	7.81
Weighted average CP [%]		13.33	13.33	14.17	14.91	15.22	15.02	14.68	14.60	14.64
Time in feeding situation [days]		200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0

2. Sheep, pasture		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Hay	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Hay	68.00	69.56	70.80	72.00	71.00	73.22	75.00	75.00	75.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Ash content [%]	Hay	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.22	7.40	7.80	7.80
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Hay	14.10	14.94	15.69	16.00	15.80	15.49	15.50	15.70	15.70
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		77.00	77.00	77.39	77.70	78.00	77.75	78.31	78.75	78.75
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.06	7.10	7.20
Weighted average CP [%]		15.87	15.87	16.08	16.27	16.34	16.29	16.22	16.22	16.27
Time in feeding situation [days]		60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00

3. Sheep, range		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Weighted average CP [%]		16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46

Time in feeding situation [days]	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[54]	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	623.1	632.1	639.2	646.1	640.3	656.0	668.6	657.9	657.9
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	9,346	9,481	9,587	9,691	9,605	9,840	10,029	9,869	9,869
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	11,539	11,705	11,836	11,964	11,858	12,149	12,382	12,184	12,184
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	62.37	63.27	63.98	64.67	64.10	65.67	66.93	65.86	65.86

---

[54] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

Table A5.7 Values used in Calculation of Digestible Energy of Feed: Lambs

1. Lambs, pre-weaning		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Feed intake [kg/day]	Milk	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Feed intake [kg/day]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feed intake [kg/day]	Concentrate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Milk	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Concentrate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Ash content [%]	Milk	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
Ash content [%]	Pulp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ash content [%]	Concentrate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Milk	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Pulp	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Concentrate	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		79.91	79.91	79.91	79.91	79.91	79.91	79.91	79.91	79.91
Weighted average ash content [%]		6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25
Weighted average CP [%]		16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Time in feeding situation [days]		60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00

2. Lambs, after-weaning		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Grass (grazing)	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
Feed intake [kg/day]	Rape/rye grass etc.	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10

2. Lambs, after-weaning		**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Feed intake [kg/day]	Milk	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Grass (grazing)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Rape/rye grass etc.	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00
Dry matter digestibility [%]	Milk	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00
Ash content [%]	Grass (grazing)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Ash content [%]	Rape/rye grass etc.	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Ash content [%]	Milk	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Grass (grazing)	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Rape/rye grass etc.	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Crude protein content (of dry matter) [%]	Milk	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Weighted average dry matter digestibility [%]		79.41	79.41	79.41	79.41	79.41	79.41	79.41	79.41	79.41
Weighted average ash content [%]		7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58
Weighted average CP [%]		16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46	16.46
Time in feeding situation [days]		70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00

Conversion of dry matter digestibility to digestible energy % of gross energy intake[55]	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Digestible organic matter per kg of dry matter	703.56	703.56	703.56	703.56	703.56	703.56	703.56	703.56	703.56
Metabolizable energy per gram dry matter	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Metabolizable energy per kg dry matter	10,553	10,553	10,553	10,553	10,553	10,553	10,553	10,553	10,553
Ratio of metabolizable to digestible energy	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Digestible energy per kg dry matter	13,029	13,029	13,029	13,029	13,029	13,029	13,029	13,029	13,029
Gross energy per kg dry matter	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Digestible % of gross energy intake	70.43	70.43	70.43	70.43	70.43	70.43	70.43	70.43	70.43

---

[55] Breyting á orkumatskerfi fyrir jórturdýr (Guðmundsson & Eiríksson, 1995)

Table A5.8 Conversion of DMD into DE

2022	Dry matter digestibility	Organic matter digestibility	Metabolizable energy	Digestible energy
Calculations	DMD [%]	OMD [g/kg]	BO [kJ/kg dm]	DE [%]
	cf. A-G	$(0.98 \cdot \mathrm{DMD}-4.8) \cdot 10$	$15 \cdot \mathrm{OMD}$	$\frac{\mathrm{OMD} \cdot 15}{0.81 \cdot 18.5 \cdot 10}$
Dairy Cattle	74.70	684.10	10,261	**68.48**
Other Mature Cattle	75.54	692.32	10,385	**69.30**
Pregnant Heifers	74.90	685.99	10,290	**68.67**
Steers and Non-inseminated Heifers	75.36	690.54	10,358	**69.12**
Young Cattle	78.44	720.70	10,811	**72.14**
Sheep	72.03	657.93	9,869	**65.86**
Lambs	76.69	703.56	10,553	**70.43**

Annex 6: Justification of Use of Country-specific N_2O Emission Factor for Cultivation of Organic Soils (Histosols)

As mentioned in Chapter 5.7.3 and in response to a potential problem flagged at the end of Iceland's 2019 UNFCCC desk review, Iceland produced a document explaining the rationale for using a country-specific emission factor for N_2O emission from cultivation of organic soils (e.g., histosols). The explanations were accepted by the ERT at the end of the review and the document is reproduced here in its integrity.

The Icelandic Soil Classification System

Iceland is a volcanic island of about 103,000 km^2, located at the plate boundary between the Eurasian and the American tectonic plates and above an active hotspot, which explains over 30 active volcanic systems. The main area of active volcanism is the axial volcanic zone, stretching from the southwest to the northeast, crossing the whole island and being the only exposed section of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (Thordarson & Höskuldsson, 2002; Thordarson & Larsen, 2007). Volcanic eruptions defined as the ejection of magma, gas, or rocks, are frequent and occur approximately every five years in Iceland (Thordarson & Larsen, 2007).

The active volcanism plays an important role in the soil formation of Iceland, as volcanic material acts as the main parent material (Arnalds O. , 2015).

The Icelandic soil classification system distinguishes three main soil types: **Vitrisols, Andosols**, and **Histosols** (Arnalds O. , 2015). The parent material of **Vitrisols** is of volcanic origin, but these soils are mainly non-vegetated and are also called "desert soils." More than 40% of the area of Iceland is classified as a desert (Arnalds O. , 2015). However, Vitrosols are not relevant for the present purpose and are not further discussed.

The other main soil type found in Iceland are **Andosols** or Andisols (soil order) under the US Soil Taxonomy (Arnalds O. , 2015). Andosols in Iceland are characterised by a silt-sized aggregation, a thixotropic nature, a bulk density lower than 0.9 g/cm^3, a water content of more than 60% (per dry weight of soil), high hydraulic conductivity, high frost susceptibility, a pH dependent charge and a high accumulated organic matter at depths (Arnalds O. , 2015). The volcanic parent material, tephra, is very often of basic nature and weathers very quickly resulting in high concentrations of Al, Fe and Si. Mainly amorphous or non-crystalline clay minerals are formed such as allophane ($(Al_2O_3)(SiO_2)_{1.3} \cdot 2.5(H_2O)$) , imogolite ($Al_2SiO_3(OH)_4$), ferrihydrite ($Fe^{3+}{}_2O_3 \cdot 0.5(H_2O)$) and halloysite ($Al_2Si_2O_5(OH)_4$)[56]. These clay minerals form relatively stable bonds with the organic matter leading to the accumulation of organic matter in the soil (>6% C in both A and B horizon). These bonds can be allophane organic matter complexes or metal-humus complexes (Al^{3+} and Fe^{3+} form stable bonds with the organic matter by ligand exchange) (Arnalds O. , 2015). In addition, environmental factors such as poor drainage and cold climate can result in organic matter accumulation resulting in OC of 12-20% in Iceland (Arnalds O. , 2015). The clay minerals all have large reactive surface areas, and the cation exchange capacity rises with increasing pH (Arnalds O. , 2015).

---

[56] All empirical formulas from http://webmineral.com

Andosols are subdivided into three subcategories based on two main factors: (1) the **amount of aeolian input** and (2) the **drainage category**. The aeolian input plays an important role in the soil formation as it is influencing carbon content, clay content, hydraulic properties, soil reaction, grain size and other overall properties (Arnalds O. , 2015). The aeolian input in Iceland is not only given by the episodical volcanic eruptions providing material in the form of ash but also due to the desertic conditions and highly eroded areas acting as source areas for dust which then is transported by the wind. These two factors, together with the carbon content are the basis for the Icelandic soil classification system (Figure A8.1). The three subcategories of Andosols include **Histic Andosols, Gleyic Andosols** and **Brown Andosols**. Histic Andosols mostly comprised wetlands with some drylands covered with rich heathlands, birch forests and grasslands far from aeolian sources. Gleyic Andosols can also be found in wetlands but are characterised by a carbon level below 12% due to increased aeolian deposition and by strong andic properties with 10-20% of allophane and ferrihydrite content. Brown Andosols are the soils of vegetated drylands and show many tephra layers and intermediate amounts of aeolian addition (Arnalds O. , 2015).

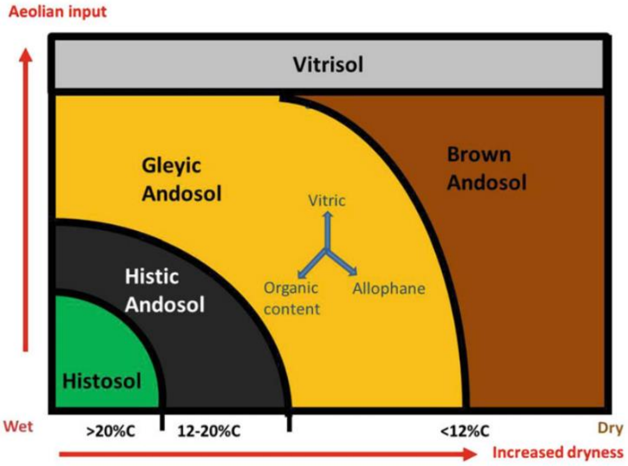


Figure A6. 1 Classification of Icelandic Andosols together with Vitrisols (soils of the desert) and Histosols (wetland soils), determined by the aeolian input and the drainage conditions. The amount of soil carbon is also given, separating Histosols (20%) from Andosols, (Arnalds O. , 2015).

The third main soil type in the Icelandic classification system is **Histosol**, characterised by a carbon content of more than 20% in the surface horizon (Arnalds O. , 2015). Organic histosols are only found in Iceland where the aeolian input is low, and which is mainly in the westernmost and northernmost part of Iceland, and the total extent is rather limited. The organic matter is poorly decomposed and would classify under the Soil Taxonomy classification as Fibrists (Borofibrists and Cryofibrists). These soils do not contain an appreciable amount of allophane, but the volcanic ash content in the matrix leads to a limited or very slow shrinkage when drained. The pH is generally low, but the soils still present some andic properties with a considerable amount of aluminium-humus complexes (Arnalds O. , 2015).

For a better understanding of the Icelandic Soil Classification System, a comparison with Soil Taxonomy and WRB is given in Table A6.1.

Table A6.1 Icelandic soil classification system and corresponding terms in Soil Taxonomy and WRB, (Arnalds O. , 2015)

Soil class	Symbol	Identification	S.T.	WRB (2006)
Histosol	H	>20 % C	Histosol	Histosol
Histic Andosol	HA	12–20 % C	Aquand	Histic and Vitric Andosol
Gleyic Andosol	GA	<12 % C; gleying/mottles	Aquand	Gleyic, Histic and Vitric Andosol
Brown Andosol	BA	<12 % C, dry; >6 % allophane	Cryand	Vtiric, Silandic Andosol and more
Cambic Vitrisol	MV/GV	<1.5 % C; <6 % allophane	Cryand	Vitric Andosol/Regosol/Leptosol
Arenic Vitrisol	SV	Sand, <1.5 % C	Cryand	Vitric Andosol/Arenosol/Leptosol
Pumice Vitrisol	PV	Pumice >2 mm	Cryand/Entisol	Regosol/Vitric Andosol
Leptosol	L	Rock/scree	Entisol	Leptosol
Cryosol	C	Permafrost	Gelisol	Cryosol

Identification criteria also shown. Table slightly modified from Arnalds and Oskarsson (2009)

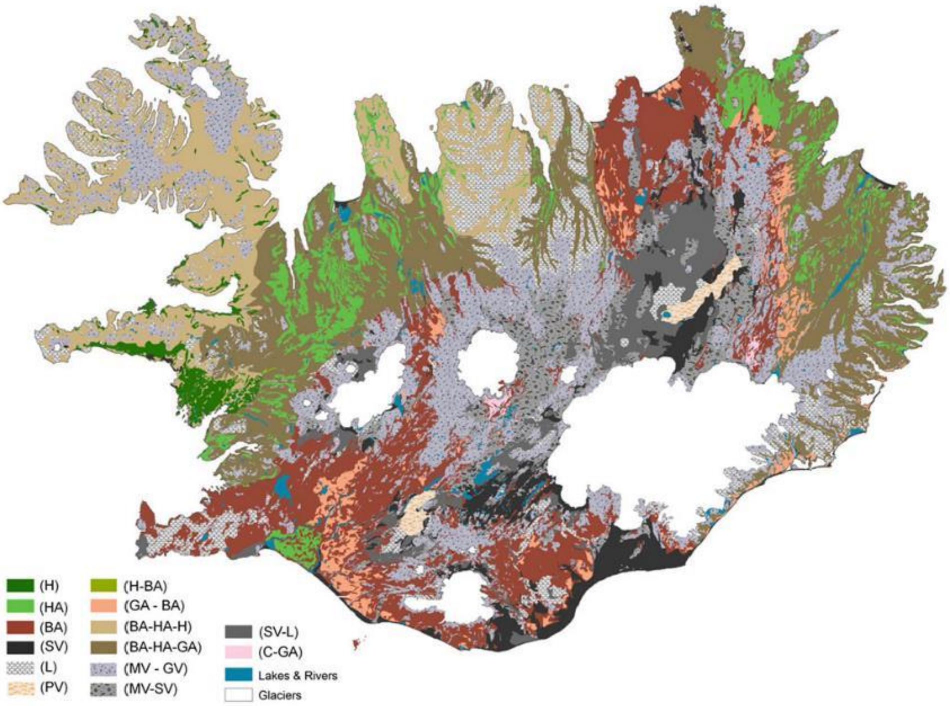


Figure A6.2 General soil map of Iceland (Arnalds O. , 2015), based on (Arnalds & Óskarsson, 2009). H: Histosol, HA: Histic Andosol, GA: Gleyic Andosol, BA: Brown Andosol, MV: Cambic Vitrisol, GV: Gravelly Vitrisol, SV: Sandy Vitrisol, PV: Pumice Vitrisol, L: Leptosol, C: Cryosol.

Cultivation of Organic Soils in Iceland

According to the IPCC 2006 Guidelines, Volume 4 (AFOLU), Chapter 11[57], soils are organic if they fulfil the requirements 1 and 2 or 1 and 3 defined by FAO. The minimum soil organic carbon is 12% by weight among other conditions. As can be seen from Figure A8.1, the Icelandic soil types containing 12% of soil carbon or more are **Histic Andosols** and **Histosols**. The former is part of the Andosols and presents andic properties. Histosols, on the other hand, can be distinguished from Andosols by their high carbon content of 20% which in depth can even reach up to 40% in certain horizons (Arnalds O. , 2015). Both soil types are mainly found in wetland areas in Iceland and their extension is relatively small as can be seen from Figure A6.2

---

[57] IPCC 2006 Guidelines, Volume 4, Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use.

Icelandic inland wetlands cover an area of about 9000 km^2 and represent around 19.4% of vegetated surfaces (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016). Figure A8.3 shows the extent of Icelandic wetlands with the predominant soil types: Histosols, Histic Andosols and Gleyic Andosols. The soil is mainly thick (1-3 m) and stores 33 to more than 100 kg of carbon per square meter (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016).

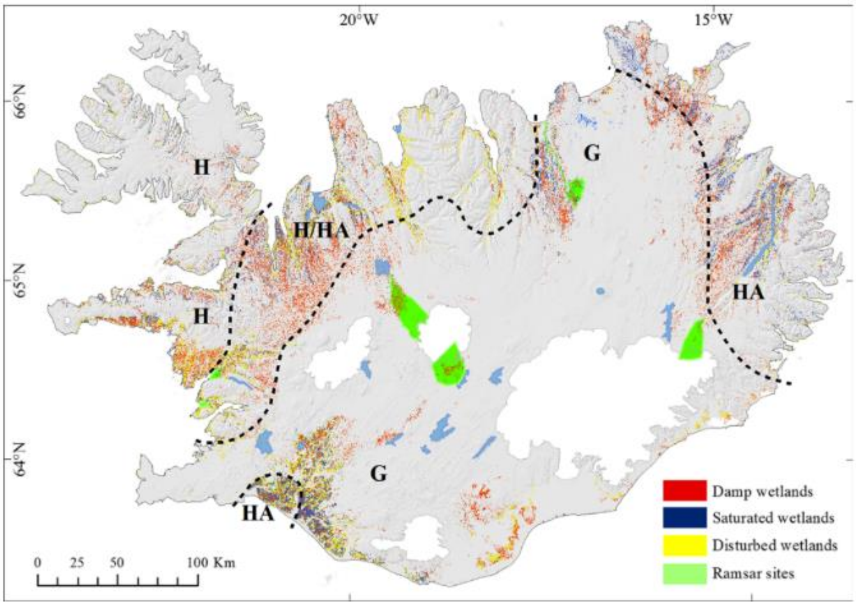


Figure A6.3 Inland wetlands in Iceland. H: Histosols, HA: Histic Andosols, G: Gleyic Andosols. In green the Ramsar sites are shown. Large water bodies are light blue, in white are the main glaciers (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016).

Due to a system of governmental subsidies applied mainly during the 20th century, about 47% of Icelandic inland wetlands are drained, but only less than 15% of the drained areas are used for agricultural purposes such as haymaking or growing grains, or low impact grazing (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016; Arnalds O. , 2015). Figure A8.4 shows a close-up of such system of ditches and drained wetlands, as well as the amount of cultivated drained wetland areas.

Similar to the other soil types in Iceland, wetlands are also impacted by aeolian input of volcanic products which provide nutrients and a relatively high pH to the wetland soils (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016). Compared to other countries, the Icelandic wetland soils are dominated by a mixture of poorly crystalline basaltic volcanic materials and peat which makes them quite unique: their lower content of metal-humus complexes and higher proportion of vitric materials deriving from volcanic ash inputs makes them different from Histic Andosols in Ecuador and the Azores (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016). The Aquic Andosols of Japan are usually more developed and do not present as many volcanic additions as the Icelandic ones, which are younger and show a higher frequency of aeolian input of vitric material (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016). Compared to soils in the other northern circumpolar countries which present mostly peat soils (Histosols) and/or permafrost (Cryosols), the Icelandic wetland soils are characterised by Andosols and small areas of Histosols which are also influenced by volcanic input through aeolian deposition (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016).

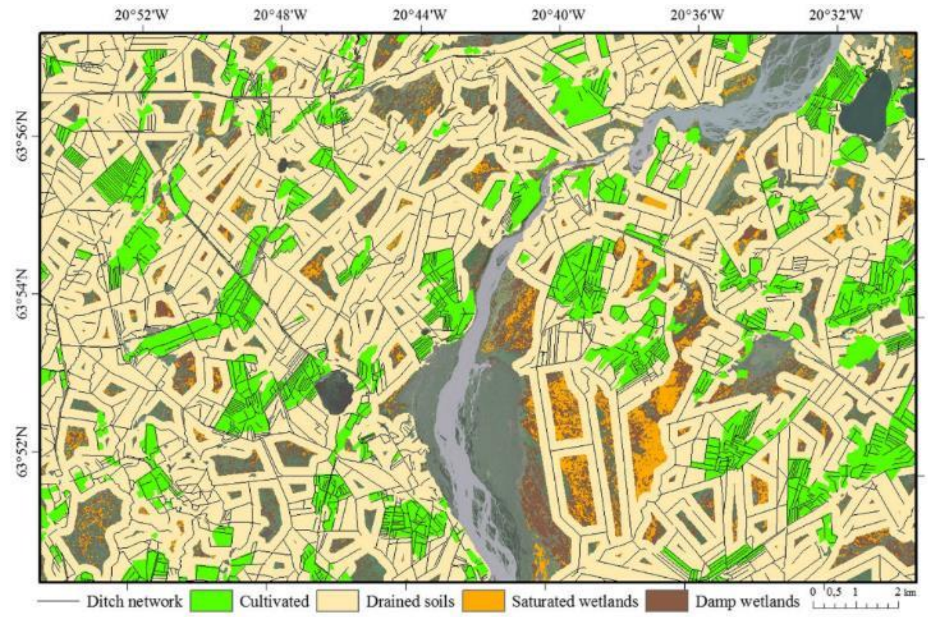


Figure A6.4 South Iceland, close to the river Þjórsá. The black lines show the system of ditches created to drain the wetlands. Of the drained soils, only the green patches are cultivated as hay fields (Arnalds, Gudmundsson, Oskarsson, Brink, & Gísladóttir, 2016).

N_2O Emissions from Drained Wetlands in Iceland

Drained peatlands are a major source of N_2O through soil microbial processes due to nitrification and denitrification. In general, cultivated peatlands show the highest N_2O emissions among drained peatlands. The IPCC 2006 Guidelines propose in Table 11.1 of Chapter 11 of AFOLU[58] different emission factors for managed soils. In particular, the EF2CG, Temp for temperate organic cropland and grassland soils is 8 kg N_2O-N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$. The emission factor for managed peatlands with nutrient-rich organic soils is 1.8 kg N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1} as of Table 7.6 from Chapter 7 AFOLU. While these values have been derived from boreal areas of mostly Northern Europe (Klemedtsson et al., (1999); Alm et al., (1999); Laine et al., (1996); Martikainen et al., (1995); Minkkinen et al., (2002); Regina et al., (1996)), these emission factors do not reflect the peculiarity of Icelandic soils.

The measurements of N_2O fluxes in Iceland were carried out by Jón Guðmundsson, a biologist researcher from the Agricultural University of Iceland, over a period of three years comprising nine measurement sites with three different land management types of organic soils: undrained land, drained but not cultivated land and drained, cultivated, and fertilised (hayfield). In addition to these sites, some measurements were done in freshly tilled drained land. In total, 861 measurements on plots with different land use were carried out (Guðmundsson J. , 2009).

The measurements were carried out using a static chamber and a gas chromatograph measuring the gas flux from the gas concentration in the headspace of the chamber with time.

The results (Table A6.2 and Table A6.3) clearly show how the land use is influencing the N_2O fluxes: the drained cultivated area (hayfield) emits more than the drained uncultivated

---

[58] IPCC 2006 Guidelines, Volume 4, Agriculture, Forestry, and Other Land Use.

areas with the non-drained wetlands emitting the lowest. The freshly tilled, drained area emits around 10 times more than the cultivated hay fields which are not tilled regularly. The field measurements did not occur evenly over the year with more measurements carried out during the summertime. Therefore, the measurements have been weighted considering the number of measurements per month.

Table A6.2 Average of all N_2O measurements in the different land-use categories, transcribed and translated from (Guðmundsson J. , 2009).

Land Use	**µg N_2O m^{-1} hr^{-1}**	**StDev**	**n**	**SE**	**CV**	**g N_2O ha^{-1} day-^{1}**	**kg N_2O_N ha^{-1} yr^{-1}**
Undrained	0.45	10.34	209	0.72	23.18	0.11	0.02
Drained, Not cultivated	7.82	34.21	381	1.75	4.38	1.88	0.44
Drained hayfield	17.80	42.35	231	2.79	2.38	4.27	0.99
Drained tilled	149.98	335.74	40	53.08	2.24	36.00	8.36

Table A6.3 All N_2O measurements in the different land-use categories over 12 months and weighted average: transcribed and translated from (Guðmundsson J. , 2009). Methane, N_2O-N and CO_2e in kg ha^{-1} yr^{-1}.

													Monthly average	**CO_2e**
Month	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**		
Undrained														
n	10	5	11	25	25	30	30	44	15	4	10	0		
N_2O_N	0	0	0	-0.02	0.12	0	0	-0.08	0.41	0	0		0.04	19.08
CH_4	60.29	13.46	124.44	114.16	237.83	626.80	304.06	366.94	192.69	76.03	87.01		200.34	4,207.10
Drained Not Cultivated														
n	20	25	15	45	30	45	50	65	20	26	30	10		
N_2O_N	0.62	0.36	0.24	0.11	1.23	0.10	0.13	0.32	2.58	0.51	0.00	0.25	0.54	262.03
CH_4	1.09	4.62	1.32	2.19	-0.21	11.46	3.81	5.58	10.21	3.85	4.09	2.54	4.21	88.49
Drained Hayfield														
n	10	5	14	30	25	30	30	44	15	8	15	5		
N_2O_N	0.82	2.93	0.29	1.04	1.95	1.32	0.09	1.06	2.66	-0.39	-0.22	0	0.96	468.49
CH_4	0	-3.77	0	0.76	-0.45	-1.82	-1.42	-1.66	-0.75	0	1.36	0	-0.65	-13.57

The variations of the measured N_2O flux are great both in time and space, as can be seen on the drained, cultivated (hayfield), where the measurements in October and November even show uptake of N_2O.

Considering the weighted measurements over all months the emission factor for drained **uncultivated land is 0.54 kg ha^{-1} yr^{-1}**, and the one for **drained cultivated land (hayfield)** is **0.96 kg ha^{-1} yr^{-1}**. On the other hand, considering the average over all measurements, independently from the single months, the emission factor for **drained uncultivated land** is **0.44 kg ha^{-1} yr^{-1}** and the one for **drained cultivated land (hayfield)** is **0.99 kg ha^{-1} yr^{-1}**.

Comparison with Measurements from Other Countries

A recent study compares the characteristics across 11 peatland sites in Finland, Sweden, and Iceland; all sites have available in situ N_2O fluxes and show different management histories (Liimatainen, et al., 2018). Among the investigated sites with different management options are peatlands with forested, cultivated or only drained peatlands, afforested or abandoned agricultural peatlands. According to (Klemedtsson, Von Arnold, Weslien, & Gundersen, 2005), low C:N ratios can be used to predict high N_2O emissions, and all sites in the Liimataien et al. (2018) study display low C:N ratios (15-27). The two Icelandic peatland areas with N_2O flux measurements included in the study are one cultivated peat area (hayfield) and one drained site in Iceland, not used for agriculture or forestry. The study shows that the correlation between low C/N ratio and high N_2O emissions (Klemedtsson et al., 2005) cannot be used and that the N_2O emissions are linked to the amount of peat P and Cu content; if both are low, they can limit N_2O production even though there is sufficient N available in the soil (Liimatainen, et al., 2018). This is clearly visible from the Icelandic soil samples which present the lowest P content (Figure A8.5), an intermediate Cu content and a high Na content when compared to the soil sites of Finland and Sweden. The lowest N_2O flux data are from Icelandic soils (CI – cultivated hayfield, DI - drained) ranging between 0.03 and 0.04 g N $m^{-2}yr^{-1}$ (Liimatainen, et al., 2018)[59]. These numbers derive directly from the experiments of (Guðmundsson J. , 2009) and are compared to measurements carried out in other Nordic Countries, Finland, and Sweden.

The analysed data are summarised in Table 1 of the study and reported here in Table A6.4. (Liimatainen, et al., 2018) explain the lowest N_2O fluxes from Icelandic soils by the different soil characteristics due to the presence of volcanic ash from aeolian deposition which favours the formation of stable aluminium-humus complexes. From the other Nordic Country-sites, Icelandic soils also differ in nutrient composition, isotopic composition, being 13C enriched and 15N depleted showing a low P content, low gross nitrification rates, and microbial biomass C which explain their low N_2O emissions (Liimatainen, et al., 2018).

The reason of low P content and intermediate Cu content in Icelandic soils can be found in the mineralogic composition of Icelandic soils strongly influenced by mostly basic volcanic parent material, tephra, which weathers easily releasing Al, Fe and Si (Arnalds O. , 2015). One of the formed minerals is ferrihydrite and recent geochemical modelling has shown that this predominant Fe phase within Icelandic peat soils affects the heavy metal and nutrient retention upon oxidation (Linke & Gislason, 2018) showing high retention of phosphate by ferrihydrite.

Wang et al. (2016) show in a flooding experiment how the oxidation of Fe(II) is coupled to denitrification and therefore low N_2O emissions from paddy soils. The presence of ferrihydrite in Icelandic soils is clearly a sign of the oxidation process of Fe, a consequence of the aeolian input of volcanic parent material.

---

[59] 0.03 g N $m^{-2}yr^{-1}*44/28*10000$ = 471 g N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1} = 0.471 kg N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1}
0.04 g N $m^{-2}yr^{-1}*44/28*10000$ = 628 g N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1} = 0.628 kg N_2O-N ha^{-1} yr^{-1}

Table A6.4 Table 1 from (Liimatainen, et al., 2018) showing the soil properties of the investigated study sites. In yellow the Icelandic study sites are highlighted, comprising a cultivated field (hayfield) -C_I- and a drained field (not used for agriculture or forestry)-D_I.

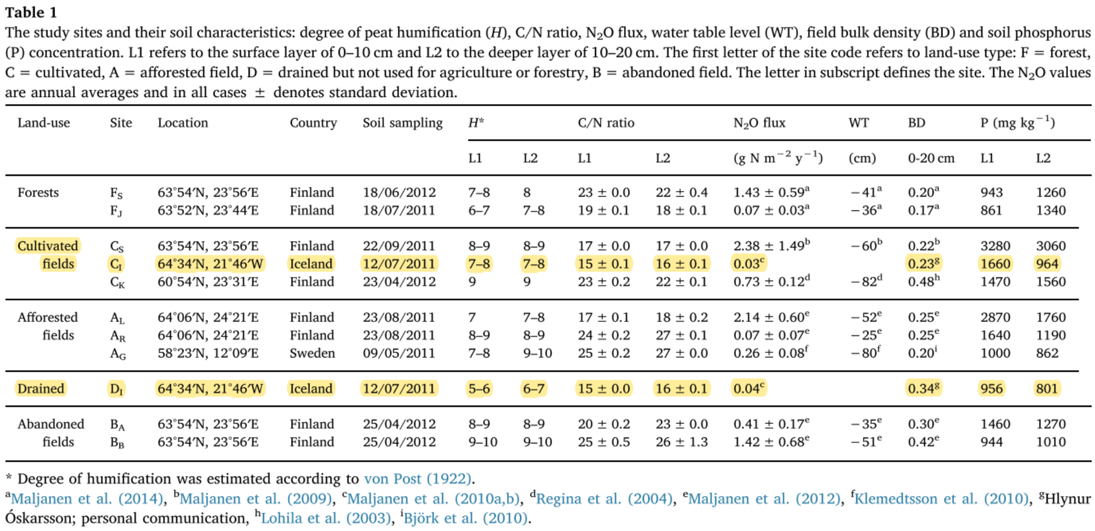


Table 1

The study sites and their soil characteristics: degree of peat humification (*H*), C/N ratio, N_2O flux, water table level (WT), field bulk density (BD) and soil phosphorus (P) concentration. L1 refers to the surface layer of 0–10 cm and L2 to the deeper layer of 10–20 cm. The first letter of the site code refers to land-use type: F = forest, C = cultivated, A = afforested field, D = drained but not used for agriculture or forestry, B = abandoned field. The letter in subscript defines the site. The N_2O values are annual averages and in all cases ± denotes standard deviation.

Land-use	Site	Location	Country	Soil sampling	*H**		C/N ratio		N_2O flux	WT	BD	P ($mg\ kg^{-1}$)	
					L1	L2	L1	L2	($g\ N\ m^{-2}\ y^{-1}$)	(cm)	0-20 cm	L1	L2
Forests	F_S	63°54′N, 23°56′E	Finland	18/06/2012	7–8	8	23 ± 0.0	22 ± 0.4	1.43 ± 0.59[a]	− 41[a]	0.20[a]	943	1260
	F_J	63°52′N, 23°44′E	Finland	18/07/2011	6–7	7–8	19 ± 0.1	18 ± 0.1	0.07 ± 0.03[a]	− 36[a]	0.17[a]	861	1340
Cultivated fields	C_S	63°54′N, 23°56′E	Finland	22/09/2011	8–9	8–9	17 ± 0.0	17 ± 0.0	2.38 ± 1.49[b]	− 60[b]	0.22[b]	3280	3060
	C_I	64°34′N, 21°46′W	Iceland	12/07/2011	7–8	7–8	15 ± 0.1	16 ± 0.1	0.03[c]		0.23[g]	1660	964
	C_K	60°54′N, 23°31′E	Finland	23/04/2012	9	9	23 ± 0.2	22 ± 0.1	0.73 ± 0.12[d]	− 82[d]	0.48[h]	1470	1560
Afforested fields	A_L	64°06′N, 24°21′E	Finland	23/08/2011	7	7–8	17 ± 0.1	18 ± 0.2	2.14 ± 0.60[e]	− 52[e]	0.25[e]	2870	1760
	A_R	64°06′N, 24°21′E	Finland	23/08/2011	8–9	8–9	24 ± 0.2	27 ± 0.1	0.07 ± 0.07[e]	− 25[e]	0.25[e]	1640	1190
	A_G	58°23′N, 12°09′E	Sweden	09/05/2011	7–8	9–10	25 ± 0.2	27 ± 0.0	0.26 ± 0.08[f]	− 80[f]	0.20[i]	1000	862
Drained	D_I	64°34′N, 21°46′W	Iceland	12/07/2011	5–6	6–7	15 ± 0.0	16 ± 0.1	0.04[c]		0.34[g]	956	801
Abandoned fields	B_A	63°54′N, 23°56′E	Finland	25/04/2012	8–9	8–9	20 ± 0.2	23 ± 0.0	0.41 ± 0.17[e]	− 35[e]	0.30[e]	1460	1270
	B_B	63°54′N, 23°56′E	Finland	25/04/2012	9–10	9–10	25 ± 0.5	26 ± 1.3	1.42 ± 0.68[e]	− 51[e]	0.42[e]	944	1010

* Degree of humification was estimated according to von Post (1922).

[a] Maljanen et al. (2014), [b] Maljanen et al. (2009), [c] Maljanen et al. (2010a,b), [d] Regina et al. (2004), [e] Maljanen et al. (2012), [f] Klemedtsson et al. (2010), [g] Hlynur Óskarsson; personal communication, [h] Lohila et al. (2003), [i] Björk et al. (2010).

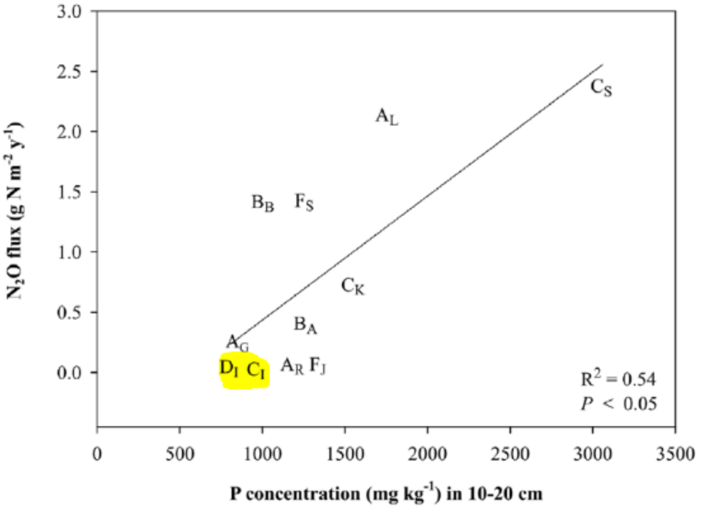


Fig. 4. Correlation between N_2O emissions ($g\ N\ m^{-2}\ y^{-1}$) *in situ* and the content of total P ($mg\ kg^{-1}$) in soil at the depth of 10–20 cm.

Figure A6.5 Correlation between N_2O emissions in situ and total P content. Icelandic study sites are highlighted, comprising a cultivated field (hayfield) -C_I- and a drained field (not used for agriculture or forestry) – D_I. (Liimatainen, et al., 2018).

Annex 7: Input data for Solid Waste Disposal Sites for the IPCC First Order Decay Model (5A1a, 5A1b, 5A2)

Table A.7.1 Parameters used in the IPCC First Order Decay Model for Iceland, Managed and Unmanaged SWDS.

All SWDS			
	DOC	DOCf	CH4 generation rate constant (k)
	Weight fraction, wet basis	fraction	years^{-1}
Food waste	0.15	0.7	0.185
Garden	0.2	0.7	0.1
Paper	0.4	0.5	0.06
Wood and straw	0.43	0.1	0.03
Textiles	0.24	0.5	0.06
Disposable nappies	0.24	0.5	0.1
Sewage sludge	0.05	0.7	0.185
Industrial waste	0.04	0.1	0.09
Delay time		6	
Fraction of methane (F) in developed gas		0.5	
Managed, anaerobic (5A1a)		**Managed well – Semi-aerobic (5A1b) and Unmanaged (5A2)**	
Oxidation factor (OX)	0.1	Oxidation factor (OX)	0
MCF Managed	1	MCF Unmanaged Shallow	0.2
		MCF Managed well – Semi-aerobic	0.2
		MCF Unmanaged Deep	0.8
Starting year	1972	Starting year	1950

Table A.7.2 Amounts Deposited in Managed anaerobic SWDS (CRF 5A1a).

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1950	0.141	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1951	0.144	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1952	0.147	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1953	0.149	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1954	0.153	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1955	0.156	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1956	0.159	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1957	0.163	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1958	0.167	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1959	0.170	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1960	0.174	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1961	0.177	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1962	0.181	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1963	0.184	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1964	0.187	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1965	0.191	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1966	0.194	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1967	0.197	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1968	0.200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1969	0.203	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1970	0.204	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1971	0.205	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NO	**0.0**
1972	0.207	4.9	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	2.9	0.7	NO	**11.4**
1973	0.211	5.4	0.4	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.7	NO	**12.6**
1974	0.214	5.4	0.4	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.7	NO	**12.8**
1975	0.217	5.2	0.4	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.7	NO	**12.4**
1976	0.219	5.6	0.5	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.6	0.8	NO	**13.6**
1977	0.221	6.2	0.5	2.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.3	4.1	0.9	NO	**15.4**
1978	0.223	1.9	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	NO	**4.7**
1979	0.225	6.6	0.6	2.7	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.3	4.6	1.0	NO	**16.7**
1980	0.227	6.8	0.6	2.9	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.3	4.9	1.0	NO	**17.5**
1981	0.229	6.8	0.6	3.0	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	5.2	1.0	NO	**18.1**
1982	0.232	6.5	0.6	3.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	5.4	1.0	NO	**18.3**
1983	0.236	6.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	5.4	1.0	NO	**17.5**
1984	0.238	5.8	0.6	3.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	5.6	1.0	NO	**17.8**
1985	0.241	5.7	0.6	3.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	5.9	1.0	NO	**18.2**
1986	0.242	5.8	0.7	3.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	6.5	1.1	NO	**19.6**
1987	0.244	6.0	0.7	3.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	7.4	1.2	NO	**21.5**
1988	0.248	5.6	0.7	3.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	7.4	1.2	NO	**21.1**
1989	0.252	5.2	0.7	3.8	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	7.5	1.2	NO	**20.8**
1990	0.254	6.6	1.0	5.4	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.5	10.6	1.6	NO	**28.6**
1991	0.256	57.7	8.4	46.6	8.3	6.3	10.3	4.4	92.2	14.2	NO	**248.2**
1992	0.260	56.1	8.2	45.3	8.1	6.1	10.0	4.2	89.7	13.9	NO	**241.6**
1993	0.262	56.4	8.2	45.5	8.1	6.1	10.0	4.3	90.1	13.9	NO	**242.6**
1994	0.265	58.4	8.5	47.2	8.4	6.3	10.4	4.4	93.4	14.4	NO	**251.5**
1995	0.267	60.8	8.8	49.1	8.7	6.6	10.8	4.6	97.1	15.0	NO	**261.6**
1996	0.268	62.0	9.0	50.1	8.9	6.7	11.0	4.7	99.1	15.3	0.1	**267.0**
1997	0.270	63.5	9.2	51.2	9.1	6.9	11.3	4.8	101.4	15.7	0.2	**273.1**
1998	0.272	66.8	9.7	53.9	9.6	7.3	11.9	5.1	106.7	16.5	0.2	**287.4**
1999	0.276	68.0	9.9	54.9	9.8	7.4	12.1	5.1	108.7	16.8	0.3	**292.8**
2000	0.279	70.7	10.3	57.0	10.2	7.7	12.6	5.3	112.9	17.4	0.3	**304.0**
2001	0.283	70.2	10.2	56.7	10.1	7.6	12.5	5.3	112.3	17.3	0.3	**302.3**
2002	0.287	69.5	10.1	56.1	10.0	7.6	12.4	5.3	111.1	17.2	0.5	**299.2**
2003	0.288	71.1	10.3	57.4	10.2	7.7	12.6	5.4	113.6	17.5	0.7	**305.8**
2004	0.291	71.1	10.3	57.4	10.2	7.7	12.6	5.4	113.7	17.6	0.7	**306.1**
2005	0.294	66.4	9.7	53.6	9.5	7.2	11.8	5.0	106.1	16.4	1.2	**285.8**
2006	0.300	58.9	8.6	47.6	8.5	6.4	10.5	4.5	94.2	14.5	0.4	**253.6**
2007	0.308	32.7	12.1	39.8	13.1	5.8	7.1	5.0	61.8	19.5	0.4	**197.0**
2008	0.315	43.1	2.7	44.6	6.5	7.1	8.2	3.1	69.3	1.6	0.6	**186.4**
2009	0.319	40.1	2.0	17.2	4.8	7.1	9.0	2.8	52.4	1.2	0.8	**136.5**
2010	0.318	32.1	1.2	25.6	1.5	2.5	8.6	1.8	46.6	0.2	0.5	**120.2**
2011	0.318	46.5	1.6	25.7	2.3	3.1	8.7	1.9	29.7	4.1	0.9	**123.7**
2012	0.320	51.4	4.5	23.1	2.7	2.8	7.3	1.6	36.4	2.2	1.4	**132.1**

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
2013	0.322	63.6	4.5	9.3	3.6	3.7	9.5	2.0	36.1	0.8	1.3	**133.2**
2014	0.326	62.2	0.8	13.5	1.2	3.3	8.2	2.2	37.6	4.1	1.3	**133.0**
2015	0.329	66.2	2.4	13.6	3.5	4.5	8.2	2.9	39.4	2.4	1.3	**143.2**
2016	0.333	68.7	2.4	17.3	5.1	5.8	8.6	2.5	44.4	3.7	1.3	**158.4**
2017	0.338	61.6	0.0	36.9	17.9	5.5	3.3	2.4	47.9	4.5	1.4	**180.0**
2018	0.348	52.0	0.0	40.8	19.9	5.1	4.3	2.4	54.3	6.3	1.6	**185.1**
2019	0.357	54.2	0.7	28.5	31.6	4.1	6.8	1.3	38.6	5.2	2.8	**170.9**
2020	0.364	49.2	0.0	15.9	36.3	3.4	6.2	2.0	30.4	2.8	1.8	**146.1**
2021	0.369	40.2	0.0	11.8	25.0	6.5	9.1	2.8	29.9	6.1	1.6	**131.4**
2022	0.376	16.7	0.0	15.5	18.7	8.1	3.3	5.8	36.9	0.8	1.7	**105.9**

Table A.7.3 Amounts Deposited in Managed well – Semi-aerobic (CRF 5A1b).

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1950	0.141	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1951	0.144	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1952	0.147	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1953	0.149	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1954	0.153	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1955	0.156	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1956	0.159	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1957	0.163	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1958	0.167	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1959	0.170	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1960	0.174	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1961	0.177	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1962	0.181	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1963	0.184	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1964	0.187	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1965	0.191	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1966	0.194	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1967	0.197	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1968	0.200	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1969	0.203	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1970	0.204	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1971	0.205	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1972	0.207	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1973	0.211	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1974	0.214	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1975	0.217	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1976	0.219	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1977	0.221	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1978	0.223	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1979	0.225	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1980	0.227	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1981	0.229	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1982	0.232	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1983	0.236	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1984	0.238	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1985	0.241	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1986	0.242	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1987	0.244	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1988	0.248	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1989	0.252	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1990	0.254	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1991	0.256	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1992	0.260	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1993	0.262	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1994	0.265	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1995	0.267	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1996	0.268	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1997	0.270	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1998	0.272	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
1999	0.276	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2000	0.279	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2001	0.283	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2002	0.287	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2003	0.288	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2004	0.291	8.3	1.2	6.7	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.6	13.3	2.1	0.0	**35.9**
2005	0.294	14.0	2.0	11.3	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.1	22.4	3.5	0.0	**60.2**
2006	0.300	12.4	1.8	10.0	1.8	1.3	2.2	0.9	19.8	3.1	0.0	**53.4**
2007	0.308	11.9	0.7	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	13.5	1.3	0.0	**32.0**
2008	0.315	16.0	10.0	5.8	1.1	0.8	1.0	3.5	28.5	4.9	0.0	**71.7**
2009	0.319	14.2	4.6	2.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2	16.9	3.7	0.0	**45.0**
2010	0.318	11.7	2.3	2.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.5	21.9	2.9	0.0	**44.6**
2011	0.318	14.2	2.7	3.2	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.3	3.8	0.0	**36.4**
2012	0.320	13.0	0.2	2.4	1.7	0.4	0.8	0.9	10.7	1.6	0.0	**31.7**
2013	0.322	11.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	1.0	6.9	2.1	0.0	**25.9**
2014	0.326	5.6	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	37.0	0.9	0.0	**45.8**
2015	0.329	5.0	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	43.9	1.1	0.0	**52.6**
2016	0.333	3.9	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	48.9	1.3	0.0	**56.8**
2017	0.338	3.1	0.0	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.4	20.5	1.5	0.0	**28.3**
2018	0.348	3.1	0.0	2.0	1.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	22.6	1.2	0.0	**31.5**
2019	0.357	3.3	0.1	1.6	9.4	0.2	0.4	1.0	29.4	2.3	0.0	**47.7**
2020	0.364	4.5	0.2	1.2	2.7	0.3	0.5	0.5	30.9	2.4	0.0	**43.1**
2021	0.369	3.8	0.2	0.9	2.3	0.5	0.7	0.3	33.5	1.0	0.0	**43.3**
2022	0.376	1.9	0.0	1.8	2.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	31.5	0.8	0.0	**40.2**

Table A.7.4 Amounts Deposited in Unmanaged SWDS (CRF 5A2).

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1950	0.141	29.6	1.8	5.0	1.8	1.4	0.0	0.9	10.0	3.1	0.0	**53.6**
1951	0.144	28.3	1.7	5.0	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.9	9.8	3.0	0.0	**51.7**
1952	0.147	27.9	1.7	5.1	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.9	9.9	3.0	0.0	**51.5**

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1953	0.149	32.2	2.0	6.1	2.0	1.5	0.0	1.1	11.8	3.5	0.0	**60.2**
1954	0.153	35.2	2.2	6.9	2.2	1.7	0.0	1.2	13.2	3.8	0.0	**66.4**
1955	0.156	38.2	2.5	7.7	2.4	1.8	0.0	1.3	14.7	4.2	0.0	**72.8**
1956	0.159	38.4	2.5	8.0	2.5	1.9	0.0	1.3	15.2	4.2	0.0	**73.9**
1957	0.163	37.7	2.5	8.1	2.5	1.9	0.0	1.3	15.3	4.2	0.0	**73.4**
1958	0.167	41.0	2.7	9.1	2.7	2.0	0.0	1.4	17.0	4.6	0.0	**80.5**
1959	0.170	41.5	2.8	9.5	2.8	2.1	0.0	1.4	17.7	4.7	0.0	**82.5**
1960	0.174	41.7	2.8	9.8	2.8	2.1	0.0	1.5	18.2	4.8	0.0	**83.7**
1961	0.177	42.5	2.9	10.3	2.9	2.2	0.0	1.5	19.0	5.0	0.0	**86.3**
1962	0.181	45.5	3.2	11.4	3.1	2.4	0.0	1.6	20.9	5.4	0.0	**93.4**
1963	0.184	49.2	3.5	12.7	3.4	2.6	0.0	1.8	23.1	5.9	0.0	**102.1**
1964	0.187	54.0	3.8	14.3	3.8	2.9	0.0	2.0	26.0	6.5	0.0	**113.3**
1965	0.191	58.4	4.2	16.0	4.1	3.1	0.0	2.2	28.9	7.1	0.0	**124.0**
1966	0.194	62.1	4.5	17.5	4.5	3.4	0.0	2.3	31.5	7.7	0.0	**133.5**
1967	0.197	59.2	4.3	17.2	4.3	3.2	0.0	2.3	30.7	7.4	0.0	**128.6**
1968	0.200	55.5	4.1	16.6	4.1	3.1	0.0	2.1	29.5	7.0	0.0	**122.0**
1969	0.203	56.1	4.2	17.3	4.2	3.2	0.0	2.2	30.6	7.2	0.0	**125.0**
1970	0.204	61.2	4.7	19.4	4.6	3.5	0.0	2.4	34.2	7.9	0.0	**138.0**
1971	0.205	68.5	5.3	22.3	5.2	3.9	0.0	2.7	39.3	9.0	0.0	**156.3**
1972	0.207	68.8	5.4	23.1	5.3	4.0	0.0	2.8	40.4	9.1	0.0	**158.8**
1973	0.211	74.4	5.9	25.7	5.8	4.4	0.0	3.1	44.8	10.0	0.0	**174.0**
1974	0.214	74.5	6.0	26.5	5.9	4.5	0.0	3.1	46.0	10.1	0.0	**176.4**
1975	0.217	70.3	5.7	25.7	5.6	4.3	0.0	3.0	44.5	9.7	0.0	**168.7**
1976	0.219	74.5	6.1	28.0	6.1	4.6	0.0	3.2	48.3	10.4	0.0	**181.2**
1977	0.221	80.9	6.7	31.3	6.7	5.0	0.0	3.5	53.8	11.4	0.0	**199.4**
1978	0.223	24.0	2.0	9.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	1.1	16.4	3.4	0.0	**60.0**
1979	0.225	83.8	7.2	34.3	7.1	5.4	0.0	3.7	58.6	12.2	0.0	**212.3**
1980	0.227	85.8	7.4	36.2	7.4	5.6	0.0	3.9	61.5	12.6	0.0	**220.3**
1981	0.229	87.0	7.9	38.7	7.8	5.9	1.0	4.1	67.1	13.3	0.0	**232.7**
1982	0.232	84.6	8.0	39.9	7.9	6.0	2.0	4.2	70.2	13.5	0.0	**236.1**
1983	0.236	78.4	7.7	39.2	7.6	5.8	2.8	4.0	70.2	13.1	0.0	**228.9**
1984	0.238	77.4	8.0	41.1	7.9	6.0	3.9	4.2	74.8	13.6	0.0	**236.8**
1985	0.241	75.8	8.2	42.9	8.1	6.2	5.0	4.3	79.3	14.0	0.0	**243.8**
1986	0.242	78.3	9.0	47.2	8.9	6.7	6.6	4.7	88.7	15.2	0.0	**265.1**
1987	0.244	82.2	9.9	53.1	9.8	7.4	8.5	5.2	101.1	16.9	0.0	**294.2**
1988	0.248	77.3	9.9	53.6	9.8	7.4	9.7	5.1	103.3	16.8	0.0	**292.8**
1989	0.252	71.6	9.8	53.5	9.6	7.3	10.7	5.1	104.5	16.6	0.0	**288.7**
1990	0.254	66.7	9.7	53.9	9.6	7.2	11.9	5.0	106.7	16.5	0.0	**287.2**
1991	0.256	17.1	2.5	13.8	2.5	1.9	3.0	1.3	27.4	4.2	0.0	**73.7**
1992	0.260	16.4	2.4	13.3	2.4	1.8	2.9	1.2	26.2	4.1	0.0	**70.7**
1993	0.262	16.3	2.4	13.1	2.3	1.8	2.9	1.2	26.0	4.0	0.0	**70.1**
1994	0.265	16.6	2.4	13.4	2.4	1.8	3.0	1.3	26.6	4.1	0.0	**71.5**
1995	0.267	12.2	1.8	9.8	1.8	1.3	2.2	0.9	19.5	3.0	0.0	**52.4**
1996	0.268	11.4	1.7	9.2	1.6	1.2	2.0	0.9	18.2	2.8	0.0	**49.0**

Year	Population [millions]	Food [kt]	Garden [kt]	Paper [kt]	Wood [kt]	Textile [kt]	Nappies [kt]	Sludge [kt]	Inert [kt]	Industrial [kt]	Recovery [kt]	Total [kt]
1997	0.270	11.4	1.7	9.2	1.6	1.2	2.0	0.9	18.2	2.8	0.0	**48.9**
1998	0.272	8.7	1.3	7.0	1.3	0.9	1.6	0.7	13.9	2.2	0.0	**37.6**
1999	0.276	8.7	1.3	7.0	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.7	13.8	2.1	0.0	**37.2**
2000	0.279	8.8	1.3	7.1	1.3	1.0	1.6	0.7	14.1	2.2	0.0	**38.0**
2001	0.283	8.5	1.2	6.9	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.6	13.6	2.1	0.0	**36.7**
2002	0.287	8.3	1.2	6.7	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.6	13.3	2.1	0.0	**35.8**
2003	0.288	8.4	1.2	6.8	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.6	13.4	2.1	0.0	**36.2**
2004	0.291	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2005	0.294	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2006	0.300	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2007	0.308	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2008	0.315	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2009	0.319	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2010	0.318	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2011	0.318	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2012	0.320	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2013	0.322	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2014	0.326	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2015	0.329	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2016	0.333	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2017	0.338	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2018	0.348	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2019	0.357	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2020	0.364	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2021	0.369	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**
2022	0.376	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**

Annex 8: CRF (Common Reporting Format) Summary 2 Tables for 1990-2022 (GWP from AR5)

1990

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1990
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 (1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	8174.41	2468.31	287.89	0.31	444.82	1.13	NO,NA	NO,NA	11376.86
1. Energy	1807.19	9.76	23.58						1840.54
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1745.84	9.00	23.58						1778.41
1. Energy industries	13.46	0.01	0.03						13.50
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	298.88	0.44	6.92						306.24
3. Transport	602.50	6.36	6.86						615.72
4. Other sectors	830.87	2.19	9.77						842.82
5. Other	0.12	0.00	0.00						0.12
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	61.36	0.76	NO,NA						62.12
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	61.36	0.76	NA,NO						62.12
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	407.84	1.81	46.76	0.31	444.82	1.13	NO,NA	NO,NA	902.66
A. Mineral industry	52.26								52.26
B. Chemical industry	0.36	NO,NA	41.34	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	41.70
C. Metal industry	348.01	1.76	NO	NO	444.82	NO	NO	NO	794.58
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7.21	NA	NA						7.21
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				0.31	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.31
G. Other product manufacture and use	0.00	0.05	5.42			1.13			6.61
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	0.02	483.37	210.82						694.21
A. Enteric fermentation		391.10							391.10
B. Manure management		92.26	14.56						106.82
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	196.26						196.26
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0.02								0.02
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	NO								NO
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5952.06	1779.00	0.92						7731.98
A. Forest land	-29.70	0.13	0.13						-29.43
B. Cropland	1122.67	62.46	0.79						1185.92
C. Grassland	5266.77	440.70	NO,NA						5707.46
D. Wetlands	-428.60	1275.71	NO,NE,NA						847.11
E. Settlements	20.92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20.92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	NO,NA								NO,NA
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7.30	194.37	5.81						207.48
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	172.54							172.54
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		NO	NO						NO
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7.30	6.82	1.49						15.60
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		15.02	4.33						19.35
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	247.24	0.12	1.83						249.19
Aviation	219.44	0.04	1.63						221.11
Navigation	27.81	0.07	0.20						28.08
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	NO,NE,NA								NO,NE,NA
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3644.89
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11376.86
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1991

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO$_2$ EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1991
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO$_2$ (1)	CH$_4$	N$_2$O	HFCs	PFCs	SF$_6$	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF$_3$	Total
	CO$_2$ equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions) (1)	8056,60	2463,50	281,68	0,63	369,25	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11172,94
1. Energy	1722,76	9,64	22,93						1755,34
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1652,81	8,98	22,93						1684,72
1. Energy industries	15,05	0,02	0,03						15,10
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	225,11	0,35	6,48						231,93
3. Transport	608,62	6,50	7,04						622,16
4. Other sectors	803,89	2,11	9,39						815,38
5. Other	0,14	0,00	0,00						0,14
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	69,95	0,67	NO,NA						70,62
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	69,95	0,67	NA,NO						70,62
C. CO$_2$ transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	373,43	1,46	44,94	0,63	369,25	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	790,99
A. Mineral industry	48,63								48,63
B. Chemical industry	0,31	NO,NA	40,02	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	40,33
C. Metal industry	317,42	1,41	NO	NO	369,25	NO	NO	NO	688,08
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,06	NA	NA						7,06
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				0,63	NO	NO	NO	NO	0,63
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,00	0,05	4,92			1,28			6,27
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	0,01	468,09	207,08						675,18
A. Enteric fermentation		379,74							379,74
B. Manure management		88,34	13,75						102,10
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	193,33						193,33
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,01								0,01
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	NO								NO
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry (1)	5953,16	1785,31	0,93						7739,40
A. Forest land	-31,02	0,18	0,18						-30,65
B. Cropland	1123,94	62,59	0,74						1187,26
C. Grassland	5262,21	440,74	NO,NA						5702,95
D. Wetlands	-422,89	1281,80	NO,NE,NA						858,91
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	NO,NA								NO,NA
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,24	199,00	5,80						212,03
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	177,18							177,18
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		NO	NO						NO
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,24	6,77	1,48						15,48
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		15,05	4,32						19,37
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items: (2)									
International bunkers	235,64	0,08	1,74						237,46
Aviation	221,77	0,04	1,64						223,46
Navigation	13,87	0,04	0,10						14,00
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO$_2$ emissions from biomass	NO,NE,NA								NO,NE,NA
CO$_2$ captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N$_2$O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO$_2$ (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3433,54
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11172,94
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions, including indirect CO$_2$, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions, including indirect CO$_2$, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO$_2$) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO$_2$, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO$_2$.

1992

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1992
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	8192,86	2462,92	270,47	0,64	164,60	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11092,76
1. Energy	1865,93	9,99	23,23						1899,15
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1798,31	9,26	23,23						1830,80
1. Energy industries	14,06	0,02	0,03						14,10
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	284,26	0,41	6,19						290,86
3. Transport	619,67	6,52	7,33						633,53
4. Other sectors	879,53	2,31	9,67						891,51
5. Other	0,79	0,00	0,00						0,80
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	67,62	0,73	NO,NA						68,34
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	67,62	0,73	NA,NO						68,34
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	376,69	1,58	40,21	0,64	164,60	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	585,01
A. Mineral industry	45,67								45,67
B. Chemical industry	0,25	NO,NA	35,78	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	36,03
C. Metal industry	323,55	1,52	NO	NO	164,60	NO	NO	NO	489,67
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,22	NA	NA						7,22
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				0,64	NO	NO	NO	NO	0,64
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,06	4,44			1,28			5,78
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	0,03	453,26	200,32						653,61
A. Enteric fermentation		372,83							372,83
B. Manure management		80,43	13,15						93,58
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	187,17						187,17
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,03								0,03
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	NO								NO
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5943,16	1785,34	0,92						7729,42
A. Forest land	-35,77	0,25	0,24						-35,29
B. Cropland	1125,00	62,72	0,68						1188,40
C. Grassland	5255,90	440,77	NO,NA						5696,68
D. Wetlands	-422,90	1281,61	NO,NE,NA						858,71
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	NO,NA								NO,NA
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,04	212,76	5,79						225,59
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	191,33							191,33
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		NO	NO						NO
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,04	6,61	1,44						15,09
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,82	4,35						19,16
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	223,70	0,09	1,65						225,44
Aviation	203,42	0,04	1,51						204,97
Navigation	20,28	0,05	0,15						20,48
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	NO,NE,NA								NO,NE,NA
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3363,35
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11092,76
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1993

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1993
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	8351,69	2473,70	277,75	1,44	79,35	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11185,20
1. Energy	1968,86	9,95	25,02						2003,84
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1883,48	9,22	25,02						1917,73
1. Energy industries	14,42	0,04	0,08						14,54
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	307,31	0,44	6,68						314,43
3. Transport	622,53	6,27	7,87						636,67
4. Other sectors	937,78	2,46	10,39						950,63
5. Other	1,44	0,00	0,00						1,44
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	85,38	0,74	NO,NA						86,12
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	85,38	0,74	NA,NO						86,12
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	425,64	1,94	42,00	1,44	79,35	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	551,64
A. Mineral industry	39,65								39,65
B. Chemical industry	0,24	NO,NA	37,63	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	37,87
C. Metal industry	378,27	1,89	NO	NO	79,35	NO	NO	NO	459,51
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,47	NA	NA						7,47
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				1,44	NO	NO	NO	NO	1,44
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,05	4,37			1,28			5,70
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	0,02	450,36	204,24						654,62
A. Enteric fermentation		370,65							370,65
B. Manure management		79,71	13,19						92,90
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	191,05						191,05
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,02								0,02
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	NO								NO
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5951,17	1786,64	0,88						7738,69
A. Forest land	-40,91	0,26	0,25						-40,40
B. Cropland	1126,16	62,85	0,63						1189,64
C. Grassland	5267,83	442,11	NO,NA						5709,94
D. Wetlands	-422,83	1281,42	NO,NE,NA						858,59
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	NO,NA								NO,NA
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,00	224,81	5,60						236,41
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	203,10							203,10
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		NO	NO						NO
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,00	5,72	1,25						12,97
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		15,99	4,35						20,34
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	225,02	0,12	1,66						226,80
Aviation	195,45	0,04	1,45						196,94
Navigation	29,57	0,08	0,21						29,86
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	3,14								3,14
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3446,51
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11185,20
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1994

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1994
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	8292,51	2479,77	282,63	1,85	47,24	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11105,29
1. Energy	1917,39	9,74	25,61						1952,74
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1847,27	8,99	25,61						1881,88
1. Energy industries	14,28	0,04	0,08						14,40
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	287,95	0,45	6,79						295,18
3. Transport	623,58	6,09	8,39						638,06
4. Other sectors	921,36	2,42	10,35						934,13
5. Other	0,10	0,00	0,00						0,10
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	70,12	0,75	NO,NA						70,87
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	70,12	0,75	NA,NO						70,87
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	426,74	1,90	41,87	1,85	47,24	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	520,89
A. Mineral industry	37,35								37,35
B. Chemical industry	0,35	NO,NA	37,90	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	38,25
C. Metal industry	381,64	1,85	NO	NO	47,24	NO	NO	NO	430,73
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,39	NA	NA						7,39
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				1,85	NO	NO	NO	NO	1,85
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,05	3,98			1,28			5,32
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	0,01	449,13	208,79						657,93
A. Enteric fermentation		371,35							371,35
B. Manure management		77,77	13,23						91,01
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	195,56						195,56
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,01								0,01
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	NO								NO
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5942,85	1785,21	0,84						7728,90
A. Forest land	-43,95	0,28	0,26						-43,41
B. Cropland	1127,35	62,98	0,58						1190,90
C. Grassland	5260,79	442,21	NO,NA						5703,00
D. Wetlands	-422,26	1279,74	NO,NE,NA						857,48
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	NO,NA								NO,NA
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	5,53	233,79	5,51						244,83
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	213,84							213,84
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		NO	NO						NO
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	5,53	5,31	1,16						12,00
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,64	4,35						18,99
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	247,06	0,13	1,82						249,01
Aviation	213,41	0,04	1,58						215,03
Navigation	33,65	0,09	0,24						33,98
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	3,14								3,14
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3376,39
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11105,29
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1995

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1995
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[1]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[1]	8398,02	2474,75	279,36	3,15	62,38	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11218,93
1. Energy	2017,88	9,75	29,89						2057,53
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1935,65	8,97	29,89						1974,51
1. Energy industries	15,10	0,05	0,10						15,24
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	291,56	0,55	8,47						300,58
3. Transport	633,50	5,78	9,44						648,72
4. Other sectors	993,88	2,60	11,88						1008,35
5. Other	1,61	0,00	0,00						1,62
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	82,24	0,78	NO,NA						83,02
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	82,24	0,78	NA,NO						83,02
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	444,14	2,05	40,03	3,15	62,38	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	553,03
A. Mineral industry	37,84								37,84
B. Chemical industry	0,46	NO,NA	36,04	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	36,50
C. Metal industry	397,93	2,00	NO	NO	62,38	NO	NO	NO	462,31
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,91	NA	NA						7,91
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				3,15	NO	NO	NO	NO	3,15
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,05	3,99			1,28			5,32
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,44	432,44	203,10						637,98
A. Enteric fermentation		356,54							356,54
B. Manure management		75,90	12,75						88,66
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	190,34						190,34
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,00								0,00
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,44								2,44
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[1]	5928,68	1785,46	0,83						7714,98
A. Forest land	-53,63	0,32	0,30						-53,01
B. Cropland	1128,58	63,11	0,53						1192,21
C. Grassland	5254,98	442,57	NO,NA						5697,55
D. Wetlands	-422,16	1279,46	NO,NE,NA						857,30
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	NO,NA								NO,NA
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	4,87	245,04	5,51						255,42
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	224,79							224,79
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	4,87	4,74	1,04						10,65
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		15,28	4,34						19,63
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[2]									
International bunkers	239,25	0,06	1,77						241,08
Aviation	235,92	0,05	1,75						237,71
Navigation	3,33	0,01	0,02						3,37
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	3,90								3,90
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [3]	NO,NE,NA								

Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry	3503,95
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry	11218,93
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry	NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry	NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1996

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1996
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	8443,57	2490,96	294,35	10,09	26,66	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11266,92
1. Energy	2072,87	9,67	30,47						2113,01
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1991,60	8,80	30,47						2030,87
1. Energy industries	12,11	0,05	0,12						12,28
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	336,24	0,60	8,34						345,19
3. Transport	623,84	5,46	10,12						639,43
4. Other sectors	1019,02	2,68	11,89						1033,59
5. Other	0,38	0,00	0,00						0,39
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	81,27	0,87	NO,NA						82,14
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	81,27	0,87	NA,NO						82,14
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	443,51	2,08	46,50	10,09	26,66	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	530,11
A. Mineral industry	41,76								41,76
B. Chemical industry	0,40	NO,NA	42,14	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	42,54
C. Metal industry	393,47	2,03	NO	NO	26,66	NO	NO	NO	422,16
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,87	NA	NA						7,87
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				10,09	NO	NO	NO	NO	10,09
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,05	4,36			1,28			5,71
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,65	436,95	211,20						650,80
A. Enteric fermentation		360,79							360,79
B. Manure management		76,16	13,04						89,20
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	198,16						198,16
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,02								0,02
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,63								2,63
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5920,18	1787,24	0,80						7708,21
A. Forest land	-57,82	0,34	0,32						-57,17
B. Cropland	1129,94	63,24	0,48						1193,66
C. Grassland	5247,55	442,75	NO,NA						5690,30
D. Wetlands	-420,41	1280,91	NO,NE,NA						860,50
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	4,37	255,02	5,38						264,77
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	231,72							231,72
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	4,37	4,29	0,94						9,59
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		18,79	4,32						23,11
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	290,26	0,10	2,15						292,51
Aviation	271,24	0,05	2,01						273,30
Navigation	19,02	0,05	0,14						19,20
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	4,97								4,97
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3558,70
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11266,92
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

[(1)] For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

[(2)] See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

[(3)] In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1997

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1997
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	8533,50	2492,56	288,39	16,13	87,30	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11419,17
1. Energy	2109,29	9,38	34,18						2152,86
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2042,44	8,49	34,18						2085,11
1. Energy industries	7,00	0,05	0,11						7,15
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	389,41	0,65	9,95						400,02
3. Transport	639,30	5,16	11,29						655,75
4. Other sectors	1006,70	2,63	12,83						1022,16
5. Other	0,04	0,00	0,00						0,04
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	66,85	0,89	NO,NA						67,75
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	66,85	0,89	NA,NO						67,75
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	502,72	2,05	39,52	16,13	87,30	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	649,01
A. Mineral industry	46,52								46,52
B. Chemical industry	0,44	NO,NA	35,14	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	35,57
C. Metal industry	448,00	2,00	NO	NO	87,30	NO	NO	NO	537,30
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,76	NA	NA						7,76
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				16,13	NO	NO	NO	NO	16,13
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,05	4,38			1,28			5,73
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,56	430,36	208,60						641,52
A. Enteric fermentation		356,56							356,56
B. Manure management		73,80	13,24						87,04
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	195,36						195,36
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,03								0,03
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,52								2,52
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5914,72	1788,04	0,76						7703,51
A. Forest land	-65,01	0,36	0,33						-64,32
B. Cropland	1131,07	63,37	0,43						1194,86
C. Grassland	5248,11	443,67	NO,NA						5691,78
D. Wetlands	-420,36	1280,64	NO,NE,NA						860,28
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,01								-0,01
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	4,21	262,73	5,33						272,27
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	238,37							238,37
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	4,21	4,11	0,90						9,22
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		20,03	4,31						24,33
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	329,95	0,16	2,43						332,54
Aviation	291,83	0,06	2,16						294,05
Navigation	38,12	0,10	0,27						38,49
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	4,97								4,97
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3715,66
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11419,17
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1998

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1998
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 (1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	8554,13	2505,71	289,20	25,46	190,94	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11566,72
1. Energy	2102,00	9,30	35,19						2146,50
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2018,29	8,17	35,19						2061,64
1. Energy industries	9,03	0,05	0,11						9,19
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	361,20	0,66	10,03						371,89
3. Transport	642,95	4,84	12,22						660,01
4. Other sectors	1000,15	2,62	12,82						1015,58
5. Other	4,97	0,01	0,01						4,99
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	83,72	1,14	NO,NA						84,85
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	83,72	1,14	NA,NO						84,85
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	530,58	1,80	35,15	25,46	190,94	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	785,21
A. Mineral industry	54,36								54,36
B. Chemical industry	0,40	NO,NA	30,63	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	31,03
C. Metal industry	467,90	1,75	NO	NO	190,94	NO	NO	NO	660,59
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,91	NA	NA						7,91
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				25,46	NO	NO	NO	NO	25,46
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,05	4,52			1,28			5,86
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,55	439,57	212,89						655,00
A. Enteric fermentation		363,83							363,83
B. Manure management		75,74	13,69						89,43
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	199,20						199,20
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,00								0,00
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,55								2,55
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5915,44	1788,76	0,77						7704,97
A. Forest land	-73,34	0,40	0,37						-72,56
B. Cropland	1132,56	63,50	0,39						1196,45
C. Grassland	5255,10	445,29	NO,NA						5700,39
D. Wetlands	-419,81	1279,57	NO,NE,NA						859,76
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	3,57	266,29	5,20						275,06
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	246,67							246,67
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	3,57	3,53	0,77						7,87
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		15,86	4,30						20,16
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	389,32	0,20	2,87						392,40
Aviation	337,80	0,07	2,50						340,37
Navigation	51,52	0,14	0,37						52,03
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	4,97								4,97
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									3861,76
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11566,72
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

1999

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 1999
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	8763,48	2507,55	295,84	36,98	183,61	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	11788,74
1. Energy	2156,23	9,52	37,23						2202,98
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2044,96	7,98	37,23						2090,17
1. Energy industries	6,68	0,04	0,10						6,83
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	376,93	0,71	10,97						388,61
3. Transport	666,82	4,63	12,82						684,27
4. Other sectors	990,16	2,60	13,33						1006,09
5. Other	4,36	0,00	0,01						4,38
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	111,27	1,54	NO,NA						112,81
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	111,27	1,54	NA,NO						112,81
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	679,44	2,08	35,58	36,98	183,61	1,28	NO,NA	NO,NA	938,98
A. Mineral industry	61,41								61,41
B. Chemical industry	0,43	NO,NA	30,93	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	31,36
C. Metal industry	610,13	2,03	NO	NO	183,61	NO	NO	NO	795,76
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,46	NA	NA						7,46
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				36,98	NO	NO	NO	NO	36,98
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,06	4,65			1,28			6,02
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,76	432,06	217,21						652,03
A. Enteric fermentation		358,78							358,78
B. Manure management		73,27	13,56						86,83
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	203,66						203,66
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,00								0,00
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,76								2,76
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5922,13	1788,76	0,74						7711,63
A. Forest land	-79,66	0,43	0,39						-78,84
B. Cropland	1133,77	63,63	0,34						1197,74
C. Grassland	5266,22	447,15	NO,NA						5713,38
D. Wetlands	-419,13	1277,55	NO,NE,NA						858,42
E. Settlements	20,92	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						20,92
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	2,92	275,13	5,09						283,13
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	255,64							255,64
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	2,92	2,95	0,65						6,52
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		16,32	4,31						20,63
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	401,93	0,17	2,97						405,07
Aviation	363,01	0,07	2,69						365,77
Navigation	38,92	0,10	0,28						39,30
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,07								5,07
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4077,12
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11788,74
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

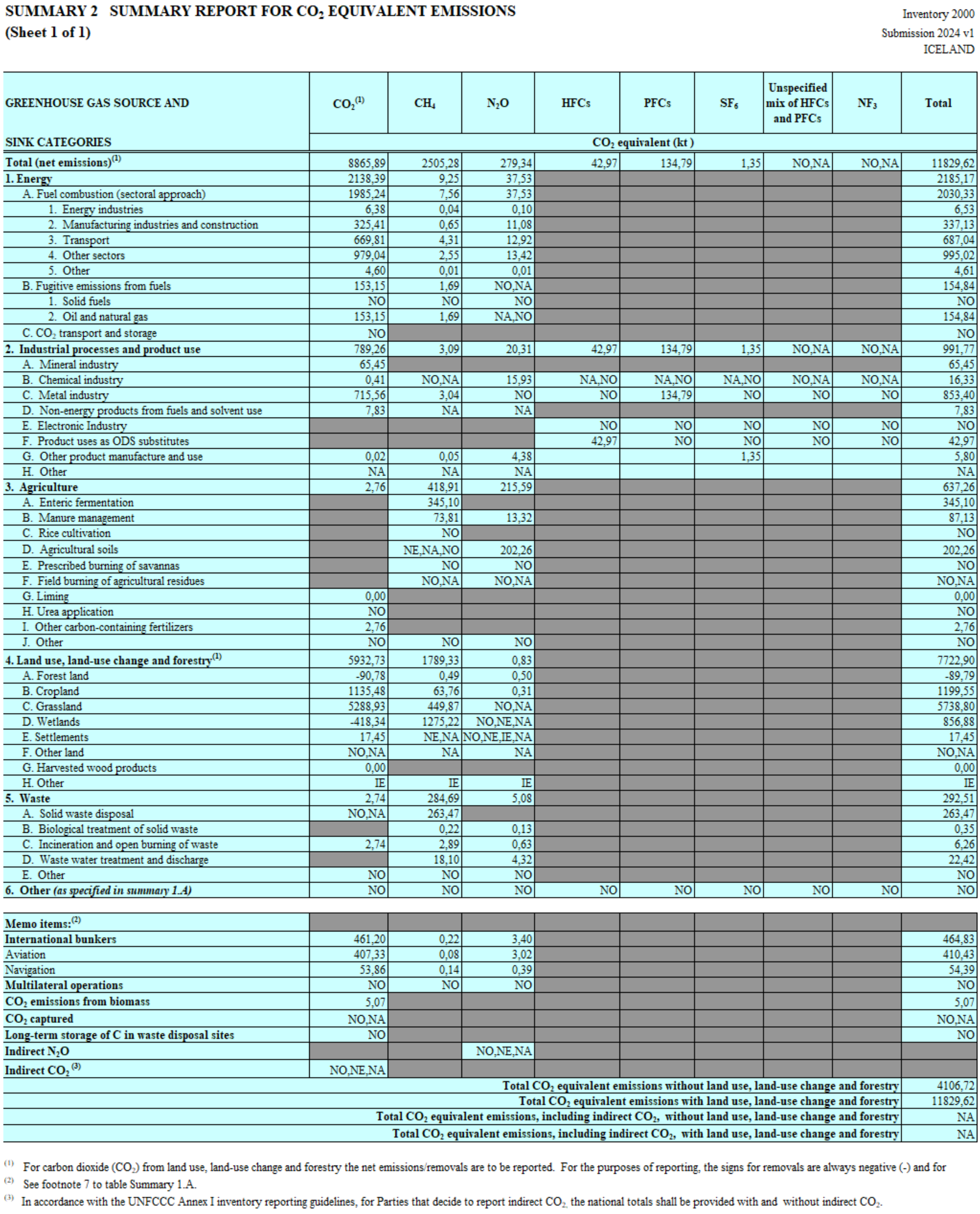
---

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2000



SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2000
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	8865,89	2505,28	279,34	42,97	134,79	1,35	NO,NA	NO,NA	11829,62
1. Energy	2138,39	9,25	37,53						2185,17
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1985,24	7,56	37,53						2030,33
1. Energy industries	6,38	0,04	0,10						6,53
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	325,41	0,65	11,08						337,13
3. Transport	669,81	4,31	12,92						687,04
4. Other sectors	979,04	2,55	13,42						995,02
5. Other	4,60	0,01	0,01						4,61
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	153,15	1,69	NO,NA						154,84
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	153,15	1,69	NA,NO						154,84
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	789,26	3,09	20,31	42,97	134,79	1,35	NO,NA	NO,NA	991,77
A. Mineral industry	65,45								65,45
B. Chemical industry	0,41	NO,NA	15,93	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	16,33
C. Metal industry	715,56	3,04	NO	NO	134,79	NO	NO	NO	853,40
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,83	NA	NA						7,83
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				42,97	NO	NO	NO	NO	42,97
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,05	4,38			1,35			5,80
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,76	418,91	215,59						637,26
A. Enteric fermentation		345,10							345,10
B. Manure management		73,81	13,32						87,13
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	202,26						202,26
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,00								0,00
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,76								2,76
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5932,73	1789,33	0,83						7722,90
A. Forest land	-90,78	0,49	0,50						-89,79
B. Cropland	1135,48	63,76	0,31						1199,55
C. Grassland	5288,93	449,87	NO,NA						5738,80
D. Wetlands	-418,34	1275,22	NO,NE,NA						856,88
E. Settlements	17,45	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						17,45
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	2,74	284,69	5,08						292,51
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	263,47							263,47
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	2,74	2,89	0,63						6,26
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		18,10	4,32						22,42
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	461,20	0,22	3,40						464,83
Aviation	407,33	0,08	3,02						410,43
Navigation	53,86	0,14	0,39						54,39
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,07								5,07
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4106,72
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11829,62
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2001

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2001
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	8809,05	2511,17	274,92	39,80	97,16	1,35	NO,NA	NO,NA	11733,45
1. Energy	2028,65	8,64	36,55						2073,84
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1884,88	6,93	36,55						1928,35
1. Energy industries	5,97	0,04	0,10						6,12
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	360,11	0,65	10,88						371,64
3. Transport	680,01	4,09	13,38						697,48
4. Other sectors	819,03	2,12	12,14						833,30
5. Other	19,75	0,02	0,04						19,81
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	143,77	1,72	NO,NA						145,49
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	143,77	1,72	NA,NO						145,49
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	831,49	3,21	17,97	39,80	97,16	1,35	NO,NA	NO,NA	990,98
A. Mineral industry	58,66								58,66
B. Chemical industry	0,49	NO,NA	13,81	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NO,NA	NO,NA	14,30
C. Metal industry	765,37	3,16	NO	NO	97,16	NO	NO	NO	865,69
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,95	NA	NA						6,95
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				39,80	0,00	NO	NO	NO	39,80
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,05	4,16			1,35			5,58
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,70	416,49	214,55						633,74
A. Enteric fermentation		345,41							345,41
B. Manure management		71,09	13,28						84,37
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	201,27						201,27
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,00								0,00
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,69								2,69
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5943,63	1788,29	0,82						7732,75
A. Forest land	-96,42	0,53	0,53						-95,36
B. Cropland	1136,92	63,89	0,27						1201,09
C. Grassland	5302,91	451,57	NO,NA						5754,48
D. Wetlands	-417,22	1272,31	NO,NE,NA						855,08
E. Settlements	17,45	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						17,45
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	2,58	294,53	5,04						302,15
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	273,58							273,58
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	2,58	2,59	0,57						5,74
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		18,14	4,34						22,48
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	407,79	0,22	3,01						411,02
Aviation	348,78	0,07	2,59						351,43
Navigation	59,01	0,16	0,42						59,59
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,07								5,07
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4000,70
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11733,45
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2002

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2002
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2 [(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions) (1)	8952,64	2507,93	253,59	44,61	76,90	1,35	NA,NO	NA,NO	11837,03
1. Energy	2138,81	8,61	36,34						2183,75
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1991,39	6,88	36,34						2034,61
1. Energy industries	6,85	0,04	0,11						7,00
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	369,98	0,62	10,24						380,84
3. Transport	682,00	3,82	13,53						699,35
4. Other sectors	909,96	2,37	12,41						924,75
5. Other	22,60	0,02	0,05						22,67
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	147,41	1,73	NO,NA						149,14
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	147,41	1,73	NA,NO						149,14
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	848,82	3,38	3,88	44,61	76,90	1,35	NA,NO	NA,NO	978,94
A. Mineral industry	39,31								39,31
B. Chemical industry	0,45	NO,NA	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	0,45
C. Metal industry	801,83	3,33	NO	NO	76,89	NO	NO	NO	882,05
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,21	NA	NA						7,21
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				44,61	0,01	NO	NO	NO	44,62
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,01	0,06	3,88			1,35			5,30
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,42	407,23	207,53						617,17
A. Enteric fermentation		337,59							337,59
B. Manure management		69,64	13,15						82,79
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	194,38						194,38
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	0,00								0,00
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,41								2,41
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry (1)	5960,20	1789,41	0,84						7750,46
A. Forest land	-105,50	0,57	0,58						-104,35
B. Cropland	1138,60	64,02	0,25						1202,87
C. Grassland	5326,39	453,98	NO,NA						5780,37
D. Wetlands	-416,73	1270,85	NO,NE,NA						854,11
E. Settlements	17,45	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						17,45
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	2,40	299,30	5,00						306,71
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	277,43							277,43
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,22	0,13						0,35
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	2,40	2,41	0,53						5,34
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		19,24	4,34						23,58
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items: (2)									
International bunkers	394,53	0,29	2,90						397,72
Aviation	309,54	0,06	2,29						311,90
Navigation	84,99	0,23	0,61						85,83
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,07								5,07
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4086,57
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11837,03
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2003

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2003
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	8943,89	2500,81	248,89	45,10	63,38	1,35	NA,NO	NA,NO	11803,41
1. Energy	2129,47	8,23	34,98						2172,67
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1993,12	6,55	34,98						2034,65
1. Energy industries	4,99	0,04	0,10						5,14
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	340,81	0,48	9,28						350,57
3. Transport	774,02	3,77	13,95						791,74
4. Other sectors	866,02	2,25	11,63						879,91
5. Other	7,28	0,01	0,02						7,31
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	136,34	1,67	NO,NA						138,02
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	136,34	1,67	NA,NO						138,02
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	849,69	3,38	3,84	45,10	63,38	1,35	NA,NO	NA,NO	966,74
A. Mineral industry	32,98								32,98
B. Chemical industry	0,48	NO,NA	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	0,48
C. Metal industry	809,34	3,33	NO	NO	63,37	NO	NO	NO	876,04
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,87	NA	NA						6,87
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				45,10	0,01	NO	NO	NO	45,11
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,05	3,84			1,35			5,26
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	4,67	400,53	204,20						609,41
A. Enteric fermentation		332,64							332,64
B. Manure management		67,90	13,16						81,06
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	191,04						191,04
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	2,42								2,42
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,25								2,25
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5958,01	1787,93	0,84						7746,78
A. Forest land	-116,17	0,61	0,61						-114,95
B. Cropland	1140,20	64,15	0,21						1204,56
C. Grassland	5332,28	455,25	NO,NA						5787,54
D. Wetlands	-415,75	1267,92	NO,NE,NA						852,17
E. Settlements	17,45	NE,NA	NO,NE,IE,NA						17,45
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	2,05	300,73	5,03						307,82
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	280,72							280,72
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,34	0,19						0,53
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	2,05	2,10	0,46						4,61
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		17,58	4,38						21,95
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	351,89	0,12	2,60						354,61
Aviation	332,67	0,07	2,47						335,20
Navigation	19,22	0,05	0,14						19,41
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,87								5,87
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4056,64
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11803,41
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2004

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2004
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 [(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions) [(1)]	9065,12	2498,75	252,51	52,14	40,90	1,36	NA,NO	NA,NO	11910,76
1. Energy	2224,18	8,44	38,93						2271,55
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2101,28	6,61	38,93						2146,83
1. Energy industries	3,16	0,04	0,10						3,30
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	339,60	0,53	11,02						351,15
3. Transport	830,89	3,67	14,79						849,36
4. Other sectors	901,44	2,34	12,96						916,74
5. Other	26,20	0,03	0,06						26,29
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	122,90	1,82	NO,NA						124,72
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	122,90	1,82	NA,NO						124,72
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	873,43	3,37	3,60	52,14	40,90	1,36	NA,NO	NA,NO	974,79
A. Mineral industry	50,81								50,81
B. Chemical industry	0,39	NO,NA	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	NA,NO	0,39
C. Metal industry	814,54	3,32	NO	NO	40,89	NO	NO	NO	858,75
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,67	NA	NA						7,67
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				52,14	0,00	NO	NO	NO	52,14
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,05	3,60			1,36			5,03
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	4,78	392,51	204,09						601,39
A. Enteric fermentation		326,69							326,69
B. Manure management		65,82	13,35						79,18
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	190,74						190,74
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	2,63								2,63
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,15								2,15
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry [(1)]	5957,50	1787,85	0,85						7746,20
A. Forest land	-122,56	0,63	0,64						-121,30
B. Cropland	1142,13	64,28	0,20						1206,61
C. Grassland	5335,81	456,67	NO,NA						5792,48
D. Wetlands	-415,23	1266,27	NO,NE,NA						851,05
E. Settlements	17,34	NE,NA	0,00						17,34
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	5,23	306,58	5,03						316,83
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	289,36							289,36
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,34	0,19						0,53
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	5,23	1,27	0,42						6,92
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		15,61	4,41						20,02
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items: [(2)]									
International bunkers	400,47	0,13	2,96						403,56
Aviation	379,62	0,07	2,81						382,51
Navigation	20,84	0,06	0,15						21,05
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,74								5,74
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4164,56
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11910,76
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2005

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2005
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	8933,39	2495,80	251,68	57,20	27,66	2,60	NO	NO	11768,33
1. Energy	2111,12	8,05	39,31						2158,47
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1992,96	6,10	39,31						2038,37
1. Energy industries	3,26	0,04	0,10						3,40
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	294,14	0,47	11,80						306,41
3. Transport	839,12	3,43	14,36						856,92
4. Other sectors	827,69	2,13	12,99						842,80
5. Other	28,75	0,03	0,06						28,84
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	118,16	1,95	NO,NA						120,11
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	118,16	1,95	NA,NO						120,11
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	856,43	3,16	3,45	57,20	27,66	2,60	NO	NO	950,49
A. Mineral industry	54,98								54,98
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	793,98	3,11	NO	NO	27,66	NO	NO	NO	824,75
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,43	NA	NA						7,43
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				57,20	0,00	NO	NO	NO	57,20
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,05	3,45			2,60			6,12
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	4,53	396,28	203,03						603,84
A. Enteric fermentation		329,04							329,04
B. Manure management		67,24	12,91						80,15
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	190,11						190,11
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	2,41								2,41
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,13								2,13
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5956,52	1788,62	0,84						7745,98
A. Forest land	-141,73	0,64	0,65						-140,43
B. Cropland	1143,82	64,41	0,17						1208,39
C. Grassland	5352,07	458,88	NO,NA						5810,95
D. Wetlands	-415,00	1264,68	NO,NE,NA						849,68
E. Settlements	17,36	NE,NA	0,00						17,36
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	4,79	299,69	5,05						309,54
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	283,88							283,88
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,56	0,32						0,88
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	4,79	0,50	0,27						5,56
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,76	4,47						19,22
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	422,96	0,09	3,13						426,18
Aviation	421,23	0,08	3,12						424,43
Navigation	1,74	0,00	0,01						1,75
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	5,91								5,91
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4022,35
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									11768,33
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2006

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO$_2$ EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2006
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO$_2$$^{(1)}$	CH$_4$	N$_2$O	HFCs	PFCs	SF$_6$	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF$_3$	Total
	CO$_2$ equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)$^{(1)}$	9151,77	2536,98	266,73	66,27	353,22	2,69	NO	NO	12377,66
1. Energy	2180,03	8,69	32,99						2221,71
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2052,61	5,98	32,99						2091,58
1. Energy industries	9,03	0,08	0,18						9,29
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	287,83	0,42	10,68						298,93
3. Transport	979,43	3,54	10,30						993,27
4. Other sectors	749,67	1,92	11,77						763,36
5. Other	26,65	0,03	0,06						26,74
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	127,43	2,71	NO,NA						130,13
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	127,43	2,71	NA,NO						130,13
C. CO$_2$ transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	965,44	3,10	3,67	66,27	353,22	2,69	NO	NO	1394,39
A. Mineral industry	62,17								62,17
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	895,02	3,05	NO	NO	353,22	NO	NO	NO	1251,29
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	8,21	NA	NA						8,21
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				66,27	0,00	NO	NO	NO	66,27
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,04	0,06	3,67			2,69			6,46
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	4,42	406,48	218,97						629,88
A. Enteric fermentation		336,38							336,38
B. Manure management		70,10	13,65						83,75
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	205,32						205,32
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,74								1,74
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,69								2,69
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry$^{(1)}$	5996,87	1795,92	5,74						7798,54
A. Forest land	-148,39	0,67	0,68						-147,05
B. Cropland	1145,73	64,55	0,17						1210,45
C. Grassland	5395,45	467,67	3,87						5866,99
D. Wetlands	-414,05	1263,02	1,00						849,98
E. Settlements	18,13	NE,NA	0,00						18,14
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	0,00								0,00
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	4,99	322,79	5,35						333,14
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	308,73							308,73
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		0,90	0,51						1,40
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	4,99	0,48	0,28						5,75
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		12,68	4,57						17,25
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:$^{(2)}$									
International bunkers	516,57	0,14	3,82						520,53
Aviation	499,40	0,10	3,70						503,20
Navigation	17,16	0,04	0,12						17,33
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO$_2$ emissions from biomass	9,01								9,01
CO$_2$ captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N$_2$O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO$_2$ $^{(3)}$	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4579,12
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12377,66
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions, including indirect CO$_2$, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions, including indirect CO$_2$, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO$_2$) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO$_2$, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO$_2$.

2007

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2007
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 [(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO₂ equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions) [(1)]	9403,99	2540,45	272,66	66,94	298,01	2,98	NO	NO	12585,03
1. Energy	2319,58	9,60	33,83						2363,00
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2172,20	6,14	33,83						2212,17
1. Energy industries	24,94	0,10	0,23						25,27
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	282,79	0,54	10,87						294,19
3. Transport	1015,44	3,34	10,28						1029,06
4. Other sectors	842,24	2,15	12,44						856,83
5. Other	6,80	0,01	0,01						6,82
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	147,37	3,46	NO,NA						150,84
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	147,37	3,46	NA,NO						150,84
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	1163,21	3,26	4,08	66,94	298,01	2,98	NO	NO	1538,47
A. Mineral industry	64,33								64,33
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	1091,13	3,20	NO	NO	298,00	NO	NO	NO	1392,33
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	7,69	NA	NA						7,69
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				66,94	0,00	NO	NO	NO	66,94
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,05	0,06	4,08			2,98			7,17
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	4,06	414,37	228,25						646,68
A. Enteric fermentation		342,38							342,38
B. Manure management		71,99	13,79						85,78
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	214,46						214,46
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,04								1,04
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	3,02								3,02
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry [(1)]	5909,19	1790,20	0,88						7700,27
A. Forest land	-266,10	0,69	0,70						-264,71
B. Cropland	1147,79	64,67	0,14						1212,60
C. Grassland	5421,93	467,59	0,01						5889,53
D. Wetlands	-411,82	1257,26	NO,NE,NA						845,44
E. Settlements	17,40	NE,NA	0,01						17,40
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,01								-0,01
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,96	323,01	5,63						336,60
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	308,03							308,03
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,12	0,64						1,76
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,96	0,47	0,30						8,73
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		13,39	4,69						18,08
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items: [(2)]									
International bunkers	522,97	0,13	3,87						526,98
Aviation	511,03	0,10	3,79						514,92
Navigation	11,94	0,03	0,08						12,06
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	10,69								10,69
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4884,76
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12585,03
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

[(1)] For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

[(2)] See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

[(3)] In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2008

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2008
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9763,80	2527,36	279,12	65,62	369,94	3,10	NO	NO	13008,94
1. Energy	2193,79	9,03	32,07						2234,88
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	2007,85	5,53	32,07						2045,45
1. Energy industries	10,16	0,07	0,17						10,40
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	255,36	0,49	10,36						266,22
3. Transport	961,73	2,99	9,82						974,54
4. Other sectors	773,52	1,97	11,69						787,18
5. Other	7,09	0,01	0,02						7,11
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	185,94	3,49	NO,NA						189,43
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	185,94	3,49	NA,NO						189,43
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	1604,87	2,75	3,64	65,62	369,94	3,10	NO	NO	2049,92
A. Mineral industry	61,80								61,80
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	1536,09	2,70	NO	NO	369,94	NO	NO	NO	1908,73
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,96	NA	NA						6,96
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				65,62	0,00	NO	NO	NO	65,62
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,05	3,64			3,10			6,81
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	7,02	419,41	236,72						663,15
A. Enteric fermentation		346,71							346,71
B. Manure management		72,70	13,75						86,45
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	222,96						222,96
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	3,67								3,67
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	3,35								3,35
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5951,81	1789,15	0,95						7741,91
A. Forest land	-269,90	0,71	0,71						-268,48
B. Cropland	1149,94	64,80	0,13						1214,87
C. Grassland	5464,30	471,63	0,06						5935,99
D. Wetlands	-410,04	1252,02	0,02						841,99
E. Settlements	17,52	NE,NA	0,01						17,53
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,01								-0,01
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,31	307,02	5,75						319,08
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	293,02							293,02
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,19	0,67						1,86
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,31	0,44	0,27						7,02
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		12,37	4,81						17,18
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	474,94	0,21	3,50						478,64
Aviation	427,40	0,08	3,17						430,65
Navigation	47,53	0,12	0,33						47,98
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	8,83								8,83
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									5267,03
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									13008,94
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2009

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2009
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 [(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions) [(1)]	9730,19	2521,05	257,40	78,81	161,91	3,13	NO	NO	12752,50
1. Energy	2102,67	8,43	25,90						2137,00
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1932,56	5,24	25,90						1963,70
1. Energy industries	7,75	0,06	0,13						7,94
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	182,05	0,30	7,11						189,46
3. Transport	927,56	2,79	8,66						939,01
4. Other sectors	810,39	2,09	10,00						822,47
5. Other	4,81	0,01	0,01						4,83
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	170,11	3,19	NO,NA						173,30
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	170,11	3,19	NA,NO						173,30
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	1617,15	2,79	3,20	78,81	161,91	3,13	NO	NO	1866,99
A. Mineral industry	28,69								28,69
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	1582,10	2,75	NO	NO	161,91	NO	NO	NO	1746,76
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,34	NA	NA						6,34
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				78,81	0,00	NO	NO	NO	78,82
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,04	3,20			3,13			6,39
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	5,72	426,34	221,43						653,49
A. Enteric fermentation		352,49							352,49
B. Manure management		73,85	13,87						87,71
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	207,57						207,57
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	3,07								3,07
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,65								2,65
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry [(1)]	5998,39	1786,43	0,94						7785,76
A. Forest land	-282,74	0,75	0,75						-281,24
B. Cropland	1202,12	65,47	0,16						1267,75
C. Grassland	5469,96	472,44	0,00						5942,41
D. Wetlands	-408,45	1247,77	NO,NE,NA						839,32
E. Settlements	17,52	NE,NA	0,01						17,53
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,03								-0,03
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,26	297,06	5,92						309,25
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	283,75							283,75
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,43	0,81						2,24
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,26	0,41	0,23						6,90
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		11,48	4,88						16,36
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items: [(2)]									
International bunkers	351,15	0,09	2,60						353,84
Aviation	343,01	0,07	2,54						345,61
Navigation	8,15	0,02	0,06						8,22
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	6,57								6,57
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4966,74
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12752,50
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2010

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2010
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 [(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions) [(1)]	9606,68	2514,44	248,03	106,64	154,37	4,81	NO	NO	12634,96
1. Energy	1993,77	10,42	22,51						2026,70
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1804,13	4,74	22,51						1831,38
1. Energy industries	8,36	0,06	0,14						8,55
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	136,21	0,23	5,62						142,06
3. Transport	880,45	2,46	7,94						890,86
4. Other sectors	765,23	1,98	8,78						775,99
5. Other	13,88	0,02	0,03						13,92
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	189,64	5,67	NO,NA						195,32
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	189,64	5,67	NA,NO						195,32
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	1623,44	2,90	3,45	106,64	154,37	4,81	NO	NO	1895,60
A. Mineral industry	10,40								10,40
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	1607,25	2,86	NO	NO	154,37	NO	NO	NO	1764,48
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	5,76	NA	NA						5,76
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				106,64	0,00	NO	NO	NO	106,64
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,04	3,45			4,81			8,32
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,32	421,27	215,04						639,63
A. Enteric fermentation		352,09							352,09
B. Manure management		69,18	13,82						83,00
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	201,22						201,22
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,86								1,86
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,46								1,46
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry [(1)]	5980,08	1786,29	0,98						7767,35
A. Forest land	-305,56	0,77	0,76						-304,03
B. Cropland	1214,50	66,14	0,19						1280,84
C. Grassland	5469,93	473,41	0,00						5943,33
D. Wetlands	-407,84	1245,97	0,00						838,13
E. Settlements	9,09	NE,NA	0,01						9,09
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,03								-0,03
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,07	293,55	6,05						305,68
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	280,46							280,46
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,71	0,97						2,68
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,07	0,39	0,22						6,69
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		11,00	4,86						15,85
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items: [(2)]									
International bunkers	377,14	0,07	2,80						380,01
Aviation	376,89	0,07	2,79						379,75
Navigation	0,25	0,00	0,00						0,25
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	7,31								7,31
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4867,61
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12634,96
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2011

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2011
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	9463,58	2492,89	244,53	131,33	67,01	3,14	NO	NO	12402,48
1. Energy	1875,52	8,81	20,72						1905,05
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1696,01	4,32	20,72						1721,04
1. Energy industries	6,42	0,04	0,11						6,57
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	143,05	0,25	4,90						148,20
3. Transport	848,63	2,23	7,93						858,79
4. Other sectors	691,02	1,79	7,77						700,58
5. Other	6,88	0,01	0,01						6,90
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	179,51	4,49	NO,NA						184,00
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	179,51	4,49	NA,NO						184,00
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	1617,93	2,99	3,55	131,33	67,01	3,14	NO	NO	1825,95
A. Mineral industry	20,14								20,14
B. Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
C. Metal industry	1591,77	2,95	NO	NO	67,01	NO	NO	NO	1661,73
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	5,99	NO,NA	NO,NA						5,99
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				131,33	0,01	NO	NO	NO	131,33
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,04	3,55			3,14			6,75
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,31	421,17	213,20						637,69
A. Enteric fermentation		350,60							350,60
B. Manure management		70,57	13,74						84,31
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	199,47						199,47
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,93								1,93
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,38								1,38
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5960,04	1786,19	1,04						7747,26
A. Forest land	-332,77	0,79	0,79						-331,20
B. Cropland	1226,88	66,81	0,22						1293,91
C. Grassland	5469,78	474,37	NO,NA						5944,15
D. Wetlands	-412,88	1244,22	NO,NE,NA						831,34
E. Settlements	9,09	NE,NA	0,01						9,10
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,06								-0,06
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,78	273,74	6,02						286,54
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	259,94							259,94
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,60	0,91						2,51
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,78	0,37	0,23						7,39
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		11,82	4,89						16,70
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

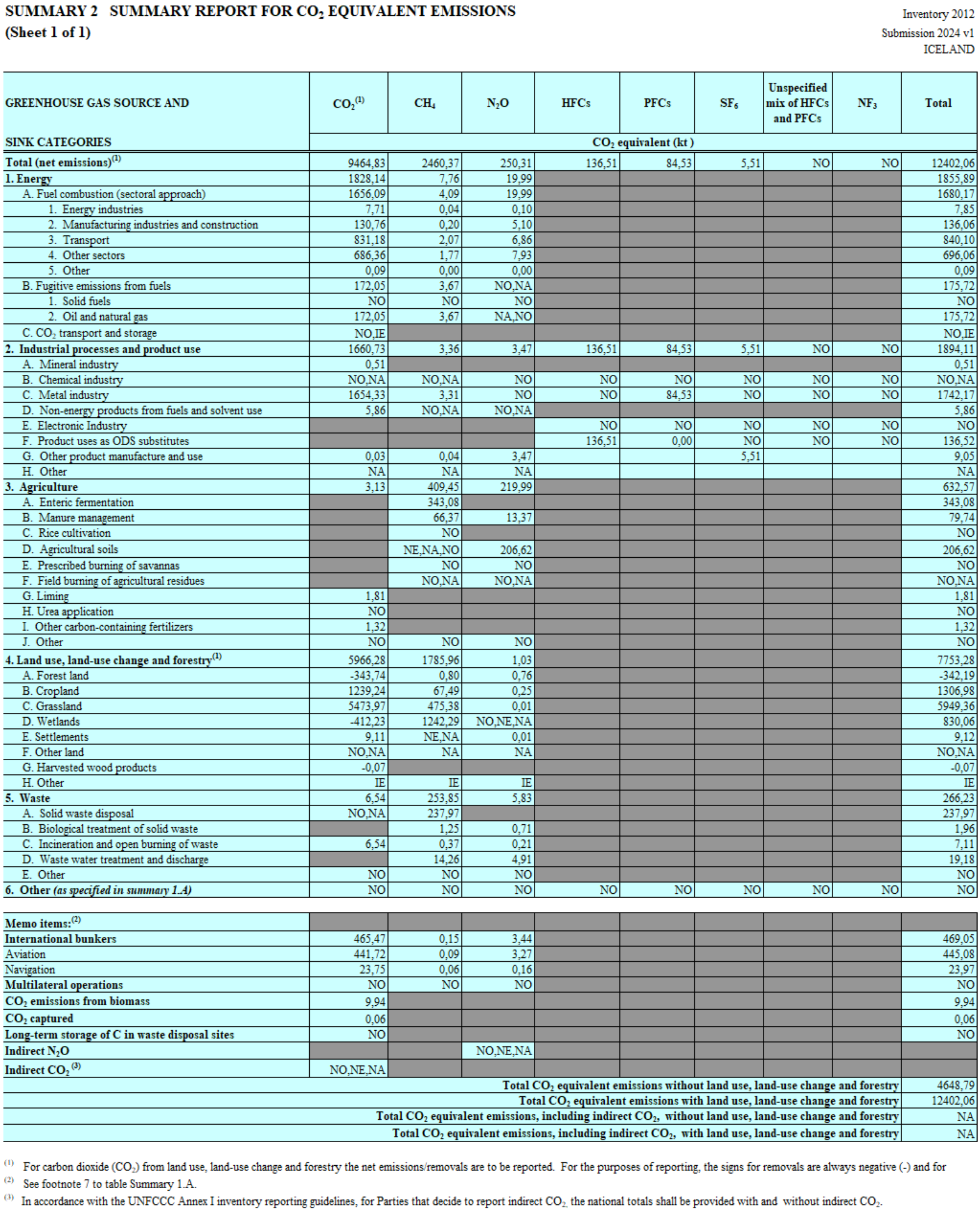
Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	471,13	0,21	3,47						474,81
Aviation	421,51	0,08	3,12						424,72
Navigation	49,62	0,13	0,35						50,10
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	8,65								8,65
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4655,22
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12402,48
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

[(1)] For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

[(2)] See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

[(3)] In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2012



SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2012
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9464,83	2460,37	250,31	136,51	84,53	5,51	NO	NO	12402,06
1. Energy	1828,14	7,76	19,99						1855,89
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1656,09	4,09	19,99						1680,17
1. Energy industries	7,71	0,04	0,10						7,85
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	130,76	0,20	5,10						136,06
3. Transport	831,18	2,07	6,86						840,10
4. Other sectors	686,36	1,77	7,93						696,06
5. Other	0,09	0,00	0,00						0,09
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	172,05	3,67	NO,NA						175,72
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	172,05	3,67	NA,NO						175,72
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1660,73	3,36	3,47	136,51	84,53	5,51	NO	NO	1894,11
A. Mineral industry	0,51								0,51
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1654,33	3,31	NO	NO	84,53	NO	NO	NO	1742,17
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	5,86	NO,NA	NO,NA						5,86
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				136,51	0,00	NO	NO	NO	136,52
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,04	3,47			5,51			9,05
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,13	409,45	219,99						632,57
A. Enteric fermentation		343,08							343,08
B. Manure management		66,37	13,37						79,74
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	206,62						206,62
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,81								1,81
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,32								1,32
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5966,28	1785,96	1,03						7753,28
A. Forest land	-343,74	0,80	0,76						-342,19
B. Cropland	1239,24	67,49	0,25						1306,98
C. Grassland	5473,97	475,38	0,01						5949,36
D. Wetlands	-412,23	1242,29	NO,NE,NA						830,06
E. Settlements	9,11	NE,NA	0,01						9,12
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,07								-0,07
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,54	253,85	5,83						266,23
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	237,97							237,97
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,25	0,71						1,96
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,54	0,37	0,21						7,11
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,26	4,91						19,18
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	465,47	0,15	3,44						469,05
Aviation	441,72	0,09	3,27						445,08
Navigation	23,75	0,06	0,16						23,97
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	9,94								9,94
CO_2 captured	0,06								0,06
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4648,79
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12402,06
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2013

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2013
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9454,89	2450,05	245,03	166,67	79,28	3,32	NO	NO	12399,26
1. Energy	1792,88	8,37	19,27						1820,52
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1619,74	3,91	19,27						1642,91
1. Energy industries	4,37	0,01	0,02						4,41
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	120,01	0,22	4,93						125,16
3. Transport	845,96	2,00	6,78						854,74
4. Other sectors	648,64	1,67	7,53						657,85
5. Other	0,76	0,00	0,00						0,76
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	173,14	4,47	NO,NA						177,61
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	173,14	4,47	NA,NO						177,61
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO								NO
2. Industrial processes and product use	1686,75	3,38	3,06	166,67	79,28	3,32	NO	NO	1942,48
A. Mineral industry	0,55								0,55
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1680,35	3,35	NO	NO	79,28	NO	NO	NO	1762,98
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	5,83	NO,NA	NO,NA						5,83
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				166,67	0,00	NO	NO	NO	166,67
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,04	3,06			3,32			6,44
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,95	398,57	215,42						616,94
A. Enteric fermentation		335,52							335,52
B. Manure management		63,05	13,05						76,10
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NE,NA,NO	202,37						202,37
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,85								1,85
H. Urea application	NO								NO
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,09								1,09
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5966,82	1785,83	1,14						7753,79
A. Forest land	-361,47	0,81	0,77						-359,89
B. Cropland	1251,61	68,16	0,27						1320,04
C. Grassland	5479,24	476,44	0,08						5955,75
D. Wetlands	-411,60	1240,43	NO,NE,NA						828,82
E. Settlements	9,12	NE,NA	0,01						9,12
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,07								-0,07
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	5,50	253,89	6,14						265,53
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	238,19							238,19
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		1,68	0,95						2,63
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	5,50	0,37	0,22						6,09
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		13,65	4,97						18,63
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	576,65	0,30	4,24						581,19
Aviation	498,57	0,10	3,70						502,36
Navigation	78,08	0,20	0,55						78,83
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	13,19								13,19
CO_2 captured	NO,NA								NO,NA
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4645,46
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12399,26
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2014

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2014
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9406,37	2471,78	266,56	164,48	89,05	2,46	NO	NO	12400,70
1. Energy	1779,34	8,88	20,69						1808,91
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1596,39	3,79	20,69						1620,87
1. Energy industries	5,10	0,01	0,01						5,12
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	85,93	0,14	5,67						91,75
3. Transport	852,27	1,96	6,93						861,15
4. Other sectors	650,44	1,68	8,07						660,18
5. Other	2,65	0,01	0,01						2,67
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	182,95	5,09	NA,NO						188,04
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	182,95	5,09	NA,NO						188,04
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1655,23	3,06	2,84	164,48	89,05	2,46	NO	NO	1917,11
A. Mineral industry	0,55								0,55
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1648,76	3,02	NO	NO	89,05	NO	NO	NO	1740,83
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	5,90	NO,NA	NO,NA						5,90
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				164,48	0,00	NO	NO	NO	164,48
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,04	2,84			2,46			5,35
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,05	422,83	235,21						661,09
A. Enteric fermentation		354,53							354,53
B. Manure management		68,31	13,88						82,19
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	221,33						221,33
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,58								1,58
H. Urea application	0,01								0,01
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,46								1,46
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5961,26	1785,65	1,11						7748,01
A. Forest land	-384,95	0,82	0,75						-383,38
B. Cropland	1263,96	68,83	0,30						1333,09
C. Grassland	5484,06	477,42	0,04						5961,51
D. Wetlands	-410,82	1238,58	0,01						827,77
E. Settlements	9,12	NE,NA	0,01						9,13
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,12								-0,12
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,49	251,36	6,72						265,57
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	236,75							236,75
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,26	1,28						3,54
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,49	0,38	0,37						8,23
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		11,98	5,07						17,05
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	650,91	0,30	4,80						656,01
Aviation	580,37	0,11	4,30						584,79
Navigation	70,53	0,18	0,50						71,22
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	18,11								18,11
CO_2 captured	2,38								2,38
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4652,69
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12400,70
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2015

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2015
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	9493,50	2475,40	253,01	156,82	93,25	1,63	NO	NO	12473,61
1. Energy	1823,67	9,02	21,06						1853,75
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1660,54	3,92	21,06						1685,52
1. Energy industries	4,18	0,00	0,01						4,19
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	115,02	0,20	5,70						120,92
3. Transport	881,49	2,01	7,21						890,72
4. Other sectors	659,66	1,70	8,14						669,50
5. Other	0,19	0,00	0,00						0,19
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	163,14	5,10	NA,NO						168,24
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	163,14	5,10	NA,NO						168,24
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1707,82	3,34	2,87	156,82	93,25	1,63	NO	NO	1965,74
A. Mineral industry	0,72								0,72
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1700,82	3,30	NO	NO	93,24	NO	NO	NO	1797,37
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,25	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,25
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				156,82	0,01	NO	NO	NO	156,83
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,04	2,87			1,63			4,57
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	2,77	426,61	220,96						650,33
A. Enteric fermentation		357,61							357,61
B. Manure management		69,00	13,85						82,85
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	207,11						207,11
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,34								1,34
H. Urea application	0,01								0,01
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,42								1,42
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5952,32	1785,57	1,33						7739,22
A. Forest land	-409,98	0,82	0,78						-408,38
B. Cropland	1276,42	69,50	0,33						1346,25
C. Grassland	5486,93	478,56	0,16						5965,65
D. Wetlands	-410,17	1236,69	0,04						826,56
E. Settlements	9,15	NE,NA	0,01						9,16
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,04								-0,04
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,92	250,86	6,79						264,57
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	233,77							233,77
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,39	1,35						3,74
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,92	0,38	0,27						7,57
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,32	5,17						19,49
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	821,66	0,52	6,04						828,22
Aviation	673,99	0,13	5,00						679,12
Navigation	147,66	0,39	1,05						149,10
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	43,16								43,16
CO_2 captured	3,91								3,91
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4734,40
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12473,61
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2016

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2016
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9427,56	2472,20	250,81	173,65	82,56	1,39	NO	NO	12408,16
1. Energy	1798,74	7,54	22,72						1829,01
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1649,78	3,59	22,72						1676,09
1. Energy industries	2,36	0,00	0,01						2,37
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	122,16	0,19	6,62						128,97
3. Transport	961,46	1,95	8,01						971,41
4. Other sectors	563,65	1,45	8,09						573,19
5. Other	0,16	0,00	0,00						0,16
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	148,96	3,95	NO,NA						152,91
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	148,96	3,95	NO,NA						152,91
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1684,45	3,39	2,32	173,65	82,56	1,39	NO	NO	1947,76
A. Mineral industry	0,77								0,77
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1677,31	3,35	NO	NO	82,54	NO	NO	NO	1763,21
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,34	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,34
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				173,65	0,02	NO	NO	NO	173,67
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,04	2,32			1,39			3,77
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,01	429,59	217,64						650,24
A. Enteric fermentation		359,95							359,95
B. Manure management		69,64	13,91						83,55
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	203,73						203,73
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,22								1,22
H. Urea application	0,24								0,24
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,54								1,54
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5933,89	1785,33	1,11						7720,33
A. Forest land	-434,01	0,83	0,74						-432,44
B. Cropland	1288,44	70,17	0,36						1358,97
C. Grassland	5481,66	479,28	NO,NA						5960,95
D. Wetlands	-411,25	1235,05	NO,NE,NA						823,79
E. Settlements	9,14	NE,NA	0,01						9,15
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,09								-0,09
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,47	246,35	7,01						260,83
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	231,11							231,11
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,55	1,45						4,01
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,47	0,39	0,29						8,15
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		12,29	5,27						17,56
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	1101,38	0,66	8,10						1110,14
Aviation	916,88	0,18	6,80						923,86
Navigation	184,50	0,48	1,31						186,29
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	45,18								45,18
CO_2 captured	6,64								6,64
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4687,84
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12408,16
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2017

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2017
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	9517,38	2459,74	261,31	164,60	61,12	2,81	NO	NO	12466,96
1. Energy	1839,53	7,18	23,53						1870,24
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1693,05	3,47	23,53						1720,06
1. Energy industries	2,31	0,00	0,01						2,32
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	95,05	0,17	6,70						101,92
3. Transport	1015,36	1,81	8,57						1025,74
4. Other sectors	580,16	1,49	8,26						589,91
5. Other	0,17	0,00	0,00						0,17
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	146,48	3,71	NO,NA						150,18
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	146,48	3,71	NO,NA						150,18
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1759,88	3,54	2,15	164,60	61,12	2,81	NO	NO	1994,09
A. Mineral industry	0,90								0,90
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1752,78	3,50	NO	NO	61,10	NO	NO	NO	1817,38
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,18	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,18
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				164,60	0,01	NO	NO	NO	164,61
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,03	2,15			2,81			5,02
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,69	420,33	227,05						651,08
A. Enteric fermentation		352,30							352,30
B. Manure management		68,04	13,68						81,72
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	213,37						213,37
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,54								1,54
H. Urea application	0,54								0,54
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,62								1,62
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5906,43	1785,21	1,50						7693,13
A. Forest land	-472,17	0,83	1,00						-470,34
B. Cropland	1301,00	70,84	0,39						1372,23
C. Grassland	5479,27	480,28	0,03						5959,58
D. Wetlands	-410,65	1233,25	0,01						822,61
E. Settlements	9,13	NE,NA	0,01						9,14
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,15								-0,15
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,84	243,49	7,08						258,41
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	227,00							227,00
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,43	1,38						3,81
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,84	0,40	0,32						8,56
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		13,66	5,38						19,04
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	1357,98	0,77	9,99						1368,74
Aviation	1146,71	0,22	8,50						1155,44
Navigation	211,27	0,55	1,49						213,30
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	49,53								49,53
CO_2 captured	10,17								10,17
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4773,83
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12466,96
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

[(1)] For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

[(2)] See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

[(3)] In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2018

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2018
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9561,03	2442,26	250,19	182,46	68,70	4,03	NO	NO	12508,66
1. Energy	1882,55	7,13	21,49						1911,17
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1726,09	3,42	21,49						1750,99
1. Energy industries	2,35	0,00	0,01						2,36
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	88,58	0,16	5,39						94,13
3. Transport	1050,38	1,74	8,62						1060,75
4. Other sectors	584,25	1,51	7,47						593,23
5. Other	0,52	0,00	0,00						0,53
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	156,46	3,71	NO,NA						160,17
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	156,46	3,71	NO,NA						160,17
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1773,86	3,57	2,61	182,46	68,70	4,03	NO	NO	2035,23
A. Mineral industry	0,91								0,91
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1766,12	3,54	NO	NO	68,66	NO	NO	NO	1838,31
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,81	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,81
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				182,46	0,04	NO	NO	NO	182,49
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,04	2,61			4,03			6,71
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	3,80	407,11	217,38						628,30
A. Enteric fermentation		341,16							341,16
B. Manure management		65,96	13,24						79,20
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	204,14						204,14
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	1,72								1,72
H. Urea application	0,72								0,72
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,36								1,36
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5893,93	1784,96	1,37						7680,25
A. Forest land	-501,38	0,84	0,90						-499,64
B. Cropland	1313,33	71,51	0,41						1385,26
C. Grassland	5483,07	481,23	NO,NA						5964,30
D. Wetlands	-410,15	1231,38	NO,NE,NA						821,23
E. Settlements	9,14	NE,NA	0,01						9,15
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,08								-0,08
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,89	239,48	7,35						253,72
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	221,91							221,91
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,69	1,53						4,22
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,89	0,39	0,29						7,57
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,50	5,53						20,02
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	1525,25	0,88	11,22						1537,35
Aviation	1285,04	0,25	9,53						1294,82
Navigation	240,21	0,63	1,70						242,53
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	58,47								58,47
CO_2 captured	12,20								12,20
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4828,41
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12508,66
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2019

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2019
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9462,87	2396,91	238,64	194,36	87,22	2,34	NO	NO	12382,36
1. Energy	1827,29	7,34	19,36						1853,99
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1664,19	3,10	19,36						1686,65
1. Energy industries	4,95	0,01	0,01						4,97
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	67,41	0,11	4,10						71,62
3. Transport	1051,57	1,54	9,79						1062,89
4. Other sectors	538,58	1,44	5,45						545,48
5. Other	1,68	0,00	0,00						1,68
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	163,11	4,24	NO,NA						167,34
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	163,11	4,24	NO,NA						167,34
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1712,01	3,64	2,49	194,36	87,22	2,34	NO	NO	2002,07
A. Mineral industry	0,96								0,96
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1704,85	3,61	NO	NO	87,18	NO	NO	NO	1795,64
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,18	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,18
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				194,36	0,05	NO	NO	NO	194,41
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,03	2,49			2,34			4,89
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	7,68	395,43	207,80						610,91
A. Enteric fermentation		330,82							330,82
B. Manure management		64,61	12,74						77,35
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	195,06						195,06
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	2,13								2,13
H. Urea application	3,19								3,19
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	2,35								2,35
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5906,78	1785,16	1,42						7693,37
A. Forest land	-502,91	0,84	0,92						-501,15
B. Cropland	1325,66	72,18	0,44						1398,28
C. Grassland	5484,65	482,02	NO,NA						5966,67
D. Wetlands	-409,73	1230,12	NO,NE,NA						820,39
E. Settlements	9,15	NE,NA	0,01						9,16
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,04								-0,04
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	9,12	205,34	7,57						222,02
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	189,19							189,19
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,67	1,52						4,19
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	9,12	0,45	0,43						9,99
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		13,03	5,62						18,65
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	1159,90	0,72	8,54						1169,16
Aviation	956,38	0,19	7,09						963,65
Navigation	203,52	0,53	1,45						205,51
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	60,45								60,45
CO_2 captured	9,70								9,70
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4688,99
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12382,36
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2020

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2020
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2[(1)]	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)[(1)]	9265,79	2404,15	239,91	198,11	85,96	3,25	NO	NO	12197,16
1. Energy	1641,10	7,50	16,02						1664,62
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1466,23	2,68	16,02						1484,93
1. Energy industries	2,61	0,00	0,01						2,62
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	52,23	0,08	2,15						54,46
3. Transport	874,16	1,18	7,79						883,13
4. Other sectors	536,87	1,42	6,07						544,36
5. Other	0,36	0,00	0,00						0,36
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	174,87	4,82	NO,NA						179,69
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	174,87	4,82	NO,NA						179,69
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1684,00	3,44	2,51	198,11	85,96	3,25	NO	NO	1977,27
A. Mineral industry	0,89								0,89
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1676,61	3,41	NO	NO	85,90	NO	NO	NO	1765,92
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,47	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,47
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				198,11	0,06	NO	NO	NO	198,17
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,03	2,51			3,25			5,82
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	8,83	388,44	212,21						609,48
A. Enteric fermentation		325,54							325,54
B. Manure management		62,90	12,45						75,35
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	199,76						199,76
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	5,29								5,29
H. Urea application	1,67								1,67
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,87								1,87
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry[(1)]	5925,22	1775,09	1,38						7701,70
A. Forest land	-506,37	0,86	0,84						-504,67
B. Cropland	1337,98	72,87	0,49						1411,35
C. Grassland	5485,66	482,55	0,02						5968,23
D. Wetlands	-405,92	1218,81	0,00						812,89
E. Settlements	13,91	NE,NA	0,01						13,91
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,04								-0,04
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	6,63	229,67	7,79						244,09
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	213,21							213,21
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		3,58	2,02						5,60
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	6,63	0,12	0,23						6,98
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		12,76	5,54						18,30
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Memo items:[(2)]									
International bunkers	338,55	0,25	2,49						341,30
Aviation	261,36	0,05	1,94						263,35
Navigation	77,19	0,20	0,55						77,95
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	64,10								64,10
CO_2 captured	11,70								11,70
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 [(3)]	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4495,47
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12197,16
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2021

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO_2 EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2021
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND	CO_2(1)	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF_3	Total
SINK CATEGORIES	CO_2 equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9431,07	2400,48	244,43	162,41	88,95	3,08	NO	NO	12330,43
1. Energy	1739,71	7,42	16,91						1764,04
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1563,95	2,93	16,91						1583,79
1. Energy industries	3,19	0,00	0,01						3,21
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	74,37	0,17	3,38						77,92
3. Transport	892,61	1,17	7,36						901,13
4. Other sectors	591,25	1,59	6,16						599,00
5. Other	2,53	0,01	0,01						2,54
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	175,76	4,49	NO,NA						180,25
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	175,76	4,49	NO,NA						180,25
C. CO_2 transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1751,59	4,01	1,88	162,41	88,95	3,08	NO	NO	2011,92
A. Mineral industry	0,93								0,93
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1744,25	3,98	NO	NO	88,89	NO	NO	NO	1837,11
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,39	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,39
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				162,41	0,06	NO	NO	NO	162,48
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,02	0,03	1,88			3,08			5,01
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	9,20	387,11	216,43						612,75
A. Enteric fermentation		324,06							324,06
B. Manure management		63,06	12,42						75,47
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	204,02						204,02
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	5,79								5,79
H. Urea application	1,48								1,48
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,93								1,93
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5922,77	1774,71	1,57						7699,04
A. Forest land	-507,01	0,93	0,99						-505,09
B. Cropland	1350,30	73,52	0,50						1424,32
C. Grassland	5480,96	483,34	0,01						5964,31
D. Wetlands	-405,30	1216,92	NO,NE,NA						811,62
E. Settlements	3,82	NE,NA	0,01						3,84
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,01								-0,01
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	7,80	227,23	7,65						242,68
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	209,36							209,36
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		3,74	1,76						5,49
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	7,80	0,10	0,23						8,14
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		14,02	5,66						19,68
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other *(as specified in summary 1.A)*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	539,47	0,42	3,97						543,85
Aviation	412,22	0,08	3,06						415,35
Navigation	127,25	0,34	0,91						128,50
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO_2 emissions from biomass	88,62								88,62
CO_2 captured	13,62								13,62
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N_2O			NO,NE,NA						
Indirect CO_2 (3)	NO,NE,NA								
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4631,39
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12330,43
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO_2 equivalent emissions, including indirect CO_2, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO_2) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO_2, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO_2.

2022

SUMMARY 2 SUMMARY REPORT FOR CO$_2$ EQUIVALENT EMISSIONS
(Sheet 1 of 1)

Inventory 2022
Submission 2024 v1
ICELAND

GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES	CO$_2$(1)	CH$_4$	N$_2$O	HFCs	PFCs	SF$_6$	Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs	NF$_3$	Total
	CO$_2$ equivalent (kt)								
Total (net emissions)(1)	9541,99	2435,31	238,62	133,20	71,81	2,10	NO	NO	12423,03
1. Energy	1794,52	7,91	16,92						1819,34
A. Fuel combustion (sectoral approach)	1608,48	2,90	16,92						1628,30
1. Energy industries	10,47	0,01	0,02						10,51
2. Manufacturing industries and construction	127,04	0,30	3,75						131,08
3. Transport	966,80	1,24	7,65						975,69
4. Other sectors	503,42	1,35	5,49						510,27
5. Other	0,75	0,00	0,00						0,75
B. Fugitive emissions from fuels	186,04	5,01	NO,NA						191,04
1. Solid fuels	NO	NO	NO						NO
2. Oil and natural gas	186,04	5,01	NO,NA						191,04
C. CO$_2$ transport and storage	NO,IE								NO,IE
2. Industrial processes and product use	1803,17	4,49	2,02	133,20	71,81	2,10	NO	NO	2016,80
A. Mineral industry	0,94								0,94
B. Chemical industry	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NA
C. Metal industry	1795,71	4,46	NO	NO	71,75	NO	NO	NO	1871,92
D. Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	6,49	NO,NA	NO,NA						6,49
E. Electronic Industry				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
F. Product uses as ODS substitutes				133,20	0,06	NO	NO	NO	133,26
G. Other product manufacture and use	0,03	0,03	2,02			2,10			4,18
H. Other	NA	NA	NA						NA
3. Agriculture	6,54	378,88	210,85						596,26
A. Enteric fermentation		316,87							316,87
B. Manure management		62,01	12,19						74,21
C. Rice cultivation		NO							NO
D. Agricultural soils		NA,NE,NO	198,66						198,66
E. Prescribed burning of savannas		NO	NO						NO
F. Field burning of agricultural residues		NO,NA	NO,NA						NO,NA
G. Liming	3,81								3,81
H. Urea application	1,56								1,56
I. Other carbon-containing fertilizers	1,17								1,17
J. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
4. Land use, land-use change and forestry(1)	5928,74	1826,81	1,47						7757,03
A. Forest land	-507,24	0,89	0,90						-505,45
B. Cropland	1362,62	74,19	0,53						1437,33
C. Grassland	5487,03	484,18	NO,NA						5971,21
D. Wetlands	-422,36	1267,55	NO,NE,NA						845,19
E. Settlements	8,80	NE,NA	0,01						8,82
F. Other land	NO,NA	NA	NA						NO,NA
G. Harvested wood products	-0,10								-0,10
H. Other	IE	IE	IE						IE
5. Waste	9,02	217,22	7,36						233,60
A. Solid waste disposal	NO,NA	200,24							200,24
B. Biological treatment of solid waste		2,78	1,18						3,97
C. Incineration and open burning of waste	9,02	0,38	0,28						9,69
D. Waste water treatment and discharge		13,82	5,89						19,71
E. Other	NO	NO	NO						NO
6. Other ***(as specified in summary 1.A)***									

Memo items:(2)									
International bunkers	1015,87	0,90	7,46						1024,23
Aviation	730,88	0,14	5,42						736,44
Navigation	284,99	0,76	2,05						287,79
Multilateral operations	NO	NO	NO						NO
CO$_2$ emissions from biomass	57,43								57,43
CO$_2$ captured	12,47								12,47
Long-term storage of C in waste disposal sites	NO								NO
Indirect N$_2$O			NE,NA						
Indirect CO$_2$ (3)	NE,NA								
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions without land use, land-use change and forestry									4666,00
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions with land use, land-use change and forestry									12423,03
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions, including indirect CO$_2$, without land use, land-use change and forestry									NA
Total CO$_2$ equivalent emissions, including indirect CO$_2$, with land use, land-use change and forestry									NA

(1) For carbon dioxide (CO$_2$) from land use, land-use change and forestry the net emissions/removals are to be reported. For the purposes of reporting, the signs for removals are always negative (-) and for

(2) See footnote 7 to table Summary 1.A.

(3) In accordance with the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, for Parties that decide to report indirect CO$_2$, the national totals shall be provided with and without indirect CO$_2$.